
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS



part

1*

Edward VII - George VI, florin, 1941; sixpence, 1926; threepences, 1910 (3), 1918M, 1925; halfpenny, 1935. *The threepences with mottled toning, otherwise mostly extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

2

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, type coin set, halfpennies, 1933, 1938, 1943, 1951PL, 1955, 1963Y.; pennies, 1936, 1948, 1951PL, 1953, 1958; threepences, 1910, 1936, 1944S, 1951PL, 1953, 1961; sixpences, 1910, 1936, 1942D, 1951PL, 1954, 1963; shillings, 1910, 1936, 1948, 1952, 1953, 1960; florins, 1910, 1927 Canberra, 1934/35 Melbourne Centenary, 1936, 1944S, 1951, 1951 Jubilee, 1953, 1954 Royal Visit, 1962. *In individual coin mounts and stored in coin pages, the 1910 florin poor, the rest good very fine - gem uncirculated with many uncirculated.* (39)

\$1,000

3

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$3.15 noted florins, 1910, 1923, 1927 Canberra (6, including one nearly Unc), sixpence, 1916M, post 1945 \$3.40; also George V halfpenny with shaved reverse and a double headed threepence EVII/GV, also a Speed Products of North Sydney, uniface spinning gaming token with 'You Shout' arrow. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (49)

\$200

4

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, includes florins, 1911, 1915H, 1925, 1939; shillings, 1910 (2), 1914, 1915H, 1917M (2), 1925 (2), 1927, 1946 dot S (5); sixpences, 1910, 1919M, 1922, 1923 (3), 1945, 1952 (21); threepences, 1910 (9), 1911, 1914, 1915, 1917M, 1918M (2), 1919M (2), 1921M (3), 1922 (4), 1923 (5), 1924 (2), 1926, 1934, 1939, 1942, 1947 (18), 1954 (9). *Mostly key dates, poor - very fine.* (108)

\$300

5

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence and sixpence set, 1910-1964, missing 1922/1 overdate. *In press-in coin album, poor - very fine.* (108)

\$150

6

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (2); threepences - florins, face value, pre 1946 \$2.00 includes florins, 1915, 1927 Canberra (4), threepences, 1910, 1912, post 1945 \$2.70 includes florins, 1951 Jubilee (3, EF or better), 1953 (2, EF), 1954 Royal Visit (3, two EF); also pennies (24), halfpennies (20) and copy florin, 1934. *Several copper coins damaged, poor - good extremely fine.* (111)

\$200

7

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence 1910, other threepences, pre 1946 (29), post 1945 (47), sixpences pre 1946 (9), post 1945 (17), florins 1960-3 (5), fifty cents, 1966 (3) and USA silver dollars, 1889 and 1925. *The first good very fine, most fair - fine.* (113)

\$150

8

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, part sets of florin, shilling, sixpence and threepence, nearly all key dates missing along with many other dates, face value, pre 1946 \$5.40, post 1945 \$6.45. *In three press-in coin albums, poor - extremely fine.* (118)

\$370

9

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, threepences (6), sixpences (73), shillings (30) and florins (55). *Fair - extremely fine.* (164)

\$300

10

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, an accumulation of Australian and world coins, includes silver coins face value, .925 \$3.80, noted threepences, 1910 (2), 1923 and 1927 Canberra florins (8), .500 \$4.20, also noted Great Britain, penny, 1919H (S.4052), a quantity of Australian pennies and some other world silver coins. *Stored in a coin album, poor - good very fine.* (189)

\$250

11

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, shilling set, 1910-1963, several coins missing but includes 1916M (2, both extremely fine with mint bloom) and 1933; sixpence set, 1910-1963, missing seven coins but includes two duplicates; threepence set, 1910-1964, missing 1922/1 overdate and includes some duplicates; penny set, 1911-1964, missing 1925, 1930 and other dates but includes 1946 and some duplicates and with 1931 dropped 1 London die (2); halfpenny set, 1911-1964, missing some dates but includes 1915H and 1923 (cleaned of corrosion); a small number of decimal coins, noted ten cents, 1967 and 1968 (both Unc), five cents, 1966 (2), 1967, 1968 (2), 1970 (all Unc). *Poor - uncirculated.* (302)

\$500

12

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937, other silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$3.725 includes threepences, 1911, 1915 (2), post 1945 \$6.35 includes florin, 1958 (Unc), shilling, 1946 dot S and threepences, 1947 (4). *Poor - uncirculated.* (202)

\$300

13

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, incomplete sets, florins to halfpennies. *In six Hendo press-in albums, missing all key dates, fair - uncirculated.* (303)

\$400

- 14
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, shilling collection, 1910-1963, includes extras (62); threepence and sixpence collection, 1910-1964, missing 1922/1 overdate threepence but includes extras (116); penny collection, 1911-1964, missing 1930 but includes extras (79); halfpenny collection, 1911-1964, missing 1923 but includes extras (72). *In press-in albums, the 1942 threepence with edge damage, the 1925 penny cleaned and some corrosion marks, the 1946 penny with dark tone and some carbon spots, poor - uncirculated.* (329)
\$300
- 15
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, silver coins face value, sixpences, pre 1946 \$7.10 noted 1910 (2, G/VG), 1914 (F/VF), 1916M (VG), 1917M (VG/F), 1918M (VG/F), 1920M (F/VF), 1923 (2, G; G/F), post 1945 \$8.15; threepences, pre 1946 \$0.95 noted 1910 (VG), 1911 (G), 1915 (G), post 1945 \$0.775 noted 1952 (Unc). *Poor - uncirculated.* (374)
\$500
- 16
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence - florin, 1910-1945 (.300kg); 1946-1964 (.650kg), mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - good very fine.*
\$450
- 17
George V - George VI, fantasy crown, 1936 Edward VIII (Bruce X.M3a); crown, 1937; florin, 1927 Canberra; decimal issues, mint sets, 1982, 1996, mint five dollars, 1988 CBA cellophane packet, mint rolls, five cents, 1980 (2); also Great Britain, penny, 1967 (full mint red Unc). *Very fine - FDC.* (9)
\$100
- 18
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra (2), post 1945 face value \$1.00 includes 1951 Jubilee; Germany, Third Reich, silver five mark, 1935G Potsdam Garrison Church (KM.83); USA, silver walking Liberty half dollar, 1941D, silver Morgan dollar, 1921S. *The Canberra florins good very fine and extremely fine, the rest very good - very fine.* (10)
\$90
- 19
Edward VII - George VI, threepence, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941; sixpence, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1916M, 1917M, 1918M, 1919M, 1920M. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (13)
\$130
- 20
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny - florin, includes florin, 1921; shilling, 1941; sixpences, 1911, 1914, 1939, 1942D (2), 1943D (2), 1957; threepences, 1936, 1943D (3), 1952, 1954 (2), 1959; halfpenny, 1939 kangaroo. *Several uncirculated, overall nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (19)
\$300
- 21
George V - Elizabeth II, 1917-2002, threepences (10); florin, 1946; decimals (15, including one silver 1966 fifty cents); Great Britain, silver sixpences, 1937, 1939, 1941 and 1942; medals Qantas 1970, Perth Mint Women's Council, 2003, Kissing Point Sports Club (2); world coins, includes Great Britain, Hong Kong, Austria (3 in silver), USA, 1970-1990. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 200)
\$100
- 22
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1912, 1926, 1927 Canberra (10), 1959, 1960, 1961; shillings, 1916M, 1936, 1946 dot S (2), 1961 (2); sixpences, 1911, 1923, 1944S, 1962 (2), 1963; threepences, 1920M, 1963, also copy florins, 1922, 1935, 1936, 1942, 1947, 1960. *The last group poor, otherwise mostly very good - uncirculated.* (35)
\$300
- 23
George V - Elizabeth II, 1927-1961, shillings, florins, assorted dates including florin, 1927 Canberra (6), 1931; crown, 1937; World War II Internment Camp, token for one penny; also a small group of Great Britain shillings and florins, 1922-1960, assorted dates. *Poor - very fine.* (43)
\$170
- 24
George V - Elizabeth II, pre decimal silver coins, face value pre 1946 \$0.40, post 1945 \$0.70; silver fifty cents, 1966 (12); other mixed coins, mostly decimal New Zealand, Darling Harbour Monorail tokens, 1988 (2), modern medalets (9). *Poor - uncirculated.* (44)
\$130
- 25
George V - Elizabeth II, pre decimal silver coins, face value pre 1946 \$0.90, post 1945 \$2.45; decimal coins, face value \$11.20; world coins, noted Great Britain, Southampton halfpenny, 1791 (D&H 89) and USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1921D. *Stored in three small coin albums, fine - uncirculated.* (48)
\$120
- 26
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra (18), 1954 Royal Visit (2); pennies, 1917-1964 (28, includes Great Britain, 1921); mint one dollar, 1997S, 1998S in packets (2). *Stored in coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (50)
\$170
- 27
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra (3), other silver face value, pre 1946 \$0.10, post 1945 \$0.30, silver fifty cents, 1966, other decimal coins (3, FV \$2.50), halfpennies and pennies (8); Great Britain, silver coins face value, pre 1920 \$0.90, post 1919 \$1.50; New Zealand, silver coins face value \$0.75 includes better quality halfcrown, 1942, shillings, 1934, 1941. *Poor - extremely fine.* (58)
\$120
- 28
George V - Elizabeth II, partial typeset of threepence - fifty cents in coin album, noted 1937 crown, 1966 silver fifty cents, 1927, 1951 and 1954 commemorative florins and several other silver coins; partial halfpenny set 1953-1964 in as new full set press-in album (10 coins, mostly Unc); partial penny set 1953-1964 in as new full set press-in album (18 coins, mostly Unc); Last Australian Pre Decimal coin sets QEII mixed 1963/64 coins in RAM post 1984 style packets (4 sets, one without slipcover). *Good - uncirculated.* (58)
\$150
- 29
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (87); pennies (7); mint set, 1966; Royal Australian Mint roll, five cents, 1970; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; Perth Mint, proof fine silver holey dollar and dump, 1988; also Great Britain, halfpenny, 1826, USA, oversized novelty Indian head one cent, 1877 in bronze (77mm). *The 1966 mint set packet dirty, otherwise fine - FDC.* (100)
\$100

30

George V - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1940, 1941; sixpences (38) noted better 1923, 1925 and others EF or better; threepences (87) noted better 1922, 1925, 1928 and all (80) 1964 (Unc); also South Africa, ZAR, threepence, 1897, and Union, threepence, 1923 (KM.3, 15A). *Fine - uncirculated.* (129)
\$150

31

George V - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$1.80 includes 1927 Canberra florins (4), post 1945 \$5.45; pennies (41); halfpennies (5); two cents (15); one cent (9); Professor Holloway one penny tradesmen token, 1857. *Poor very fine.* (199)
\$180

32

George V - Elizabeth II, silver coins, face value pre 1946 \$1.525 includes 1927 Canberra florins (5), post 1945 \$5.975 includes florins, 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit (2); pennies (61 including 1947Y. [3]); halfpennies (42); silver fifty cents, 1966 (3), other fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding. *Poor - very fine.* (215)
\$210

33

George V - Elizabeth II, assorted issues in silver and bronze, includes Canberra florins 1927 (2), fifty cents 1966 (4), tokens (3), medalets (2), old English including 1676 silver twopence, pennies 1855, 1858, halfpennies 1806, 1858, two pence 1797; blank decimal dollar; Russian silver rouble; banknotes (Australian decimal, R.78, 89 (15), 208, 209a pair; Finland (2); Sweden and USSR (2)). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (224)
\$200

Ex W.T.Parish Collection.

34

George VI - Elizabeth II, threepences and sixpences made up into velvet satchels for Christmas pudding use, each satchel contains five of each denomination. *Very fine.* (50 coins in 5 satchels)
\$50

35

George VI - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (2); Lsd QEII six coin set, halfpenny - florin, mixed dates in BP souvenir wallet (2 sets); similar sets but decimal coins, 1966 including silver fifty cents (2 sets); Bicentennial Memento School Students Medal in folder; notes, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (3), two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (3, including consecutive pair). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (13)
\$110

36

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1951PL; threepence, 1910, 1936, 1951PL (7), 1964; sixpence 1942D, 1948, 1951PL (3); shillings, 1928 (2), 1938, 1960, 1961; florins, 1927 Canberra, 1934, 1939, 1941, 1951 Jubilee; also a small group of varieties and mis-strikes including penny, 1948, struck five percent off centre and out of collar; threepence, 1963; bitten two cents, 1966; ten cents, 1999 (4). *Fine - uncirculated.* (33)
\$150

Ex Tom May Collection.

37

George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpence set, 1938-1963 complete and with extra 1944S and 1962 obverses; threepence set, 1938-1964 complete and with extra 1944S and 1964. *Stored in three, as new, press-in albums, coins toned, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (62)
\$150

38

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1938-1945 (84), shillings, 1946-1963 (84), silver fifty cents, 1966 (32). *One 1944S florin full mint bloom uncirculated, the rest very good - good extremely fine.* (200)
\$1,150

39

Elizabeth II, Out with the Pence In with the Cents, folder sets of uncirculated pre decimal QEII coins, halfpenny - florin of mixed dates, and decimal coins, one cent to silver fifty cents, 1966. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$50

40

Elizabeth II, type set of six coins, assorted dates in mint condition being set number 0840 of a limited edition of 1,000 privately issued with accompanying certificate; Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1976 (KM.PS2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (2)
\$90

41

Elizabeth II, fifty cents commemorative coin collection of ten, 2001 in folder; another similar collection of five, 2002; decimal notes, one dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread BZJ 237690 (R.76a), two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) FAC 813063 (R.81); Queensland penny pre stamped postcard, c1880 unused; also, Cook Islands, proof-like lenticular lens fifty cents, 2007 in 75th Anniversary Sydney Harbour Bridge folder. *The notes fine - very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (6)
\$70

42

Elizabeth II, Changeover Currency Set, halfpenny - florin, mixed dates, and one cent - silver fifty cents, 1966; Lsd set of halfpenny - florin, mixed dates, in souvenir wallet; fifty cents commemorative type set to 1991 including silver 1966 issue, cased; Last \$1 note First \$1 coin set in folder; 1c & 2c coin set of two, cased; fifty cents, 1970 Cook (6 in cases), 1982 Games, cased; mint one dollar, 1984 in official packets (3). *Fine - uncirculated.* (15)
\$70

43

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1982, 1992 (5); State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1985; philatelic numismatic cover, 1998 Bass and Flinders; pre decimal George V six coin cased set, halfpenny - florin, 1936; Perth Mint, specimen fine silver one ounce kookaburra, 1994 with Commonwealth Games privy mark; also, British Royal Family crowns cased set of five, 1980-1984; Great Britain, mint crowns in folders, 1980, 1981 (3) (S.4228, 4229 [3]) (4); Jersey, mint one pound, 1981 in folder (KM.51); New Zealand, mint set, 1987. *The 1936 set fine - very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (17)
\$210

44

Elizabeth II, one dollar mint rolls, 1984 and another approx half roll; fifty cents (27) includes silver 1966, commems (21), others (5); other decimal, face value \$0.70; medals and tokens, noted Jack's Butchery penny in brass with the letters PS impressed below name, also Edward VII Coronation Australia Commonwealth Celebrations medalet 1902 in gilt, Bicentennial Memento Medal for School Students and the official Australian Bicentennial medal, 1988, in bronze (50mm) cased; various other items. *Poor - uncirculated.* (71)

\$70

45

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins including some Great Britain and New Zealand, mixed quantities of assorted dates, face value .925 fine \$66.65, .500 fine \$12.05. *Poor - very fine.* (825; 3.2kg)

\$1,800

46

George V - Elizabeth II, 1917 - 1964, pennies (2.7kg) and halfpennies (1.5kg). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 500)

\$50

47

George V - Elizabeth II, an accumulation of Australian and world coins, includes silver coins face value .925 \$1.50, .500 \$15.85, also pennies (36) and halfpennies (46) noted 1918I, world coins includes some silver issues and a few better coins. *Stored in a coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 670)

\$400

48

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (197) includes 1914H, 1924; pennies (385) includes 1918I (2), 1941 K dot G, 1947Y., 1948Y. *Some coins damaged, poor - extremely fine.* (4.7kg)

\$50

49

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (2.22kg) and halfpennies (4.19kg), 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *All affected by moisture or damaged, mostly poor.* (6.41kg)

\$50

50

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpennies - pennies, assorted dates, includes 1948 penny struck 5% off centre and out of collar, pennies, 1932 (11), 1933 (31), 1934 (40), 1951PL; also one and two cents, 1966-1980 (103); fifty cents, 1970 (2). *Poor - uncirculated.* (370)

\$150

51

George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1940 (100), 1945Y. (200), 1950Y. (200); halfpennies, 1961Y. (255), 1964Y. (200). *The pennies mostly fine - very fine, the halfpennies mostly nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (950; 7.43kg)

\$100

MIS-STRIKES & VARIETIES

52

George V - George VI, small group of varieties, including 1914 dot before 'One', 1931 dropped I, 1945 blob after K.G. *Fair - extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

53

George V - Elizabeth II, threepence, sixpence and florin, includes florins, 1915 both date varieties, 1924 and 1946 date varieties; threepence, 1917M, three legs, 1948, filled '8'. *Fair - very fine.* (20)

\$300



54*

George V, threepence, 1917 no M mint mark. *Obverse scraped, otherwise toned, very fine and extremely rare, the first we have seen.*

\$100

55

George V, florins, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1931, believed to be contemporary forgeries, die struck in high silver. *Very good - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$250

Sometimes attributed to the Australian counterfeiters Marden and Twible.

56

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1951 Jubilee with large obverse planchet flaw from S of GEORGIVS diagonally to F of DEF, another, 1962 with bitten edge; sixpence, 1963 with bitten edge; threepence, 1936 with bitten edge; five cents, 1977 obverse half of split planchet. *Fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$50

57

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1919-1964Y., noted upsets (3, one 1950Y. at 9 o'clock), off centre struck 1953 with raised edge, and other types; also, copies of holey dollar, dump and uniface pattern for proposed florin 1909. *Very good - very fine.* (13)

\$70

58

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, upset 1919, 1922, 1943I (2), overdates 1933/2 (3) one with obverse metal lamination; halfpennies, upset 1942Y. (3), 1949Y., 1950Y., 1960Y., mis-struck 1947Y. approx ten percent off centre; also medal for 29th International Eucharistic Congress Sydney, 1928, in silvered bronze by Amor, Sydney (C.1929/3). *In 2x2 holders with errors indicated, fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

59

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1917-1964, noted 1917 with AU of AUSTRALIA missing, others off centre, rotated, clipped edges and planchet flaws; halfpennies (4) all rotated slightly. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (26)

\$50

60

George V - Elizabeth II, a collection of varieties, sixpence, threepences (8), pennies (40), halfpennies (4), two cents, noted pennies, 1919 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1933/2 overdates (2), and 1966 two cents, no SD. *Stored in 2x2 holders with variety indicated and in a coin album, very good - extremely fine.* (54)

\$500

61

George V - Elizabeth II, 1920-1957, penny die varieties, assorted dates, including 1920, London obverse, dot below, 1921, London obverse, 1931, Indian obverse, 1941, high Y dot. *Very good - very fine.* (27)

\$300

62

George V - Elizabeth II, 1921-1966, includes halfpennies (2), pennies (73) and two cents, 1966 no SD (2), some of the pennies include 1924 Indian die (3), 1931 dropped 1 London die (4), 1933/2 overdate (5), 1942I no I (5) and many other varieties. *In 2x2 holders with variety indicated, one 1933/2 scratched, otherwise very good - uncirculated.* (77)

\$600

63

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, including 1916 long 6, 1942I reverse with long denticles, 1955 die break through Y. *Fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$100

64

George V - Elizabeth II, 1928-1991, halfpenny - shilling, two, five and twenty cents, assorted dates, errors and varieties, including clipped planchets, die breaks, weak strikes, pennies, 1933/2 overdate, 1920 double dot, 1962 double nose; two cents, 1966 missing 'SD'. *In a small stock book, good - uncirculated.* (42)

\$250



65*

George VI, penny, 1943I, reverse with long denticles. *Reverse with small break on kangaroo's left leg, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



part

66*

George VI, penny, 1950Y struck five percent off centre and out of collar; also penny, 1938. *The first with some mint red in lettering, the other with fifty percent mint red, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

67

George VI - Elizabeth II, shilling, 1952 and sixpence, 1958, both struck slightly off centre and out of collar; ten cents, 1971?, struck lightly on a thin blank, plain edge. *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

68

Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1953 (2) and 1954 (2), exhibiting double entering on three and bevelled lettering on the first. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100



69*

Elizabeth II, penny, 1953, long 5 different 3. *Mostly mint red, possibly only one die pair used, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$950

70

Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1955Y, die break through Y; penny, 1962Y., double nose variety. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$170

71

Elizabeth II, penny, 1955Y., Perth obverse. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$400

72

Elizabeth II, penny, 1962Y., die axis upset 90 degrees. *Very fine.*

\$100

73

Elizabeth II, penny, 1962Y, die axis upset 180 degrees. *Some mint red, very fine.*

\$100



74*

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1968, designers initials missing from reverse. *Uncirculated.*

\$700

75

Elizabeth II, two cents, ? date multiple strikes, 1974 off centre ten percent, 1977 indented strike, 1981 clipped planchet, another dated 1966 appears to be mis-struck on faulty planchet (with corrosion), 1971 normal issue; one cent, 1974 off centre ten percent. *Poor - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100



76*

New Zealand, George VI, threepence, 1947, full obverse brokage. *Very fine and rare.*

\$350

77

New Zealand, George VI - Elizabeth II, a selection of errors including, thin planchets, bitten flans, oil filled die, and non-error hammered rims, includes a 1954 threepence with a major metal flaw (piece broken off) on reverse. *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$150

MINT ROLLS

78

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1954, privately rolled. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$300

79

Elizabeth II, Commonwealth Bank, Perth Mint halfpenny, 1953. *Wrapper torn, uncirculated.*

\$200

80

Elizabeth II, Commonwealth Bank, Perth Mint penny, 1963. *In a Commonwealth Bank wrapper, uncirculated.*

\$150

81

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, Royal Australian Mint, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982 Games (2), 1983, Reserve Bank, 1981 Charles and Diana (2). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$130

82

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1982. *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$230

83

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1982. *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$230

84

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1982 Commonwealth Games. *In Mint wrappers, uncirculated.* (20)

\$250

85

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1988 in Bicentennial wrapper. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$250

86

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1984. *In Mint wrappers, uncirculated.* (14)

\$350

87

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1984, twenty cents, 1980, 1981 (2), ten cents, 1979-1982, five cents, 1979, 1980, 1982, two cents, 1979-1982, one cent, 1979-1982. *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$130

88

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1985. *In official RAM wrappers and Mint box for \$500 face value, uncirculated.* (25)

\$600

89

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1986 (Peace). *In official RAM wrappers and Mint box for \$500 face value, uncirculated.* (25)

\$700

90

Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1988; one dollar, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1988; fifty cents, 1977 (unofficial wrapper and torn), 1984, 1988 in Bicentennial wrapper; five cents, 1987; two cents, 1989; one cent, 1975, 1985, 1987 (2). *All rolls with year written on wrapper, the end coins of the first roll toned, otherwise uncirculated.* (14)

\$250

DECIMAL COINS

91

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1967, 1970 (these three sets are in RAM 1984 style packs), 1982, 1983, 1985-1991, 1993, 1994 wide date, 1995-1998, 1999 (2), 2000, 2001 (4), 2002, 2003 (2), 2005. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (29)

\$530

92

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1969 red wallet, 1970-1983, 1984 yellow plastic, 1985 yellow plastic (2), 1986-1989, 1990 (3). *The 1969-1977 sets with toned copper as usual, the 1985 slipcovers scuffed, otherwise uncirculated.* (26)

\$450

93

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1970 (with extra one and two cents), 1977, 1979, 1980 with double bar fifty cents, 1982, 1988, 1990, 1992 (2), 1997. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (10)

\$180

94

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1971, 1985, 1987, 1989; State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1987, 1988 (2); proof five dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984 (4); Perth Mint, proof fine silver holey dollar and dump, 1988. *In cases and packets of issue, 1971 mint set coins toned as usual, the packets and cases of several other coins with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$200

95

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1973; also C.T.A. (Commercial Travellers Association) Tasmania, threepence (holed). *Copper toned, otherwise uncirculated; very fine.* (2)

\$60

96	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1975, 1977 (3), 1978, 1980 (3, two with double bar fifty cents), 1981 (2), 1982, 1983, 1984 yellow plastic, 1985 yellow plastic, 1986, 1987 (2), 1988, 1991, 2002. <i>In packets of issue, some coins in early year sets are toned as usual, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$170
97	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1980 (3), 1982 (6), 1986 (17), 1987 (23), 1988 (4), 1989 (3), 1990 (4), 1992 (4), 2003 (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (66)	\$1,000
98	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1981, 1982, 1984 yellow plastic, 1987-1993, 1994 wide date, 1995-2003. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$370
99	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1981 (5), 1982 (5), 1983 (4), 1984 yellow plastic (3), 1985 (4), 1986 (4), 1987 (4), 1988 (4), 1989 (4), 1990 (4), 1991 (4), 1992 (4), 1993 (4), 1994 (4). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (57)	\$800
100	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1984 yellow plastic, 1986, 1987, 1988 (2), 1989-1992, 1993 (3), 1994 wide date, 1995-2003. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$420
101	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993, 1994 wide date, 1995-2006. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (23)	\$480
102	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1988 (7, 3 are coin fair); mint five dollars, 1990 (3); New Zealand sets, 1965, 1967, 1968 (2); PNCs, fifty cents, 1969 (2), 1994, 1995 (2), 1998 (3), 2003 (3); one dollar, 2000 Last of Anzacs (2); five dollars, 1997 Bradman (3), New Zealand, 1969 (3). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (33)	\$200
103	Elizabeth II , mint set, 1990; mint ten dollars, 1990, 1991, 1991 State Series; five dollars, 1990 (2), Anzac; one dollar, 1989 (4), 1992 Barcelona Olympics (4) in wallets; fifty cents, 1966, 1969, 1975, 1982 (3), 1989 (4), 1991 (7); Perth Mint, one ounce kookaburra, 1990, 1991, 1992; holey dollar and dump sets, 1989, 1990; also New Zealand, one dollar, 1989 (4) XIV Commonwealth Games, in wallets. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (39)	\$170
104	Elizabeth II , mint set, 1993; mint five dollars, 1992, 1994 (2); mint one dollar, 1993C, M (3), 1994C, 1995M, 1996C (2); also Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996. <i>In packets and case of issue, one 1993M packet creased, the last coin with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (13)	\$80
105	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 2005-2007; mint five dollars, 1998 Flying Doctor (with phonecard), 2003 Rugby World Cup, 2004 Sydney to Athens; mint one dollar, 1995B, Gallipoli 2005G, Games 2006M. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$110
106	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In packet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$400
107	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800
108	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1981, 1983 (3). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$2,000
109	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. <i>In packet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$400
110	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981, Royal Wedding. <i>In wallet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$400
111	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. <i>No packet, uncirculated.</i>	\$400
112	Elizabeth II , Floral Emblems, mint gold one hundred dollars, 1995-1999 (each 22ct gold; 10.367gm) (5), 2000-2003 (each 24ct gold; 10.367gm) (4). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$4,200
113	Elizabeth II , Floral Emblems, mint gold one hundred dollars, 1995 (2), 1996. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,200
114	Elizabeth II , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2); cased commemorative fifty cents, 1970 (9), 1977 (2), 1981 (5), another 1970 but in 1977 case; Royal Australian Mint, mint roll, fifty cents, 1977 Silver Jubilee (wrapper damaged); also Western Samoa, proof tala, 1970 Pope Paul (KM.10). <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (21)	\$80
115	Elizabeth II , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, 1988 Bicentennial (2); mint five dollars, 1988 small satchel (12), 1990 carded (5), 2000 Olympics (cycling); mint one dollar, 1995C (2), 1997C (2); specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook (cased) (2); philatelic numismatic cover, 1997 Bradman. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (28)	\$200
116	Elizabeth II , State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1986, 1987 (2); mint fifty cents, 2009 Moon Landing (4); also, pre decimal collection of penny - florin, 1958 (cased). <i>In packets of issue, the last coins fine - good very fine, the rest uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$80

- 117
Elizabeth II, State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1986; mint five dollars, 1992 (2); mint one dollar, 1993M (2), 1994C, S, 1995C, one dollar collection 1984-92. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (9)
\$90
- 118
Elizabeth II, State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1987, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990, 1992, 1993. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (7)
\$120
- 119
Elizabeth II, mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (4), State Series, 1985 (4), 1986 (4), 1987 (4), 1988 (4), 1992 (4), a total of 14.27 ounces of fine silver. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (24)
\$360
- 120
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (4, cellophane packets), 1990 (4), 1992 (4), Sydney 2000 Olympics (4, nos 9, 13, 20, 21 of 28). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (20)
\$110
- 121
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 (8, small satchel [4], large satchel [4]), 1990 (3), 1992 (2), 1994 (4), 1996 (8, includes Westpac cover [7]), 1998 with phonecard (2), 2000 (2), 2002 Houston. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (30)
\$160
- 122
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1988 in cellophane packets (12), 1992 (6), 1994 (4), 2000 (4); banknotes, two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) includes consecutive pair LKU 186569/70 (R.89) (4); Bicentennial Memento medal for school students in folders (2). *The notes with folds, good very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (32)
\$170
- 123
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1992; mint one dollar, 1993 plain, C, BBC card, Anzac 1999C, loose mint condition coins, 1993 plain, 1997 (20); RAM souvenir token in satchel (3), RAM souvenir token satchels only (22, two marked). *In packets of issue unless specified, uncirculated.* (51)
\$100
- 124
Elizabeth II, an accumulation, five dollars, 1988 (5, small CBA satchel [2], cased [1], loose [2]); one dollar, 1986 (6), 1988 (3), 1993; silver fifty cents, 1966 (27), other commemoratives, 1970 (12), 1977 (7), 1981 (6), 1982 (10), 1988. *Many uncirculated, overall good very fine - uncirculated.* (78)
\$320
- 125
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Coin Collection, mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars and 'Bronze Coin Series' subscriber's medallion. *In official album, uncirculated.*
\$150
- 126
Elizabeth II, frosted uncirculated one ounce silver kangaroo, 2002; mint one dollar, 2003C Korean War (2); philatelic numismatic cover, 2001 Army Centenary; Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof half ounce silver, 2004 Year of the Monkey; Cook Islands, one ounce silver and coloured one dollar, 2002 Queen Mother; USA, Federal Reserve banknotes (9, FV \$13), others (4, including Canada two dollars). *The notes poor - extremely fine, the rest in packets and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (19)
\$140
- 127
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1989, 2005C hand pressed; specimen fifty cents, 1970 Cook (14) (cased), also 1991 RAM loose; Xmas pudding silver coins (5) in RAM pack; RAM 'Bird Series' cockatoo lapel pins (4); United Permanent Building Society branch opening medal and 1981 coins all in case; twenty cents, 2005 Coming Home; World coins, Fiji, mint set, 1969, mint dollar, 1969; New Zealand, mint dollar, 1969, 1970, 1974 (2); Western Samoa, mint set, 1974, mint tala, 1974, 1976 US Bicentennial (2), 1976 Olympics (2). *Uncirculated.* (36)
\$50
- 128
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1992 in Olympic satchel (8), 1993 no mm (6), C (3), 1994C (2), S (2), 1995S (6), M, 1997C (6), S (7), Anzac 1999C, Sydney II 2000C (2), Olympihlex 2000C (9), S (11), Army 2001C (12), Air Force 2001 (6), Outback 2002C (6), S, B (2), M, Vietnam Veterans 2003, Korea 2003C (8), S (4), B (4), Gallipoli 2005C (2), S, B (2), TV 50 Years 2006C, Games 2006M, Arms 2008C (2), B, Master Mintmark 2009 (4); also a 1993 RAM building satchel with Volunteers 2003 dollar. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (124)
\$840
- 129
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993C (3), S (3), BBC (4), 1994C (4), S (4), five coin set 1984-92 (5). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (23)
\$220
- 130
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1994C (5), S (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (7)
\$50
- 131
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1994C, 1995S, 1997C, 1998B, A, M, Anzac 1999C (2), S, M, Anzac/Older Persons 1999 dual pack, Sydney II 2000C (2), Victoria Cross 2000, Olympihlex 2000C (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (16)
\$270
- 132
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993C (5), S (5), M (5), BBC (5), 1994C (6), S (5), 1995C (5), S (5), B (5), M (5), 1996C (6), S (3), 1997C (5), S (5), B (2), A (2), M (2), 1998C (5), S (5), B (3), Anzac 1999C (5), S (3), B (3), A (3), M (3), Older Persons 1999 dual pack (2), Sydney II 2000C (3), S (2), Olympihlex 2000C (2), S (2), Army 2001C (3), S (3), Air Force 2001 (5), Navy 2001 (5), Outback 2002M (2), Korea 2003C (2), Eureka 2004C, E, S, B, M; Ocean Series, 2006 (2, Clown Fish and Dolphin). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (144)
\$1,100

- 133
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1995C (2), Land Series, 2008 (2, Koala and Wombat), five coin set, 1984-92 (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (6)
\$90
- 134
Elizabeth II, mint dollars, 1995 - 2006, Mint Mark and Date Series. *In packs of issue, housed in two ring binders with owner's list, much duplication, up to eleven of each, uncirculated.* (144)
\$300
- 135
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (2)
\$300
- 136
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, Gallipoli 2005C (2), S (2), B (2), M (2), Land Series, 2008 (4, Koala [2], Wombat [2]). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (12)
\$130
- 137
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Mostly very fine.* (29)
\$290
- 138
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (36)
\$360
- 139
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Fine - very fine.* (47)
\$420
- 140
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (75)
\$750
- 141
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Fine - uncirculated.* (106)
\$1,000
- 142
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (625)
\$6,000
- 143
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966 (5), twenty cents, 1966 (10), 1968 (3), 1969, ten cents, 1967 (2), 1968 (2), five cents, 1967 (2), 1968 (2), two cents, 1967 (2), 1968 (2), one cent, 1967 (2), 1968 (2). *The copper mostly mint red uncirculated, other coins mostly selected uncirculated, some toned.* (35)
\$250
- 144
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966 (12); other commemorative fifty cents, 1970-1974 (31); one dollar, 1984-1988 (7); also commemorative florins, 1927 Canberra (2), 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit (2); Great Britain, halfcrown, 1953 (Unc), crown, 1965 Churchill, fifty pence, 1973 EEC, twenty five pence, 1977 Silver Jubilee (S.4137, 4144, 4224, 4227). *Stored in a coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (59)
\$170
- 145
Elizabeth II, an accumulation, 1966-1989, includes one dollar, 1986, fifty cents (31, includes 1966 silver issue), twenty cents (22), ten cents (18), five cents (26), two cents (20), one cent (26). *Stored in a coin album, some scarce dates, many uncirculated, overall mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (144)
\$50
- 146
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1969 (3), 1971 (2), commemoratives, 1970 (14), 1977 (17), 1981 (15), 1982 (26). *Some with spotting but overall extremely fine or better.* (77)
\$50
- 147
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966 (10); others, 1970 (26), 1977 (52), 1969, 1971, 1972, 1979 (2), 1981, 1982, also world coins in base metal (36). *Many fifty cents stained, fine - extremely fine.* (131)
\$120
- 148
Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents, 1981 (Charles and Diana). *In Commonwealth of Australia cloth bag with orange label tag, uncirculated.* (400)
\$250
- 149
Elizabeth II, twenty cents (141) includes 1966 (2), 1967 (18), 1968 (11), 1969 (12), 1974 (10), 1975 (11), 1976 (10), 1977 (8), 1978 (16), 1979 (5), 1980 (17), 1981 (18), 1982 (3); ten cents (177) includes 1966 (12), 1967 (12), 1968 (29), 1969 (32), 1973, 1974 (9), 1975 (2), 1976 (10), 1977, 1979 (8), 1980 (11), 1981 (12), 1982 (13), 1983 (19), 1984 (4), 1985 (2); five cents (378) includes 1966 (16), 1967 (30), 1968 (37), 1969 (39), 1970, 1971 (3), 1972 (3), 1973 (8), 1974 (19), 1975 (13), 1976 (41), 1977 (21), 1978 (5), 1979 (15), 1980 (31), 1981 (31), 1982 (39), 1983 (21), 1984 (3), 1987 (2). *Many scarce dates, many uncirculated, overall mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (696)
\$700
- 150
Elizabeth II, mint twenty cents, 2001 Bradman (2), 2005 Coming Home (9); mint fifty cents, 1991 Decimal Currency (4), 2000 Millennium (2), 2001 Federation (3), 2002 Outback (4), 2003 Volunteers (3), 2004 Student Design (5), 2004 Arms (4), 2005 Remembrance (8); mint one dollar, 2001 Federation (3), 2002 Outback (6), 2005 Dancing Man (7, in two different coloured packets), 2007 APEC (10); specimen pair of twenty cents and fifty cents, 2004 Arms (2 pairs). *Mostly in unofficial satchels with descriptive inserts, uncirculated.* (72)
\$100
- 151
Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, mint twenty coin collection, 2001. *With album of issue, uncirculated.*
\$100
- 152
Elizabeth II, one cent - fifty cents, 1966, from mint rolls and bagged coins. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (30 sets)
\$650
- 153
Elizabeth II, one cent to fifty cents, 1966 - 1981. *In four press-in albums, many duplicates for 1966 - 1969, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (220)
\$300

154

Elizabeth II, partial type collection, one cent - ten dollars, 1966-2004, includes silver fifty cents, 1966 and mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games and State Series issues, 1985-1993. *Each coin in an individual holder and stored in coin pages in an album, mostly uncirculated.* (60)

\$250

155

Elizabeth II, 1966-1984, one cent to fifty cents. *In three press-in albums, mostly uncirculated.* (154)

\$120

Ex W.T.Parish Collection.

156

Elizabeth II, five cents, 1966 (20), two cents, 1966 (8). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.* (28)

\$50

157

Elizabeth II, an accumulation, 1966-2006, includes two dollars (67), one dollar (72, commems [53], others [19]), fifty cents (228, commems [135], others [93] noted 1979 double bar), twenty cents (266, commems [132], others [134]), ten cents (98), five cents (119), two cents (84), one cent (68). *Very good - uncirculated.* (1002; 9.5kg)

\$450

158

Elizabeth II, two dollars (16), one dollar (41, all commems), fifty cents (171, silver 1966 [9], commems [136], others [26]), twenty cents (87, commems [63], others [24]), ten cents (4), five cents (8). *Very good - uncirculated.* (327; 4kg)

\$250

159

Elizabeth II, one cent - twenty cent, 1966 (5 sets); five cents (10), ten cents (13), twenty cents, 1967 (2); twenty cents, 1968; one cent (32), fifty cents (30) 1969; one cent (14), two cents (17), fifty cents, 1970 (30); one cent (10), two cents (23), five cents (36), fifty cents, 1971 (30); one cent (8), two cents (4), five cents (32), twenty cents, 1973 (3); five cents (5), twenty cents, 1976 (8). *In a blue album, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (357)

\$200

160

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, two cents, 1989, in an unopened bag containing face value of \$25. *Uncirculated.* (6.5kg)

\$100

161

Elizabeth II, one cent (approx 40), two cents (approx 770), assorted dates. *A large number of two cents uncirculated, overall mostly fine - uncirculated.* (4.14kg)

\$50

162

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1995 End of WWII Anniversary (2), 1997 Bradman (9), 2005 Australian Tennis Open, 2007 Surf Lifesaver (2). *Uncirculated.* (14)

\$160

163

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2002 QEII Accession; 2003 QEII Golden Jubilee; 2004 Eureka Stockade; 2005 Australian Tennis Open; 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge; 2007 Bounding Kangaroos. *The first scarce, uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

DECIMAL PROOFS

164

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, in silver, 1967, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Brilliant proof with dark tone, in case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,500



165*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, in silver, plain edge. *Nearly FDC.*

\$1,500

166

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in dark blue case. *Some toning, otherwise FDC.*

\$200

167

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in light blue case. *In original Royal Australian Mint delivery box, FDC.*

\$250

168

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in light blue case. *FDC.*

\$200

169

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966, in dark blue cases. *Spotting on one set, nearly FDC.* (2)

\$250

170

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in light blue case of issue. *Some coins with spotting, lid of case damaged, nearly FDC - FDC.*

\$100

171

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in dark blue case; also five various issues of souvenir mint sets, 1966 and pre-decimal; twenty cents 1966 (2), 1967; ten cents, 1966 (2) and 1968; five cents 1967. *Uncirculated - FDC, the first set with case damage.* (6 sets and 7 loose coins)

\$200

172

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 light blue case, 1969, 1982, 1984, 1985, 1987, 1989. *In cases of issue, 1966 case damaged and carbon spots on two cents, 1969 set without certificate and spot on fifty cents, no foam with 1984 set, otherwise FDC.* (7)

\$300

- 173
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975, 1977, 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982 (6), 1986, 1988. *The twenty cents rotated 45 degrees in 1977 set, no certificates with 1977 and one 1981 set, no foams with two 1982 sets, some cases scuffed or dirty, otherwise FDC.* (14)
\$120
- 174
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977, 1980 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (2), 1988, 1992, 1993; baby proof set, 2002; Federation proof set, 2001 ACT issue. *One 1980 and 1983 and both 1982 sets with no foams, one 1982 and one 1983 with no certificate, one 1982 certificate with tape marks, 1982 cases and one 1983 case scuffed or cracked, no outer box with 1993 set, otherwise in cases as issued with certificates, FDC.* (12)
\$200
- 175
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980-1985, 1987, 1991. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)
\$110
- 176
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980, 1981 (3), 1982 (3), 1983 (5), 1984 (4). *In cases of issue, all with certificates except 1980 and one 1981, most foams dirty, otherwise FDC.* (16)
\$150
- 177
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981, 1982 (2), 1984 (2), 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)
\$130
- 178
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981 (3), 1982 (3), 1983-1988, 1991-1997, 2001. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (20)
\$450
- 179
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981 4th claw missing variety (4), 1982 (4), 1983 (4), 1984 (4), 1985 (4), 1986 (4), 1987 (4). *In cases of issue mostly with certificates, no foams except with one in sets to 1984, 1985-1987 sets all with marking to plastic cases, otherwise FDC.* (28)
\$300
- 180
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1983 (2), 1984, 1985, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990; proof silver ten dollars, Bird Series, 1990 (5), piedfort 1990 (4); mint sets, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1994 (4); mint dollars, 1994 in wallets (4). *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (31)
\$400
- 181
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985, 1987, 1989; proof five dollars set of two, 1990 Anzac; mint set, 1987; mint silver ten dollars, 1988 Bicentennial; mint five dollars, 1990 Anzac; mint one dollar, 1984 (4); silver fifty cents, 1966 (cased); Perth Mint, proof fine silver holey dollar and dump, 1988. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)
\$140
- 182
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985 (6), 1986 (3), 1987 (5), 1988 (4), 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1992, 1993 (2), 1997 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, one 1987 and one 1993 without outer boxes and 1993 case cover marked, otherwise FDC.* (27)
\$550
- 183
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1986, 1991; State Series, proof silver ten dollars set of eight, 1985-1993; Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1991; specimen silver one ounce kangaroos, 1993, 1994 (2), 1995, 1996; Great Britain, proof set, 1971, a combined total of 10.94 ounces of fine silver. *In cases and packets of issue, the State Series' case damaged and some marks on outer boxes, otherwise FDC.* (10)
\$280
- 184
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988 (2), 1992 (2), 2001. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$140
- 185
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988-1990, 1992, 1993 (2), 1994-2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)
\$650
- 186
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988-1990, 1992, 1993 (2), 1994-2003. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)
\$650
- 187
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988-1990, 1991 (3), 1992-2006. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (21)
\$830
- 188
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1988 (4), 1989 (4), 1990 (4), 1991 (4), 1992 (4), 1993 (4), 1994 (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (28)
\$660
- 189
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989, 1991; mint sets, 1997, 1998; Kangaroo at Sunset, specimen fine silver one ounce one dollar, 2009 with F12 privy mark; philatelic numismatic cover, 2004 Eureka Stockade. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)
\$130
- 190
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1989 (2), 1992 (2), 1997 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, 1992 outer boxes loose and one 1992 case with scuff marks, otherwise FDC.* (6)
\$200
- 191
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1990, 1991; masterpieces in silver set, 1989; proof coins, State Series, ten dollars, 1990, 1991, 1992; Bird Series, ten dollars, 1989, 1991, 1991, 1992, proof 1989 (missing outer cardboard box), 1992 piedfort; five dollars, 1990, Anzac and New Zealand, five dollars, 1990, Anzac; two dollars, 1992, Barcelona Olympics; Perth Mint, proof one ounce kookaburra, 1990. *All coins in cases of issue, FDC.* (16)
\$200
- 192
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 2010 (2), 2011 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (16)
\$600

193	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996 (2), 1997 (2), 1998 (2), 2001 (2), 2010 (2), 2011 (2). <i>In packets of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (20)	\$850
194	Elizabeth II , Gumnut baby proof sets, 1995, 1996. <i>In cases of issue with silver medallions and certificates, the second set's outer box with some small marks, otherwise FDC.</i> (2)	\$300
195	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1995, 1996, 1998, 1999, 2001-2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (8)	\$370
196	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1997, 2001 (2), 2002-2005, 2006 (2), 2007 (3), 2008. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (13)	\$510
197	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1997, 2001, 2002 (2), 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 (2), 2007 (3), 2008; baby proof sets, 2005, 2007 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (16)	\$590
198	Elizabeth II , baby proof set, 1999; proof silver ten dollars, 1982, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990-1993; proof five dollars, 1988 (3), 1992, 1994; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof silver dollars, 1992, 1993, 1994 (2) coin fair issues, 1993, 1994, 1997, 2000; one ounce silver, 1997 (2); State of Alaska silver proof set; also two ten dollar set cases. <i>In packs of issue, FDC.</i> (32)	\$500
199	Elizabeth II , proof set, 2000; fine silver proof set, 2006. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (2)	\$250
200	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2000 (2), 2001, 2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$300
201	Elizabeth II , proof set, 2000; proof five dollars, 1990 (set of two), 1994; mint five dollars, 1988 in small satchel (2), 1990 (2), 1992, 1994, 2000 Phar Lap, Sydney Olympics 2000 (9, includes numbers 1, 2, 8, 13, 14, 17, 20, 25, 28 of 28), Sydney Paralympics 2000; philatelic numismatic covers, 1997 Bradman, 2003 QEII Golden Jubilee. <i>In cases and packets of issue, the proofs with certificates, the back flap of 1997 PNC creased, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (22)	\$250
202	Elizabeth II , Federation proof set of three, 2001 (5, NSW [4], ACT). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$100
203	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$300
204	Elizabeth II , Federation collections, three coin proof sets, 2001 (9, NSW [3], ACT, Qld [5]); two coin proof sets, 2001 (4, Vic [2], NI [2]). <i>In cases and packets of issue, the first nine with certificates, includes two NSW sets with consecutive numbers 0000071/2, FDC.</i> (13)	\$290
205	Elizabeth II , Federation proof set of two, 2001 (28, ACT [4], Qld [4], Vic [2], NI [2], NT [4], WA [4], SA [4], Tas [4]). <i>In packets of issue, FDC.</i> (28 sets)	\$700
206	Elizabeth II , proof Federation three coin collection, 2001 NT; Royal Collection, proof selectively gold plated fine silver fifty cents, 2006 two coin set of QEII 80th Birthday and Royal Visit; mint Federation three coin collection, 2001 NT. <i>In cases and packet of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (3)	\$120
207	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 11568, FDC.</i>	\$300
208	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001; four more cases of the same set but each with only four coins, one dollar, fifty cents and NSW twenty and fifty cents. <i>In cases of issue, the first with certificate number 11558, FDC.</i> (1 set, 4 part sets)	\$350
209	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2001, 2003; baby proof sets, 2000, 2001; proof five dollars set of two, 1990 Anzac. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, last set box damaged and cases with some foxing, the 2000 set outer box with some scuffing, otherwise FDC.</i> (5)	\$300
210	Elizabeth II , fine silver proof sets, 2004, 2006, 2008 (2, one a Berlin Money Fair issue). <i>In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$350
211	Elizabeth II , fine silver proof sets, 2005 (2), 2006, 2008 (2, one a Berlin Money Fair issue). <i>In timber cases of issue with certificates, the 2005 sets with consecutive numbers 0749/50, FDC.</i> (5)	\$430
212	Elizabeth II , fine silver proof sets, 2009-2011. <i>In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$300
213	Elizabeth II , fine silver proof sets, 2009-2011. <i>In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$300

214	Elizabeth II , fine silver two coin proof sets, 2011 (2); two coin proof sets, 2010 Burke and Wills (6), 2011 Wool Industry (2). <i>In cases and packets of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (10)	\$180
215	Elizabeth II , fine silver proof sets, 2011. <i>In timber cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 000876/7, FDC.</i> (2)	\$200
216	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2011 (2); mint sets, 2011 (2). <i>In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4)	\$130
217	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1991. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the first case with foxing, otherwise FDC.</i> (2)	\$100
218	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1988-1991, 1993-1995, 1997-2000, a total of forty ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1989 case with slight damage and the 1993 and 1994 cases very damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.</i> (11)	\$1,000
219	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1993-1995, a total of 18.63 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, all cases with surface damage as usual, otherwise FDC.</i> (4)	\$470
220	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1991 (2), 2000 (3), a total of 15.20 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$400
221	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver, Royal Ladies set of four twenty five dollar coins plus silver medallion, 1992, five and a half ounces of fine silver. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$200
222	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver, Royal Ladies four coin set of twenty five dollar coins plus silver medallion, 1992, a total of five and a half ounces of fine silver. <i>In case of issue with certificate and booklet, FDC.</i>	\$150
223	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994, 1997, a total of 15.96 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the first two cases damaged as usual, coins FDC.</i> (3)	\$400
224	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver set, 1993; Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump, 1988 (4), a total of 10.32 ounces of fine silver. <i>In case and packets of issue, the 1993 case damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.</i> (5)	\$260
225	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1994 (2), 1995 (4), 1997 (2), a total of 42.56 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates the 1994 and 1995 cases damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.</i> (8 sets)	\$900
226	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1996, 1998, 1999, a total of 11.21 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$280
227	Elizabeth II , masterpieces in silver sets, 1998 (2), 2000 (2), 2004 (2), a total of 21.58 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 2000 year sets with consecutive numbers 0000536/7, FDC.</i> (6)	\$600
228	Elizabeth II , Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1). <i>In folders and covers of issue with certificates, one slipcover marked, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$140
229	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$400
230	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$400
231	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>FDC.</i> (2)	\$800
232	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$400
233	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980; mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982. <i>In case and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$900
234	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1983-1986, all koalas. <i>In cases of issue, all with certificate except first, capsule of 1983 issue cracked, otherwise FDC.</i> (5)	\$2,000
235	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1983. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$400

236	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$400
237	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987 First Fleet Departure. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$400
238	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$400
239	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$400
240	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989-1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (6)</i>	\$2,400
241	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1990, platypus. <i>In case of issue, outer box slightly damaged, FDC.</i>	\$400
242	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1991 Emu, 1992 Echidna, 1993 Squirrel Glider, 1994 Tasmanian Devil. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (4)</i>	\$1,600
243	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1993 Squirrel Glider, 1994 Tasmanian Devil. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$800
244	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1994 Tasmanian Devil. <i>In case of issue with certificate No 3690, FDC.</i>	\$400
245	Elizabeth II , Floral Emblems, proof fine gold one hundred dollars, 1996, 1999, 2000, 2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates and with full set timber case, FDC. (4 coins + set case)</i>	\$2,000
246	Elizabeth II , Floral Emblems, proof fine gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars, 1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$1,500
247	Elizabeth II , Floral Emblems, proof fine gold one hundred dollars, 1999, 2000 (2), 2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates and with full set timber case, FDC. (4 coins + set case)</i>	\$2,000
248	Elizabeth II , Sydney Olympics 2000, proof fine gold one hundred dollars, 2000 Journey Begins. <i>In timber set case, FDC.</i>	\$400
249	Elizabeth II , Sydney Olympics 2000, proof fine gold one hundred dollars (3) includes Dedication (1), Achievement (Athlete), Achievement (Torch). <i>No cases and no certificates, FDC. (3)</i>	\$1,200
250	Elizabeth II , Sydney Olympics 2000, proof fine gold one hundred dollars (4) includes Journey Begins, Dedication (1), Achievement (Athlete), Achievement (Torch). <i>In jarrah timber eight coin set case, no certificates, FDC. (4 coins in set case)</i>	\$1,600
251	Elizabeth II , Sydney Olympics 2000, proof gold one hundred dollars set of eight. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue, with certificate of ownership, FDC. (8 coin set)</i>	\$3,300
Together with first coin case and subsequent seven delivery holders.		
252	Elizabeth II , Sydney Olympics 2000, Australian Olympic Team Celebration Collection, includes proof fine gold one hundred dollars, 2000 Achievement and mint aluminium bronze five dollars, 2000 (10), all set into a large book featuring all sports and the original signatures of John Coates, Andrew Gaze, Rechelle Hawks, Susie O'Neill and Herb Elliott, collection number 0164/2000. <i>In slip cover, uncirculated - FDC.</i>	\$500
253	Elizabeth II , XVII Commonwealth Games, 2002, proof tri-metal (fine gold 7.8gm, silver and copper) fifty dollars. <i>In case of issue with certificate, outer box damaged, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$350
254	Elizabeth II , Rare Birds, proof fine gold half ounce two hundred dollars, 2004. <i>In plush lined timber set case number 379 and coin with certificate number 0379, FDC.</i>	\$750
255	Elizabeth II , Rare Birds, proof gold two hundred dollars three coin set, 2004-2006. <i>In plush lined timber case, collection ingot number 565 and matching certificate numbers for each coin, FDC. (3 coin set)</i>	\$2,400
Also includes first ingot sent for inclusion in set case but was too large and later replaced by the RAM.		
256	Elizabeth II , Royal Collection, proof fine silver and selectively gold plated fifty cents sets of two, 2006. <i>In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2 sets)</i>	\$120

257	Elizabeth II , proof fine gold ten dollars, 2007 Ashes (2), 2008 Rugby League; also Lunar Series, 2008 Year of the Rat (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$750
258	Elizabeth II , proof fine gold tenth ounce ten dollars, 2008 Centenary of Rugby League. <i>In timber case of issue with certificate number 872, FDC.</i>	\$150
259	Elizabeth II , Kangaroo at Sunset, proof fine gold one fifth ounce twenty five dollars, 2009. <i>In timber case of issue with certificate number 0566, FDC.</i>	\$300
260	Elizabeth II , Kangaroo Series, proof fine gold one tenth ounce ten dollars, 2010. <i>In timber cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 1264/5, FDC.</i> (2)	\$300
261	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sir Donald Bradman 1908-2001 three coin proof set including bi-metallic gold (.27oz fine gold). <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$350
262	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sir Donald Bradman 1908-2001 three coin proof set including bi-metallic gold (.27oz fine gold). <i>In case of issue with certificate number 2406, FDC.</i>	\$350
263	Elizabeth II , XVII Commonwealth Games, 2002, proof tri-metal (fine gold 7.8gm, silver and copper) fifty dollars, and proof fine silver five dollars. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (2)	\$400
264	Elizabeth II , Australia Post 200 Years, Royal Australian Mint and Australia Post two coin set, 2009 (2 sets) each set includes proof fine silver five dollars (First Post Office) and mint one dollar (Early Postage Box); Perth Mint and Australia Post, coin and stamp sets, 2009 (2) Home Delivery issue, includes proof fine silver half ounce fifty five cents and matching stamp; similar sets, 2009 (2) but Early Postage issue. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the Home Delivery sets with consecutive numbers 5908/9, the outer boxes need regluing on one side, FDC.</i> (6 sets)	\$200
265	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982; mint ten dollars, 1985, 1986; silver one dollar kangaroo, 1997C; mint sets, 1970 (2), 1977 (2); Royal Australian Mint rolls, one cent, 1977; five cents, 1976, 1978 (2); Reserve Bank rolls, ten cents, assorted dates (2). <i>Very good - FDC.</i> (4)	\$100
266	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (4), State Series, 1985 (4), 1986 (4), 1987 (4), 1988 (4), 1989 (4), 1991 (4), 1992 (4), a total of 19 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (32)	\$500
267	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), 1988 Bicentennial (2); proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1990 Anzac set of two, 1994 (2); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof one dollar, 1984 (2); proof silver one dollar, 1992, 1994, Subscription Series, 1996; mint five dollars, 1990 Anzac (6); fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding (4). <i>In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (6)	\$250
268	Elizabeth II , State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985, 1987; Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1992, 1993 (2), 1994; Endangered Species, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1995, a total of 7.13 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)	\$180
269	Elizabeth II , State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985, 1988; Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989 (2); proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (8)	\$80
270	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (4), State Series, 1986 (4), 1987 (4), 1988 (5), 1989 (4); mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985, a total of 13.68 ounces of fine silver. <i>In packets and cases of issue, most outer boxes dirty or damaged, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.</i> (23)	\$340
271	Elizabeth II , State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1987-1990, 1992, 1993; Endangered Species, silver ten dollars, piedfort, 1995, proof, 1995, a total of 5.35 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (8)	\$140
272	Elizabeth II , State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1988, 1991; proof five dollars, 1988 (3), 1996 Bradman; proof silver dollars, 1992, 1995, 1996 and Subscription Series, 1996 Decimal Currency 30th Anniversary. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1995 one dollar outer box with repaired tears and one 1988 five dollar case marked, otherwise FDC.</i> (10)	\$250
273	Elizabeth II , Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedforts, 1990-1994, proofs, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2), over 13 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, some proofs with consecutive numbers, (1991) 00388/9, (1992) 15633/4, (1993) 08139/40, (1994) 03062/3, FDC.</i> (17)	\$350

274	Elizabeth II , State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1991, mint silver ten dollars, 1985 (3), 1986, 1993 (2) (7); proof silver five dollars, 2009 Queensland Self Government (2); silver fifty cents, 1966 (10), a combined total of 9.9 ounces of fine silver. <i>The fifty cents mostly extremely fine, the rest in cases and packets as issued, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (19)	\$200
275	Elizabeth II , State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1988; Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1990; Olympic Heritage Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars set of six, 1994-1996, a total of over 5 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the first case affected by foxing, otherwise FDC.</i> (3)	\$110
276	Elizabeth II , Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1989 (3), 1990, 1991 (4), 1992 (4), a total of 14.27 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (12)	\$360
277	Elizabeth II , Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedforts, 1989-1994, proofs, 1989 (3), 1990 (2), 1991, 1993, 1994, a total of 11.9 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1992 piedfort with low number 5, FDC.</i> (14)	\$300
278	Elizabeth II , Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989 (4), 1990 (3), 1991 (4), 1992 (4), 1993 (4), 1994 (4), a total of 13.68 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, consecutive numbered pair in 1989, 1992 and 1994 and two consecutive pairs in 1991, FDC.</i> (23)	\$340
279	Elizabeth II , Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedforts, 1990, 1992, 1994 (2), proofs, 1991 (2), 1992 (2), a total of 7.13 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue, all with certificates except piedforts 1990 and one 1994, one 1991 proof without outer box and all other boxes dirty or damaged, coins FDC.</i> (8)	\$180
280	Elizabeth II , State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1991-1993; Bird Series, silver ten dollars, piedforts, 1991, 1992, proofs 1992-1994; Endangered Species, silver ten dollars, piedfort 1995, proof 1995, a total of 7.73 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (10)	\$200
281	Elizabeth II , Olympic Heritage Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars set of six, 1994-1996; Landmark Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars, set of two coins, 1998 Melbourne; proof fine silver and gold plating ten dollars, 2003 Sydney Mint Pattern. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (1 + 2 sets)	\$190
282	Elizabeth II , Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of two, 1994 only. <i>In set cases with 1994 issue certificates, FDC.</i> (8 coins in 4 set cases)	\$120
283	Elizabeth II , Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of six, 1994-1996 in set case and with 1995 and 1996 packets; Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars sets of two coins each, 1997 Harbour City, 1998 Melbourne, 1999 Snowy Mountains, a combined total of eight ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (12 coins in 4 sets)	\$200
284	Elizabeth II , Olympic Heritage Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars set of six, 1994-1996 (2 sets), four set cases each with 1994 two coins only (4 cases, 8 coins), 1996 set of two in year packets (2 sets), over 16 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases and packets with certificates, FDC.</i> (24 coins, 6 set cases, 2 packets)	\$400
285	Elizabeth II , Endangered Species, silver ten dollars, piedforts, 1995 (2), 1996-1998, proof, 1995. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$170
286	Elizabeth II , Endangered Species, silver ten dollars, piedforts, 1995 (5), 1996 (2), 1997 (2), proofs, 1995 (2), 1996 (2), a total of over 13 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (13)	\$330
287	Elizabeth II , Landmark Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars, sets of two coins each, 1997 Harbour City. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, includes 0005506/9 four consecutive and 0005855/7 three consecutive, FDC.</i> (12 sets)	\$400
288	Elizabeth II , Landmark Series, specimen fine silver ten dollars, sets of two coins each, 1997 Harbour City (2), 1998 Melbourne (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4 sets)	\$130
289	Elizabeth II , Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). <i>In individual cases and boxes with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$300
290	Elizabeth II , Sydney 2000 Paralympics, proof fine silver ten ounce ten dollars. <i>In timber case of issue with certificate number 1075, FDC.</i>	\$300
291	Elizabeth II , proof silver and gold plated ten dollars, 2002 150th Anniversary of Adelaide Pound. <i>In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 06259/60, FDC.</i> (2)	\$100
292	Elizabeth II , proof fine silver ten dollars, 2005 Sydney Mint Sesquicentenary (2); Subscription Series, proof fine silver one dollar, 2005 Sydney Half Sovereign (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the last two with consecutive numbers 9620/1, FDC.</i> (4)	\$140

- 293
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1992, 1996 Bradman, 1998 RFDS, 2000 Phar Lap. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1992 case damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.* (6)
\$310
- 294
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (4), 1990 Anzac set of two (4 sets), 1994. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)
\$150
- 295
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988, 1992; proof two dollars, 1988; philatelic numismatic cover, 1995 End of WWII Anniversary; Perth Mint, mint one dollar, 2008 Sydney WYD; Glebe Island Bridge Opening medal, 1995 in pewter (42mm). *In cases and packets of issue, the 1988 five dollars case with foxing and the 1992 five dollar case damaged as usual, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (6)
\$50
- 296
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (4), 1996 Bradman; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof one dollar, 1984 (2), 1995 (2, one a Sydney Coin Fair issue), 1996. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1984 outer boxes and certificates with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (12)
\$180
- 297
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (2), 1990 two coin set, 1992, 1994 (2), 1996 Bradman, 1998, 2000; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit. *In cases of issue with certificates, the case of the 1992 five dollars is damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.* (12)
\$200
- 298
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (4), 1990 Anzac set of two (2 sets); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (4); proof one dollar, 1984 (7); mint five dollars, 1990 (2), 1996 (4); specimen fifty cents, 1970 (cased); mint sets, 1982 (2). *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, several outer boxes with foxing or scuffing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (26)
\$150
- 299
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 1992, Year of Space, Adelaide Coin Fair issue. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$100
- 300
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1994 (2), 1996 (2), 1998, 2000 (2), 2002 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, the 2002 issues with consecutive numbers 01437/8, FDC.* (9)
\$320
- 301
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1996 Bradman (2), 2000 Phar Lap (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, the 2000 issues with consecutive numbers 17278/9, FDC.* (4)
\$140
- 302
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1996 Bradman, 1998 RFDS; proof fine silver five dollars, 2002 Queen Mother; XVII Commonwealth Games, mint five dollars set of three, 2002; mint five dollars, 2000 Phar Lap. *In packets and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)
\$120
- 303
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1996 Bradman. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$320
- 304
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1996; mint five dollars, 1996 (4); philatelic numismatic cover, 1997, all Bradman issues. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (6)
\$110
- 305
Elizabeth II, proof aluminium bronze five dollars, 1998 Flying Doctor, proof fine silver five dollars, 2002 Year of the Outback (2), 2002 XVII Commonwealth Games, 2004 Steam Railways (2), 2007 Lifesaver (2), Sydney Harbour Bridge (2), Ashes Centenary (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, the Year of the Outback issues with consecutive numbers 08661/2, FDC.* (12)
\$340
- 306
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof fine silver five dollars, the first four coins of sixteen coin sets. *Each four coins in jarrah timber sixteen coin set cases, no certificates, FDC.* (8 coins + 2 set cases)
\$200
- 307
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue with individual coin certificates all with matching numbers 006414 and with set certificate of ownership, FDC.* (16 coin set)
\$400
- 308
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars. *Set of sixteen in timber case of issue, FDC.*
\$500
- 309
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2002 XVII Commonwealth Games; mint five dollars three coin set, 2002 XVII Commonwealth Games; Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump sets, 1988, 1990; proof silver one dollar, 2003 Prince William's 21st. *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)
\$160
- 310
Elizabeth II, 400 Years Netherlands-Australia, silver proof sets of Australia five dollars, 2006 Duyfken and Netherlands five euros, 1996. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2 sets)
\$100
- 311
Elizabeth II, proof silver two dollars, 1988 (4); proof one dollar, 1984 (4); proof silver one dollar, 1993 (4). *In cases of issue with certificates, two of the 1993 issue with consecutive numbers, one of the two dollar outer boxes damaged and one 1984 dollar case with a foxing spot, otherwise FDC.* (12)
\$120

312	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1984; proof silver one dollar, 1992, 1995, 1997, 1999 Anzac; Subscription Series, proof fine silver one dollar, 2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1995 outer box creased at sides, otherwise FDC.</i> (6)	\$140
313	Elizabeth II , proof one dollar, 1984, proof silver one dollar, 1992, 1993 Coin Fair issue, 1995, 1996, Subscription Series, 1997. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the first with foxing on case and certificate, the last without certificate, coins FDC.</i> (6)	\$150
314	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollar, 1993, 1995 (2, one a Coin Fair issue), 1996-1999; Subscription Series, proof fine silver one dollar, 1996-1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (10)	\$270
315	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollar, 1992, 1993, 1994 (2), 1995-2001, 2003, 2004. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (13)	\$330
316	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollar, 1993-1998, 2000 Sydney II, 2002, 2010 Coinage Centenary. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (9)	\$190
317	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollar, 1994-1997, 2000 Sydney II (3), 2002 (3), 2010 Coinage Centenary. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, two of the 2002 issues with consecutive numbers 8585/6, FDC.</i> (11)	\$230
318	Elizabeth II , proof silver one dollar, 1998 (2), 2004 (2), 2005 Gallipoli (4), 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 2004 and two 2005 issues with consecutive numbers 11860/1 and 05788/9, FDC.</i> (10)	\$160
319	Elizabeth II , specimen fine silver one ounce one dollar kangaroos, 1993. <i>In packets of issue, FDC.</i> (4)	\$100
320	Elizabeth II , specimen fine silver one ounce one dollar kangaroos, 1993, 1994 (2), 1995-1997. <i>In packets of issue, FDC.</i> (6)	\$160
321	Elizabeth II , specimen fine silver one ounce one dollar kangaroos, 1993 (4), 1994 (2), 1997 (4). <i>In packets of issue, FDC.</i> (10)	\$260
322	Elizabeth II , specimen fine silver one ounce one dollar kangaroos, 1993 (4), 1994 (2), 1995 (2), 1996-1999. <i>In packets of issue, FDC.</i> (12)	\$310
323	Elizabeth II , Kangaroo Series, proof fine silver one ounce one dollar kangaroos, 2001 (6), 2002 (4), 2003 (2), 2010 (6); Kangaroo at Sunset Series, proof fine silver one dollar, 2010 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, two 2010 kangaroos with consecutive numbers 2088/9 and the 2010 Sunset issues with consecutive numbers 2816/7, FDC.</i> (20)	\$600
324	Elizabeth II , Silver Kangaroo Series, proof fine silver one ounce one dollar, 2003 (2), 2005 (2), 2006 (4). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (8)	\$200
325	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996-2000, 2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$190
326	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof fine silver one dollar, 1996 (2), 1997 (4), 2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (7)	\$210
327	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1998, 2004 (2), 2005 (2), 2006 (2), 2007 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 2005 and 2007 issues with consecutive numbers 7018/9 and 2134/5, FDC.</i> (9)	\$290
328	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996 Decimal Currency 30th Anniversary; mint one dollar, 1993M, 1994C, S, 1995C, B; loose one dollar, 1996C; loose commemorative fifty cents, 1994, 1995, 2000; penny, 1951PL (gold plated). <i>The loose coins very fine - nearly uncirculated, the rest uncirculated - FDC.</i> (11)	\$80
329	Elizabeth II , Subscription Series, proof fine silver one dollar, 2008 (4), 2009 (2), 2010 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, two of the 2008 issues with consecutive numbers 1181/2, FDC.</i> (8)	\$300
330	Elizabeth II , proof fine silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit (2), 2002 QEII Accession 50th (4). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (6)	\$150

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

DECIMAL PROOFS

331

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof gold nugget set, 1988. *In timber case of issue with certificate, set 2417, FDC.*

\$2,500

332

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold nuggets one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1993. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder, with PN93 ingot set number 0131 of 430 issued, FDC.*

\$2,600

333

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold nuggets one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1993. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder, with PN93 ingot set number 0132 of 430 issued, FDC.*

\$2,600

334

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold nuggets one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1995. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder, with PN95 ingot set number 117 of 300 issued, ingot dark toned and set plaque with fingerprint mark, otherwise FDC.*

\$2,600

335

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold nuggets one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1996 10th Anniversary issue. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder, with PN86-96 ingot set number 031 of 350 issued, some marking on leather holder and part of stud clip fitting missing on one end, otherwise FDC.*

\$2,600

336

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Lunar Series, proof fine gold one tenth, one quarter and one ounce three coin set, 1996 Year of the Mouse. *In timber display case with certificate number 82, FDC.*

\$1,700

337

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold nuggets one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1997. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder, with PN97 ingot set number 120 of 375 issued, FDC.*

\$2,600

338

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold nuggets one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 1998. *In jarrah timber case in leather holder, with PN98 ingot set number 081 of 375 issued, FDC.*

\$2,600

339

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of four, fine gold one ounce nugget, fine platinum one ounce koala, fine palladium one ounce emu, fine silver one ounce kookaburra, 1996. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 026 of only 100 issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$3,000

340

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of four, fine gold one ounce nugget, fine platinum one ounce koala, fine palladium one ounce emu, fine silver one ounce kookaburra, 1996. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 032 of only 100 issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$3,000



341*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of four, fine gold one ounce nugget, fine platinum one ounce koala, fine palladium one ounce emu, fine silver one ounce kookaburra, 1997. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 016 of only 100 issued, FDC and scarce.*

\$3,000

342	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, fine gold one ounce nugget, fine platinum one ounce koala, fine silver one ounce kookaburra, 1996. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 030 of only 150 issued, FDC.</i>	\$2,400
343	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, fine gold one ounce nugget, fine platinum one ounce koala, fine silver one ounce kookaburra, 1997. <i>In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 014 of only 150 issued, FDC.</i>	\$2,400
344	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Outback Collection, proof set of three, fine gold one ounce kangaroo nugget, fine platinum one ounce koala, fine silver one ounce kookaburra, 2000. <i>In jarrah timber display stand case of issue, collection number 033 on back, FDC.</i>	\$2,500
345	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold nuggets one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce set of five, 2001 Australian Prospector 150th Anniversary. <i>In timber case of issue and maroon felt satchel, with PN 01 FS ingot number 079 of 419 issued, FDC.</i>	\$2,600
346	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Australian Prospector Series, proof fine gold one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce (Dry Blowing) nugget set of five, 2002. <i>In timber case of issue with certificate number 015, FDC.</i>	\$2,600
347	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen fine gold half ounce nugget, 1998. <i>In slab of issue, FDC.</i>	\$750
348	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen fine gold half ounce nuggets, 2000. <i>In capsules, FDC. (2)</i>	\$1,500
349	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold quarter ounce nugget, 1994. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 075 of 250 issued, FDC.</i>	\$350
350	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold quarter ounce nugget, 1997. <i>In jarrah case of issue with certificate number 105, FDC.</i>	\$350
351	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold quarter ounce nugget, 1995. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 050 of 300 issued, FDC.</i>	\$350
352	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold quarter ounce nugget, 1996 10th Anniversary. <i>In jarrah case of issue with certificate number 143, FDC.</i>	\$350
353	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold quarter ounce nugget, 1997. <i>In jarrah case of issue with certificate number 378, FDC.</i>	\$350
354	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold quarter ounce nugget, 1998. <i>In jarrah case of issue with certificate number 332, FDC.</i>	\$350
355	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen fine gold one tenth ounce nuggets, 1990, 1993. <i>Very fine. (2)</i>	\$250
356	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold one tenth ounce nugget, 1995. <i>In packet of issue with certificate number 177, FDC.</i>	\$150
357	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold one tenth ounce nuggets, 1997. <i>In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 473/4, FDC. (2)</i>	\$300
358	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold one tenth ounce nuggets, 1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificate numbers 538, 543 and 636, FDC. (3)</i>	\$450
359	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Queen Elizabeth II Golden Jubilee Collection, part sets each containing two coins of proof fine silver one dollar and proof fine gold and silver twenty dollars, 2002. <i>In set cases of issue, no certificates, FDC. (4 coins in 2 set cases)</i>	\$900
360	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine gold one tenth ounce nuggets, 2005 (2); proof fine gold one twenty fifth ounce five dollars, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the first two with consecutive numbers 264/5 of only 500 issued, FDC. (4)</i>	\$450
361	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof gold twenty five dollars, 2005 Sydney Mint Sovereign. <i>FDC. (2)</i>	\$800
362	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint proof gold twenty five dollars, 2009 Sovereign. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$400

363
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Discover Australia Dreaming Series, proof fine gold one twenty fifth ounce set of five, 2010. *In timber case of issue with individual coin certificates all with matching number 00094, FDC.* (5 coin set)
 \$300

364
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Discover Australia Dreaming Series, proof fine gold one twenty fifth ounce set of five, 2011. *In timber case of issue with individual coin certificates all with matching number 00021, FDC.* (5 coin set)
 \$300

365
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine gold one twentieth ounce nuggets, 1989. *In packets of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
 \$250

366
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof fine gold one twentieth ounce nuggets, 1991 (3) in NAA Melbourne Coin Fair wallets; one twentieth ounce nugget, 1992; one tenth ounce nuggets, 1992 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)
 \$700

367
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, fine gold one twentieth ounce nugget, fine platinum one twentieth ounce koala, fine silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990. *In jarrah timber case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*
 \$150

368
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof set of three, fine gold one twentieth ounce nugget, fine platinum one twentieth ounce koala, fine silver one ounce kookaburra, 1990. *In jarrah timber case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*
 \$150

369
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum koala five coin set, 1989. *In timber case of issue with PK 89 FS ingot number 682, FDC.*
 \$3,000

370
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum koala one twentieth, one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce five coin set, 1990. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK90 FS ingot number 0422 of 968 issued, FDC.*
 \$2,300

371
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum koala one twentieth, one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce five coin set, 1994. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK94 FS ingot number 055 of 162 issued, FDC.*
 \$2,300

372
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum koala one twentieth, one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce five coin set, 1995. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK95 FS ingot number 030 of 200 issued, FDC.*
 \$2,300

373
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum koala one twentieth, one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce five coin set, 1995. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK95 FS ingot number 067 of 200 issued, FDC.*
 \$2,300

374
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce koala five coin set, 1996. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK96 FS ingot number 041 of 111 issued, slipcover damaged, case and coins FDC.*
 \$2,300

375
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce koala five coin set, 1996. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK96 FS ingot number 082 of 111 issued, FDC.*
 \$2,300

376
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce koala five coin set, 1997. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK97 FS ingot number 018 of 153 issued, FDC.*
 \$2,300



377*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce koala five coin set, 2000. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK00 FS ingot number 025 of 135 issued, FDC.*
 \$2,300



378*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum two ounce koala, 1995. *In jarrah timber case of issue and green felt satchel, with certificate number 026 of only 82 issued, FDC.*

\$3,000

Together with Perth Mint proof issue booklet.

379

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum two ounce koala, 1996. *In jarrah timber case of issue and green felt satchel and original Gold Corp Australia blue plastic packing box, with certificate number 017 of only 84 issued, FDC.*

\$3,000

Together with The Australian Koala 1996 proof issue booklet.

380

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum two ounce koala, 1996. *In jarrah timber case of issue and green felt satchel and original Gold Corp Australia blue plastic packing box, with certificate number 034 of only 84 issued, FDC.*

\$3,000

Together with The Australian Koala 1996 proof issue booklet.

381

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum two ounce koala, 1997. *In jarrah timber case of issue and green felt satchel, with low certificate number 009 of only 82 issued, FDC.*

\$3,000

382

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum half ounce koalas, 1988. *In jarrah timber cases of issue with PK88 consecutive ingot numbers 05193/4, FDC. (2)*

\$1,200

383

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum half ounce koala, 1994. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK94 0.5 ingot number 067 of 250 issued, FDC.*

\$600



384*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum half ounce koala, 1995. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK95 0.5 ingot number 072 of 247 issued, FDC.*

\$600

385

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum half ounce koala, 1996. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK96 0.5 ingot number 053 of 250 issued, FDC.*

\$600

386

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum half ounce koala, 1996. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK96 0.5 ingot number 102 of 250 issued, FDC.*

\$600



387*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum half ounce koala, 1997. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK97 0.5 ingot number 036 of 227 issued, FDC.*

\$600

388

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum half ounce koala, 1997. *In jarrah timber case of issue with PK97 0.5 ingot number 039 of 227 issued, FDC.*

\$600

389

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum one tenth ounce koalas, 1995. *In packets of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 177/8, FDC. (2)*

\$250

390

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum one tenth ounce koalas, 1996, 1997 (2). *In cases of issue with certificate numbers 132, 089 and 103, FDC. (3)*

\$370

391

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum one tenth ounce koala, 2000. *In case of issue with certificate number 123 of 245 issued, FDC.*

\$140

392

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Discover Australia, proof fine platinum one tenth ounce, 2007 Sturt's Desert Pea. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 0797, FDC.*

\$130

393

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine platinum one tenth ounce, 1996 Koala, 2007 Discover Australia - Sturt's Desert Pea. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)*

\$250

394

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine palladium one ounce emus, 1995. *In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 2132/3, FDC. (2)*

\$1,000

395

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen fine palladium one ounce emu, 1996. *In case of issue with certificate number 0469, this with some foxing, otherwise FDC.*

\$500



396*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen fine palladium one ounce emu, 1996. *In case of issue with certificate number 0467, this with some foxing, otherwise FDC.*

\$500

397

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen fine palladium one ounce emus, 1996. *In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 0435/6, these with some foxing, otherwise FDC. (2)*

\$1,000

398

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine palladium one ounce emu, 1997. *In case of issue with certificate number 0299, FDC.*

\$500

399

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine palladium one ounce emus, 1997. *In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 0186/8, FDC. (3)*

\$1,500

400

Elizabeth II, proof fine silver holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (4), 1990 (2). *In packets of issue, FDC. (6)*

\$180

401

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990 (3), 1992, 1993, 1997. *In packets of issue with certificates, the first three with consecutive numbers 08373/5, FDC. (6)*

\$150

402

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1995, 1996, 1997 (2). *In packets of issue with certificates, FDC. (7)*

\$180

403

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990 (2), 1993 (2), 1998-2002. *In packets and cases of issue with certificates, the first with consecutive numbers 06159/60, FDC. (9)*

\$270

404

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver kookaburras, one ounce five dollars, 1990 (4), 1991 (2), one ounce one dollar, 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994. *In slabs as issued, FDC. (11)*

\$230

405

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, European Country Privy Mark Series, specimen fine silver one ounce kookaburras, 1997 (5, privy marks for Denmark, Finland, Italy, Netherlands and Portugal). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (5)*

\$130

406

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Koala Series, proof fine silver one ounce, 1993, specimen fine silver one ounce, 1990, 1994 with Commonwealth Games privy, specimen fine silver two ounces, 1997 with Shilling privy (2). *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, the last two with consecutive numbers 0016/7, FDC. (5)*

\$180

407

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver two ounce kookaburras, 1992, 1993; proof fine silver one ounce kookaburras, 1991 (2); specimen fine silver one ounce kookaburras, 1991 (2). *In packets and cases of issue, the one ounce proofs without certificates, FDC. (6)*

\$240

408

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver one and two ounce kookaburra sets of two, 1996-1998. *In cases of issue with certificate numbers 147, 121 and 025, FDC. (3 sets)*

\$200

409

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Silver Coin Series, proof fine silver one and two ounce kookaburras sets of two, 2004. *In cases of issue with consecutive numbered certificates 159/60, FDC. (2 sets)*

\$160

410

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Silver Coin Series, proof fine silver one and two ounce kookaburra sets of two, 2005 (2 sets); proof silver two ounces kookaburra, 1997 with Penny privy mark. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (1 + 2 sets)*

\$200

411

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver two ounce kookaburras, 1992 (2), 1996 with Guinea privy mark (2), 1997 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, the first two with consecutive certificate numbers 1242/3, FDC. (6)*

\$300

412

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver kookaburra, 1993, 1995 with WWII Peace privy mark; Perth Coin Fair set of specimen two ounce kookaburra and two ounce medallion, 1999. *In cases of issue, the first with ingot number 370, the rest with certificates, FDC. (3)*

\$200

413	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Kookaburra Silver Coin Series, proof two ounce collections each with one ounce and two ounce fine silver kookaburras, 1994-2002. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (9 sets)	\$700
414	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, 60th Anniversary Silver Crown Collection, specimen fine silver two ounce kookaburra, 1997 with 1937 Crown privy, also original 1937 silver crown. <i>In set cases with consecutive certificate numbers 036/7, extremely fine - FDC.</i> (2 sets)	\$160
415	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen fine silver two ounce kookaburras, 1997 (3, privy marks for 1937 Threepence, Shilling and Crown), 1998 with Shield Sovereign privy mark. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (4)	\$180
416	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine silver two ounce kookaburras, 1997 (5, privy marks for 1937 Penny [4], 1937 Florin). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (5)	\$230
417	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburra, 1999 with 1932 florin privy mark; specimen silver two ounce kookaburras, 1993 (2). <i>The first with certificate but no case in capsule only, the others in slabs as issued, FDC.</i> (3)	\$120
418	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Kookaburra Two Ounce Collection, proof fine silver one and two ounces, 2002. <i>In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 267/8 of 342 issued, FDC.</i> (2 sets)	\$150
419	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine silver two and ten ounce kookaburras, 1993. <i>In cases of issue with matching certificate numbers 1035, FDC.</i> (2)	\$600
420	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine silver two and ten ounce kookaburras, 1993. <i>In cases of issue with matching certificate numbers 0321, some foxing on certificates, otherwise FDC.</i> (2)	\$550
421	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine silver ten ounce kookaburras, 1993. <i>No cases, in capsules only, no certificates, otherwise FDC.</i> (2)	\$500
422	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, specimen ten ounces silver ten dollars kookaburra, 1993; proof one ounce silver five dollars kookaburra, 1990; specimen one ounce silver five dollars kookaburra, 1990; Square Kookaburra Series, proof silver half ounce fifty cents, 2002 (2); holey dollar and dump sets, 1988-1990, a combined total of 16.75 ounces of fine silver. <i>In packets and cases of issue except ten dollars in capsule only, FDC.</i> (8)	\$380
423	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Kookaburra Ten Ounce Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces, 1996. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 069, FDC.</i>	\$300
424	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Kookaburra Ten Ounce Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces, 1996. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 118, FDC.</i>	\$300
425	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Kookaburra Ten Ounce Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces, 1997. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 045, FDC.</i>	\$300
426	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Kookaburra Ten Ounce Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces, 1997. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 052, FDC.</i>	\$300
427	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Kookaburra Ten Ounce Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces, 1998. <i>In cases of issue with certificate number 019 of only 272 issued, FDC.</i>	\$350
428	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Kookaburra Ten Ounce Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces, 2000. <i>In cases of issue with certificate number 060 of only 128 issued, FDC.</i>	\$350
429	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Kookaburra Ten Ounce Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces, 2001 Evolution of Calendar. <i>In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 092/3 of only 321 issued, FDC.</i> (2 sets)	\$600
430	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Kookaburra Ten Ounce Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces, 2002 Evolution of Time. <i>In cases of issue with consecutive numbered certificates 106/7 of only 198 issued, FDC.</i> (2 sets)	\$700
431	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, Kookaburra Ten Ounce Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces, 2003 Evolution of the Alphabet. <i>In cases of issue with consecutive numbered certificates 120/1 of only 127 issued, FDC.</i> (2 sets)	\$700
432	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine silver one kilo kookaburra, 1992. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 0577, FDC.</i>	\$800
433	Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof fine silver one kilo kookaburra, 1993. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 0321, some slight damage to surface of case, otherwise FDC.</i>	\$800

- 434
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo, 1994. *In case of issue with certificate number 0185, this with foxing stain on back top edge, some small tone spots on coins, otherwise FDC.*
\$1,000
- 435
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo, 1996. *In case of issue with certificate number 0204, otherwise FDC.*
\$1,000
- 436
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo, 1994. *In case of issue with certificate number 0215, this with foxing stains, some small tone spots on coins, otherwise FDC.*
\$1,000
- 437
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo, 1995. *In case of issue with certificate number 0039, some small tone spots on coins, otherwise FDC.*
\$1,000
- 438
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Large Coin Series, specimen fine silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo sets of four, 1995. *In cases of issue, these damaged, no certificates, coins FDC.* (2 sets)
\$1,900
- 439
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce Kookaburra, 1996 (cased); specimen silver ten ounce and one kilo Kookaburras, 1996. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (3)
\$1,300
- 440
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra specimen fine silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo set of four, 1996. *In case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*
\$1,000
- 441
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof fine silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo, 1996. *In case of issue with certificate number 0130, otherwise FDC.*
\$1,000
- 442
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra specimen fine silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo set of four, 1996. *In case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*
\$1,000
- 443
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver square kookaburras, 2002 (4), specimen fine silver two ounce kookaburras, 1995 with World Vision privy mark (2); specimen fine silver one ounce kookaburras, 1994 Commonwealth Games privy mark (2). *In cases and packets of issue, the 1995 issues with consecutive certificate numbers 00083/4 and the 1994 issues with consecutive certificate numbers 1320/1, FDC.* (8)
\$200

- 444
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver one ounce one dollar, 2005 Australian Tennis Open. *In cases of issue with certificates, the first six with consecutive numbers 06011/6, FDC.* (7)
\$220
- 445
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Antarctic Territory Series, proof fine silver one dollar, 2004 Mawson Station (2); Kookaburra Series, specimen fine silver and gilded one ounce one dollar, 2007 (2) both with gold plated kookaburra lapel pin; proof fine silver one ounce one dollar, 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge (2); specimen fine silver one ounce koala, 2007 (2). *In cases and packets of issue, the first six with certificates, the 2004 AAT issues and 2007 specimen kangaroos with consecutive numbers 7059/60 and 05220/1, FDC.* (8)
\$300
- 446
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, 1966 Australian Decimal Pattern Set, fine silver proof set, 2009; Australian Antarctic Territory Series, proof fine silver one ounce one dollar, 2008 Humpback Whale; Australian Kookaburra, specimen fine silver one ounce one dollar, 2010. *In cases and packet of issue, the first two with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$150
- 447
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Discover Australia Dreaming Series, proof fine silver and colour one ounce one dollar sets of five, 2010, 2011. *In timber set cases of issue, each year's coins with matching certificate numbers, FDC.* (2 sets)
\$300

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS

- 448
George VI, 1937. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)
\$100
- 449
George VI, 1937. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)
\$70
- 450
George VI, 1937. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)
\$100
- 451
George VI, 1937. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)
\$120
- 452
George VI, 1937. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)
\$120
- 453
George VI, 1937. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)
\$180

454 George VI , 1937. <i>Some stains on three, otherwise very fine.</i> (4)	\$100	471 George VI , 1937, 1938. <i>The first with black spot on corner of King's lip, otherwise extremely fine, the second very fine.</i> (2)	\$120
455 George VI , 1937. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (5)	\$150	472 George VI , 1937 (2), 1938. <i>Good fine - good very fine.</i> (3)	\$170
456 George VI , 1937. <i>Toned, nearly extremely fine.</i> (7)	\$200	Ex Tom May Collection.	
457 George VI , 1937. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (11)	\$320	473 George VI , 1937 (2), 1938. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (3)	\$170
458 George VI , 1937. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (12)	\$350	Ex Tom May Collection.	
459 George VI , 1937. <i>Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (20)	\$600	474 George VI , 1937 (2), 1938. <i>Good very fine - good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$150
460 George VI , 1937. <i>Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (20)	\$600	475 George VI , 1937 (3), 1938. <i>The first three good very fine - extremely fine, the last with small edge bruise, very fine.</i> (4)	\$200
461 George VI , 1937. <i>Very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (20)	\$650	476 George VI , 1938. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$180
462 George VI , 1937. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (20)	\$600	477 George VI , 1938. <i>Extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$250
463 George VI , 1937. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (20)	\$600	478 George VI , 1938. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$80
464 George VI , 1937. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (20)	\$600	479 George VI , 1938. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$100
465 George VI , 1937. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (20)	\$600	480 George VI , 1938. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (2)	\$250
466 George VI , 1937. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (31)	\$800	481 George VI , 1938. <i>Fine - nearly very fine.</i> (2)	\$220
467 George VI , 1937, 1938. <i>Very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$170	482 George VI , 1938. <i>One coin with edge knocks, fine - nearly very fine.</i> (2)	\$200
468 George VI , 1937, 1938. <i>Good - nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$150	483 George VI , 1938. <i>Fine - nearly very fine.</i> (2)	\$200
469 George VI , 1937, 1938. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (2)	\$150	FLORINS	
470 George VI , 1937, 1938. <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	\$150	484 Edward VII , 1910; George V , 1914, 1927 Canberra; also shilling, 1917M. <i>Toned, fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$150

485

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910, 1912, 1914H, 1931, 1935 (2), 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit; also crown, 1938. *Very good - extremely fine, the last brooch mounted.* (9)

\$100

486

George V, 1914. *Good very fine.*

\$80



487*

George V, 1914. *Even dull tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

488

George V, 1914, 1914H, 1915, 1915H, 1916M, 1917M. *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$130



489*

George V, 1915H. *Good very fine.*

\$250

490

George V, 1915H, 1916M, 1919M. *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$120

491

George V, 1916M, 1917M, 1918M. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



492*

George V, 1917M. *Original mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*

\$200

493

George V, 1917M. *Toned, nearly extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$100

494

George V - George VI, 1924, 1933, 1939. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$120



495*

George V, 1925. *Attractively toned, nearly uncirculated/ extremely fine.*

\$350

496

George V, 1925. *Good very fine.*

\$200



497*

George V, 1926. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



498*

George V, 1927. *Well struck, toned area on obverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

499

George V, 1927. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$180

500

George V, 1927. *Old scuff marks, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$100

501

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

502

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

503	George V , 1927 Canberra. <i>First with frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated, others good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$70	515	George V , 1932. <i>Good/very good.</i>	\$200
	Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.		516	George V , 1932. <i>Harshly brushed to clean, very good.</i>	\$150
504	George V , 1927 Canberra, 1934-5 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$400	517	George V , 1933. <i>All in 2x2 holders, good - very good, plus one that is fine/good fine.</i> (17)	\$270
	Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 74 (lot 385).		518	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$300
505	George V - Elizabeth II , commemorative issues, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. <i>All nicely toned, the second with some hairlines, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$100	519	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$300
506	George V , 1927 Canberra (3), 1927. <i>Extremely fine - good extremely fine; very fine.</i> (4)	\$100	520	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Obverse minor hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine.</i>	\$250
507	George V , 1927 Canberra; Elizabeth II, 1956 (2). <i>Toned, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$100	521	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$270
508	George V , 1927 Canberra (3); Great Britain, George VI, silver halfcrown, 1945 (S.4080). <i>The first three extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, the last uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$70	522	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Cleaned, obverse with small cut between CT of Victoria, good very fine.</i>	\$270
509	George V - Elizabeth II , commemoratives, 1927, 1951 and 1954; also, 1936 and 1939 kangaroo halfpennies. <i>Very fine - good extremely fine.</i> (5)	\$90	523	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$270
510	George V , 1927 Canberra. <i>Mostly extremely fine.</i> (6)	\$100	524	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$250
	Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 242 part).		525	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good very fine.</i>	\$250
511	George V , 1927 Canberra. <i>Obverse on one coin with graffiti, fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (9)	\$100	526	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Hairlines, good very fine.</i>	\$250
512	George V , 1927 Canberra. <i>Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$150	527	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Dark tone, very fine.</i>	\$250
513	George V , 1927 Canberra (10) and George VI, 1951 Jubilee (10). <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (20)	\$250	528	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$220
514	George V , 1932. <i>Harshly scratched to clear black paint, very fine for wear.</i>	\$200	529	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good fine.</i>	\$200
			530	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Good fine.</i>	\$200

531	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. <i>Obverse and reverse have been cleaned leaving abrasive lines in both fields, otherwise fine.</i>	\$170	542	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1941 (2), 1942, 1943S (2), 1954 Royal Visit, 1960, 1961, 1963 (5). <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$110
532	George V , 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1927 Canberra. <i>Nearly very fine - very fine.</i> (2)	\$220	543	George VI , 1942 (11), 1942S (9), 1943S (7), 1944 (9), 1944S (4); also, penny, 1924. <i>Stored in 2x2 holders, good very fine - uncirculated.</i> (41)	\$400
Ex Tom May Collection.			544	George VI , 1951 Jubilee, privately rolled. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (20 coins)	\$120
533	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1938, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1951, 1951 Jubilee, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit, 1956. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (19)	\$220	545	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1963, including commemoratives, missing 1915H, 1916M, but with extra 1936 and 1960, all in Supreme album. <i>The 1932 tooled, possibly an altered coin, good - uncirculated.</i> (55)	\$900
534	George VI , 1942, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1945, 1946, 1947. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$150	546	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , florin collection, 1910-1963, includes Melbourne Centenary and extras. <i>In press-in album, poor - extremely fine.</i> (59)	\$700
535	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1946, 1947, 1951 Jubilee, 1953, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$100	547	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963 missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, includes obverse types with one being a 1927 Canberra, also crowns, 1937 and 1938. <i>Stored in press-in coin album, better than average collection, mostly fine - uncirculated.</i> (60)	\$800
536	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (13)	\$130	548	Edward VII - Elizabeth II , 1910-1963, face value, pre 1946 \$5.00 noted 1914 (VF), 1915H (poor), 1921 (VG/F), 1926, 1927 Canberra, post 1945 \$6.80 noted 1951 Federation (2), 1954 Royal Visit (3). <i>Poor - very fine.</i> (59)	\$400
537	George V - Elizabeth II , 1938-1963, includes 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. <i>Good very fine - uncirculated.</i> (29)	\$1,200	549	George V , 1917M (9), 1918M (20). <i>All in 2x2 holders, nearly fine - good very fine.</i> (29)	\$300
538	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1938-1963 complete and with extra 1947 and 1962 obverses, also 1951 Jubilee and 1954 Royal Visit. <i>Stored in two, as new press-in albums, all coins toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (29)	\$400	550	George V , 1927 Canberra. <i>Fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (54)	\$500
539	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1938-1963 complete including obverses, also 1910, 1927 Canberra (2), 1936 (2). <i>In part florin press-in album, very fine - uncirculated.</i> (34)	\$450	551	George V - Elizabeth II , commemorative issues, 1927 Canberra (30), 1951 Jubilee (30), 1954 Royal Visit (30). <i>Mostly fine - very fine.</i> (90)	\$450
540	George V - Elizabeth II , 1927 Canberra, 1940, 1941, 1942S, 1943, 1944S, 1947, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1957 - 1963. <i>The 1961 with verdigris spots, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (17)	\$250	552	George V - Elizabeth II , commemoratives, 1927 Canberra (210), 1951 Jubilee (32), 1954 Royal Visit (52). <i>One 1927 with brooch mount marks on reverse, otherwise very good - extremely fine.</i> (294)	\$2,000
541	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1938, 1940, 1941 (2), 1942, 1942S, 1943 (2), 1943S (3), 1944S, 1946, 1947 (3), 1951 Jubilee (6), 1954 (2), 1954 Royal Visit (5), 1957 (3), 1958 (6), 1959 (6), 1960 (12), 1962, 1963 (2). <i>Several coins uncirculated, overall mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (59)	\$400			

553

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1941 (5), 1942 (2), 1942S, 1943S, 1944, 1944S (2), 1945 (2), 1946 (5), 1947 (2), 1952, 1953 (6), 1954 (5), 1954 Royal Visit, 1956, 1957 (2), 1958 (4), 1959 (6), 1960 (5), 1962 (2), 1963 (2). *All in 2x2 holders, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (56)

\$300

554

George VI, 1951 Jubilee. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (42)

\$200

555

George VI - Elizabeth II, commemorative issues, 1951 Jubilee (45), 1954 Royal Visit (45). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (90)

\$450

556

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1951 Jubilee (50), 1954 Royal Visit (50). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (100)

\$400

557

Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (160)

\$800

SHILLINGS

558

Edward VII, 1910. *Obverse and reverse with some spotting, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

559

George V, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1915H, 1916M, 1917M, 1918M. *Good - good fine.* (9)

\$100

560

George V - George VI, 1911, 1918M, 1920, 1921 star, 1922, 1927, 1933, 1935, 1939 and 1943S. *Very good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$50



561*

George V, 1912. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

562

George V, 1912. *Good very fine; toned nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



563*

George V, 1914. *Attractive olive brown tone, good extremely fine.*

\$600

564

George V, 1914. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

565

George V, 1914. *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine with mint bloom.* (2)

\$250

566

George V, 1914. *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



567*

George V, 1915. *Toned with underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$300

568

George V, 1915. *Good very fine.*

\$100

569

George V, 1916M and 1917M. *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

570

George V, 1916M, 1917M, 1918M, 1922, 1927, 1935. *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$100

571

George V, 1917M. *Toned, nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



572*

George V, 1921 star, 1924. *Toned, good very fine.* (2)

\$150

573
George V, 1920M, also sixpence 1928. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Both in PCGS slabs as not gradable.

574
George V, 1927, also threepence, 1927 and Canberra florin, 1927. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

575
George V, 1928. *Has been cleaned, edge knock on reverse at 10 o'clock, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Tom May Collection.

576
George V, 1933. *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$120

577
George V, 1935. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50



578*
George V, 1935. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

579
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1963 complete and with extra 1943S and 1962 obverses. *Stored in two, as new, press-in albums, all coins toned, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$300

580
George VI, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1944, 1944S, 1946, 1946 Perth, 1948, 1950, 1952. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

581
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942, 1943S, 1944S, 1946, 1948, 1950, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1956. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

582
Elizabeth II, 1953-1963. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$120

583
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set. *In a Dansco deluxe album, very good - uncirculated.* (49)

\$1,000

584
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, complete in Supreme album. *Better than average 1935, 1936 good extremely fine; 1913, 1921 star and 1924 very fine; 1933 nearly fine, others good - uncirculated.* (49)

\$380

585
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, face value pre 1946 \$2.00 includes 1910 (Fine), 1914 (VG), 1915 (G), 1920 (VG), post 1945 \$3.70. *Poor - extremely fine.* (70)

\$200



part

586*
George V - Elizabeth II, 1916M, 1938, 1942, 1942S, 1943S (2), 1944S (2), 1946, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1960 - 1963. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$200

587
George V - Elizabeth II, face value pre 1946 \$1.90 noted 1915, 1933, 1940 (3) and 1942 (EF), post 1945 \$3.00 noted several uncirculated 1961 and 1962. *Good - uncirculated.* (49)

\$250

588
George VI, 1943S (6), 1944S (6). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$150

589
Elizabeth II, 1960. *Uncirculated.* (42)

\$130

SIXPENCES

590
Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

591
George V, 1911, 1912, 1914 (2), 1917M, 1918M, 1919M (2), 1921, 1926. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$120

592
George V, 1914 and 1922. *Dark toned, nearly extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$200



part

593*
George V, 1916M; also penny, 1921, Indian die. *Toned, nearly very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$80

594

George V, threepences, 1916M, 1918M, 1919M, 1934/3 overdate. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$100



595*

George V, 1917M. *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400

596

George V, 1918M. *Very fine.* (2)

\$200



597*

George V, 1919M. *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

598

George V - Elizabeth II, 1919M, 1921, 1935, 1948, 1952, 1953. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

599

George V, 1920M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

600

George V, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

601

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942D, 1943D, 1943S, 1944S, 1954, 1956 - 1963. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

602

Edward VII - George VI, 1910, 1911, 1914, 1918M, 1920M (3), 1921, 1922, 1925, 1927, 1934, 1935, 1936 (4), 1942S, 1944S and 1951PL. *Good - extremely fine.* (20)

\$50

THREEPENCES



603*

Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



604*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$100

605

Edward VII, 1910 (4); also sixpence 1910. *Toned, very fine or better.* (5)

\$200

606

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1921M, 1924. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

607

George V, 1911. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine with original mint bloom.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as AU53.

608

George V, 1912. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

609

George VI, 1938 (2), 1939 (4). *Nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

610

George VI, 1940 (2), 1941 (3). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

611

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1942D (Unc), 1942S, 1943, 1943D (Unc), 1943S, 1944S (GEF), 1947, 1948 (EF), 1949, 1950, 1951, 1951PL, 1952. *In 2x2 holders, very fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$50

612

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1943D, 1947, 1948, 1952, 1954, 1955, 1960 (8), 1963. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (15)

\$90

613

Elizabeth II, 1953-1964 complete. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$130

614

Edward VII - George V, 1910 (3), 1911, 1912 (2), 1914 (2), 1916M, 1918M (4), 1920M, 1921, 1921M (7), 1922, 1924 (2), 1925 (5), 1926 (4), 1927 (7), 1928 (3), 1934 (7), 1935 (9) and 1936 (7). *Very good - good very fine.* (67)

\$100

PENNIES

- 615
George V, 1911. *Some mint red, extremely fine.*
\$100
- 616
George V, 1911, 1912H and 1913. *The last with traces of red, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)
\$150
- 617
George V, 1913, 1916I, 1917I. *The second attractive but cleaned, all extremely fine.* (3)
\$130
- 618
George V, 1914, 1915H, 1917I, 1918I, 1920 dot below, 1923, 1924, 1926, 1934. *Nearly very fine - extremely fine.* (9)
\$120
- 619
George V, 1916I and 1917I. *Traces of red, toned, good extremely fine.* (2)
\$250
- 620
George V, 1917I. *Traces of mint red, patchy tone spots, good extremely fine.* (2)
\$200
- 621
George V - Elizabeth II, 1918I - 1959Y., noted 1931 Indian die, 1931 dropped 1 London die (2), 1933/2 overdates (2), 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G, 1948Y. *Some with traces of lustre, very good - uncirculated.* (20)
\$100
- 622
George V, 1919 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll; 1921 scarce London die; 1933/2 overdate (3). *The first two with a few carbon spots, overall very good - very fine.* (5)
\$150
- 623
George V - George VI, 1920 dot below, 1920 dot above, 1933/2 overdate (6), 1941, 1943. *One overdate with light scratch on obverse, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (10)
\$100
- 624
George V, 1923 and 1931 dropped one, London dies. *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)
\$100
- 625
George V, 1925. *Evenly toned and attractive, very fine.*
\$150
- 626
George V, 1925. *Flaw to make O like a Q, fine.*
\$150
- 627
George V, 1925. *Good fine.*
\$100

- 628
George V, 1925. *Fine.*
\$80

- 629
George V, 1925. *Raised blobs on E die state, glossy brown patina, one with verdigris on the obverse.* (2)
\$300

- 630
George V, 1925. *Flaw to make O like a Q, good fine.*
\$100



- 631*
George V, 1925. *Broken N variety die state, even brown, very fine.*
\$200

- 632
George V, 1925. *One with a few small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.* (3)
\$300

- 633
George V, 1925. *Fine - very fine.* (4)
\$400

- 634
George V, 1925. *Fine - very fine.* (4)
\$400

- 635
George V - George VI, 1925, 1933, 1951PL. *The first fine, the other two with some mint red, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)
\$150

- 636
George V - Elizabeth II, 1931 dropped 1 London die, 1935 (2), 1938 (2), 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G, 1942I, 1943, 1943Y. (2), 1944, 1944Y. (2), 1948 (5), 1949 (3), 1950 (2), 1950Y. (6), 1951 (2), 1951Y. (5), 1951PL (3), 1952 (2), 1952A. (2), 1958Y., 1959Y.; halfpennies, 1926, 1930. *The halfpennies very fine, the 1931 penny cleaned, most of the other pennies with partial or most mint red, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (48)
\$250

- 637
George V, 1933/2 overdate, also halfpenny, 1911; **George VI**, 1950. *Verdigris patch on reverse, good extremely fine; good extremely fine; red uncirculated.*
\$100

- 638
George V, 1933/2 overdate. *Mostly fine - good fine.* (19)
\$250

639
George VI, 1938, 1943, 1944, 1947. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

640
George VI, 1938, 1943Y., 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1950Y, 1951, 1952, 1952A. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

641
George VI, 1939, 1942I, 1943, 1944Y., 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951Y., 1951PL. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200



642*
George VI, 1946. *Dull dusty patina, good very fine.*

\$100

643
George VI, 1946. *Very fine or better.* (8)

\$500

644
George VI, 1946. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (8)

\$400

645
George VI, 1946. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (8)

\$400

646
George VI, 1946. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (8)

\$400

647
George VI, 1946. *Good fine - very fine.* (8)

\$370

648
George VI, 1946. *Good fine - very fine.* (8)

\$370

649
George VI, 1946. *Good fine - very fine.* (8)

\$370

650
George VI, 1946. *Good fine - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$350

651
George VI, 1946. *Good fine - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$350

652
George VI, 1946. *Good fine - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$350

653
George VI, 1946. *Good fine - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$350

654
George VI, 1946. *Fine - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$300

655
George VI, 1946. *Very fine.*

\$100

656
George V, 1946. *One cleaned now retoned, good fine, the other very fine.* (2)

\$150

657
George V, 1946. *One cleaned and with scratches on obverse, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$200

658
George VI, 1946. *One with scratch on reverse, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$220

659
George VI, 1946. *One coin with heavily shaved down edge, the rest fine.* (4)

\$150

660
George VI, 1946. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

661
George VI, 1946. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$200

662
Elizabeth II, 1953-1964Y dot, complete. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

663
Elizabeth II, 1953-1964Y dot, complete. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

664
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, missing 1930, 1920 plain is actually dot over scroll. *In a supreme album, some later coins with mint red, fine - uncirculated.* (75)

\$200

665
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, missing 1930 (has a replica of). *In press-in album, the 1925 is nearly extremely fine, others very good - nearly uncirculated.* (80)

\$200

666
George V - Elizabeth II, set 1911-1964, missing 1930, includes 1931 dropped 1 London die and extras. *In press-in coin album, a few coins with verdigris spots, otherwise good - uncirculated.* (79)

\$200

667	George V - Elizabeth II , set 1911-1964, missing 1930, includes 1931 dropped 1 London die. <i>In press-in coin album, 1920 dot below cleaned, otherwise good - uncirculated.</i> (77)	\$200
668	George V - Elizabeth II , set 1911-1964, missing 1930, includes 1931 dropped 1 London die and extras. <i>In press-in coin album, 1946 cleaned, otherwise poor - uncirculated.</i> (79)	\$180
669	George V - Elizabeth II , set 1911-1964, missing 1925, 1930, 1946. <i>In 2x2 holders in a storage folder, evenly toned, very good - uncirculated.</i> (72)	\$50
670	George V - Elizabeth II , set 1911-1964, missing 1925, 1930 and 1964Y. <i>In 2x2 holders in a storage folder, evenly toned, mostly fine - extremely fine.</i> (72)	\$100
671	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964 mixed dates (60) includes 1914, 1915 (3, one with verdigris), 1915H (3), 1918I, 1946 (scarce) and 1963Y. and 1964Y. (both Unc); halfpennies (12) includes 1962Y. (Unc); also J.Hosie, one penny, 1862 (holed). <i>The 1946 penny very fine, the rest poor - uncirculated.</i> (73)	\$70
672	George V - George VI , 1914 (3), 1915 (2), 1915H, 1918I (2), 1920, 1931 (4, one a scarce Indian die), 1931 dropped 1 London die, 1932, 1940 (8), 1940 K dot G (7), 1941 K dot G (13), 1947Y. (8), 1948Y. (3). <i>Nearly all scarce dates, mostly very fine or better.</i> (54)	\$200
673	George V - Elizabeth II , 1914 (2), 1915 (3), 1915H (9), 1917I, 1918I (5), 1919 dot below, 1920 dot above bottom scroll (4), 1920 (9), 1920 dot below bottom scroll, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll (poor), 1922, 1926 (6), 1931 (3), 1931 dropped 1 London die (2), 1940 K dot G (11), 1941 K dot G (24), 1945Y., 1947Y. (22), 1948Y. (11), 1955 (2), 1959 (2). <i>A small number with verdigris or cleaned, overall very good - very fine.</i> (121)	\$150
674	George V , 1914 (50), 1915H (50), 1918I (75). <i>Mostly average circulated, good - fine.</i> (225)	\$200
675	George V , 1920 (100), 1920 dot below (50), 1920 dot above (50). <i>Mostly average circulated, good - fine.</i> (200)	\$150
676	George V - Elizabeth II , 1935 (7), 1936 (18), 1944 (4), 1945Y. (12), 1947Y. (32), 1948Y. (10), 1950Y. (16), 1951Y. (13), 1959 (18). <i>Some scarce dates, mostly very fine or better.</i> (130)	\$100
677	George VI , 1940 K dot G (50), 1941 K dot G (200), 1947Y. (100), 1948Y. (75). <i>Mostly fine - very fine.</i> (425)	\$200
678	Elizabeth II , 1953 (3), 1955 (2), 1956 (2), 1956Y. (4), 1957Y. (3), 1958 (2), 1958Y., 1959, 1959Y., 1960Y. (4), 1961Y. (8), 1962Y. (14), 1963Y. (14), 1964 (38), 1964Y. (37). <i>Most with some mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (134)	\$150
679	Queen Elizabeth II , 1953-1964 sets of seventeen coins (3 sets). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (51)	\$450
680	Elizabeth II , pennies, 1964 Melbourne. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (200)	\$750
681	George V - Elizabeth II , 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>All affected by moisture or damaged, Mostly poor.</i> (7kg)	\$60
682	George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly George VI and Elizabeth II. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg)	\$50
683	George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Some with verdigris marks, otherwise good - very fine.</i> (5kg)	\$50
684	George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly George VI and Elizabeth II. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg)	\$50
685	George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg)	\$50
686	George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg)	\$50
687	George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg)	\$50
688	George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5kg)	\$50
689	George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Some with verdigris marks, otherwise good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg)	\$50

690
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates.
Very good - good extremely fine. (5kg)
 \$50

691
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1944 (200), 1951Y. (200), 1959 (150). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (550; 5.48kg)
 \$80

692
George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates.
Fine - extremely fine. (5kg)
 \$50

693
George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates.
Fine - extremely fine. (5kg)
 \$50

694
Elizabeth II, 1955-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates.
Good - very fine. (4.9kg)
 \$100

HALFPENNIES

695
George V, 1911 and 1917I. *Toned, some original red on the first, good extremely fine.* (2)
 \$200

696
George V, 1911 and 1922; also penny, 1923. *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (3)
 \$80

697
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1935, 1941, 1942I, 1943, 1959. *Extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (8)
 \$200

698
George V, 1912H, 1915H, 1925 and 1926; also penny 1925 and sixpence 1911. *Very good - good very fine.* (6)
 \$150

The 1925 penny in a slab by PCGS as VF30.

699
George V, 1914 (2) and 1930 (2). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)
 \$100

700
George V, 1914H, 1918I, 1921, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936. *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)
 \$150

701
George V - George VI, 1915H (2), 1930 (2), 1931 (2), 1939 kangaroo. *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (7)
 \$130

702
George V, 1919, 1934. *Both coins with traces of mint red, first coin with spotting in date, second coin with spotting, both extremely fine.* (2)
 \$100



703*
George V, 1923. *Peripheral die break on the reverse, porous on obverse otherwise fine or better.*
 \$500

704
George V, 1933. *Underlying mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS64BN.

705
George V - George VI, 1933, 1935, 1936, 1938 (2), 1941, 1942Y. (3), 1943 (4), 1943I (2), 1945, 1947Y. (2), 1948, 1948Y., 1951 (2), 1951Y. (6), 1951PL (5), 1952A. *Many with some mint red, good very fine - extremely fine.* (34)
 \$50

706
George VI, 1938, 1939 first reverse, 1943, 1951PL. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)
 \$100

707
George VI, 1938, 1939, 1939 kangaroo, 1940, 1941., 1942Y., 1942I. *Some coins with part mint red, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)
 \$110

708
George VI, 1938-1952, complete, includes 1939 kangaroo. *Good fine - nearly uncirculated.* (23)
 \$100

709
George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse, 1942Y., 1950Y dot. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)
 \$120

710
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1943, 1947Y., 1948Y., 1949Y., 1950Y., 1951, 1951Y., 1951PL, 1953, 1954Y., 1955, 1959, 1960Y., 1961Y., 1962Y., 1963Y., 1964Y. *Very fine.* (17)
 \$120

711
Elizabeth II, 1954Y., 1959, 1960Y. (2), 1961Y. (4), 1963Y. (2), 1964Y. (8). *All with full mint red, uncirculated.* (26)
 \$100

712
George V - Elizabeth II, complete set, 1911-1964, the 1923 is a modern copy. *In see-both-sides album, some with some lustre, nicely matched set, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (59)
 \$2,200



part

713

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, including 1923 with peripheral die breaks on obverse; missing 1914H, 1916I, 1925, 1943I, 1945, 1945Y., 1950Y., 1951. *In a Dansco deluxe album, very good - uncirculated.* (50)

\$1,600



part

714*

George V - Elizabeth II, set 1911-1964, includes 1923 and extras including 1930 (3), 1931. *In press-in coin album, very good - uncirculated.* (71)

\$800

715

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, includes 1923 (very good). *In press-in album, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (64)

\$750

716

George V - George VI, 1914 (4), 1914H (3), 1915H (4), 1918I, 1924 (2), 1930 (7), 1931 (5), 1938, 1939 kangaroo (2), 1942 (3). *Some with verdigris and some cleaned, overall very good - very fine.* (32)

\$100

717

George V - Elizabeth II, 1918-1964, mixed quantities of assorted years, noted 1918I, 1924 (3), 1928 (5), 1930, 1931, 1939 kangaroo, 1942, 1952A (5). *A large number of coins from 1953-1964 with partial or most mint red, the earlier years mostly fine - very fine.* (1,737; approx 8.5kg)

\$200

718

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Some with verdigris marks, otherwise good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

719

Elizabeth II, 1953-1964Y., mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly with full mint red and mostly uncirculated.* (172)

\$300

Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

THE ALEXANDER COLLECTION

Formed by a Sydney collector, now retired and living in Queensland



720*
Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.1, 2). *Brown with traces of red, rim nick under date on the second, otherwise good extremely fine.* (2)

\$250



721*
Adamson, Watts, McKechnie & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1855 (A.3). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$200



722*
Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7). *Even brown patina, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350



723*
Anderson's, D., Wellington penny, undated (A.9). *Major die breaks on obverse, brown patina, good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Status Sale 232 (lot 7351).



724*
Anderson's, D., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.10). *Blue brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$350



725*
Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne penny, 1860 (A.11). *Brown patina, slight corrosion near obverse rim at 4 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



726*
Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1860 (A.12). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.*

\$150



727*

Andrew, Jno & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.13). *Brown patina with traces of mint red, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Status Sale 246 (lot 7713).



728*

Andrew, Jno & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1862 (A.14). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Status Sale 266 (lot 6711).



729*

Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne pennies (1849) (A.17, 18). *Inked number on obverse, nearly extremely fine; die breaks behind Britannia, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine. (2)*

\$300



730*

Ashton, H., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.19). *Double entered '8' and '5' in date, even brown patina, slight rim nick near date, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$200



731*

Ashton, H., Auckland halfpenny, 1859 (A.20). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Coin Trends, March 2007.



part

732*

Ashton, H., Auckland pennies, 1862 [illustrated] and 1863 (2) (A.21, 22, 23). *Extremely fine; good very fine; very fine. (3)*

\$300

Private purchase from Coin Trends, 31 January 2007.



733*

Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1863 (A.24). *Glossy brown, good very fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from I.S. Wright.



734*

Australian Steam Navigation Co. (ASNC), uniface Sydney penny, on large copper blank (35mm, 30.9 grams), undated (A.25). *Suspension hole at top, very fine and extremely rare, attractive for type.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 470), Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 623), Noble Numismatics Sale 45A (lot 774) and private purchase from Klaus Ford.



735*

Australian Steam Navigation Co. (ASNC), uniface Sydney penny, undated (A.26), struck on a thick (2.5mm) copper blank (31mm). *Weakly struck on 'Co', slightly corroded, otherwise good fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1573) and private purchase from Strand Coins.



739*

Bateman, William Junr. & Co., Warnambool penny, 1855 (A.30). *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Status Sale 225 (lot 7093).



736*

Barley, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27). *Red brown patina, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$250

Private purchase from Bradford Coins.



part

740*

Battle & Weight, Sydney penny, undated (A.31); **Booth, I.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.44) [illustrated]. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition. (2)*

\$250

741

Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.32, 36). *Very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$150

The second a private purchase from Coin Trends.



737*

Barrowclough, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.28). *Upset die axis 180 degrees, thin flan, rim nick on obverse at 11 o'clock, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Status Sale 188 (lot 814).



742*

Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.38). *Reddish brown patina, extremely fine with traces of lacquer.*

\$150



738*

Barrowclough, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.29). *Inked number on obverse, nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 442, part).



743*

Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.40). *Weak in centre, inked number on obverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$120



744*

Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Grey brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300



748*

Brookes, Brisbane penny, undated (A.47). *Brown patina, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250



745*

Bell & Gardner, Rockhampton penny, undated (A.43) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Rim knocks and scattered stained areas, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 629) and Status Sale 147 (lot 1507).



749*

Brookes, W. & B., Brisbane penny, 1863 (A.49). *Dark brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$150



746*

Brickhill, Joseph, Campbell Town penny, 1856 (A.45). *Very fine.*

\$120



750*

Brown and Duthie, New Plymouth penny, 1866 (A.50). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



747*

Brookes, Brisbane penny, undated, fancy letters (A.46). *Rim bruise at 7 o'clock on obverse, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$200

Private purchase from I.S. Wright.



751*

Bullen, F. & G.F., Melbourne check piece, in brass (24mm), undated (R.62). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Private purchase from Strand Coins.



part

752*

Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine pennies, undated (A.51 [illustrated], 53). *Good extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)
\$240

The second a private purchase from Coin Trends.



753*

Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine penny, 1859 (A.54). *Good very fine.*

\$100



754*

Buxton, J.W., Brisbane penny, undated (A.56). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 349).



755*

Calder, R., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.57). *Collector's inked number on obverse, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89B (lot 2025).

756

Campbell, James, Morpeth pennies, undated (A.59, 60). *Good fine.* (2)

\$120



757*

Campbell, James, Morpeth halfpenny, undated (A.61). *Good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$180

Ex Status Sale 266 (lot 6729).



758*

Caro, J. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.62). *Die axis upset by 90 degrees, glossy brown patina, good very fine.*

\$300



759*

Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Status Sale 266 (lot 6731).



760*

Clarkson, S., Christchurch pennies, 1875 (A.65, 66). *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$400

The first ex Status Sale 221 (lot 6529), the second ex Mowbray (NZ) Sale, October 2005 (lot 195).



761*
Clarkson, S., Christchurch pennies, 1875 (A.67, 68). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$300



part

762*
Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru pennies, 1865 (A.69[illustrated], 70). *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$300

First ex Colonial Coins Sale, May 2010 (lot 714), the second private purchase from I.S.Wright.



763*
Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.71). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 749, part).



764*
Collins & Co., Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72). *Minor rim nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



765*
Cook, W.C., Sandridge penny, 1862 (A.75). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400



part

766*
Coombes, Samuel, Auckland pennies, undated (A.76 [illustrated], 77). *Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

The first a private purchase from Coin Trends.



767*
Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.78). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 750, part).



768*

Cope, Thos. H., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.80). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Private purchase from Coin Trends.



772*

Crombie, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.84). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1499, part).



769*

Cope, Thos. H., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.81). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 497).



part

773*

Crombie, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpennies, undated (A.85). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition [illustrated]; upset die axis by 180 degrees, fine. (2)*

\$300



770*

Crocker & Hamilton, Adelaide penny, undated (A.82). *Rim nicks on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Status Sale 242 (lot 7311).



774*

Crothers & Co., Stawell penny, undated (A.86). *Struck in copper, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.

775

Crothers & Co., Stawell penny, undated (A.87). *Fair and rare.*

\$50



771*

Crocker & Hamilton, Adelaide halfpenny, 1857 (A.83). *Brown with some mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Private purchase from Strand Coins.



776*

Crothers & Co., Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89). *Struck in copper, die cud on obverse at 10 o'clock, extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$400



777*

Crothers & Co., Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89). *Struck in brass, die cud at 10 o'clock on obverse rim, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Private purchase from Coin Trends.



781*

Davies, Alfred, Freemantle penny, 1865 (A.94). *Die cud on reverse rim at 4 o'clock, good very fine.*

\$150

782

Davies, Alexander & Co., Goulburn pennies, undated (A.95, 96, 97). *Good fine - very fine. (3)*

\$150



778*

Davey, Jas. & Co., Sale penny, 1862 (A.90). *Pitted from corrosion, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400



783*

Day & Mievill, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2331).



779*

Davidson, A., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.92). *Two die cuds on the reverse, very fine and scarce.*

\$350

Ex Ranald Hill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 742).



784*

Dease, E.F., Launceston penny, undated (A.99). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, subdued full proof-like mint bloom, nearly FDC and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



780*

Davidson, A., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.93). *Even brown patina, inked number on obverse, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$450

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



785*

Dease, E.F., Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100). *Die axis upset by 180 degrees, slightly pitted, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



part

786*

De Carle, E. & Co., Dunedin pennies, 1862 (A.101, 102 [illustrated]). *Very fine; reverse vertical die break at 12 o'clock, good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Private purchase from Coin Trends, 29 September 2006.



part

787*

De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1855 (2) and undated (A.103, 104 [illustrated], 105). *Good very fine.* (3)

\$240

The second ex Colonial Auction 8 May 2010 (lot 718).



788*

Deeble, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.106). *Glossy brown patina, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Mowbray (NZ) Sale, November 2003 (lot 256).



789*

Deeble, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.107). *Upset die axis by 180 degrees, even brown patina, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Mowbray (NZ) Sale, November 2003 (lot 427).

790

Deeble, S., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.108). *Die axis upset 90 degrees to the left, very fine; die axis upset 90 degrees to the right, very fine.* (2)

\$250

The first private purchase from Coin Trends, 2007, the second ex Colonial Auction, May 2010 (lot 723).



791*

Evans & Foster, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.118). *A restrike from deteriorated dies, weak in places, otherwise extremely fine with traces of mint red and extremely rare.*

\$1,500



792*

Evans & Foster, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.119). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, good fine.*

\$300

Ex Downie Sale 284 (lot 169).



793*

Fenwick Brothers, Melbourne penny, undated (A.120). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Status Sale 221 (lot 6535).



794*

Fenwick Brothers, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121). *Good very fine.*

\$300



795*
Fenwick Brothers, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121). *Struck in brass, good very fine and rare in this condition and metal.*

\$350



799*
Forsaith, T.S., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.130). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 927).



796*
Fisher, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.122). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



800*
Forsaith, T.S., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.131). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Mowbray (NZ) Sale, November 2003 (lot 296).



797*
Flavelle Bros. & Co., Sydney and Brisbane pennies, undated (A.123, 125 [illustrated], 127). *All with die axis upset 180 degrees, nearly very fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$240

part



801
Friedman, I., Hobart pennies, 1857 (A.133, 134, 135, 136). *Nearly very fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$180

part



798*
Fleming, J.G., Hobart Town, pennies, 1874 (A.128, 129). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$240

802*
Friedman, I., Hobart halfpennies, 1857 (A.137, 138, 139 [illustrated]). *Very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$240

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1518, part).



803*
Froomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$240



part

804*

Gaisford & Edmonds, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142) [illustrated]; **Gilmour, John**, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120



808*

Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149). *Medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine, with prominent die cud on obverse rim at 11 o'clock.*

\$120



805*

Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.144). *Even brown, die break into legend from rim at 6 o'clock on obverse, nearly extremely fine and a very scarce variety.*

\$200

Ex W.J.D.Mira Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 919).



809*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.150). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 454).



806*

Gipps Land Hardware Company, Port Albert penny, 1862 (A.145). *Striking weakness, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



810*

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.151). *Dark blue brown and red patina, two die cuds on obverse rim, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Private purchase from Coin Trends.



807*

Gipps Land Hardware Company, Port Albert penny, undated (A.146). *Reverse rim bruise at 8 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



811*

Gratten, R., Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152). *Good very fine.*

\$120



812*

Grieve, R., Eagle Hawk penny, 1862 (A.153). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450

Ex Mowbray (NZ) November 2003 (lot 262).



816*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.158). *Three minor nicks in reverse field, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$240



813*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155). *Glossy dark brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Griffin and the Reserve Bank of New Zealand Collections (lot 246) and Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 456, part).



part

817*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch penny and halfpenny, undated (A.159, 161 [illustrated]). *Fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$120



814*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.156). *Dark brown with subdued red, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400



818*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch, kangaroo and emu mule penny, undated (A.160). *Traces of mint red, reddish blue brown, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Status Sale 242 (lot 7331).



815*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.157). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Status Sale 242 (lot 7330).



819*

Hall, Henry, J., Christchurch/Levy, L., Wellington, mule halfpenny, undated (A.162). *Reddish brown, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500



820*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch/Dease, Hobart, mule halfpenny, undated (A.163). *Glossy red bluish brown patina, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2665) and previously from P. & M.Eccles in 1977.



823*

Hanks & Company, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.184, 186). *Nearly extremely fine; brown patina, good very fine.* (2)

\$200



part

821*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch pennies, undated (A.164, 165 (3 [two illustrated]), 166). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine, one with inked number on reverse.* (5)

\$400



824*

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.188, 189). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$120

The second private purchase from Coin Trends.



822*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch, plain letters pennies, undated (A.172, 177). *Both with die axis upset 90 degrees to the right, good fine; fine.* (2)

\$350



part

825*

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney pennies and halfpennies, 1857 (A.190, 191, 192, 193, 194 [illustrated]). *The first with some corrosion, otherwise fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

The fourth ex Mowbray (NZ) Sale, November 2003 (lot 126), the fifth October 2005 Sale (lot 277).



826*

Harrold Brothers, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.195). *Brown and red, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Status Sale 242 (lot 7337).



part

827*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart penny and halfpennies, undated (A.198[illustrated], 209, 211). *All with die axis upset by 180 degrees, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$240

The second private purchase from Coin Trends.



828*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart, seated figure mule penny, 1860 (A.199). *Softly struck in centre as always, blue brown brilliant patina, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



829*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart, Australia seated pattern penny, undated (A.201). *Die breaks under arm, underlying brilliance, red and brown, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Downie Sale.



830*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart, mule halfpenny with Lipman Levy obverse as reverse, undated (A.213). *Traces of red, attractive brown patina, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 691) and Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 461).

831

Henderson, John, Fremantle pennies, 1874 (A.216, 218). *Good fine. (2)*

\$200



832*

Henderson, John, Fremantle pennies, undated (A.220, 223). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$350

The first private purchase Sterling & Currency, Perth.

833

Henderson, John, Fremantle penny, undated (A.222). *Porous and rim damage, otherwise good fine.*

\$90

Private purchase from Coin Trends, March 2007.



834*

Henry, R., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.225) the only token issue with a milled edge. *Very fine.*

\$150



835*

Henry, Samuel, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226). Dark blue brown, nearly extremely fine.

\$200

Ex Status Sale 232 (lot 7374).



part

836*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1857 (A.227 [illustrated], 229, 230, 231, 232, 233 (2), 234). Very fine - extremely fine. (8)

\$240

A.229 and A.233 ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89B (lot 2058, part).



part

837*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies and halfpenny, 1858 (A.236, 237 (2), 238, 240, 241, 243, 244, 246). Very fine - extremely fine, the last two illustrated. (9)

\$240

A.237 and A.241 ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89B (lot 2058, part).



838*

Hindmarsh Hotel, Adelaide, fourpence, undated (A.248) countermarked BULL on reverse. Extremely fine for this and very rare, especially in this condition.

\$1,500

Ex Ranald Hill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 835).



839*

Hindmarsh Hotel, Adelaide, fourpence, undated (A.248). Good very fine.

\$750

Private purchase from Downies Sydney.

840

Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A.249, 253). Die cud on reverse at 9 o'clock, good very fine; good very fine. (2)

\$120



part

841*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1860 (A.254, 256 [illustrated]). Good very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$150

The first ex Status Sale 242 (lot 7346).



842*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny, 1860 (A.255, 'West' omitted). Dark brown patina, good fine and very rare.

\$500

Private purchase from Coin Trends.



843*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.257). *Gem red and brown, proof-like, nearly FDC and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



844*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne halfpenny, 1862 (A.258). *Red and grey brown patina, FDC and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,200

Ex Status Sale 221 (lot 6543).



845*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne, mule halfpenny, 1860 (A.259; H.R.42). *Some verdigris, weakly struck in centre, otherwise fine and excessively rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 516).



846*

Hodgson Bros., Bendigo penny, 1862 (A.260). *Upset die axis at 180 degrees, even brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Status Sale 232 (lot 7380).



847*

Hodgson Bros., Bendigo penny, 1862 (A.262). *Even brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Private purchase from KJC Coins.



part

848*

Holland & Butler, Auckland pennies, undated (A.263 [illustrated], 264). *Nearly very fine, the first with 'F' for 'E' in BUTLER, result of filled die. (2)*

\$120

The first a private purchase from Klaus Ford.



849*

Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.265). *Glossy brown, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Status Sale 239 (lot 7716).



850*

Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.266). *Die axis upset 90 degrees to the right, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Private purchase from Coin Trends, March 2007.



851*

Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.267). *Thick flan, light brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Status Sale 221 (lot 6544).



855*

Hutton, G., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.278). *Trace of old red, uneven tone and stains, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$150

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



part

852*

Hosie, J., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.268, 269 [illustrated], 270). *Good fine; good very fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, nearly very fine.* (3)

\$450

The first private purchase from I.S.Wright.



part

857*

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.280, 281 [illustrated]). *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

The second ex W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89B (lot 2065, part).



part

853*

Howell, John, Adelaide pennies, undated (A.273 [illustrated], 274, 275). *Good very fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, good very fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$300

854

Hurley, J. & Co., Wanganui penny and halfpenny, undated (A.276, 277). *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

The second private purchase from Coin Trends, November 2006.



part

858*

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne pennies and halfpennies, 1861 (A.283, 284 [illustrated], 285, 286, 287 [illustrated], 288). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$350

A.286 ex W.G. & L.M.Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89B (Lot 2065, part).



859*
Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$350



860*
Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.292). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200



861*
Iredale & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.293, 294, 295 [illustrated]). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

The second ex Status Sale 242 (lot 7361), the third private purchase from Bradford Coins.



Lot 862

862*

Iredale & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.297, 298). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, nearly extremely fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

The first ex Status Sale 242 (lot 7363).



863*

Jamieson, W.W., Warnambool penny, 1862 (A.299). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200



864*

Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.300). *Some old red and darker red brown, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 683).



865*

Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.301). *Glossy brown, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$300



866*

Jones, David, Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.304). *Dark brown patina, small obverse rim nicks at 3.30 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Downie Sale 288 (lot 137).

867

Jones, T.H. & Co., Ipswich pennies, undated (A.305, 306, 307). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



868*

Jones & Williamson, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



part

869*

Josephs, R., New Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309 [illustrated], 310). *Good extremely fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$250

The first private purchase from I.S.Wright.



870*

Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated; extremely fine with traces of red.* (2)

\$300

The first ex Status Sale 246 (lot 7750).



871*

Larcombe & Compy., Brisbane penny, undated (A.313). *Medium brown, rim bruise on reverse at 9 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Private purchase from Bradford Coins.



872*

Larcombe & Compy., Brisbane emu mule penny, undated (A.314). *Extensive die breaks on reverse, die axis upset 180 degrees, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Monetarium, Sydney.



873*

Lazarus, S. & S., Melbourne penny, undated (A.315). *Light brown, nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Monetarium, November 2005.



874*

Leeson, J.D., Sale penny, 1862 (A.318). *Die axis upset by 180 degrees, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



875*

Leigh, J.M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319). *Light brown patina, rim flaw at 2 o'clock on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



879*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington, Wellington head pattern or mule penny, undated (A.323). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, grey blue patina, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$900

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



876*

Levy Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.320). *Die axis upset ten degrees to the left, rim flaw at 8 o'clock on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$450

Private purchase from Coin Trends, September 2006.



880*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington, Australia seated figure mule penny, undated (A.324). *Die axis upset by 180 degrees, old ink number on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$750

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



877*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated (R.321; L.328a this token). *Struck with upset die axis 180 degrees, glossy red brown, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex G.C.Heyde (lot 539) Collection and W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2687).



881*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington halfpenny, undated, muled with Hedberg (Hobart) obverse (A.325 same as A.213). *Struck like a proof, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,250

Ex R.O.Griffin and the Reserve Bank of New Zealand Collections (lot 313) and Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 692).



878*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.322). *Red and blue brown tone, good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$800

Ex Ranald Hill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 895).



part

882*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland pennies, 1871 (A.326, 327, 328). *Extremely fine; good very fine; very fine, the last two illustrated.* (3)

\$300

The first private purchase from Coin Trends, others ex Status Sale 266 (lot 6718).



part

883*

Lipscombe, H., Hobart Town pennies, undated (A.329 [illustrated], 330). *With inked number on reverse, good very fine; good fine.* (2)

\$150

The first private purchase from Coin Trends.



884*

Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong penny, 1859 (A.331). *Medium brown, three small cuts on obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750

Ex Status Sale 232 (lot 7393).



885*

Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong halfpenny, 1859 (A.332). *Good fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$750

Private purchase from Coin Trends, January 2008.



886

Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.335). *Surface digs, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Downie Sale 278 (lot 1191).



887*

Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.336). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, even brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$750

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89B (lot 2081).



888*

Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.336). *Medium brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Status Sale 232 (lot 7395).



889*

Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.337). *Very fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Bramwell C.Jellett Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 967).



893*

Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.346) and South Africa, Cape Town, Marsh and Sons halfpenny in copper undated but circa 1865 (T.C7; M.167). *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

The first ex Status Sale 266 (lot 6809), the second ex Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61B (lot 1564) and previously the R.J.Ford Collection (lot 910, part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2392, part).



890*

Macgregor, J., Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.339, 340). *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated; light red brown, extremely fine. (2)*

\$320



891*

Marks, Morris, Auckland penny, undated, struck in brass as always (A.341). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$600

Private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney, November 2005.



894*

Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349). *Red and brown, uncirculated, nearly full original mint red on the reverse, rare in this condition and one of the finest known.*

\$750

Private purchase from Downies, Sydney, 2000.



part

892*

Marsh, H.J. & Brother, Hobart pennies, undated (A.342, 343, 345). *Usual centre striking softness, very fine; fine; good very fine. (3)*

\$450

The third (illustrated) private purchase from Coin Trends, March 2007.



part

895*

Martin & Sach, Adelaide pennies, undated (A.350 [illustrated], 351). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$150



896*

Martin & Sach, Adelaide penny, undated (A.352). *Considerable original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Private purchase from Downies, Sydney, 2000.



part

897*

Mason Struthers & Co, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.354, 355 [illustrated]). *Good very fine; obverse die cud at 8 o'clock, nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$300

The second ex Allan Sutherland Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 778, part).



part

898*

Mather, R. Andrew, Hobart pennies, undated (A.356, 357 [illustrated], 358). *Good very fine; extremely fine; good very fine. (3)*

\$350

The last two private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney.



899*

McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359). *Medium brown, nearly extremely fine.*

\$90

Private purchase from Coin Trends, March 2007.

900

McFarlane, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360). *Good very fine.*

\$70



901*

Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362; L.332 this token). *Good very fine, well struck up in centre for this and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2698) and previously purchased from Tony Phipps in 1981.

902

Merrington, J.M. & Co., Nelson penny, undated (A.363). *Nearly very fine.*

\$50

903

Merry & Bush, Queensland penny, 1863 (A.364). *Inked number on obverse, good very fine.*

\$60

904

Merry, T.F. & Co. Toowoomba pennies, undated (A.366, 367). *Corroded with edge bumps, otherwise nearly fine and very rare; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



905*

Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba halfpenny, undated (A.368). *Die axis upset by 30 degrees to the right, die cud on obverse rim at 3 o'clock, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 457).



part

906*

Metcalfe & Lloyd, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1863 (A.369 [illustrated], 370). *Good very fine; nearly very fine. (2)*

\$150

The first private purchase from Coin Trends, March 2007.



part

907*

Miller Brothers, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.371, 372 [illustrated], 373, 374 [illustrated]). *Except for A.373 all with die axis upset 180 degrees, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$750

The second private purchase from Coin Trends, the third from I.S.Wright.



908*

Miller & Dismorr, Melbourne penny, undated (A.375). *Glossy dark grey brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



Lot 909 part

909*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, 1881 and undated (A.376, 377[illustrated], 378 (2)). *First good very fine, others extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, one 378 has die axis upset 180 degrees (illustrated).* (4)

\$300

The last private purchase from Coin Trends.



part

910*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch smaller size pennies, 1881 and undated (A.379, 380, 381, 382 [illustrated], 383 [illustrated]). *Extremely fine - red uncirculated.* (5)

\$400



part

911*

Moir, Joseph, Hobart penny, undated (A.384). *Collector's ink number on obverse, good very fine (illustrated); die breaks on reverse at 7 & 11 o'clock, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$150

The first private purchase from Coin Trends.



part

912*

Morgan, William, Adelaide pennies, 1858 (A.385, 386 [illustrated]). *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$300

Private purchase from Coin Trends March 2007.



part

913*

Morrin & Co., Auckland pennies, undated (A.387 (2, one illustrated), 388). *Very fine - good very fine, one A.387 has countermark letters on the reverse.* (3)

\$350



part

916*

Murray and Christie, Castlemaine pennies, undated and 1862 (A.395, 396 [illustrated], 397). *Good very fine; good very fine; very fine.* (3)

\$300

Second ex Status Sale 188 (lot 993), first private purchase from I.S.Wright.



914*

Moubray Lush & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.391). *Medium brown with traces of old red, extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



917*

New Zealand pattern penny, 1879 by Joseph Moore, Birmingham (A.399). *Red and brown, brilliant fields, choice proof, FDC and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from I.S.Wright.



part

915*

Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton penny and halfpennies, 1863 (A.392 [illustrated], 393, 394 [illustrated]). *Nearly extremely fine; good very fine; with usual die break on obverse, nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

The first ex Status Sale 221 (lot 6555).



part

918*

Nicholas, Alfred, Hobart pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.401 [illustrated], 402, 403). *Extremely fine; very fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$400

The first private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney.



919*

Nichols, George, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.404). *Upset die axis 180 degrees, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Status Sale 221 (lot 6559).



920*

Nichols, George, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.405). *Even brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Ranald Hill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 955).



part

924*

Parker, R., Geelong pennies, undated (A.409, 410, 411 [illustrated], 412, 413). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$500

First and fourth ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 480, part), second ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 517, part), the third and fifth private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney.



921*

Nokes, James, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.406). *Even light brown patina, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



part

925*

Parker, R., Geelong pennies, undated (A.415, 416 [illustrated], 417, 418, 419 [illustrated]). *All with die axis upset 180 degrees, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$600

The first ex Status Sale 188 (lot 1002), the last three ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 480, part).



922*

Nokes, James, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.407). *Multiple die breaks on obverse, glossy brown, good very fine.*

\$200

923

Palmer, B., Sydney penny, undated (A.408). *Good very fine.*

\$70



926*

Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1852 (A.426) by J.C. Thornthwaite, the first token struck in Australia. *Die axis upset 180 degrees, good fine for this and rare.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from the UK.

Outstanding Tea Stores Pattern Rarity



927*

Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1852 (A.427, H.247/1) the 'four lines' pattern by J.C. Thornthwaite struck on a medal press rather than his regular 'drop hammer' press. *Chocolate brown patina, very well struck, tiny metal flaw in field beside chimney on obverse, extremely fine or better and extremely rare, the second finest of six known and one of the classics of the series.*

\$20,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 19 (lot 1588) and private purchase from Monetarium, Sydney in 2001.



928*

Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney halfpennies, 1852 (A.428, 430) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Fine. (2)*

\$250

The first private purchase from I.S. Wright, Sydney.



929*

Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Well struck, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$650

Ex Spink Australia Sale 32 (lot 592) and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 372).



930*

Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Struck on a poorly cast flan, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from Coin Trends.



part

931*

Peck, Hugh, Melbourne pennies, undated (A.433). *Nearly extremely fine (illustrated); die axis at 180 degrees, nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$200

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1187, part).



935*

Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437). *Attractive dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450

Ex Status Sale 232 (lot 7408).



932*

Peck, Hugh, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.434). *Die axis at 180 degrees, red brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Status Sale 221 (lot 6563).



part

936*

Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich penny and halfpenny, 1865 (A.438, 439 [illustrated]). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine and rare in this condition. (2)*

\$400

The second ex Status Sale 221 (lot 6566).



933*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435). *Die breaks, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Private purchase from Coin Trends.



937*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.440). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, struck like a proof, FDC, probably the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Status Sale 221 (lot 6567).



934*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436). *Glossy dark brown, good very fine and rare.*

\$400



938*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441). *Die axis at 180 degrees, dark grey brown and red, uncirculated or nearly FDC and very scarce in this condition.*

\$800

Private purchase from Strand Coins.



part

939*

Pratt, William, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.443, 444 [illustrated], 445). *Pitted, fine; good very fine; pitted on obverse, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$600

The second ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2714).



940*

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.446). *Corrosion patch on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Ex Colonial Sale, May 2010 (lot 755).



part

941*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.447, 448, 449). *Nearly very fine; good extremely fine; good very fine, the last two illustrated.* (3)

\$500

The second (through Coin Trends) ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2721, part) and previously from Tony Grant in 1980, the third Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2374, part, listed in error as A.448).



942*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.450). *Good very fine.*

\$300

Private purchases from Coin Trends.



943*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.452). *Brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350

Ex W.F.W.Meek Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2283).



944*

Ridler, R.B., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.453, 454). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.* (2)

\$600

The first private purchase from Coin Trends, September 2006, the second ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1597, part).



945*

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.460, 461). *Good very fine and rare; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$400

The second ex J.Smith Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 735).



946*

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.461, 462). *Both with die axis upset 180 degrees, very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$250

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1187, part).



947*

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.463). *Brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Status Sale 242 (lot 7403).



part

948*

Rocke, G. & W.H., Melbourne pennies, 1859 (A.464, 465, 466 [illustrated], 467). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$350

The second ex Status Sale 239 (lot 7767), the third private purchase from Coin Trends, May 2003.



949*

Ryland, G., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.468). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, attractive medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 8 (lot 318), Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 775), Brian Bolton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 795) and Noble Numismatics Sale 85A (lot 547).

950

Sawyer, J., Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469). *Good very fine.*

\$90



part

951*

Smith, S. Hague, Auckland pennies, undated (A.470 (2, one illustrated), 471, 474, 475, 477, 478 [illustrated]). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$500

The second ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2745, part), the third ex G.C.Hyde Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 355, part) and the fourth private purchase from Coin Trends.



part

952*

Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.479, 480, 481, 485 [illustrated]). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$240

The second ex Colonial Sale, May 2010 (lot 759), the third ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89B (lot 2119, part).



part

953*

Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney halfpennies, undated (A.486 [illustrated], 487, 488, 489, 490, 493 (2, one illustrated)). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine, the last three with die axis upset by 180 degrees.* (7)

\$350

The third, fourth and sixth ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89B (lot 2119, part) and the seventh ex Status Sale 235 (lot 7549).



954*

Shreeve, N., Adelaide check piece or unofficial farthing in brass, with milled edge, undated (A.494). *Considerable original gilding, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Private purchase from Downies, Sydney.



955*

Shreeve, N., Adelaide check piece or unofficial farthing in brass, with milled edge, undated (A.495) 'Brittain'. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$400

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



part

956*

Somerville, M., Auckland pennies, 1857 (A.497, 498 [illustrated], 499, 500). *The second with obverse die break, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$240



part

957*

Southward & Sumpton, Ballarat pennies, undated (A.501). *Very fine [illustrated]; die axis upset 180 degrees, very fine.* (2)

\$200

The first ex S. McLeod Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 73), the second ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 959).



958*

Stead Brothers, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.503). *Die axis upset by 180 degrees, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Ranald Hill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1020).



959*

Stead Brothers, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.504). *Rim bruise at 10 o'clock on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Status Sale 188 (lot 1026).



part

962*

Stokes, Thomas, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.508, 509, 510). *Very fine; good very fine; good fine, the first two with thin flans, the second illustrated. (3)*

\$240

The third ex Status Sale 188 (lot 1033).



part

960*

Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane & Rockhampton pennies, undated (A.505 (2), 506). *Two hairline die breaks through the reverse, medium brown patina, extremely fine; another, die axis upset 180 degrees, medium brown, extremely fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, nearly extremely fine, the first two illustrated. (3)*

\$200



963*

Stokes, Thomas, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.511; H.232/4). *Thin flan, porous, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$400

Private purchase from Noble Numismatics.



964*

Stokes, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.516). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, good very fine.*

\$150



961*

Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane & Rockhampton penny, undated (A.507). *Inked number on reverse, scratch on obverse, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Mowbray (NZ) Sale, November 2003 (lot 108).



965*

Stokes, T., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.517). *Die cud on obverse rim at 6 o'clock, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Status Sale 235 (lot 7553).



966*

Stokes, T., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.517). *Die cud on reverse rim at 1 - 2 o'clock, good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 962).



part

967*

Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.521, 526 [illustrated], 531, 535, 540). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$400

The second private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney, November 2005.



part

968*

Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.542, 543, 544 [illustrated], 546, 547, 548). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$350



part

969*

Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.549, 552, 553, 554, 555 [illustrated]). *The first, third, fourth and fifth with die axis upset 180 degrees, good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$250

The last ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 746).



part

970*

Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.556 (2), 557). *Early stage of die break on reverse, good extremely fine; another, advanced stage of die break, good extremely fine; nearly very fine.* (3)

\$300

The second (illustrated) private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney, February 2008.



971*

Stokes & Martin, Melbourne penny, undated (A.566). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex W.F.W.Meek Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2290).



972*

Taylor, Alfred, Adelaide penny, undated (A.567). *Mottled tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 747).



973*

Taylor, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.568). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Status Sale 235 (lot 7556).



974*

Taylor, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.569). *Reverse die cuds at 7 & 9 o'clock, brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1616, part) previously from Max Stern & Co in 1997.



975*

Taylor, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.570). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, uneven patina, some verdigris, very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Status Sale 188 (lot 1054).



976*

Taylor, W.J., Advance Australia penny, undated (A.571). *Die axis upset, 180 degrees, brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$150



977*

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573). *Dusty red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$300

Private purchase from Coin Trends.



978*

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573). *Mis-strike, slipped in collar, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



979*

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne 'United States' mule halfpenny, undated (A.575). *Die axis upset by 180 degrees, proof-like, choice blue red and brown, uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia, Sale 6 (lot 632) and later private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney.



980*

Thomas, T.W. & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.576). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



981*

Thomas, T.W. & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.576). *Struck on a larger flan (29.5mm), dull grey brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare as such.*

\$200

Ex I.S.Wright, Ballarat, Postal Bid Sale, February 2001.



982*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579). *Weak in centre as usual, medium brown patina with hints of original red, almost as struck for this, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 634) and Sale 10 (lot 736) later private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney.



983*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579). *Well struck in centre, dark grey brown patina, very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex Colonial Sale, May 2010 (lot 770).



984*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney trial halfpenny, 1854 (A.582; H.252/1) this halfpenny flan had formerly been struck in the centre with the threepenny dies (A.682 and cf Andrews 581). *Very fine and a unique experimental piece of Thornthwaite.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 637) and private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney.



985*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.582). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, slightly porous, otherwise nearly very fine for this and rare.*

\$600

Ex Status Sale 188 (lot 1056).



986*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.582) overstruck on an 1852 Tea Stores halfpenny. *Good fine and unique as an overstrike.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 819) and Sale 50 (lot 817), previously from an old English Collection circa 1910 and Ranald Hill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 1057).



987*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.583) reads medallist. *Die axis upset 45 degrees to the left, striking weakness as usual, otherwise toned, good fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 537).



988*

Thrale & Cross, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.584). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, good fine.*

\$200



989*

Thrale & Cross, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.585). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, collector's ink number on obverse, even brown patina, good very fine/very fine.*

\$400

Ex Downie Sale 284 (lot 209).



part

990*

Toogood, A., Sydney pennies, 1855 (A.586, 587 (2)). *Cleaned, uneven tone, otherwise extremely fine; dark brown patina, three die breaks on obverse, good very fine; very fine, the first two illustrated.* (3)

\$300

The first private purchase from Bradford Coins, the third ex Status Sale 188 (lot 1049).



993*

Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592). *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300



994*

Wallace, James, Wellington halfpenny, 1859 (A.593). *Rim nick at 2 o'clock on reverse, medium brown, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$450

Private purchase from Coin Trends, November 2006.



991*

Union Bakery, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588). *Good very fine and scarce thus.*

\$300

Ex Allan Sutherland Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 70 (lot 798).



part

992*

United Service Hotel, Auckland pennies, 1874 (A.590 [illustrated], 591). *Nearly extremely fine; light surface corrosion, very fine or better.* (2)

\$120



part

995*

Warburton, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.594, 595 [illustrated], 596, 598 [illustrated], 600 [illustrated]). *Die axis upset at 180 degrees on 594, 596, 600, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$600

The first, third and fifth private purchase from Coin Trends.

996

Warnock Bros., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1861 (A.603, 604). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$150



997*

Warnock Bros., Melbourne penny, 1863 (A.605). *Reverse die clash, nearly extremely fine*.

\$150



part

998*

Waterhouse, R.S., Hobart penny and halfpennies, undated (A.606, 607 [illustrated], 608). *Very fine; ink number on reverse, nearly extremely fine; good very fine*. (3)

\$400

The second and third private purchase from Coin Trends.



part

999*

Waters, Edward, Auckland pennies, undated (A.609, 610 [illustrated]). *Nearly very fine; good extremely fine*. (2)

\$600

The second ex Status Sale 232 (lot 7420).



1000*

Watson, W.R. & Co., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.613). *Ink number on obverse, dark brown patina, good very fine and scarce*.

\$300

Private purchase from Coin Trends, March 2007.



part

1001*

Weight & Johnson, Sydney penny and halfpennies, undated (A.615 [illustrated], 616, 617 [illustrated], 618). *Fine - nearly extremely fine*. (4)

\$300

The first and second private purchase from I.S.Wright, November 2005.



part

1002*

White, Thomas & Son, Westbury penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.620, 621 [illustrated]). *Very fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$150

The first private purchase from Coin Trends, March 2007.



1003*

White, Thomas & Son, Westbury penny, 1857 (A.622). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$200

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



Lot 1004



part

1004*

Whitty & Brown, Sydney pennies, undated (A.623 (2, one illustrated), 627 [illustrated]). *Good very fine; nearly very fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$350

The second private purchase from Klaus Ford, the third from Noble Numismatics.



1007*

Williams, J.W. & G., Eagle Hawk penny, undated (A.638). *Traces of mint red, mostly even light brown, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1631).



part

1005*

Whitty & Brown, Sydney pennies, undated (A.629 (3, one illustrated [bitten flan at 5 o'clock on obverse]), 630 (2, one illustrated), 631). *Generally well struck for these, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$300

The first and fourth private purchase from Klaus Ford, the sixth from Coin Trends, March 2007.



1008*

Wilson, A.S., Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.639). *Light reddish brown, good very fine and rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$750

Ex W.H.Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2739) and previously from the H. Robinson Collection (from Percy Robinson by exchange in 1986).



part

1006*

Whitty & Brown, Sydney pennies, undated (A.632, 634) kangaroo and emu penny, undated (A.635 [illustrated]). *The first with die axis upset by 180 degrees, the second 45 degrees to the left, the third 45 degrees to the right, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200

The third ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 38 (lot 669).



1009*

Wood, W.D., Hobart penny, 1855 (A.640). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$200



part

1010*

Wood, W.D., Hobart penny and halfpenny, undated (A.641, 642 [illustrated]). *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

The second private purchase from Klaus Ford.



part

1011*

Peace & Plenty, Melbourne pennies, 1858 and 1859 (A.650 (upset 180 degrees), 651, 651 (upset), 652 [illustrated], 654 (upset), 655 [illustrated], 656). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$250



1012*

Pope, T. & Co., Birmingham penny, undated (A.658). *Traces of mint red with underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known*.

\$500

Private purchase from Klaus Ford.



1013*

Hodgins, William, CloghJordan penny, 1858 (A.659). *Obverse die break at 2 o'clock, grey brown tone, good extremely fine and scarce*.

\$220

Ex Status Sale 221 (lot 6579).

1014

Holloway, Professor, London, England pennies and halfpennies, 1857 and 1858 (A.660, 666, 668, 672). *Good very fine*. (4)

\$150

The second and fourth ex Status Sale 188 (lots, 1095 and 1097).



1015*

Holloway, Professor, London, England bronzed proof penny, 1857 (A.665). *Nearly FDC and rare*.

\$900

Private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney.



1016*

Lane, Joseph & Son, Birmingham penny, undated (A.673). *Thicker flan (12.2 grams), glossy brown, good extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$600

Ex Status Sale 246 (lot 7751).



1017*

Lane, Joseph & Son, Birmingham penny, undated (A.673). *Thin flan (9.5 grams), medium brown, good very fine and scarce*.

\$300

Ex Status Sale 232 (lot 7388).



1018*

Lane, Joseph & Son, Birmingham penny, undated (A.673). *Thickest flan (20.1 grams), red brown, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known*.

\$1,000

Private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney.



1019*

Thorntwaite, J.C., Sydney silver threepence, 1854 (A.682). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, light grey toned, good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2390).



1020*

Campbell, James, Morpeth silver threepence, undated but c1854 by J.C.Thorntwaite (A.685). *Light grey toned, good very fine and extremely rare, one of the finest known and one of the classics of the series.*

\$9,000

Ex I.S.Wright, Ballarat, Postal Bid Sale (lot 1122).



1021*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.686). *Attempted piercing at top of reverse, metal flaw at 3 - 4 o'clock on the obverse, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$500

Private purchase from Klaus Ford in 2009.



1022*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney.



1023*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, toned good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex J.L. Griffin and Reserve Bank of New Zealand (lot 259) Collections, Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 624) and Sale 81 (lot 2392).



1024*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.689). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from I.S.Wright, Sydney in 2004.



1025*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.690). *Good very fine.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Monetarium, Sydney in 2001.



1026*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Die axis upset by 180 degrees, dark grey blue tone, extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Downie Sale 274 (lot 771).

1027

Countermarked tokens: 'F. Cade', on obverse of Annand Smith & Co penny (A.17) (A.1041); 'J.T. Thomas agent Geelong' on obverse of Holloway penny, 1857 (A.1221); 'Wilson Engraver 390 Pitt S' on obverse of Hanks & Co penny, 1857 (A.184) (A.1244); 'J.H.G.' on a Rocke penny, 1859; 'J.M.' on a Holloway penny, 1857 (A.1158); British penny, 1797, countermarked 'W.H.' inside serrated rectangle (A.1239). *Fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$300

The first private purchase from Coin Trends in 2006 the third ex Status Sale 266 (6887).



1028*

Cook, W., Sandridge countermarked penny, undated (A.1051) countermarked on a 1797 English penny. *Countermark good very fine, host coin worn, rare.*

\$300



1029*

Royal Victoria Theatre (Sydney), Pit, Gallery, Upper Boxes and Dress Boxes - passes, all in copper except the last (brass) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Fine - very fine and rare, especially as a set of four.* (4)

\$1,000

The first ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1665), the third ex Status Sale 282 (lot 6640) and the Dave Allen Collection, the last from I.S. Wright, Sydney in 2006.

Fourth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

THE TOM MAY COLLECTION

1030

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.1, 2); Andrew, John & Coy., Melbourne penny, 1860, 1862 (A.11, 13). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$150

1031

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town penny (2) and halfpenny (A.1, 2); Andrew, Jnr & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1862 (A.14); Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.17); Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1863 (A.22); Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.32); Bullen, F. & G.F., Melbourne check piece in brass, undated (R.62). Last holed, very good - good fine. (8).

\$150



1032*

Adamson, Watts, McKechnie & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1855 (A.3). *Good very fine.*

\$200



1033*

Allen, William, Jamberoo penny, 1855 by J.C. Thornthwaite (A.6). *Part weak strike on obverse and reverse, otherwise good fine and very rare.*

\$3,500

1034

Alliance Tea Company, Christchurch penny, 1866 (A.7). *Fine.*

\$100



1035*

Anderson's, D., Wellington penny, undated (A.9). *Major die breaks on obverse, glossy brown patina, very fine.*

\$200



1036*

Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.17). *Reverse with corrosive spot below first 'A' in Britannia, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

1037

Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.17); Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1862 (A.21); Battle & Weight, Sydney penny, undated (A.31); Day & Mievill, Dunedin Otago penny, 1857 (A.98). *Good - fine.* (4)

\$120



1038*

Barrowclough, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.29) thin flan. *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

1039

Barley, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27); Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.32); Brown and Duthie, New Plymouth penny, 1866 (A.50); Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine penny, 1859 (A.54). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200



1040*

Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Obverse cleaned, reverse even chocolate brown tone, good very fine.*

\$200



1041*

Bell & Gardner, Rockhampton penny, undated (A.43). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, slightly buckled, old corrosion, uneven surface, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$500



1042*

Booth, I., Melbourne penny, undated (A.44). *Rim edge with planchet flaw at 5 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

1043

Brickhill, Joseph, Campbell Town penny, 1856 (A.45). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



1044*

Brookes, Brisbane penny, undated (A.47). *Good very fine.*

\$150



1045*

Bullen, F. & G.F., Melbourne check piece, undated, in brass (R.62). *Very fine.*

\$150

1046

Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine penny, undated (A.51). *Good very fine.*

\$100

1047

Buxton, J.W., Brisbane penny, undated (A.56). *Good fine.*

\$100

1048

Buxton, J.W., Brisbane penny, undated (A.56); **Coombes, Samuel**, Auckland penny, undated (A.77); **Crocker & Hamilton**, Adelaide penny, undated (A.82) No 377 in Indian ink on reverse. *First token with old corrosion, good - very fine.* (3)

\$150

1049

Campbell, James, Morpeth penny and halfpenny, undated (A.60, 61); **Caro, J. & Co.**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.62); **Crocker & Hamilton**, Adelaide penny, undated (A.82); **Collins & Co.**, Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72). *Good - fine.* (5)

\$150

1050

Campbell, James, Morpeth penny, undated (A.60); **Collins & Co.**, Bathurst penny, 1864 (A.72); **Crocker and Hamilton**, Adelaide halfpenny, 1857 (A.83); **Dease, E.F.**, Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100); **Josephs, R.**, Newtown penny, 1855 (A.309). *Fair - good fine.* (5)

\$200



1051*

Campbell, James, Morpeth halfpenny, undated (A.61). *Very fine.*

\$150

1052

Clark, Archibald, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.64). *Edge knocks, punch mark on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150



part

1053*

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.66, 68); Clarkson and Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.69, 71). *Good - very fine.* (4)

\$150

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Aug 2008, pp54-55.

1054

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.68); Coombes, Samuel, Auckland penny, undated (A.77). *Good fine.* (2)

\$100

See 'Australasian Coin & Banknote' magazine, Aug 2008, pp54-55.



1055*

Cook, W.C., Sandridge penny, 1862 (A.75). *Good very fine.*

\$150



1056*

Crocker and Hamilton, Adelaide halfpenny, 1857 (A.83). *Very fine.*

\$130



1057*

Crombie, Clapperton & Findlay, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.84). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, nearly very fine.*

\$150



1058*

Crothers & Co., Stawell penny, undated (A.86) struck in copper. *Very fine.*

\$150



1059*

Crothers & Co., Stawell penny, undated (A.86) struck in brass. *Very fine and rare.*

\$250

1060

Crothers & Co., Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89). *Fine.*

\$100



1061*

Davey, Jas & Co., Gippsland penny, 1862 (A.90). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$350



1062*

Davidson, A., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.93). *Good very fine.*

\$150

See 'Australasian Coin & Banknote' magazine, Apr 2010, p66.

1063

Davies, Alfred, Fremantle penny, 1865 (A.94). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



1064*

Dease, E.F., Launceston penny, undated (A.99). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, mostly subdued proof-like mint bloom, planchet flaw in reverse field, otherwise nearly FDC and rare in this condition.*

\$500

1065

Dease, E.F., Launceston halfpenny, undated (A.100). *Good very fine.*

\$100

1066

De Carle, E. & Co., Dunedin penny, 1862 (A.102), Melbourne pennies, 1855, undated (A.103, 104); De Carle, Edwd & Co., Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.105). *Good - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$120

1067

Deeble, S., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.106) thin flan; (A.108) die axis upset 90 degrees to the right. *Very good - fine.* (2)

\$150

1068

Fenwick Bros., Melbourne penny, undated (A.121). *Very fine.*

\$100

1069

Fisher, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.122); Flavelle Bros & Co., Sydney and Brisbane penny, undated (A.125); Fleming, J.G., Hobart Town penny (1874) (A.129). *Die axis upset 180 degrees on second token, fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$120

1070

Fleming, J.G., Hobart Town pennies, 1874 (A.128, 129). *Second token with edge knocks, good fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120

1071

Fröomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141); Gippsland Hardware Company, Port Albert pennies, 1862 (2) (A.145). *Very good - good fine.* (3)

\$100

1072

Fröomes, W., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.141); Gaisford & Edmonds, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142); Gilmour, John, New Plymouth pennies, undated (A.143 [4]); Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.165); Howell, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.275). *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$150

1073

Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149); Gratten, R., Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152). *Very good - very fine.* (2)

\$120

1074

Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149); Calder, R., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.57); De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.104); Gratten, R., Auckland penny, 1872 (A.152); Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.157); Hanks & Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.158). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$250

1075

Gourlay, T.W. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.151). *Very fine.*

\$120

1076

Grieve, R., Eagle Hawk penny, 1862 (A.153). *Old corrosive spot on obverse, nearly very fine.*

\$120



1077*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1078*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.164). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, extremely fine.*

\$170

1079

Hanks and Compy, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.184, 186); Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney pennies and halfpennies (A.188, 190, 193, 194). *Good - very fine.* (6)

\$150



part

1080*

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney pennies and halfpennies, 1855, 1857 (A.188, 189, 190, 191). *Good - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$200

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Sept 2005, pp22-23.

1081

Hanks & Lloyd, Sydney pennies, 1857 (A.190[3], 191). *All with corrosion, good - very good.* (4)

\$100

1082

Harrold Brothers, Adelaide penny, 1858 (A.195); Hanks and Company, Sydney penny, 1857 (A.184); Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney penny and halfpennies, 1857 (A.190, 193, 194). *Very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$150

1083

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart, penny and halfpennies, undated (A.196, 209, 211); Henderson, John, Fremantle pennies, 1874 and undated (A.216, 220); Henry, R., Hobart Town penny, undated (A.225). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$350

1084

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.211); Henderson, John, Fremantle penny, 1874 (A.216); Holloway, Professor, London penny and halfpennies, 1857 (A.660, 666, 672); Josephs, R., New Town halfpenny, 1855 (310). *Second token cleaned, good - very fine.* (6)

\$100

1085

Henry, Samuel, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies, 1858 (A.236, 240); Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.249, 253). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$130



1086*

Hindmarsh Hotel, Adelaide fourpence, undated (A.248). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



1087*

Hobday & Jobberns, Christchurch penny, undated (A.253). *Even brown tone, minor edge knocks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

1088

Holland and Butler, Auckland penny, undated (A.263) struck ten percent off centre and out of collar. *Uneven tone, nearly very fine.*

\$150

1089

Holland and Butler, Auckland pennies, undated (A.263, 264). *Second token slightly buckled and cleaned, otherwise very good - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$130

1090

Hodgson Bros, Bendigo penny, 1862 (A.260); Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.269); Howell, John, Adelaide pennies, undated (A.275) (2); Hurley, John, Wanganui pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.276[2], 277) (3). *First token cleaned and corroded, fair - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$150



part

1091*

Hutton, G., Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated (A.278, 279) (2); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1857 (A.280); Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291); Jamieson, W.W. & Co., Warrnambool penny, 1862 (A.299). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$200

1092

Iredale & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.291, 292 (2), 293, 295). *A293 cleaned, very good - good fine.* (5)

\$200

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Feb 2006, pp54-55.

1093

Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town pennies, undated (A.300, 301) (2); Jones & Williamson., Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308); Josephs, R., New Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309, 310) (2). *Poor - very fine.* (5)

\$120



part

1094*

Josephs, R., New Town penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309, 310). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

1095

Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny and halfpenny, undated (A.311, 312). *Fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$100

1096

Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny, undated (A.311); Larcombe & Compy., Brisbane penny, undated (A.313); Leigh, J.M., Sydney pennies undated (A.319) (2); Levy Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.320). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$130



1097*

Lazarus, S. & S., Melbourne penny, undated (A.315). *Nearly very fine.*

\$800



1098*

Leeson, J.D., Sale penny, 1862 (A.318). *Good very fine.*

\$250

1099

Leigh, J.M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319); Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.335); Macgregor, J., Sydney penny, undated (A.339); Marsh, H.J. & Brothers, Hobart Town, pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.343, 345, 346) (3); Martin & Sach, Adelaide pennies, undated (A.351, 352, 353) (3); Merry, T.F., Toowoomba penny and halfpenny, undated (A.367, 368) (2). *Good - fine.* (11)

\$120

1100

Levy, Lipman, Wellington penny, undated (A.321). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

1101

Lipscombe, H., Hobart penny, undated (A.329); Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong penny, 1859 (A.331); Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.327). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150



1102*

Macgregor, J., Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.339, 340). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$170

1103

Macgregor, J., Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.339, 340). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



1104*

Marks, Morris, Auckland penny, undated, struck in brass (A.341). *Inked collector's number on reverse, nearly very fine.*

\$170

1105

Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349); Mason, Struthers & Co., penny, undated (A.355); Mather, R. Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.357); McCaul, George, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359); McFarlane, J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.360); Merrington & Co., Nelson penny, undated (A.363). *Good - very fine.* (6)

\$150



1106*

Mears, J.W., Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.362). *Obverse with edge knock at 6 o'clock, good fine.*

\$150



1107*

Merry & Bush, Queensland penny, 1863 (A.364). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.*

\$170

1108

Metcalfe & Lloyd, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1863 (A.369, 370). *Fine.* (2)

\$120

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Sept 2005, pp22-23.

See 'Australasian Coin & Banknote' magazine, June 2006, pp44-45.



part

1109*

Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.373, 374); Miller & Dismorr, Melbourne penny, undated (A.375). *First token obverse with planchet flaw at 2 o'clock, second token reverse with flaw on 'P', very good - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150



1114*

Moubray Lush, & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.391). *With edge knocks, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150



part

1110*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, undated, 1881 (A.378 [2], 381, 383 [2]) (5); Stokes & Martin, Melbourne penny, undated (A.566). *Very good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$200



1115

Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton penny and halfpenny, 1863 (A.392, 394). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100

1116

Murray and Christie, Castlemaine pennies, undated (A.395, 397). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$120

1111

Moir, Joseph, Hobart Town pennies, undated (A.384). *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$120

1117*

New Zealand, pattern penny, 1879 by J. Moore of Birmingham (A.399). *Dark brown patina, good very fine.*

\$1750



part

1112*

Morgan, William, Adelaide pennies, 1858 (A.385, 386). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$200



part

1118*

Nicholas, Alfred, Hobart Town pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.401, 402, 403). *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$250

1113

Morrin & Co., Auckland penny, undated (A.388); Mulligan, D.T., Rockhampton penny and halfpenny, 1863 (A.392, 393) (2). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100

1119

Nicholas, Alfred, Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.403); Nichols, George, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.404); Palmer, B., Sydney penny, undated (A.408); Parker, R., Geelong pennies, undated (A.411, 415) (2); Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435). *Fair - good fine.* (6)

\$150



1120*

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1852, die axis upset 180 degrees (A.426). *Nearly fine and rare.*

\$200

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Yearbook 2005, pp51,52, for this and the following six lots.



1121*

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428). *Striking weaknesses, otherwise virtually as struck with smooth glossy brown patina, nearly extremely fine for this and rare thus.*

\$500



1122*

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852, die axis upset 180 degrees (A.429). *Well struck for this, good very fine/very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600



1123*

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852, die axis upset 180 degrees (A.429). *Struck in a collar with high rim on obverse, striking weaknesses, otherwise very fine.*

\$250



1124*

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852, die axis upset 180 degrees (A.429). *Nearly fine.*

\$100



1125*

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852, sunken bricks (A.430). *Vertical die break through reverse, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300



1126*

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney penny, 1853 (A.431). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

1127

Peek and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney pennies, 1853 (A.431). *Very good. (2)*

\$100



1128*

Peck, Hugh, Melbourne penny, undated (A.433). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



1129*

Peck, Hugh, Melbourne pennies, undated and 1862 (A.433, 434). *Die axis at 180 degrees, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$200

1130

Petersen, W., Christchurch penny, undated (A.437). *Fine.*

\$100

1131

Pettigrew, John, Ipswich penny and halfpenny, 1865 (A.438, 439) (2); **Petty, Geo.**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.441); **Reece, Edward**, Christchurch pennies and halfpenny, undated (A.448, 449, 450) (3). *First token '98' written in ink on obverse, third token with '157' written in ink on obverse, very good - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$200



1132*

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, undated (A.445). *Dark brown patina, very fine.*

\$120

See 'Australasian Coin & Banknote' magazine, Aug 2008, pp54-55.

1133

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.461); **Rocke, G. & W.H.**, Melbourne penny, 1859 (A.464); **Sawyer, J.**, Brisbane penny, 1864 (A.469); **Smith, S.Hague**, Auckland penny, undated (A.475); **Smith, Peate**, Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.480, 486). *Second token obverse with cut marks near centre, good - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$150



1134*

Ryland, G., Castlemaine penny, 1862 (A.468). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, obverse with rim flaw at 1 o'clock, even brown patina, very fine.*

\$170



1135*

Shreeve, N., Adelaide check piece or unofficial farthing, in brass, with milled edge, undated (A.494). *Good very fine.*

\$300

1136

Shreeve, N., Adelaide check piece or unofficial farthing, in brass, with milled edge, undated (A.494). *Obverse and reverse with punch marks in fields, otherwise fine.*

\$150

1137

Somerville, M., Auckland pennies, undated (A.497, 498) (2); **Southward & Sumpton**, Ballarat penny, undated (A.501); **Stokes, Thomas**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.508, 509) (2); **Stokes, T.**, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.544, 556) (2); **United Services Hotel**, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.590). *Good - very fine.* (8)

\$150



1138*

Stead Brothers, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.504). *Reverse with edge knock at 6 o'clock, good very fine.*

\$350

1139

Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane & Rockhampton penny, undated (A.505). *Reverse with three hairline breaks, nearly very fine.*

\$100



1140*

Stokes, T., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.517) thick flan. *Die cud on reverse rim at 1-2 o'clock and 5.30-6.30 o'clock, nearly very fine.*

\$350



1141*

Stokes, T., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.517) thin flan. *Die cud on reverse rim at 5.30-6.30 o'clock, very fine.*

\$450



1142*

Stokes & Martin, Melbourne penny, undated (A.566). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650

1143

Taylor, Alfred, Adelaide penny, undated (A.567). *Dark patina, slight edge knocks, very fine.*

\$130



1144*

Taylor, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.568) thick flan. *Reverse with inked collector number '33', very fine and rare.*

\$300

1145

Taylor, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.569); **Taylor, W.J.**, Melbourne halfpennies (2), undated (A.573); **Thomas, T.W.**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.576); **Thrale & Cross**, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.584); **Toogood, A.**, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.587); **Union Bakery**, Christchurch penny, undated (A.588); **United Services Hotel**, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.591). *Good - very fine. (8)*

\$130



1146*

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne penny, undated (A.571). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1147*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579). *Bitten flan, old score marks in fields, very good.*

\$200



1148*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.583). *Die axis at almost 180 degrees, thin flan, brown patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$750

1149

Toogood, A., Sydney pennies 1855 (A.586, 587); **Wallace, James & Co.**, Wellington penny and halfpenny, 1859 (A.592, 593). *Good - nearly very fine. (4)*

\$100

1150

Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.610); **Waterhouse, R.S.**, Hobart Town, penny and halfpennies, undated (A.606, 607, 608) (3); **Williams, J.W. & G.**, Eaglehawk penny, undated (A.638). *Good - very fine. (5)*

\$100

1151

Weight & Johnson, Sydney halfpennies, undated (A.617, 619) (2); **White, Thomas & Son**, Westbury penny 1857, halfpenny, 1855 (A.622, 621) (2). *Very good - good very fine.* (4)

\$150

1152

White, Thomas, Westbury penny, 1855 (A.620); **Warnock Bros**, Melbourne penny, 1863 (A.605); **Wood, W.D.**, Hobart Town pennies, 1855, halfpenny, undated (A.640 [2], 642) (3). *Very good - good very fine.* (5)

\$130

1153

Peace & Plenty, Melbourne pennies, 1858 (4), 1859 (A.650, 651, 652, 654, 656) (5); **Whitty & Brown**, Sydney pennies, undated (A.627, 629, 630) (3). *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$120

1154

Balance of token collection, includes some duplication, A.19, 30, 69, 80, 82, 103, 105, 119, 131, 134 (4), 138 (2), 139, 146, 274, 277, 278, 287, 306, 309 (4), 310, 329, 351, 359 (4), 360, 362, 364, 378 (4), 385 (3), 386 (2), 394, 401, 407, 408, 413, 417, 433, 438 (2), 468, 469, 475, 498, 505, 571, 576 (2), 605, 606, 607, 608 (2), 610, 620, 629 (3), 633 (6), 634 (2), 639, 640, 651 (2), 656, 658, 660, 686, also **Stokes and Martin** advertising, *How to Save Money* (2) in brass and in copper (22mm). *Some tokens cleaned, holed, all contained in a blue album, poor - very fine.* (91)

\$1,000



1155*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney silver threepence, 1854 (A.682). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500



1156*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.688). *Fine and rare.*

\$450

See 'Australasian Coin & Banknote' magazine, Apr 2006, pp50, 51.



1157*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.689). *Holed and replugged at 12 o'clock, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$200



1158*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Fine and rare.*

\$200

1159

Countermarked tokens, Thomas/Agent/Geelong on Holloway penny, 1857 (A.1223); Wilson/Engraver/390 Pitt St. on Hanks & Compy penny, 1857 (A.1244); Read.Lloyds. Penny.Sunday.Times on obverse of 1797 penny; Lloyd's Weekly Newspaper 3d Post Free on obverse of 1806/7 penny. *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$60

The first two ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 842, part).



1160*

Royal Victoria Theatre (Sydney), passes for Pit and Upper Boxes in copper, by J.C.Thornthwaite. *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$300



part

1161*

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone tokens for twenty five cents, 3748; one rupee, 525; two rupees, 567; five rupees, 956, J.S.Clunies Ross, 1913. *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$500



1162*

SMS Emden, Kantine fifty pfennig. *Cleaned, good fine.*

\$200



1163*

SMS Emden, Kantine ten pfennig. *Die break top of reverse, good fine.*

\$150

1164

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Die break on obverse, also with some corrosion, very fine.*

\$150



1165*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Die break on obverse, extremely fine.*

\$120

1166

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Very fine.*

\$100

1167

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1168

Victorian Naval and Military Club, tokens for sixpence, shilling, two and five shillings (holed); Parer's Cafe, threepence; Victoria Soft Goods Association, sixpence; VEF, two shillings; Barney Allen Melbourne, lucky farthing; E. Way & Company Drapers, Sydney. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$120

OTHER PROPERTIES

1169

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.66); Hurley, J. & Co., Wanganui penny, undated (A.276); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, undated and 1881 (A.378, 380) (2). *The first with old scratches in fields, the second and third with minor edge bumps, otherwise nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

1170

Flavelle Bros & Co., Brisbane and Queensland, penny, undated (A.123); Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney, halfpenny, undated (A.488). *A few dings thus very good; good very fine.* (2)

\$50

1171

Howell, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.275); Wood, W.D., Hobart penny, undated (A.641). *Very fine; traces of red, extremely fine or better.* (2)

\$100



1172*

Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.292). *With much original red, extremely fine.*

\$100



1173*

Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny, undated (A.311). *Much mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$150

1174

Nokes, James, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.406). *Very fine.*

\$50



part

1175*

Wood, W.D., Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.642), also A.326, and A.466. *Good extremely fine; good very fine; very fine.* (3)

\$150

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



1176*

Pope, T. & Co., Birmingham penny, undated (A.658). *Two verdigris areas, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300



1177*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney silver threepence, 1854 (A.681) oakleaf 3 variety. *Holed at top, otherwise, very fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000

This example only recently discovered on a fob chain in New Zealand.

1178

Various issues, as per Andrews numbers 2, 129, 233, 287, 573, also 1893 - 1901 halfpenny with shaved reverse, engraved 'Adelaide'. *Fair - good fine.* (6)

\$50

1179

Various issues, as per Andrews numbers 11, 103, 188, 278, 319, 466 and 1858 Holloway penny. *Fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$150

1180

Various issues, unsorted, mostly common and below average, of note in fine or better are a Miller Brothers penny, 1862, (A.371 upset); Grundy penny, 1861, (A.155); Wood, W.D., halfpenny, (A.642) and a J.W.Irwin, Cape Town, 1879. *Poor - very fine.* (44)

\$200

1181

Various issues, unsorted mostly common, well below average condition. *Poor - fine.* (40)

\$100

1182

Keeling Cocos Islands, bone or ivory one rupee, 1913, no.1200 (of 2000). *Fine/very fine.*

\$120



1183*

World War I, Prisoner of War Camps, Liverpool (NSW) square threepence in aluminium. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,800



1184*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Brown and red glossy patina, uncirculated and very rare as such, one of the finest known.*

\$7,500



1185*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Light brown patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000



1186*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1187*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Red brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



1188*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Red and brown, good extremely fine.*

\$350



1189*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Traces of mint red, extremely fine.*

\$350



1190*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Camps over Camp very clear, red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$250



1191*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Dark verdigris spot on P of Camps, otherwise mostly mint red, uncirculated.*

\$150

1192

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence and penny. *Oxidised, otherwise extremely fine; good fine. (2)*

\$150

1193

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1194

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Toned good very fine.*

\$100



1195*

Communion token, Launceston, St.Andrew's, undated (c1850) (W.& W.T.6; G.R.W.27; C.3663). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Norweb Collection, W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 305) and the Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1196*

Communion token, South Yarra, Presbyterian Church, undated (c1862), in nicked-brass (W.& W. V.8 this piece; G.R.W.37; C.5564). *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$150

Ex R.M.Greig Collection, W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 320) and the Melvin C.Williams Collection.

1197

Bread tokens, Newcastle and districts, a selection plus Commonwealth tea tokens, all in aluminium. *Fine - uncirculated. (66)*

\$80

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS

THE TOM MAY COLLECTION



1198*

Admiral of the Fleet Lord Anson, 1747, in copper (43mm) by T.Pingo, obverse, bust of Lord Anson left, being crowned by Victory, reverse, Victory holding a wreath and trident standing upon a sea monster, six laurel wreaths around with the names of the principal officers of the 'Centurion' on her world voyage of 1740-1743 (MH 345, Eimer 6). *Good very fine.*

\$400



1199*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal in silver (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH 374, BHM 258, Eimer 780). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1200*

Captain James Cook, memorial medal in bronze (43mm) by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1784 (MH 374, BHM 258, Eimer 780). *Extremely fine.*

\$700



1201*

Louis XVIII, Louis de Freycinet's Scientific Expedition, Cruise of the Corvette 'Uranie', 1817, in bronze (40.8mm) by Gayrard (cf MH 188). *Die break on reverse field between 8 and 10 o'clock, extremely fine.*

\$600

The 'Uranie', captained by de Freycinet sailed from Toulon in 1817 on a world cruise. They landed at Shark Bay on the West Coast of Australia, on the 12th September 1818, where they set up an observatory. After visiting Timor and the Sandwich Islands the 'Uranie' reached Port Jackson on the 19th November 1818. They left on Boxing Day that year on a course for Cape Horn. On 13th February 1820 the ship was wrecked off the Falkland Islands but they managed to save all crew and a good amount of the records of the voyage.

1202

Cessation of Transportation, 1853, in white metal (58mm) by the Royal Mint London (C.1853/2). *Good very fine.*

\$120



1203*

Macarthur Medal (Volunteer Movement in Australia), in bronze (33mm) by J.Hogarth, obverse, Victoria Dei Gratia Regina, reverse, Aut Bello...Victoria...Aut Pace/1856 (C.1856/1). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89A (lot 1560).

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' Year Book 2009, pp54-57.



1204*

P & S G P(astoral) A(gricultural) & H(orticultural) S(ociety), prize medal in bronze (47.2MM) by Stokes and Martin Melbourne, engraved on reverse, 'P & S G P A & H S/Awarded to/Grors late F.Calbert/for Colsworth Ewe/2 Tooth/Sept.17.1874'. *Has been cleaned, fine.*

\$120

1205

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (51mm) by J.S.& A.B.Wyon, uninscribed. *Edge bruise on reverse at 6 o'clock, very fine.*

\$100



1206*

International Exhibition, Sydney, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, no stop after CCC in date. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

1207

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, uninscribed; Royal Australian Chemical Institute/F.B. Guthrie Award for Cereal Chemistry, in bronze (51mm) by Amor; Australian Institute of Metals, Sydney Branch/Florence M Taylor Medal, in bronze (51mm) by Amor; Angus Society of Australia, award medal in bronze (51mm), uninscribed; Hawker de Havilland Export Award in bronze (49mm) by Amor; Melbourne Numismatic Society, Captain James Cook Bicentenary, 1970, in bronze (38mm) by Stokes (C.1970/5); Sydney Sesquicentenary, 1992, in cupro nickel (39mm) issued by Kodak; also a Territory 'Stubloon' 1982 in holder. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$100



1208*

The National Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1879, in silver (51mm) with loop mount, by J. Hogarth, inscribed on reverse 'D. Altson/1879' and around edge 'First Prize Pair Carriage Harness'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

See next lot to same recipient.



1209*

The National Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1879, in bronze (51mm) with loop mount, by J.Hogarth, inscribed on reverse 'D.Alston' and around edge 'First Prize Waggonette Harness'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

See previous lot to same recipient.



1210*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in silver (51mm) by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8), engraved around edge 'H.Robottom'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

1211

Tasmanian International Exhibition, 1891-2, award medal in bronze (32mm) uninscribed; South Australian Chamber of Manufactures, South Australian Centennial Exhibition, 1936, award medal in silver (33mm) inscribed on reverse, 'M.Barbour/Jacobean/Table'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$130



1212*

University of Sydney, prize medal in bronze (52.3mm) by A.Wyon, inscribed on reverse, 'B.E.Examination/Mechanical and/Electrical Engineering/Hubert Walter May', in original case marked 'J.Hurst & Co/4 Hunter St/Sydney'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

1213

University of Sydney, prize medal in silver (41mm) by Amor, reverse inscribed, 'Junior/Public Examn/1896/Latin/Donald/Norman/McLachlan', within open wreath. *Good fine.*

\$150



part

1214*

Cycling badges, Victorian Amateur Cyclists Union, 1897; St Kilda Bicycle Club, in bronze and enamel, pin-backed, by Vaughton; Albert Park Cycling Club, in sterling silver and enamel, pin-backed, by Stokes. *First badge with pin missing, second with some chipping to enamel, very good - very fine.* (3)

\$150



part

1215*

League of Victorian Wheelmen, pin-backed badges in sterling silver and enamel, 1897-8, No.233; 1898-9, No.34; 1900-01, No.153, by Stokes. *Some chipping of the enamel on first and second badge, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



1216*

University of Sydney, prize medal in silver (41.8mm) by Amor, inscribed on reverse, 'Senior/Public Examination/1903/Arithmetic/Hubert Walter May', in original case marked, 'John Hurst & Co/321 George Street/Sydney'. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



1217*

Athletic Association of the Great Public Schools of N.S.W., 1904, in silver (51mm) by W.J.Amor Sydney, inscribed on reverse, 'A.A.G.P.S./Junior Eights/1904/D.Gates?' first four letters of surname scratched out. *Near extremely fine.*

\$120



part

1218*

Melbourne Cricket Club, members badges, 1903-4, 1905-6, 1915-16, 1916-17, 1917-18, 1918-19, 1919-20, 1921-22, 1922-23, 1925-26, 1927-28, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1935-36. *Good - good very fine.* (14)

\$600

1219

Richmond Cricket Club, members passes in gilt and enamels, 1932-33; 1934-35; 1935-36; 1938-39; 1940-41; Tattersalls Melbourne, members passes in gilt and enamel, 1924-25; 1925-26; 1927-28. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$120



1220*

Hawkesbury Agricultural College, 'Burdekin' prize medal in silver (39mm) by W.J.Amor, inscribed on reverse, 'Presented/ to/A.G.W.Campbell/1914' within open wreath, "Burdekin" above. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



1221*

Captain von Muller, SMS Emden, 1914, in silver (33mm) by L. Chr.Lauer of Nuremberg (M.H.430b, Zetzmann 4051). *Test cut at 4 o'clock, edge bruise, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1222*

HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden, Nov 9, 1914, medal by W.Kerr Sydney, with chop marks (C.1914/4). *With case of issue, very fine.*

\$2,000

1223

United Commercial Travellers Association of Australia, fob in **gold** (9ct, 6.1gm, 22mm x 29mm oval) with loop mount, inscribed on reverse 'W.Boughton / 18.3.33', correction to naming, first 'O' U G overstruck. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



1224*

France, D'Entrecasteaux Voyage 1931, in bronze (50mm), by Anie Moroux, Paris, obverse, '1737-1793 D'Entrecasteaux', reverse, 'Marine Nationale Francaise, aviso d'Entrecasteaux Lance a Port de-Bouc le 7 Juin 1931'. *Extremely fine*.

\$120

Antoine Raymond Joseph de Bruni D'Entrecasteaux (1739-1793) a French navigator who explored the Australian coast in 1792 while seeking traces of the lost expedition of the 'La Perouse'. See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Sept 2009, p27.



1225

Sydney Harbour Bridge, opened 1932, in bronze (25mm) with James Cook Baker Paddington reverse (C.1932/2); Marcus Clarke & Co., in brass (39mm) (C.1932/3). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$60



1226*

Sydney Harbour Bridge Inaugural Celebrations, 1932, in bronze (51mm) by W.J.Amor (C.1932/5), impressed around edge 'Interstate Cruisers Handicap 2nd 'Niobe' J.Backhouse. *With case of issue, inside lid lining frayed, uncirculated*.

\$200



1227*

Victoria Melbourne Centenary, 1934, in silver (63.5mm) by G.Raynor Hoff (C.1934/9). *With case of issue, lid slightly damaged, extremely fine.*

\$170

1228

Victoria Melbourne Centenary, 1934, in bronze (63.5mm) by G.Raynor Hoff (C.1934/9). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



1229*

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, in oxidised silver (57mm) by Amor (C.1938/7) inscribed around edge 'S.W.Griffith'. *Good very fine.*

\$100

1230

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1788-1938, in oxidised silver (57mm) by Amor (C.1938/7); **Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta**, 1938, in silvered bronze (35mm) (C.1938/12). *Loop removed, good very fine. (2)*

\$100

1231

Numismatic Association of Victoria, medals and medallions, including Annand Smith & Co commemorative, in silver antique finish (42mm) (C.1949/5); 50th Anniversary of first England/Australia flight, in bronze (51mm) (C.1969/10) (2); Queen Elizabeth II Jubilee, silver finish (38mm) (C.1977/9) (2); Captain Cook's Cottage, in bronze (38mm x 50mm) (C.1979/9 cased); Centenary Melbourne Exhibition, in bronze (50mm) (C.1980/33 cased); Victoria Sesquicentenary, in bronze (51mm) (C.1985/21 cased); Edmond Halley, in bronze (64mm) (C.1986/33 cased); Bicentenary 1988, in bronze (69mm x 40mm oval) (2) obverse, aerial view of Sydney Harbour, reverse, HMS Sirius, Transport and Store ships entering Port Jackson 1788; 75th Anniversary of ANZAC, 1990, in bronze (51mm), obverse, Simpson and his donkey; NAV Jubilee, 2006, in bronze (38mm); Centenary of Scouting in Australia, 2008, in bronze (51mm)(2), reverse, scouts camping; plus NAV, in copper (51mm) with award reverse; Melbourne Numismatic Society, decimal currency (38mm) silvered (C.1966/4); 25th Anniversary (38mm) in silver; together with award medals (8) uninscribed; Sir Charles Hotham Memento, in bronze (51mm) by Stokes (Australasia) for the Hotham Permanent Building Society (cased). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated. (27)*

\$150



part

1232

Medalets, c1876-1988, mostly gilded, including Ricketty Dick (as C.1876/2 but undated, brass, 1876/3 brass); Governor of NSW (C.1877/1); Melbourne International Exhibition (C.1880-81/5a silver); Queen Victoria Jubilees (C.1887/77 and 1897/26 [2], 1897/71)); West Australia Proclamation (C.1890/4); Marcus Clark (C.1890/3 bronze); Transvaal War (C.1899-00/6, 1900/7 [2]); Coronations (C.1902/12 [2], 1911/2, 1911/22, 1937/10); NSW Railways Jubilee (C.1905/6 bronze [2]); Visit of the American Fleet (C.1908/6 white metal); Toowoomba Jubilee (C.1910/4 bronze); Visit of the Commonwealth Fleet (C.1913/5 brass); ANZAC (C.1916/2 bronze, 1918/2 bronze); Victory (C.1919/2 silvered); Prince of Wales Visit (C.1920/11 bronze, missing loop); Melbourne Centenary (C.1934-35/1 silvered); Centenary of South Australia (C.1936/1); 150th Anniversary of Australia (C.1938/4 silvered, 1938/16c brass); NSW Railways Centenary (C.1955/3 [2] silver); Captain Cook Bicentenary (C.1970/23 [2], 1970/34 holed, 1970/35 [2]); also, USA, James Buchanan, 15th President, 1861 (25mm) gilded. *Most holed at top, very good - very fine.* (40)

\$200

See 'Australasian Coin & Banknote' magazine, Sep/Nov 2005, pp22-24.

1233

NSW medalets and medallions, including Marcus Clark, in bronze (C.1890/3); Visit of the Commonwealth Fleet, in brass (C.1913/5); NSW Railways Centenary, silvered (C.1955/3); Captain Cook Bicentenary, gilded (C.1970/34 holed); Australian Numismatic Society 60th Anniversary (35mm) in aluminium (C.1973/5), 90th Anniversary, 2003 (35mm) in copper, also with various centre inserts including halfpenny 1913, 1938, 1963, threepence 1910, sixpence 1963, shilling 1963, 'Australia', Sydney Harbour Bridge; Opening of Hyde Park Barracks (C.1984/35) in copper; Metropolitan Coin Club Sydney, Dunbar Sesqui-centenary, 2007 (40mm) in copper; NSW Railways Sesqui-centenary, 2005 (40mm) in copper. *Fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$120

OTHER PROPERTIES



1234

Captain James Cook, memorial medal by L.Pingo for the Royal Society in 1783, bronzed copper, (43mm). *Glossy brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

In a slab by NGC as MS65BN.

1235

Convict token, Great Britain cartwheel penny, 1797 with reverse removed and impressed, 'J.MASON', small hole at top for suspension. *Coin poor; impression extremely fine.*

\$100

John Mason was convicted of the offence of pickpocketing a handkerchief in Bridge Street, Blackfriars on 9 November 1836. His trial was held at London's Central Criminal Court on 28 November 1836; found guilty he was sentenced to be Transported for Seven Years. He was one of 240 convicts transported on the Elphinstone, leaving on 27 May 1837, place of arrival being Van Diemen's Land on 2 October 1837.



1236*

Melbourne Exhibition, Victoria, 1854, in white metal (38mm), dies by W.Barclay, struck at the exhibition by Reginald Scaife from Ovens River tin (C.1854/3). *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1237*

Products of Queensland, International Exhibition, London, 1862, in bronze (64mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, unnamed. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 937) and Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1238*

Products of Queensland, International Exhibition, London, 1862, in bronze (64mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, unnamed. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 993) and Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1239*

Geelong And Western District Agricultural And Horticultural Society, in silver (35mm) (thick planchet) by Pinches. Lon'd., inscribed on reverse, 'Prize to/John Gray Esq/for/Merino Ram/Sepr. 1864.' *Some small edge nicks, good very fine and scarce.*

\$330



1240*

Queensland Agricultural Exhibition, Founded 1861, in bronze (64mm), reverse inscribed, 'Kent & Weinhold/Second Best/Cow/1865.' *One time water affected, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1241*

Queensland Exhibition of Colonial Products, Brisbane, 1866, in bronze (63mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, unnamed. *Edge bumps and nicks, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1242*

Intercolonial Exhibition Victoria, 1866-7, in bronze (220mm) uniface electrotpe by C.Summers, unnamed. *Mounted under glass in gilt painted timber frame, extremely fine.*

\$1500



1243*

South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867, in silver (33.5mm) by J.M.Wendt (C.1867/4), unnamed. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



1244*

South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867, in silver (34mm) by J.M.Wendt, Adelaide, presented by H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh (C.1867/4), inscribed around edge 'A.W.Dobbie - Brass Castings'. *Good fine.*

\$300

See also lots 1253, 1254, 1268, 1291, 1300 and 1306 to the same recipient.



1245*

Queensland Pastoral Society, Springsure, in bronze (51mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon & Co., unnamed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 221) part and Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1246*

N.S.Wales Academy of Art Exhibition, 1872, award medal in silver with suspension ring (52mm), ornate leaf and entwined branch surround mount, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded/To/James A.C.Willis./for the best Exhibit in/Water Colours/by an Amateur'. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 4091).

1247

John Reid & Sons Ltd, tannery, established 1873, in leather (48mm) by Stokes & Martin (C.1873/5). *Very fine for this and rare.*

\$80



1248*

Queensland Intercolonial Exhibition, Brisbane, 1876, commemorative medal in white metal (38mm) by Stokes & Martin Melbourne (C.1876/4). *A few edge nicks and scratches, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1249*

Queensland Pastoral Society, Springsure, in bronze (51mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse, 'Awarded/to/Samuel Bolitho Esq./for the second best pen of/three clothing rams/over twelve months/1876'. *In case by W.J. Amor, very fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 221) part and Melvin C. Williams Collection.



1250*

Bombala Exhibition, 1877, handcrafted medal in silver (49mm) with ribbon bow mount and flat loop, engraved on reverse, 'Awarded/to/Henry E. Wren/Kamaruka/for/Gentlemans Hack/"Punjaub"'. *Good very fine.*

\$1,000



1251*

Drayton & Toowoomba Agricultural & Horticultural Society, Prize Medal, in bronze (46mm) by RC (R. Capner), unnamed. *Poorly struck on reverse, edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 659), Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1068) and Melvin C. Williams Collection.



1252*

Fitzroy P.(astoral) A.(gricultural) & H.(orticultural) Society, Rockhampton Show, 1878, in silver (45mm) by J.Moore, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to Mr.R.M.Hunter/for/" Merino Rams"'. *A few minor edge nicks and some hairlines, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 668) and Melvin C.Williams Collection.

1253

Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society, South Australia, 1879, in bronze (70mm) by J.S.& A.B.Wyon, inscribed around edge 'Awarded to A. & J.Dobbie, February 1879, for Electrotyping'. *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$150

See also lots 1244, 1254, 1268, 1291, 1300 and 1306 to the same recipient.

1254

Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society, South Australia, 1879, in bronze (70mm) by J.S.& A.B.Wyon, inscribed around edge 'Awarded to A. & J.Dobbie, February 1879, for Seedsower'. *Cleaned, good very fine.*

\$150

See also lots 1244, 1253, 1268, 1291, 1300 and 1306 to the same recipient.



1255*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, stop after CCC in date, London striking from new die, unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 616) and Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1256*

Cairns Agricl. Pastl. & Mining Association, undated, in bronze (38mm), uninscribed. *With traces of gilt, edge nick, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex David Allen Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 1989).



1257*

Stock medal (as used by N.Q.P. & A.Assn), undated (c1880s), in bronze (44mm) by RC (Robert Capner) and Evan Jones, uninscribed. *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex David Allen Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 2090).



1258*

Stokes & Martin, stock medal in bronze (38mm), uninscribed and without Society name. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex David Allen Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 2209).



1259*

North Queensland Pastoral & Agricultural Association, 1881, in blackened bronze (45mm) by R.C. (Robert Capner) and Evan Jones, Hunter St, Sydney, inscribed on reverse, '1st Prize, Awarded to F.H. Stubley for best Sow with Litter of Pigs'. *Edge bumps, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.



1260*

Mackay Agricultural Pastoral & Mining Association, undated, in silver (38mm) by T.S. (Thomas Stokes), on reverse, Prize/Awarded To, below inscribed 'W.T. Wawn/Pen & Ink Sketches'. *Graffiti in obverse and reverse fields, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.



1261*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, Juvenile Exhibition, 1883, award medal in bronze (73mm) by R. Capner, inscribed on reverse, 'Johnston Bros/Special Prize/Aerated Waters/1882.' *Chocolate brown, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 674) and Melvin C. Williams Collection.



1262*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, Juvenile Exhibition, 1883, award medal in bronze (73mm) by R.Capner, inscribed on reverse, 'L.A.Keenan/1st Prize/Writing/Juvenile Exhibition/1883.' *Chocolate brown, extremely fine.*

\$300

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland (NA&IAQ) was founded in 1875 and the first Exhibition was held in 1876 with one of the categories being schoolwork with just six classes. The schoolwork category was not well supported over the following twenty five years except in 1883 when the NA&IAQ sponsored a highly successful Juvenile Exhibition. Thus the medal offered here appears to be an award for a one-time-only Juvenile Exhibition. With research.



part

1263*

North Queensland P(astoral) & A.(gricultural) Assn, a group of four medals all identical type by R.C. (R. Capner), silver (45mm) ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'North/Queensland/P & A/Association/1883/Waggon/Local/1st Prize/John Owens' [illustrated]; bronze (45mm), reverse inscribed, 'N.Q.P. & A.Asstn/June 1884/Waggon/Locally Built/John Owens'; silver (45mm) rope pattern ornate edge surround and pin back (missing pin), reverse inscribed, 'N.Q.P. & A.Asstn/June 1885/Tip Dray/J. Owens'; bronze (45mm), reverse inscribed, 'N.Q.P. & A.Asstn/June 1885/Wagon/J.Owens' [illustrated]. *Very fine - extremely fine and scarce. (4)*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 429) and Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1264*

Herbert River Agricultural and Pastoral Asson, 1884, in silver (45mm), inscribed on reverse, '1884./1st Prize./12 stone hackney/W.C.C.MacDonald's, "Normanby"'. *Edge nick on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Dr.John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88B (lot 1002) and Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1265*

Departure of Troops for Soudan, 1885, in bronze (38mm) by Evan Jones, overstruck on NSW First International Exhibition medal (C.1879-80/3) with obverse legend showing behind Kaiser-I-Hind portrait, reverse, same as C.1879-80/3 with standing figure surrounded by symbols. *Unlisted, good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$500

This medal is interesting because it links the 'Kaiser-I-Hind' die, listed as maker unknown by Carlisle, to Evan Jones.



1266*

Mackay Agricultural Pastoral & Mining Association, 1885, prize medal in silver (38mm), in exergue T.S./S.C., hallmark for Birmingham 1885 and J.M. (J.Moore), inscribed on reverse, 'G.Bromberg"/>

\$200

Ex Dr.John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88B (lot 1009) and Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1267*

N(orth) Q(ueensland) P(astoral) & A(gricultural) Assn, 1885, in bronze (45mm) by RC (Robert Capner), inscribed on reverse, 'NQP&A Assn'/'June 1885'/Corn Sheller/Macpherson Co Ld'. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.



1268*

Port Wakefield Agr(icultural) & Hort(icultural) Society, 1885, award medal in silver (38mm) by E. Altmann Melbourne, inscribed on reverse, 'A. W. Dobbie/for/Broadcast/Seed Sower/1885' within closed wreath. *Edge knocks, very good.*

\$150

See also lots 1244, 1253, 1254, 1291, 1300 and 1306 to same recipient.



1269*

Fire Brigade Demonstration, Sandhurst, March 1886, in gilded brass (22mm), with ribbon suspension (C.1886/1). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85A (lot 739).

Originally named Castleton, the settlement at the Bendigo Creek goldfields was renamed Sandhurst in 1854. However, locals referred to it as Bendigo and after a plebiscite in 1891 Sandhurst was renamed Bendigo.



1270*

Mackay Agricultural Pastoral & Mining Association, in bronze (38mm) by T.S. (Thomas Stokes), inscribed on obverse in exergue, '1886', and on reverse, 'I. Pedersen./Double Buggy.' *Edge bumps, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 680) and Melvin C. Williams Collection.



1271*

Richmond River A.(gricultural) H(orticultural) & P.(astoral) Society, Casino, 1887, in silver (25.5mm) by E. Altmann, inscribed on reverse, 'Awarded to/W.G. Simpson/1st Prize/Best Turn Out/1887'. *With fitted, decorative loop mount, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection. See lot 1278 to the same recipient.



1272*

Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association, in bronze (48mm), reverse inscribed, 'Awarded To/T. Buckland/2nd Prize/Walking Horse/1887'. *Minor edge bruise and some light spotting on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.



1273*

Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887, First Order of Merit, in bronze (75mm) by E.A.Altmann.Melbourne (C.1887/5), unnamed. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 709) and Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 367) and Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1274*

Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887, For Services, in bronze (75mm) by E.A.Altmann Melbourne (C.1887/6), unnamed. *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 708) and Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1275*

N(orth) Q(ueensland) P(astoral) & A(gricultural) Assn, 1888, in silver (44.5mm) by R.C. (R.Capner), inscribed on reverse, 'N.Q.P. & A.Assn/June 1888/Water Colour/Original/Landscape/Mrs Spark'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Dr.John M.Chapman Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 88B (lot 1067) and Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1276*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne 1888, in **gold** (45.9gm, 38mm) by Stokes & Martin and the Melbourne Mint (C.1888/8), edge inscribed 'Denton' Mills Hat Factory Co. Ltd. *Contact marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,200



1277*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne, 1888, in bronze (76mm) by Melbourne Mint - Stokes & Martin (C.1888/8) obverse die variant, edge impressed, 'W.Bardwell and Son'. *A few faint hairlines on obverse, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 752) and Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1278*

Richmond River A.(gricultural) H(orticultural) & P.(astoral) Society, Casino, 1889, in silver (25.5mm) by E.Altmann - Melbourne, inscribed on reverse, 'Awarded to/W.G.Simpson/for/pair of/Buggy Horses/1889'. *With fitted, decorative loop mount, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection. See lot 1271 to same recipient.



1279*

Villiers & Heytesbury Agricultl. Assoctn., undated (c1890s), in bronze (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, uninscribed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex David Allen Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 2179).



1280*

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, in silver (51mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'Exhibition/1891/Joseph Bennett/Champion/Blood Stallion/Kingfish'. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1281*

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, in bronze (51mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, reverse inscribed, 'Exhibition/1893/Graziers/Butchering/Coy/Scoured Wool'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.

1282

Eastern Downs Horticultural & Agricultural Asson, Warwick, in silver (31mm), reverse inscribed, '1895/A.Margetts/Buggy Horse/Silver Tip'. *Holed at top, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 432) and Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1283*

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, in silver (51mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, inscribed on reverse, 'Exhibition/1895/Jondaryan/Estates Co./Strong Woolled/Merino Ewe/Under 18 mths/Unhoused'. *Edge bump on reverse and a few small edge nicks on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection. See following lot to same recipient.



1284*

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, in bronze (51mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, inscribed on reverse, 'Exhibition/1896/Jondaryan/Estates Coy/Fine Woolled/Merino Ram/Under 18 mos/Unhoused'. *Cleaned now retoning, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection. See previous lot to same recipient.



1285*

Queensland International Exhibition, 1897, award medal in bronze gilt (45mm) by Stokes & Sons (C.1897/9), unnamed. *Scratch marks in reverse field, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.



1286*

Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association, in silver (30mm) by Altmann, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded/to/ F.W.Dittmann/for/24 Bars Soap/open to Ch.Towers &/Townsville/1899.' *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.

1287

British Transvaal War, collection of Australian medalets, 1899-1900, in silver, gilt and bronze, includes C.1899-00/1, 2, 4, 5, 6 (2, gilded and silvered), 7-10, 12, 13, 15, 16 (2, gilded and silver), 18, C.1900/2, 3, 21. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine, a few better.* (19)

\$250

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.



1288*

Donald D.P. & A. Socty., in silver (33mm x 35mm) by Blashki, inscribed on reverse '1901/Best/Dairy Cow/Won By/James Calder', obverse inscribed 'Travener/Trophy'. *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$220

Ex David Allen Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 2005).



1289*

Eastern Downs Horticultural & Agricultural Asson, Warwick, in silver (31mm), inscribed on reverse, '1904/Awarded To/R.Free/For/DGT.Entire Colt/2yrs'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1290*

R(oyal) H(orticultural) S(ociety) Affiliated Societies, Horticultural Society of Queensland, in bronze (44mm) by Pinches, reverse inscribed, 'H.S.Q./A.Marshall./Rose Prize/1905'. *Toned, chocolate brown, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.

1291

South Australian Chamber of Manufactures, Incorporated 1869, South Australian Exhibition, 1905, award medal in bronze (51mm), inscribed on reverse, 'A.W.Dobbie/Stereoscopic/Transparencies'; South Australian Photographic Society, award medal in bronze (45mm), inscribed on reverse, 'A.W.Dobbie/Section 1/Stereoscopic/Transparencies/1902'. *Very fine.*

\$130

See also lots 1244, 1253, 1254, 1268, 1300 and 1306 to same recipient.

1292

Australian Boot Trade Employees Federation, enamel and bronze membership badge (36mm x 28mm), 1905-1910 (Smith 73), number impressed on reverse, 2131 on one and 2582 on the other. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$60



1293*

Arthur Yates & Co, Sydney and Auckland, in bronze (39mm; 3.5mm thick), no maker's mark, reverse inscribed, 'Townsville,/1906.' *A few small carbon spots, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1294*

Mackay P(ioneer) R(iver) F(ruiters') Association. A(gricultural) P(astoral) I(ndustrial) Show, in silver (31mm) by Stokes & Sons, inscribed on reverse, 'A.Morrison./Hogskin/Saddle/1906'. *Dark stain in centre of obverse and light edge bruise, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1295*

Gawler Agricultural Horticultural & Floricultural Society S.A., undated (1907), in silver (47mm) by Stokes & Martin. Melbourne, inscribed on reverse, 'Awarded to/Mr A.Fotheringham./1st Prize/Mechanical Drawing./18 Sept. 1907'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1296*

National A(gricultural) & I(ndustrial) Association Queensland, in silver (44mm) by A.J.P. (A.J.Parkes), obverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/Glen Innes District/Display/for/Collection of/Wheat', reverse inscribed, 'Special/Award/1908'. *Cased, hairlines, otherwise uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1297*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, Queensland Jubilee, 1859-1909, in silver (46mm) by Amor, inscribed on reverse, 'W D Peacock & Co/Jams'. *Several edge knocks, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1298*

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, in silver (35mm) by S. & M. (Stokes & Martin), reverse inscribed, 'F.Wimpole./1909', impressed on edge, 3rd.Prize. White Sow, over 12 Months'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1299*

Herberton Mining Pastoral & Agricultural Association, in gilt bronze (48mm) by Hardy Bros Sydney, reverse inscribed '1911/Charles Deicke./Photographs/Local District Views./Best Collection./Amateurs.' *Much gilt missing, edge nicks and bumps, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 34 (lot 767) and Melvin C.Williams Collection.

1300

Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society, South Australia, 1913, in bronze (70mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, inscribed around edge 'Awarded to A.W.Dobbie & Co for Hand Power Portable Pump for Orchards, July 1913'. *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$150

See also lots 1244, 1253, 1254, 1268, 1291 and 1306 to the same recipient.

1301

Pioneer River Fruiterers' & Growers' Association, Mackay, prize fob in gold (9ct; 4.37gm), initials 'GW' engraved on obverse, reverse inscribed, 'P.R.F.G.A.Show/1913/Champion/Cultivator/Exhibited by/Geo.Windsor'. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1302*

Captain von Muller, SMS Emden, 1914, in silver (34mm) by M.Ziegler (M.H.430a; Zetzman 4054). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.*

\$300



1303*

Captain von Mucke, SMS Emden 1914, Emden II 1915, in silver (33mm) by L.Chr.Lauer of Nuremberg (M.H.431; Zetzman 4071). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$300

1304

The Anzacs, April 25, 1915, Lest We Forget, bronze medal (33mm) encapsulated in card holder (4); also, Great Britain, Millennium Coin 2000, struck from pewter and issued by Redbridge Numismatic Society and based on the style of an English hammered penny, with descriptive leaflet. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

1305

Anzac, South Australia, 1917 in bronze (27mm) by Stokes & Sons (C.1917/1); also, replica Adelaide five pounds, 'copy' on both sides. *Good extremely fine; FDC.* (2)

\$100

1306

South Australian Chamber of Manufactures, Incorporated 1869, All Australian Peace Exhibition, 1920, award medals in silver (51mm) (2), first medal inscribed on reverse, 'A.W.Dobbie & Co Ltd/Brass Castings', second medal inscribed on reverse, 'A.W.Dobbie & Co Ltd/Water Meters'. *Both medals cleaned, very fine.* (2)

\$220

See also lots 1244, 1253, 1254, 1268, 1291 and 1300 to same recipient.



1307*

City of Richmond, The Church St. Bridge, 1921-1923, in gold (9ct, 7.2gm) by Holdsworth 'Cr. J.W. George', die struck fob medal with blue enamel in obverse legend. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$700

The bridge was designed by Harold Desbrowe Annear and opened in 1923. With research.

1308

Small hoard, includes medalets with a scarce S.S.Echuca/Maryborough 1921 button-like commemorative of ship's launching (pin missing), a WWI Volunteered For Active Service/Medically Unfit badge, tokens, club badges, pins, tinnies, buttons, cufflinks (3), tie clips (5) and keyrings (2). *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 80)

\$100

1309

The Honorary Justices Association of Victoria, members fob in **gold** and enamel (9ct, 7.2gm, 22mm) with scroll mount, inscribed on reverse 'Wm Tossell, Northern Bailwick 1925'. *Very fine*.

\$120



part

1310*

South Australian Chamber of Manufacturers, All Australian Exhibition 1930, in bronze (33mm) (2), both inscribed on the reverse, the first, 'Mrs A.L.Reid/Knitting Wool', the second, 'Mrs A.L.Reid/Wool Knitting'; another but for South Australian Centennial Exhibition 1936 (C.1936/4), inscribed on reverse, 'Mrs John Reid/Knitting Wool/Infant's Dress'. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection. See following lot to same recipient.

1311

South Australian Chamber of Manufacturers, All Australian Exhibition 1930, in bronze (33mm), inscribed on the reverse, 'Mrs A.L.Reid/Millinery/Children's'; another but for South Australian Centennial Exhibition 1936 (C.1936/4), inscribed on reverse, 'Mrs John Reid/Applique Work'. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection. See previous lot to same recipient.



part

1312*

Arthur Yates & Co, Sydney and Auckland, in silver (39mm; 3mm thick), new die with maker's mark, Amor Sydney, reverse inscribed, 'Mrs D.Graffin/Wagin/1930'; another but in bronze, reverse inscribed, 'Mr. A.Roots/Ipswich/1935'. *The first with a few small edge bumps and nicks, the second with a few light carbon spots, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$180

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1313*

Melbourne Centenary Royal Show, Victoria, 1934, in bronze silvered (54mm) by Stokes (C.1934/6), impressed on reverse, 'Friesian Bull/1 Year. Second/Department of Agric./Victoria.Aaron'. *Holed on top and bottom edge for swivel display stand, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.

1314

Melbourne Centenary Royal Show, Victoria, 1934, award medals in bronze (2) and one silvered (54mm) by Stokes, inscribed on reverse, 'Lincoln Ewe/under 2-1/2 yrs shorn/First/J & R Leishman'; '3 First Cross Ewes/First/J & R Leishman/Lincoln Merino Cross'; '3 First Cross Ewes/Second/J & R Leishman/Lincoln Merino Cross'. *Poor - fine.* (3)

\$250

See lot 1316 to same recipient.

1315

National Rose Society of Victoria, and National Rose Society England in Affiliation 1900, in bronze (Maltese Cross design 30mm x 30mm), inscribed on reverse, 'Canterbury/&/Dist.HS./27-3-34/Amateur/Best Rose/America/Won by/A.A.Burgess'. *Trace of mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.



1316*

The Shorthorn Society of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, prize medal in gold (9ct, 43.8gm, 51mm), inscribed on reverse, '1939/Royal Agricultural/Society of Victoria/Awarded/Messrs.J and R Leishman/for their/Champion Shorthorn Bull/Snizort Ian 2nd/2818', in case marked, 'F.Phillips/Medallist/Aldershot'. *With edge knicks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,000

See lot 1314 to same recipient.



1317*

Horticultural Society of N.S.W., Walter G. Gates Memorial Medal, in bronze (44mm) by Amor Sydney, unnamed. *Mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 461) part and Melvin C. Williams Collection.



1318*

Horticultural Society of N.S.W., Walter G. Gates Memorial Medal, in bronze (44mm) by Amor Sydney, unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87A (lot 1467) and Melvin C. Williams Collection.



1319*

Horticultural Society of N.S.W., John Thomas Baptist Memorial Medal, in bronze (44mm) by Amor Sydney, unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88A (lot 461) part and Melvin C. Williams Collection.



1320*

Proposed Royal Tour, 1949, pattern medal in gilt bronze (35mm), obverse, conjugate busts left, reverse, coat of arms. Unlisted in Carlisle, extremely fine and very rare. *The Royal Tour was cancelled due to the King's illness.*

\$150



1321*

Royal Horticultural Society of Victoria, Murrumbidgee Horticultural Society 1949, in silvered bronze (58mm) by K.G. Luke, unnamed. *Cased, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.



1322*

Commonwealth Jubilee Celebrations, 1951, participant's medal in bronze (36mm x 68mm oval) by Denham, Neal & Treloar, Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

1323

Centenary of the Government of Victoria, 1851-1951, in bronze (54mm) by Meszaros for Pinches, uninscribed (C.1951/3). *With original case, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70



1324*

Queensland Industries Fair, 1959, in silver (30mm), reverse, The Queensland Chamber of Manufacturers, unnamed. *In case marked 'Queensland/Industries Fair/Centenary Year/Award/1959', inside marked 'Wallace Bishop Pty Ltd/Brisbane', case with foxing on lining, medal toned uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.



1325*

Municipality of Randwick Centenary, 1859-1959, in silver (44mm; 56.6gm) (C.1959/9, not recorded in silver), unnamed. *Rainbow toned, uncirculated.*

\$100

1326

National Trust of Australia, Captain Cook Bicentenary, 1970, in bronze (52mm) by Andor Meszaros for Stokes Melbourne (C.1970/32). *One case with damage to inside lid, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

1327

Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebrations, 1970, in dark bronze, inset medallion on reverse in bright bronze (57mm) (C.1970/39). *Uncirculated.*

\$50

1328

Facsimile collection of Historic Australian coins, by Ibis Imprints, Sydney, 1970. *Housed in a black cardboard case, extremely fine - uncirculated.*

\$100

1329

Test Cricket Centenary, 1977 first day cover inset with proof sterling silver medal (38mm) in holder; 60th Anniversary of the Opening of Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1992, in antique silver finish (32mm) in carded holder and with two postcards, by The City of Sydney (20 sets); Centenary of Federation/Royal Australian Mint, 2001, silvered lapel badge (17mm). *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$70

1330

Melbourne International Exhibition, MDCCCLXXX, 1980, Melbourne International Centenary Exhibition, proof in silver (38mm) by Stokes Melb (C.1980/8); another identical but in bronze. *The first in case of issue, the second with small scratch on cheek, otherwise FDC.* (2)

\$50

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.

1331

Matilda, Brisbane, 1982 XII Commonwealth Games fine silver ingot (25gm) (31mm x 31mm) (2); also, Germany, medal for the edification of the Reformation Memorial Church, Nurnberg, 18.4.1921, in aluminium (35mm), obverse, bust of Martin Luther 18.4.1521, reverse, Reformation Memorial Church. *The first two in cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 0155/6, the last with original packet, all uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.

1332

Australian Bicentennial, the official set of six proof sterling silver medals (71 gm each) by the Royal Australian Mint, 1988, over 12.5 ounces of fine silver. *In case of issue with booklet and certificate number 00657, all these with foxing marks, otherwise FDC.*

\$300

Ex Melvin C. Williams Collection.

1333

Australian Bicentennial, the official set of six proof sterling silver medals (71gm each) by the Royal Australian Mint, 1988, over 12.5 ounces of fine silver. *In case of issue with booklet and certificate number 00949, FDC.*

\$300

1334

Sydney 2000 Olympics, subscriber's medallions (2, Gold Series and Silver Series); Australia Bicentennial official commemorative medal, 1988, in bronze (50mm); National Trust Buildings of Early NSW set of five in gilt bronze (cased); Australian Species set of six in Westpac folder; 70th Anniversary of Nickel Penny, 1989, in nickel with certificate No.114; The Anzacs Lest We Forget in bronze by Daily Telegraph (2); Australia Remembers Freedom Medallion, 1995, in bronze; The Spirit of Australia collection of twenty medals with display frame (2 sets); ANS First National Conference, 1966, in aluminium. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$70

1335

A selection of medallions, tokens and badges, 1854 - 1960's, mostly 19th century. *Very good - extremely fine, some scarce.* (23)

\$200

1336

Collection of medals, 1897-1970, noted British Transvaal War 1900, gilded (23mm) (C.1900/3) with original ribbon and suspender; City of Unley Proclaimed a City 1906, gilded (22mm) (C.1906/5); Wellington Centenary 1921, gilt and enamel badge (31mm) (C.1921/5); Centenary of Western Australia 1929, in bronze (39mm) (C.1929/2) (2); various other medalets, also a Masonic mark penny made from a George V penny, rope style framed with scroll mount and gilded, named on reverse 'Five Dock R.A.C. No.613/Advanced 12.3.35'; USA, medal for Captain Cook Discovers Hawaii, in sterling silver (39mm, 24.5gm) edge numbered 656. *Stored in a coin album, fine - uncirculated.* (36)

\$100

1337

Badges, mostly 'tinnies', c1900-1966, including Geelong Football Club; Brighton & St Kilda Football Club, 1920; Charlie Chaplain Fan Club; Furlough House 8 Div Ex POW Miss 1946, Jean Greer; First Anglo Australian Flight 1919; HRH Edward Prince of Wales, Australia, 1920; Police Postal Carnival, 1919; Women's Volunteer Services Tin Hat Day; China Appeal Day; China-Russia Appeal Day; ANZAC House; Red Cross Day; Williamstown, Newport & Spotswood ANZAC Club; ANZAC 1915, in bronze; Granville Bowling Club, enamelled badge; religious medalets. *Fair - very fine.* (187)

\$220



Lot 1338 part



part

1338*

Various medalets and medallions, Western Australia, 1929; Tasmania Regatta, 1938 (3, one in original envelope); Eucharistic Congress, Sydney 1928; includes Royal Visit 1949; 1888 Cook; 1872 Ricketty Dick; (1911) uniface Coat of Arms (26mm); includes badges (3). *Fair - extremely fine*. (55)

\$350

1339

An assortment of medalets and badges, including Life Governor, Freemasons Homes of Victoria in gilt and enamel by Stokes & Sons, engraved on reverse, 'Mrs U.Bulmer/1951'; All for Australia League, badge; RAS Victoria, stewards pass c1930; Gould League of Bird Lovers; Werribee Racing Club; Good Luck charm for two years; rolled one cent coins; patriotic badge - For Our Brave Boys; St Kilda Yacht Club; Nurses Registration Board Queensland; Junior Farmers Club of Tasmania; Calligraphy Centre - Pepperell Publicity, 1915-1990 (3); Wesleyan Methodist Church (C.1886/2[2]); (C.1863/2, 1916/2, 1919/2, 1934-35/1); Manchester Unity 100F fob; Jubilee, 1887, badge in silver and enamel; one brass razoo; Manly Ferry tokens; milk token; Launceston Bank (C/1961/2[7]); Nelson Day, Adelaide, tin badge; Olympic badges - Atlanta 1996, Sydney 2000; USA rolled cents (6). *Fair - extremely fine*. (64)

\$120

1340

Coles medals, one in aluminium, one nickel plate, others gilt bronze (6); Thorbeckes cigarettes (2); Wallsend bread token and David Jones 100 years 1838-1938 souvenir spoon EPNS. *Fine - good very fine*. (12)

\$100

1341

New South Wales Fire Brigades, hat badges in enamel, one with hammer and axe facing downwards and the other variety with them facing downwards, the first marked on reverse, Amor, the second marked, Amor/Sydney. *Uncirculated, the last rare*. (2)

\$100

1342

Collection of badges and pins, includes school badges (4, noted PLC Melbourne), Red Cross badges (5, noted Blood Transfusion Service Victoria, one in blue, one in red), Masonic Mark pennies (6) and badge, also institute badges, Girl Guide badges (2) and others including an ARGO pin by Angus & Coote and a Deportment 1938 bar in sterling silver named to Lorna A.Bradley; also a Great Britain threepence, 1905 with obverse removed and engraved 'M.C.D./17-1-08', and The Gilbey Medal in sterling silver. *Mostly very fine or better*. (27)

\$100

1343

Launceston Ladies' College, badge in silver and enamel by Bridgland & King; L.C.O.G.A. (Ladies' College Old Girls' Association ?), badge in silver and enamel featuring an acorn, below initials, upside down, in blue ribbon scroll; Transport Workers Union NSW Branch commemorative union badge 1888-1988 in nickel silvered bronze; Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, 1938, in tombac silvered (36mm) (C.1938/12); P.H.H./P.O.W./E.S.H. Hospital Meal Service token for use at hospitals in Sydney's eastern suburbs. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$100

OLYMPIC MEMORABILIA

1344

Melbourne Olympic Games 1956, small colourful pennant; stickers (2); Official Guide Book published by Melbourne Junior Chamber of Commerce for the Organising Committee, pp224; Sporting Life magazine, December 1956, Special Olympic Games Issue, pp63. *Very fine*. (5)

\$100

1345

Melbourne, 1956, XVIth Olympiad, souvenir book key ring, gilt and leatherette, made in Italy, features ten coloured pull-out views of Melbourne. *Very fine*.

\$50

1346

Sydney 2000 Olympics, collection of pins, spoons, papers and tickets stored in purpose made Official Sydney 2000 Pin Collectors Case. *Very fine - uncirculated but mostly uncirculated*. (approx 400)

\$300

PROCLAMATION COINS

1347

Bolivia, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1797PP Potosi Mint (KM.73); Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1772FM inverted FM Mexico City Mint (KM.106.1). *Very fine*. (2)
\$200



1348*

Brazil, John V, gold 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1728M (Minas Gerais) (KM.139). *Brooch mounted on reverse, surface marks, nearly very fine*.

\$1,300



1349*

Brazil, John V, gold 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1731M (Minas Gerais) (KM.139). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$7,000



1350*

Brazil, Mary I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1789R (Rio) (KM.226.1). *Slight friction on high points, otherwise extremely fine*.

\$1,500



1351*

Brazil, Mary I, gold 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1798R (Rio) (KM.226.1). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$1,200



1352*

Colombia, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1794P (Popoyan) (KM.62.2). *Obverse hairline, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated*.

\$2,500



1353*

Great Britain, George III, gold guinea, fifth bust or 'spade' type, 1787 (S.3729). *Nearly very fine*.

\$600



1354*

Great Britain, George III, gold guinea, fifth bust or 'spade' type, 1787 (S.3729). *Nearly very fine/very fine*.

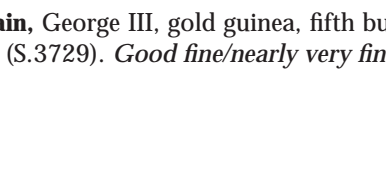
\$500



1355*

Great Britain, George III, gold guinea, fifth bust or 'spade' type, 1792 (S.3729). *Good fine/nearly very fine*.

\$500





1356*

Great Britain, George III, gold guinea, fifth bust or 'spade' type, 1793 (S.3729). *Very fine.*

\$650



1357*

Great Britain, George III, gold half guinea, fifth bust or 'spade' type, 1791 (S.3735). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$500



1358*

Great Britain, George III, gold half guinea, fifth bust or 'spade' type, 1798 (S.3735). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

1359

Great Britain, George III, silver shilling, 1787 with hearts (S.3746). *In hard plastic presentation holder, very fine.*

\$50

1360

Great Britain, George III, silver shilling, 1787 with hearts (S.3746); third issue copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778). *Nearly extremely fine, both with attractive appearance. (2)*

\$180



1361*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Rim bumps, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1362*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Good very fine.*

\$200



1363*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *A few small knocks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150



1364*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Good very fine.*

\$150

1365

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *One with a few small edge bumps, one with scratch in obverse field, otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$250

1366

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776) (2); copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *All with some small edge bruises or nicks, one twopence with some surface digs, very good - very fine. (3)*

\$110



1367

Great Britain, George III, copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778) five incuse gun ports. *Traces of red, good extremely fine.*

\$150



1368*

Great Britain, George III, copper halfpenny, 1806 (S.3781) three berries. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$250

1369

India, British East India Company, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad type silver rupee (1793) (KM.99). *Good very fine.*

\$100



1370*

India, Madras Presidency, Indian style coinage, Hindu system, gold star pagoda, c1740-1807, struck at Madras Mint, (3.39 grams), obverse, crude half standing figure of a deity, reverse, five pointed star within dotted borders (Pr.9, KM.303). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$350

The design for this coinage was determined in 1740 and declared the standard pagoda of Madras 9th April 1741. Referred to in the Company's records as the 'Madras current or star pagoda'.



1371*

India, British, EIC, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1740-1807) three swami, dotted roof or canopy above, reverse grains (KM.304). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



1372*

India, British, EIC, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1740-1807) three swami, reverse grains (KM.304). *Spread flan with edge chip flaws as made, extremely fine.*

\$300



1373*

India, British, EIC, Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1740-1807) three swami, reverse grains (KM.304). *Neat dumpy flan, extremely fine.*

\$300

1374

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1806TH Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Good fine.*

\$120

1375

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, all Mexico City Mint, 1795FM, 1804TH, 1808TH (2) (KM.109). *All ex sea salvage, very fine.* (4)

\$200



1376*

Peru, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1774 Lima (KM.82.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000



1377*

Peru, Charles III, gold eight escudos, 1793I.J., Lima Mint (KM.101). *Very fine, surface scratches and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1420).



1378*

Spain, Charles III, gold four escudos, 1788, Madrid (KM.418.1a). *Underlying mint brilliance, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$1,000

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS

Dr Holt's Finest Holey Dollar



1379*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles IIII, Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1803FT, Mira-Noble 1803/14, dies I/6:B/2. *Long die break on the right of obverse, countermarks clear, nearly very fine, slightly dished in striking, very rare.*

\$80,000

Bought from S.Lipscombe and ex Dr.G.Holt Collection, Spink Australia Sale 14, November 1984 (lot 514) and Sale 19, July 1986 (lot 2431) and the Tom May Collection.

1380*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck from a Charles IIII, Bolivian eight reales, 1804PJ Potosi Mint, countermark dies I/8: A/11 (Mira-Noble, unlisted). *Old test cut at 2 o'clock, evenly worn but both countermarks complete and clear, good fine and very rare.*

\$55,000

Given to current owner for his 21st birthday in Adelaide about forty years ago.



1381*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III, Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1799FM (dies B/4: II/6, Mira-Noble 1799/3). *Countermarked T.Knight on the obverse, original coin worn, countermarks particularly clear on both sides, good - very good and very rare, especially with the T.Knight countermark.*

\$25,000

Ex private collection in New Zealand, Spink Australia Sale 21, March 1987 (lot 791) and W.T (Bill) Parish Collection (bought from M.R.Roberts per Barrie Winsor with their ticket). T.Knight is believed to have been an English bullion dealer (see Withers p266 'British Coin Weights') only eight examples known (see CAB Magazine, June 1999, p8).



1382*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of original coin portrait of Charles III on obverse and shield on reverse, old hairline scratches, unevenly toned with smooth fields, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$20,000

Ex Tom May Collection.



1383*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of the reverse of the original coin on the reverse, evenly worn with clear edge milling, toned, good/fair; legend not visible.*

\$2,500



1384*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Evenly worn, clear edge milling, very good/fair.*

\$2,500

Ex Tom May Collection.



Lot 1385 (2x)



1385*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Traces of reverse of original coin on obverse, considerable wear, strong milled edge, countermarked with incuse H on the centre of the reverse, otherwise good and very rare in this form.*

\$1,500



1386*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Holed at top, evenly worn almost smooth, mediocre.*

\$800



1387*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2). *Plugged and worn smooth, only crown visible, clear strong milled edge, fair.*

\$500



1388*

New South Wales, contemporary forgery of a fifteen pence or dump, c1830s, made to simulate a worn dump then in circulation, only the crown is on the die, thin flan and edge with straight graining (2.94 grams). *Worn or made worn, fair and the only example we have seen.*

\$500

Acquired from a South American collector.

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1389*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852, with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. *Struck lightly on right hand side, otherwise very fine.*

\$10,000

Ex Tom May Collection and Spink Australia Sale 20 (lot 726).



1390*

Adelaide pound, second type, 1852. *Holed at top, otherwise very fine/good very fine.*

\$3,000

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1391*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Victoria left, by James Wyon. *Nearly extremely fine, old cut between eye and ear.*

\$4,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1056) and Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 1311).



1392*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Surface marking on portrait, otherwise toned very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as XF45.



1393*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 1373).



1394*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Usual surface marking, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$4,500



1395*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 1624).



1396*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1426).



1399*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



1397*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 9 (lot 1247) and Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1518).



1400*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3507).



1398*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Surface marking, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



1401*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Relatively smooth fields, lightly toned, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,200

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 503) and Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1521).



1402*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Lightly toned, relatively unmarked surfaces, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1606).



1403*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Rim filed at 12.30 o'clock on obverse, otherwise considerable brilliance, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1404*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



1405*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Mark free, sharp rim filed and lightly polished or brushed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$800



1406*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Extremely fine.*

\$700



1407*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000



1408*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Rim nick under date, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



1409*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$2,200



1410*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Practically as struck, with considerable mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,750

Ex Tom May Collection and Spink Australia Sale 20 (lot 751).



1411*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Considerable mint bloom, minor surface marks, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1364).



1412*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$1,500



1413*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Minor contact marks and rim marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
\$1,200



1414*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good extremely fine.*
\$1,000



1415*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$600



1416*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1442).



1417*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$2,000



1418*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Scratches on neck, rim nick under date, otherwise well struck, good extremely fine.*
\$2,000



1419*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$2,000



1420*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Minor obverse contact marks, considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$1,500



1421*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*
\$1,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1068).



1422*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*
\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 43 (lot 1642).

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1423*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Frosty matte surface, otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000



1424*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858, error legend, first E over R in Sovereign (McD.5a). *Nearly fine and extremely rare, only about six known.*

\$12,500

In a slab by ICG as F12 details, cleaned.



1425*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Obverse scratched, frosty matte surface, good very fine.*

\$750



1426*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Frosty matte surface, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,250



1427*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Struck with clashed obverse die, good very fine.*

\$1,500



1428*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Tom May Collection and Spink Australia Sale 20 (lot 780) and Sale 4 (lot 513).

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1429*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Melbourne. *Frosty mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$500



1430*
Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$600

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1065) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3562).



1431*
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*
 \$500



1432*
Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$750



1433*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Uncirculated, obverse choice.*
 \$1,000



1434*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*
 \$1,000



1435*
Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney, inverted A for V in Victoria. *Good very fine and very rare.*
 \$5,000



1436*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$750



1437*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$650
 Private purchase from Monetarium in March 1996.



1438*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*
 \$500



1439*
Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/uncirculated.*
 \$500
 Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 381).

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

1440

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, small BP. *Very fine.*

\$400



1441*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Stain on obverse and scratch on neck, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600

Private purchase from Monetarium May 1995.



1442*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600

Private purchase from Monetarium May 1995.



1443*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 825 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3628).



1444*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Some contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 861 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (3639).



1445*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1555 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3656).



1446*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 1303).

1447

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, otherwise brilliant uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1162 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3681).



1448*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from KJC in July 1996.



1449*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1206 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3724).



1450*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900



1451*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Slightest contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1646) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3744).



1452*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Slightest contact marks, otherwise brilliant uncirculated or choice uncirculated.*

\$1,750

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1168 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3776).



1453*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.161b). *Minor contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Douro Cargo, private purchase from Jaggars, 24 March 1997.



1454*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). *Attractive mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Quartermaster Collection (lot 111).



1455*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$600



1456*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

1457

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1458*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney (McD.180a). *Uncirculated.*

\$600

1459

Queen Victoria, 1894 Melbourne and 1895 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$800

1460

Queen Victoria, 1898 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1461*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Good very fine.*

\$500



1462*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Sydney. *Light surface marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$400

1463

Edward VII, 1903 and 1904 Melbourne. *Uncirculated; choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$750

1464

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$400



1465*

George V, 1911 Sydney. *Gem uncirculated.*

\$400

1466

George V, 1925 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1467*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as AU55.

1468

George V, 1928 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400



1469*

George V, small head, 1930 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$500

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

1470

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Good fine/fine.*

\$250



1471*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Sydney. *Heavy scratches on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$350



1472*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Old red tone, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$650



1473*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Mirror-like fields, minor hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500



1474*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32b). *Extremely fine.*

\$700



1475*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, without JEB (McD.38a). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$350



1476*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900



1477*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1478*

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300



1479*

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350

1480

George V, 1911 Perth. *Very fine.*

\$200

1481

George V, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,000



1482*

George V, 1915 Perth. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



1483*

George V, 1916 Sydney. *Gem uncirculated.*

\$250



1484*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PATTERNS AND PROOFS



1485*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1921, by D.Richardson (R.type 11) (4.20 grams). *Dark toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$35,000

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections (illustrated on plate III of 'The Penny', Brisbane, 1946).



1486*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1921, by Sir E.B.Mackennal (R.type 12) (4.87 grams). *Toned on one quarter, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$30,000

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections, (illustrated on Plate III of 'The Penny', Brisbane, 1946).



1487*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1921, by Sir E.B.Mackennal (R.type 12) (4.85 grams). *Toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$25,000

Ex Tom May Collection.



1488*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1938. *Iridescent toning, brilliant, nearly FDC/FDC and rare.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Stanley Gibbons in 1976. See CAB article by V.Verheyen, Dec 2011, Vol 14, number 11, p74.



1489*

George VI, Perth Mint proof penny, 1941 K dot G. *Purple and red brilliance, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Status Sale 271 (lot 5935).

1490

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *In lucite case, FDC, the penny brilliant red.* (4)

\$1,500



1491*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *FDC.* (5)

\$1,500

1492

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *FDC.* (5)

\$1,500

1493

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1956; proof halfpenny, 1959. *Some toning, otherwise nearly FDC.* (2)

\$250



1494*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1956. *Toned on highpoints, overall dull, otherwise FDC and rare.*

\$6,500

Ex Downies 4 October 2011.



1495*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint matte proof penny, 1957. *FDC.*
 \$1,250



1496*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte and brilliant finish, FDC.*
 \$1,000



1497*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *FDC.* (5)
 \$1,250

1498
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *The penny nearly fully brilliant red, FDC.* (5)
 \$1,000



1499*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *FDC.*
 \$750



1500*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *FDC.* (6)
 \$1,750



1501*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*

\$1,250



1502*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*

\$1,250

1503

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959 and proof halfpenny, 1963. *The second toned, nearly FDC. (2)*

\$400

1504

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *Coins in original plastic envelope, FDC. (4)*

\$600

1505

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *Nearly FDC. (4)*

\$450

1506

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *FDC. (2)*

\$800

1507

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Some spotting on halfpenny, penny planchet flaws on obverse field, otherwise nearly FDC - FDC. (2)*

\$650

1508

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *Coins in original plastic envelope, FDC. (4)*

\$600

1509

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *Coins in original plastic envelope, FDC. (4)*

\$600

1510

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *Nearly FDC. (4)*

\$450



1511*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Penny with some spotting, FDC. (2)*

\$650

1512

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$400

1513

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$400

1514

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC. (2)*

\$1,000

1515

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1963. *With black plastic cases of issue, nearly FDC. (2 sets, 8 coins)*

\$400

1516

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$350

1517

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *In black plastic case of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$350

1518

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$350

1519

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *In black plastic case of issue, FDC. (4)*

\$350



1520*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*. (2)
 \$1,850



1521*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*. (2)
 \$1,850



1522*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC*. (2)
 \$1,850

Royal Mint London Proof Twenty Cents 1966 Rarity



1523*
Elizabeth II, Royal Mint London, proof twenty cents, 1966.
FDC and excessively rare, the only specimen known in private hands.
 \$50,000

Sold with Royal Australian Mint letter of authenticity, signed R. Gardiner, 19 November 1990 which mentions this coin matches that held in the Mint Museum in Canberra. Included in the lot is a Canberra Mint proof for comparison, showing two eyelashes instead of one on the London die.

CROWNS

1524

George VI, 1937, 1938. *Both with light hairlines, underlying mint bloom, extremely fine. (2)*

\$200



1525*

George VI, 1938. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$300

Ex KJC Sale (lot 27).



1526*

George VI, 1938. *Contact marks on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1527*

George VI, 1938. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

FLORINS



1528*

Edward VII, 1910. *Full light grey mint bloom patina, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$8,000



1529*

Edward VII, 1910. *Minor contact marks on reverse, considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1530*

George V, 1912. *Choice uncirculated, full white silver mint bloom, minor contact marks and softly struck denticles, very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$15,000

1532*

George V, 1913. *Toned, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex Parkhill Collection (lot 1657) previously ex F.Gardner (lot 1089) and G.Barraclough (lot 971) Collections.



1531*

George V, 1912. *Lightly toned with subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$6,000



1533*

George V, 1914. *Stained and toned, good extremely fine with underlying mint bloom.*

\$400



1534*

George V, 1914H. *Cut behind King's ear; toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine with underlying original mint bloom, rare in this condition.*

\$750



1535*

George V, 1915H. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1536*

George V, 1916M. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$900



1537*

George V, 1916M. *Considerable bag marking on the obverse, extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1538*

George V, 1917M. *Toned with considerable original frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1539*

George V, 1919M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1540*

George V, 1922. *Weak strike as usual, small tone spot on obverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1541*

George, 1923. *Uncirculated and rare in this state.*

\$3,500



1542*

George V, 1923. *Die breaks in left obverse field, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,500

1543

George V, 1924. *Rim nicks at 3 o'clock on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400



1544*

George V, 1925. *Choice, proof-like mint bloom, gem uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Downie Sale 303 (lot 1778).



1545*
George V, 1926. *Softly struck, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



1546*
George V, 1927. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1547*
George V, 1928. *Frosty mint bloom, lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1548*
George V, 1928. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$180

1549
George V, 1931. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Tom May Collection.



1550*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *A few minor edge nicks, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$400

1551

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Sold with Foy and Gibson Pty Ltd envelope of issue (fair), reverse toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

1552

George V, 1936. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150



1553*

George VI, 1939. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

SHILLINGS



1554*

Edward VII, 1910. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$400



1555*

Edward VII, 1910. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1556*

George V, 1911. *Full original mint bloom, attractive natural tone, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Downie Sale 299A (lot 1043).



1557*

George V, 1912. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



1560*

George V, 1914. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1558*

George V, 1913. *Choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$8,000



1559*

George V, 1913. *Olive brown tone, extremely fine and rare.*

\$200



1561*

George V, 1914. *Some frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1562*

George V, 1915. *Attractive light tone with original mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1563*

George V, 1915. *Some mint bloom, toned reverse, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$600



1564*

George V, 1915H. *Cut on neck, toned with underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



1565

George V, 1917M. *Toned, extremely fine or better.*

\$200



1566*

George V, 1917M. *Well struck, toned, good extremely fine.*

\$150



1567*

George V, 1918M. *Frosty mint bloom with peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1568*

George V, 1921 star. *Nearly uncirculated/good extremely fine, with light tone, rare.*

\$8,000

1569

George V, 1921 star. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



1570*

George V, 1925. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$220



1571*

George V, 1927. *Original frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$280



1572*

George V, 1928. *Considerable original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000



1573*

George V, 1933. *Lightly toned, blue and gold mirror-like fields on the reverse, choice uncirculated, and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$12,500



1574*

George V, 1933. *Well struck, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$12,000

Ex Status Sale 246.



1575*

George V, 1935. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

1576

George V, 1936; George VI, sixpence, 1938. *Good extremely fine; uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



1577*

George VI, 1939. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1578*

George VI, 1943. *Uncirculated.*

\$140

SIXPENCES



1579*

Edward VII, 1910. *Uncirculated.*

\$320



1580*

Edward VII, 1910. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$200



1581*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300



1582*

George V, 1911. *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



1583*

George V, 1911. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$250



1584*

George V, 1912. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1585*

George V, 1914. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$200



1586*
George V, 1917M. Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.

\$2,000



1587*
George V, 1917M. Full frosty mint bloom, light toning on the reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,000



1588*
George V, 1918M. Toned, nearly extremely fine.

\$200



1589
George V, 1919M. Some mint bloom, extremely fine/good extremely fine.

\$500



1590*
George V, 1920M. Toned, good extremely fine.

\$300



1591*
George V, 1923. Wear on top of emu feathers, otherwise olive brown tone, good extremely fine, with underlying mint bloom.

\$250

1592
George V, 1925 and 1935. Good extremely fine; very fine. (2)

\$100

1593
George V, 1926. Patchy dark tone on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$100



1594*
George V, 1927. Toned, uncirculated.

\$350



1595*
George V, 1936. Extremely fine; minor obverse hairlines in proof-like fields, uncirculated. (2)

\$180

1596
George VI, 1942D, 1942S, 1943D, 1943S, 1944S, 1945, 1946, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1951PL. Good very fine - uncirculated. (11)

\$100



1597*
George VI, 1952. Subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce.

\$200



1598*
Elizabeth II, 1953. Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$500

1599

Elizabeth II, 1953-1963 complete. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

\$200



THREEPENCES



1600*

Edward VII, 1910. *Rainbow toned, gem uncirculated.*

\$150



1601*

Edward VII, 1910. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$150



1602*

George V, 1911. *Uncirculated with golden blue patination on the reverse.*

\$2,500

In a slab by NGC as MS67.



1603*

George V, 1911. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1604*

George V, 1915. *Dark red blue brown tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$250



1605*

George V, 1920M. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,500

1606*

George VI, 1939. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



1607*

George VI, 1942. *Well struck for this, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

1608

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942D, 1942S, 1943, 1943S, 1943D, 1944S, 1947-1952. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

1609

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1943D, 1944S, 1947-1964, complete. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$120

1610

Elizabeth II, 1953 - 1964. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

PENNIES



1611*

George V, 1911. *Peripheral die breaks on reverse, nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$700



1612*

George V, 1911. *Peripheral die break on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$650

1613

George V, 1914. Extremely fine.

\$100



part

1614*

George V, 1916I and 1917I. Some mint red on second, good extremely fine. (2)

\$300

1615

George V, 1917I. Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.



1616*

George V, 1917I and 1927. Red and brown, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$300



1617*

George V, 1918I. Toned, extremely fine and rare.

\$200



1618*

George V, 1919, dot below scroll. Mostly red uncirculated.

\$300

1619

George V, 1920, London obverse die, dot below. Very fine.

\$150



1620*

George V, 1920, Indian die, dot above scroll. Subdued brown and red mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,250



1621*

George V, 1920 London obverse die, dot below bottom scroll. Very good and very rare.

\$2,000



1622*

George V, 1921, Indian die. Double entered obverse legend, brown and red, nearly uncirculated.

\$600

1623

George V, 1923, London die. Glossy brown, good extremely fine.

\$150

In a slab by ANACS as MS62BRN.

1624

George V, 1924. Even brown tone, nearly uncirculated.

\$300

One of the Finest Known 1925 Pennies



1625*

George V, 1925, London die. *Raised blob on E and horizontal line on neck die state, subdued mint red and light olive brown tone, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known of this key date.*

\$35,000

A collection of 1925 pennies formed by a Sydney collector catalogued by die states in the following 22 lots.

1626

George V, 1925. *Unmarked die state, fine - very.* (6)

\$750

1627

George V, 1925. *Unmarked die state, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$750

1628

George V, 1925. *Unmarked die state, nearly very fine - very fine.* (8)

\$900

1629

George V, 1925. *Unmarked die state, fine - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$900

1630

George V, 1925. *Unmarked die state, very good - nearly very fine.* (10)

\$1,000



1631*

George V, 1925. *Raised horizontal line on neck, raised blob on E die state, even brown patina, good very fine.*

\$350

1632

George V, 1925. *Raised horizontal line on neck, blob usually visible on E die state, good fine - very fine.* (5)

\$600

1633

George V, 1925. *Raised horizontal line on neck die state, fine - very fine.* (5)

\$600

1634

George V, 1925. *Raised horizontal line on neck die state, fine - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$550

1635

George V, 1925. *Raised horizontal line on neck die state, nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$500



1636*

George V, 1925. *Raised blobs on E and Y die state, slight blemish on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



1637*

George V, 1925. *Two raised blobs on E die state, dark brown patina, rim bruises, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350



1638*

George V, 1925. *Raised dot flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, even brown patina, good very fine.*

\$350



1639*

George V, 1925. *Raised dot under O to simulate a Q die state, good very fine.*

\$300

1640

George V, 1925. *Raised flaw under O to simulate a Q die state. Good fine - very fine. (5)*

\$600

1641

George V, 1925. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, good fine - very fine. (5)*

\$600

1642

George V, 1925. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, good fine - very fine. (6)*

\$700

1643

George V, 1925. *Flaw under O to simulate a Q die state, fine - nearly very fine. (6)*

\$600



1644*

George V, 1925. *Broken N variety die state, result of a die clash on the reverse, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

1645

George V, 1925. *Broken N variety, nearly fine - nearly very fine. (5)*

\$500

1646

George V, 1925. *Broken N variety, nearly fine - nearly very fine. (4)*

\$450

1647

George V, 1925. *Broken N variety, result of a die clash on the reverse, fine - very fine. (4)*

\$500

1648

George V, penny, 1927, obverse Indian die. *Very fine.*

\$220

1649

George V, 1928, London die. *Traces of red, attractive brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$150

In a slab by ANACS as MS62 BRN.



1650*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Nearly full centre diamond, six pearls almost seven, medium brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$25,000

In a slab by NGC as VF 30 BN.



1651*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Minor marks, brown patina, part centre diamond, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$25,000



1652*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Corroded with surface pitting, probably from sea water burial, otherwise little if any wear, eight pearls, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$15,000

In a slab by ANACS as EF details net F 12 corroded.

1653

George V, penny, 1931, obverse Indian die. *Even brown tone, very fine.*

\$200



1654*

George V, 1933. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$170

1655

George V, 1933/2 overdate, 1934, 1935 and 1936. *The first nearly extremely fine and scarce, others good extremely fine or better.* (4)

\$150

1656

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933 (2), 1942I, 1950, 1955. *All with some or most mint red, one 1933 with half mint red and nearly uncirculated, the 1955 with full mint red with small tone spot, the 1950 with finger mark, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

1657

George VI, 1939, 1942, 1942I, 1947, 1947Y., 1948 (2), 1949, 1951 (5), 1952 (7), 1952A. (9). *Most with some mint red, mostly good very fine - extremely fine.* (29)

\$90

1658

George VI, 1943 (2), 1945Y., 1946, 1947Y., 1948, 1949 and 1951PL. *Very fine - red uncirculated, the 1947 Perth scarce.* (8)

\$250



1659*

George VI, 1946. *Underlying mint red, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1660*

George VI, 1946. *Glossy red brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



1661*

George VI, 1946. *Traces of red, good very fine.*

\$120



1662*

George VI, 1946. *Light brown patina, hints of red, good very fine.*

\$120



1663*

George VI, 1946. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

1664

Elizabeth II, 1953 (2), 1956Y., 1957Y. (2), 1959Y. (2), 1960Y. (3), 1962Y., 1963Y. (8), 1964 (11), 1964Y. (15). *Mostly with full mint red, uncirculated.* (45)

\$150

1665

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, part date set, includes 1925, 1946, missing 1912-1918, 1919, 1919 dot above, dot below, 1920-1924, 1926-1932, 1940KG, 1945Y., 1947Y., 1950Y., 1955Y., 1964Y. *Fine - uncirculated.* (47)

\$500

HALFPENNIES

1666

George V, 1911. *Considerable original mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

1667

George V, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



1668*

George V, 1912H. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Spink Noble Numismatics Sale 37 (lot 1583).



1669*

George V, 1912H. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$750

1670

George V, 1913. *Peripheral die break on reverse, partial mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1671*

George V, 1913. *Much mint red, extremely fine.*

\$100



1672*

George V, 1914. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1673*

George V, 1915H. *Graffito X behind head, otherwise brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare, the key date in the series after the 1923.*

\$1,400

Ex D.Gardner Collection.



1674*

George V, 1915H. *Brown with some mint red, frictional wear, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Cornwall Collection.



part

1675*

George V, 1915H, 1925 (2). *Very fine - good very fine. (3)*

\$250



1676*

George V, 1916I. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.



1677*

George V, 1917I. *Much mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$250

1678

George V - George VI, 1918I, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1930 (2), 1932, 1933, 1938, 1939, 1939 kangaroo, 1951PL, 1951. *The first two fine - very fine, the rest mostly extremely fine or better, a few with some or most mint red. (14)*

\$400

1679

George V, 1919. *Brown with traces of red, extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$100



1680*

George V, 1923. *Centre diamond and full eight pearls, medium brown patina, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$12,000

In a slab by NGC as AU55 BN.



1681*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks on both sides, subdued brown patina, carbon inclusion on left obverse field, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$6,500

Ex Status Sale 245.



1682*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, even brown tone, obverse with edge knock at 2 o'clock, reverse with minor knock at 10 o'clock, good very fine.*

\$2,000



1683*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on obverse and reverse, evenly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$1,250



1684*

George V, 1923, *peripheral die break on reverse. Good fine.*

\$1,100



1685*

George V, 1927. *Toned, with underlying mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300

1686

George V, 1928, 1929, 1933, 1936 (2). *All with some mint red, extremely fine - good extremely fine. (5)*

\$100



1687*

George V, 1935. *Underlying brilliance, red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$200



1688*

George V, 1936. *Finger print toning on obverse, otherwise full red uncirculated.*

\$170

1689

George VI, 1938, 1939. *Red and brown, uncirculated. (2)*

\$220



1690*

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Light brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



1691*

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Red and brown, extremely fine or better.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink Australia, September 1980, per Ray Jewell.

Sixth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS

1692

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Very good.*

\$350

Ex Tom May Collection.



1693*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale (lot 1323).



1694*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Minor surface marking, orange tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$700



1695*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$900

Private purchase from Monetarium in March 1996.



1696*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Two die breaks, slight doubling of date and lettering on obverse, lightly toned good extremely fine and interesting.*

\$900

1697

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Has been burnished on neck to remove a mount, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$400

1698

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very good.*

\$350

Ex Tom May Collection.

1699

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Contact marks in fields, very good.*

\$350

Ex Tom May Collection.



1700*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 41 (lot 1258).

1701

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

Ex Tom May Collection.

1702

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very good.*

\$350

Ex Tom May Collection.

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS

1703

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859 and 1866. *Good. (2)*

\$600

Ex Tom May Collection.

1704

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862 and 1863. *Second damaged, very good. (2)*

\$400

1705

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Good fine.*

\$400

Ex Tom May Collection.

1706

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very good.*

\$200

Ex W.T.Parish Collection.

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

1707
Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Good fine*.
\$400

Ex Tom May Collection.

1708
Queen Victoria, 1877 and 1883 Sydney. *Nearly very fine; very fine. (2)*
\$800



1709*
Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Good extremely fine*.
\$600

1710
Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney and 1893 Melbourne, Jubilee head. *Fine/good fine. (2)*
\$700



1711*
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Minor obverse contact marks, otherwise uncirculated*.
\$1,000

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1262 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3601).

1712
Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Extremely fine*.
\$400

1713
Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. *Good very fine*.
\$400



1714*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine*.
\$600

1715
Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Extremely fine*.
\$500

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

1716
Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Good very fine*.
\$350

1717
Queen Victoria, 1879 and 1883 Melbourne. *Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*
\$750

1718
Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Contact marks in fields, very good*.
\$350



1719*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). *Good extremely fine*.
\$600

Private purchase from Monetarium in March 1996.

1720
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). *Good very fine*.
\$400

1721
Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine*.
\$450

1722
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174). *Nearly very fine*.
\$400

1723
Queen Victoria, 1887 and 1901 Melbourne, 1894 Sydney. *Very good - fine. (3)*
\$1,050

Ex Tom May Collection.

1724
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1890 Melbourne. *Fine*.
\$340

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 435 part).

1725
Queen Victoria - Edward VII, 1891 and 1911 Melbourne, 1900 Sydney, 1907 Perth. *Very good - fine. (4)*
\$1,400

1726
Queen Victoria, 1892 and 1893 Melbourne, 1892 and 1893 Sydney. *Fine - very fine. (4)*
\$1,400

1727	Queen Victoria - George V , 1892 Melbourne, 1899, 1904 and 1915 all Sydney. <i>In Australia's Prestige Gold Sovereign Collection plush case, very fine - uncirculated.</i> (4 coin set)	\$1,400
1728	Queen Victoria , 1894 Sydney. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$370
1729	Queen Victoria , 1899 Melbourne. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$400
1730	Queen Victoria , 1899 Perth. <i>Very fine.</i>	\$450
1731	Queen Victoria , 1899 Perth. <i>Good fine.</i>	\$400
1732	Queen Victoria , 1899 Perth. <i>Fine.</i>	\$400
1733	Queen Victoria , 1901 Melbourne; George V, 1918 Sydney. <i>The first with light edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine, the second with heavy edge nicks and small obverse scratch, very fine.</i> (2)	\$700
1734	Edward VII , 1909 Perth. <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i>	\$400
1735	George V , 1911 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$380
1736	George V , 1911 Sydney; also half sovereign, 1915 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$550
1737	George V , 1911-1913 Sydney. <i>Second good very fine, others good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$1,050
1738	George V , 1911, 1915 (2) and 1918 Sydney, 1931 Perth. <i>Very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (5)	\$1,750
Ex Tom May Collection.		
1739	George V , 1912 Perth. <i>Very fine/good very fine.</i>	\$350
1740	George V , 1913 Melbourne. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$400
1741	George V , 1914 Melbourne and 1915-1918 all Sydney. <i>In Australia's Prestige Gold Sovereign Collection plush case, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (5 coin set)	\$1,750
1742	George V , 1914 Melbourne and 1915-1918 all Sydney. <i>In Australia's Prestige Gold Sovereign Collection plush case, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (5 coin set)	\$1,750
1743	George V , 1914 Melbourne, 1915-1917 all Sydney and 1918 Perth. <i>In Australia's Prestige Gold Sovereign Collection plush case, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (5 coin set)	\$1,750
1744	George V , 1914 Melbourne and 1915-1918 all Sydney. <i>In Australia's Prestige Gold Sovereign Collection plush case, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (5 coin set)	\$1,750
1745	George V , 1919 Perth. <i>Obverse contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.</i>	\$370
In a slab by NGC as MS62.		
1746	George V , 1919-1923 all Perth. <i>In Australia's Prestige Gold Sovereign Collection plush case with certificate and booklet, very fine - extremely fine.</i> (5 coin set)	\$1,750
1747	George V , 1919-1923 all Perth. <i>In Australia's Prestige Gold Sovereign Collection plush case with certificate and booklet, very fine - extremely fine.</i> (5 coin set)	\$1,750
Together with an empty case of the same type but for one coin only.		
1748	George V , small head, 1930 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$800
1749	George V , small head, 1931 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$400
1750	Queen Victoria - George V , Queen Victoria, shield reverse, 1873 Sydney, St George reverse, 1883 Melbourne, Jubilee head, 1888 Sydney, 1899 Melbourne, Edward VII, 1902 Perth, George V, 1912 Perth, small head, 1931 Perth. <i>In Australia's Prestige Gold Sovereign Collection plush case with certificate and booklet, mostly very fine - extremely fine.</i> (7 coin set)	\$2,450
IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS		
1751	Queen Victoria , 1871 (2) and 1887 young head Sydney. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (3)	\$600
1752	Queen Victoria , 1873 and 1884 Melbourne, 1880 Sydney. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (3)	\$600

1753	Queen Victoria , 1883 and 1886 Sydney. <i>Very good; damaged fine.</i> (2)	\$370
1754	Queen Victoria , 1886 Sydney; 1896 Melbourne; Edward VII, 1910, Sydney. <i>Very good - fine.</i> (3)	\$500
1755	Queen Victoria , 1896 Melbourne. <i>Very good - nearly very fine.</i> (6)	\$1,100
1756	Queen Victoria , 1897 (3) and 1900 (3) Sydney. <i>Nearly fine - very fine.</i> (6)	\$1,200
1757	Queen Victoria , 1900 Perth; Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. <i>Good very fine.</i> (2)	\$350
1758	Queen Victoria , 1900 Sydney. <i>Good fine.</i>	\$180
1759	Edward VII , 1904 Perth. <i>Good fine.</i>	\$250
1760	Edward VII , 1907 (3) and 1908 (3) Melbourne. <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (6)	\$1,100
1761	Edward VII , 1908 Sydney. <i>Very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (6)	\$1,200
1762	Edward VII , 1909 Melbourne. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (2)	\$400
1763	Edward VII , 1910 Sydney. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (5)	\$1,000
1764	George V , 1911, 1912, 1914-1916 Sydney. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,000
1765	George V , 1911 (2), 1914-1916 Sydney. <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,000
1766	George V , 1914 Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (6)	\$1,200
1767	George V , 1914 and 1915 Sydney, three of each. <i>Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$1,000

1768	George V , 1914, 1915 (9) Sydney. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$2,000
1769	George V , 1915 Perth. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$250
1770	George V , 1915 Sydney. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$2,000
1771	George V , 1915 Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (15)	\$3,000
1772	George V , 1916 Sydney. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$200
1773	George V , 1916 Sydney. <i>Good extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$800

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



1774*	German New Guinea , silver five mark, 1894A. <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$800
-------	--	-------

Ex Tom May Collection. See 'Australian Numismatist', pp18-24.



1775*	German New Guinea , silver five mark, 1894A. <i>A few minor edge nicks, toned, very fine.</i>	\$800
-------	--	-------

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



1776*

German New Guinea, silver two mark, 1894A. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



1777*

German New Guinea, silver two mark, 1894A. *Very fine.*

\$450

Ex Tom May Collection.

1778

German New Guinea, silver two mark, 1894A. *Nearly very fine.*

\$400



1779*

German New Guinea, silver one mark, 1894A. *Toned, small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$250



1780*

German New Guinea, silver one mark, 1894A. *Toned good very fine.*

\$350



1781*

German New Guinea, silver one mark, 1894A. *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex Tom May Collection.



1782*

German New Guinea, silver one mark, 1894A. *A few minor edge nicks, toned very fine.*

\$150

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

1783

German New Guinea, silver one mark, 1894A. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

1784

German New Guinea, silver one mark, 1894A. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

1785

German New Guinea, silver one mark, 1894A. *Very good.*

\$200

Ex Tom May Collection.



1786*

German New Guinea, silver half mark, 1894A. *Toned good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

1787

German New Guinea, silver half mark, 1894A. *Very fine.*

\$250



1788*

German New Guinea, silver half mark, 1894A. *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex Tom May Collection.

1789

German New Guinea, silver half mark, 1894A. *Fine.*

\$200

1790

German New Guinea, silver half mark, 1894A. *Very good.*

\$170

Ex Tom May Collection.

1791

German New Guinea, silver half mark, 1894A. *Very fine.*

\$250

1792

German New Guinea, silver half mark, 1894A. *Very good.*
\$170

1793

German New Guinea, silver half mark, 1894A, bronze one pfennig, 1894A. *The first coin holed at top and with edge bump, otherwise toned, very fine, the second very fine. (2)*
\$100



1794*

German New Guinea, bronze ten pfennig, 1894A. *Nearly full original mint red, uncirculated.*
\$750

Ex Tom Hanley Collection.



1795*

German New Guinea, bronze ten pfennig, 1894A. *Even brown tone, a few small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*
\$200

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



1796*

German New Guinea, bronze ten pfennig, 1894A. *Fine.*
\$150

Ex Tom May Collection.



1797*

German New Guinea, bronze ten pfennig, 1894A. *Some dark corrosive areas around edges, otherwise very fine.*
\$100

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



1798*

German New Guinea, bronze two pfennig, 1894A. *Mostly red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2159).

1799

German New Guinea, bronze two pfennig, 1894A. *Extremely fine.*
\$170

Ex Tom May Collection.



1800*

German New Guinea, bronze two pfennig, 1894A. *Small dark spot at F of PFENNIG, otherwise very fine.*
\$100

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

1801

German New Guinea, bronze one pfennig, 1894A. *Extremely fine.*
\$170

Ex Tom May Collection.



1802*

German New Guinea, bronze one pfennig, 1894A. *Dark tone, good very fine.*
\$100

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

1803

Territory of New Guinea, George V to George VI, shillings, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1945; sixpences, 1935, 1943; threepences, 1935, 1944; pennies, 1936, 1938 and 1944. *Three pennies full red uncirculated, others very fine - uncirculated. (11)*
\$70

1804

Territory of New Guinea, pennies, 1936, 1938, threepences, 1935, 1944, sixpences, 1935, 1943, silver shillings, 1935, 1938 (KM.6, 7, 3, 10, 4, 9, 5, 8); Papua New Guinea, proof silver ten kina, 1975 (KM.8a). *The last coin in case of issue, very fine - FDC. (9)*
\$60

1805

Territory of New Guinea, silver shillings, 1935-1945, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *One damaged, otherwise fine - good very fine. (161)*
\$700

1806

Territory of New Guinea, shillings, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1945, mixed quantities of assorted dates; also pennies (47), threepences (57), sixpences (52). *Good - very fine*. (5.38kg)

\$4,600

NEW ZEALAND



1807*

George V, Royal Mint proof silver Waitangi crown, 1935. *FDC and rare*.

\$5,000



1808*

George V, Royal Mint proof silver shilling, 1935. *Lightly toned, nearly FDC and rare*.

\$500



1809*

George V, silver florin, 1935. *Small scratch in reverse field, lightly toned, good extremely fine and scarce*.

\$150



1810*

George V, silver shilling, 1935. *Mint bloom with natural toning, uncirculated*.

\$300



1811*

George VI, silver halfcrown, 1941. *Toned uncirculated*.

\$200



part

1812*

George VI, silver halfcrown to halfpenny, 1944, year set. *Toned, uncirculated and rare*. (7)

\$1,000



1813*

George VI, silver florin, 1937. *Mint bloom, uncirculated*.

\$200



1814*

George VI, silver florin, 1941. *Mint bloom, toned reverse, uncirculated*.

\$180



1815*

George VI, silver florin, 1944. *Surface marks on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine/uncirculated and scarce, a key date.*

\$180



1816*

George VI, florin, 1947. *Dull tone on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200



1817*

George VI, silver shilling, 1940. *Mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$270



1818*

George VI, silver sixpence, 1937. *Light tone, virtually uncirculated.*

\$100

1819

George VI, silver sixpence, 1942. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

In a slab by ANACS as AU58.



1820*

George VI, penny, 1941. *Uncirculated.*

\$130



1821*

Elizabeth II, penny, 1956, first type 'strapless'. *Twenty percent mint red, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$450

1822

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1964, pennies, 1947, 1949, 1964, crowns, 1949, 1953. *The second coin with carbon spots and a few spots on the third, otherwise mostly uncirculated.* (6)

\$60

1823

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933 - 1965, crowns to halfpennies, missing 1935 Waitangi crown but with an extra 1949 crown, silver in four press-in albums (damaged), bronze in Supreme album, including obverses and a 1956 'strapless' penny and extra shilling set. *Very good - uncirculated, the 1935 threepence good fine.* (204)

\$300

1824

George V - George VI, 1933-1946, silver threepences - silver half crowns, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - fine.* (2.29kg)

\$800

1825

George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1940-1964, mixed quantities of various dates (64) some with full mint red and also noted 1944 (near full mint red Unc) and 1954 (some mint red EF); halfpennies, 1940-1965 (90) several with full mint red; specimen fifty cents, 1969 inscribed edge (50) all FDC. *Mostly very fine - FDC.* (200)

\$100

1826

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1979, 1980, 1981 (2), 1982; proof silver dollars, 1979, 1980, 1981 (2), 1982; mint one dollar, 1978 (4) cased; also Great Britain, proof silver crown, 1977 Silver Jubilee (S.4227). *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$200

1827

Elizabeth II, 150th Anniversary of Treaty of Waitangi, silver proof sets, 1990 (2), silver proof one dollar, 1990 (2), over 5.5 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$120

1828

Various, common issues of New Zealand tokens in average circulated condition, some duplication. *Nearly fine - nearly extremely fine.* (38)

\$300

1829

Various, common issues of New Zealand tokens, including Holloway London, mostly pennies, some duplication. *Poor - very fine.* (78)

\$200

1830

Communion token, North Dunedin (Otago) (St.Stephen's) Presbyterian Church, 1871 (GRW.115; L.379; C.4677). *Extremely fine.*

\$50

1831

Communion token, Otago, Presbyterian Church of, undated (c1864) (GRW.129; L.373; C.4782). *Extremely fine.*

\$50

1832

New Zealand Centennial 1940, N.Z. Numismatic Society medal, in bronze (38mm) (M.1940/1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$40

MISCELLANEOUS

1833

South Africa, ZAR, penny, 1898 enamelled reverse with pin-back for wear as a brooch; NZI Exhibition Medal 1906-7 in gilt (31mm) (M.1906-07/26); The Shoe Shop Turrumurra, 1987 in bright bronze (31mm) (not in Carlisle). *The second with small initials ARM engraved on reverse, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

1834

Mint History of Australia, a facsimile collection of twenty five historic Australian coins, housed in a black case, by Ibis Imprints Sydney; Australian Colonial Coinage, a collection with thirteen replicas including holey dollar, dump, Adelaide pound, Sydney Mint sovereigns, housed in a plush lined leatherette case. *Extremely fine.* (2 sets)

\$100

1835

Dealer's aids, white hard plastic signs (25cm x 32cm) with red print (2), one reads 'War Medals/Top Prices Paid For/Service Medals/Decorations/Military Badges/All purchases confidential', the second reads 'We Buy Gold/Coins/Sovereign Cases/Old Gold Items/Scrap Gold/Licensed second hand dealer'; display unit pads in plush material finish for rings (2 pads for 8 rings each) coloured cream and red, one in red for bracelet, three for necklaces or chains, one small and two large, all in red and each to display 15 items. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$80

1836

Coin holders, 51mm square, hard plastic capsules for coin size 24mm, a total of 350 holders with approx retail value of \$270. *Uncirculated.* (350)

\$80

1837

Accessories, seed envelopes for coins (95mm x 55mm), three boxes of 1,000 each (current replacement value approx \$150) and approx 300 cellophane envelopes suitable for notes or carded coins, various sizes. *Uncirculated.* (approx 3,300)

\$50

1838

Various, includes Federal Pastoral Shearing Co Limited, partly used company cheque book 1921, 1251/1350 (butts only), 1351/1500 unused; 1350, 1352 torn out, stamp IN LIQUIDATION, signed John Dudley all drawn on Bank of New South Wales Sydney; used cheque forms printed by Banks & Co Ltd Edinburgh, dated 1905-1907 for Moffat - Virtue Sheep Shearing Machine Co all payable at Queensland National Bank Ltd Sydney (approx 60); bag of Euro coins issued in Germany amounting to 10.23 Euro or 20DM; misc coins (approx 55) and a lead mould of H.M.Submarine No 1 sunk 1913, recovered 1982, plus six P.O. packs and loose stamps. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 150)

\$150

1839

George V, sovereign, 1920, no mint mark. *Jeweller's copy, extremely fine.*

\$350

1840

Gold ingots, with assayer's stamp, 'Half Ounce 9999 Gold'. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$2,200

1841

Gold ingots, five grams each, .9999 fine, in sealed Perth Mint holders. *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$1,600

1842

Gold ingot, Perth Mint .9999 fine, ten grams. *In sealed pack of issue, uncirculated.*

\$500

1843

Gold nuggets, .7gm (2), 6.3gm, 10.1gm. *Very good.* (4)

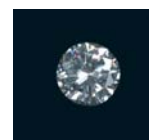
\$600

Ex Tom May Collection.

1844

Silver ingot, assayed and stamped 'The Perth Mint/fine 999/OZS 50.66' and numbered 5284. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,400



1845*

Diamond, round brilliant cut, 0.725 carats, clarity 1708, colour 1060, in slab wax sealed by Diamond Laboratory Services DGL (Diamond Grading Laboratories), with their certificate number 022091. *As issued.*

\$2,400



1846*

Ladies diamond ring, round brilliant cut stone of approx 1.10 ct, clarity SI3, six claw setting, 18ct gold band, total weight 3.9gm. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,200



1847*

Ladies diamond ring, princess cut stone with approx .50 ct, clarity VS1, 18ct gold band with white and yellow gold square setting, total weight 6.85 gm. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200



1848*

Ladies diamond ring, round brilliant cut diamond (approx 33pt), claw set, with eleven diamonds around (each approx 2pt) each claw set, the cluster is set atop a tapered 18ct white gold band with pointed shoulders (4.2gm total wt). *Extremely fine.*

\$450

Estimated replacement value in 2008 was \$3,100.



1849*

Ladies dress or engagement ring, four square cut diamonds (each approx 5pt) bezel set and surrounded by sixteen diamonds (each approx 1pt) and five diamonds set along the shank at each side (each approx 1pt), a total of nearly half a carat of diamonds, all in 9ct white gold (total wt 4.59gm). *Extremely fine.*

\$350

1850

Ladies dress ring, recessed claw set tourmaline with fluted shank, in 14ct gold (total wt 8.49gm). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

1851

Ladies dress or engagement ring, solitaire brilliant cut diamond (approx 25pt) claw set on a split shank, in 18ct gold (2.34gm total wt). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

1852

Ladies dress or engagement ring, brilliant cut bezel set diamond (approx 10pt) set above a trough with two diamonds (approx 1pt each) at one edge, in 18ct gold (3.81gm total wt). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

1853

Ladies dress ring, brilliant cut diamond (approx 10pt) claw set with seven diamonds (approx 1pt each) at each side along the shank, in 9ct gold (2.47gm total wt). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

1854

Ladies dress ring, heart shaped dark blue sapphire, claw set on a split shank, with twelve diamonds around and three diagonally at each side along the shank, a total of approx 25pt, in 9ct gold (2.61gm total wt). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

1855

Ladies dress ring, rhodium plated nugget design set with fifteen cubic zirconians (each approx 1pt), set into a split shank, in 9ct gold (2.54gm); also a set of 9ct gold (.68gm) earrings, drop style for pierced ears and inset with textured rhodium plate to give appearance of a row of diamonds. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

1856

Ladies dress ring, oval cut paraiba blue topaz, claw set with small side diamond chips set into heart, in 9ct gold (2.38gm total wt). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

1857

Gold and silver jewellery, an assortment of pieces, men's cufflinks, in 9ct gold, (6.08 grams); ladies ring in gold, (2.78 grams), engraved 'Mary Margeret 2.9.44'; Egyptian scarab, Second Intermediate Period 1640-1550 BC, mounted in a gold band; Australian opal, (8mm), in gilt silver mount; earrings in 9ct and 14ct gold, also in silver; thin gold attachment strands (4); gilt silver imitation gold bar; gilt silver link. *Fine - very fine in small case.* (14)

\$220

1858

Bracelet, link style with heart shape lock, in gold (9ct, 16.6gm); brooch, in gold (9ct, 1gm) with amethyst stone in centre; sovereign mount, (9ct, 1.3gm); silver gilt mount. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$300

1859

Gold and sterling silver jewellery, includes bracelets, neck chains, pendants and earrings. *Good - very fine.*

\$150

1860

Cufflinks, set for 29th Int Euch Cong Sydney, Sept 1928, in enamel on bronze, chain and securing bar in 9ct gold; another set comprised of Australian 1921 threepences (EF) featuring a threepence at each end of chain. *Very fine.* (2 pairs)

\$80

1861

Cufflinks, a pair made from Australian 1910 silver threepences and sixpences. *Very fine.*

\$50



1862*

Certina ladies 18ct gold wristwatch, Swiss made, manual wind, case number 417536 with machine turned texture finish around dial (32mm x 30mm), gold dial with baton hour and minute markers, gold textured bracelet, total weight 67.2gm. *In working order; extremely fine.*

\$1,600



1863*

Eric Edelhausen men's wristwatch, 'Ganymede' automatic self wind, stainless steel with tachymeter and full calendar, day, date, month, water resistant to 30 metres, black dial with white numerals and white tipped hands, silver sub dials, open view back, leather band with deployment buckle. *In original case and box, extremely fine.*

\$350



1864*

Dunhill cigarette lighter, in 9ct gold (total wt 105gm), case size (H 65mm, W 24mm, D 13mm), flip top lid, machine turned texture finish with plain panel on lid top to engrave initials, the base with gold hallmark and name 'Dunhill/London', requires flint and gas. *Extremely fine.*

\$500

1865

Wedgwood, large footed round bowl, Edme pattern, (20th century), in green cream glaze, decorated with fluting on the body and ram's head handles, underside stamped Wedgwood, (diameter 210mm, height 110mm); porcelain bowl, possibly Samson Lowestoft, c19th century, deep punch bowl design, interior and exterior rims decorated with pink and gold floral patterns, central flower, armorial devices at sides, (diameter 200mm, height 80mm). *Both complete, very fine. (2)*

\$100



1866*

Teapot, basalt ware, c1805, oval shape decorated with an image of Admiral Nelson recalling the portrait by Lemuel Francis Abbott, image of Britannia on opposite side, both surrounded by trees and birds, (length 230mm, height 140mm). *Minor chip on spout and lid, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250

1867

Brass seal, oval (21mm) with wooden handle (85mm), F.Lassetter & Coy Ld/A1/Sydney. *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Tom May Collection.

1868

Beer tankards, one in English pewter inset at the side with enamel crest of S.S.Himalaya, the other in super fine leadless pewter made in Australia by Silcraft Pty Ltd for Huntley, Melbourne, both approx 9.5cm high; also gold plated gentleman's pocket watch, Eclipse, made in England, missing face glass and sub dial hands, not working. *Very fine. (3)*

\$50

1869

Brass balance, scales (3), two with brass pans, one with glass pans (broken); one cased set of weights, twenty mg - fifty gram. *Fair - very good. (4)*

\$100

1870

Ethiopia, hand held Ceremonial Coptic Cross with a stylized figure in the centre of a person holding a standard and riding a horse (St George ?), 19th century, in low grade silver, 29.3cm x 11.8cm. *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

1871

Ethiopia, Coptic Cross, 19th century, in low grade silver, 6.5cm x 4cm. *Very fine.*

\$60

Worn in the Orthodox Christian highland area of Ethiopia.
Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

1872

Leather quiver, 62cm, plaiting around upper section leaving a fringe of approx 55cm, decoration around bottom with attached fringe of approx 23cm, wide strap handle, other trailing decorations of leather strap and fringe, quiver closed with leather hood, includes five arrows with barbed metal heads, probably Islamic, North Africa. *Very fine.*

\$450

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, previously ex Sothebys London 113/11, 30 March 1981.

1873

Pottery jugs, Bronte liquer, one with a two tone beige top and dark mustard bottom with label for 24 Fl.Oz, the other pale beige top and light mustard bottom with label for 680 Ml, both with labels and corks intact. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

1874

Napoleon, circular commemorative plaque in bronze, c19th century, bust of Napoleon to right, (diameter 100mm); decorative bronze plaque, (possibly Japanese), c19th century, depicting a vase with flowers and a censer, (65x75mm); faience ceramic pen-rest, (possibly central Asian), c19th century, of claw design decorated in purple, blue and green glazes, (105mm long); Icon, modern replica of a Byzantine original, 20th century, depicting the Virgin and Child in red, gold and blue tones, (170x140mm), signed with certificate on reverse. *Slight damage, otherwise very fine.* (4)

\$100

1875

Shanghai Mint, set of two copper alloy Tourist Commemorative Medals, in enamelled timber presentation case (2 sets); silver prize fob (voided pattern) for bowling, unnamed; The Irish Regiment of Canada (KC) metal hat badge; another white metal badge of an Irish harp ensigned by a King's crown (38mm x 20mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3 + 2 sets)

\$50

1876

Silver Map, The Royal Geographical Society Silver Map, design etched onto sterling silver and decorated with 24ct gold highlights, in frame of issue by Franklin Mint, 1976, gross weight 4.5kg, silver approximately 1.5kg (48 ounces). *Some scuffing on timber frame, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,300

1877

Exhibition Building prints, in colour, all framed under glass, includes Crystal Palace, 1855; International Exhibition Building, London, 1862, Le Blond; The Exhibition Buildings at Sydney, New South Wales (1879), Emrick & Binger, London. *The last with foxing and frame loose, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$250



part

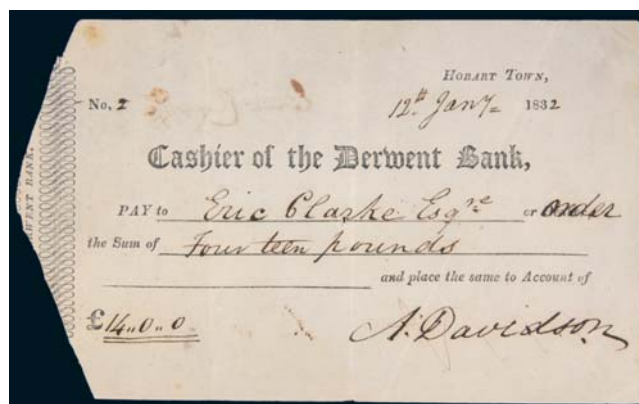
1878*

Wally and the Major, original b&w artwork by Carl Lyon, two drawings (each 165mm x 235mm) per sheet, sheet nos 229/77 and 91/78, together with matching reduced size printer's 'pulls' (proofs) and actual newspaper cutouts of the cartoons, all with matching numbers; also a book, An Introduction to Carl Lyon, co-ordinated by A.L.Burgess, 24pp featuring a brief history of the artist and examples of many of his portrait and landscape artworks as well as his outstanding repertoire of comic book strips and magazine covers. *Extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

Carl Lyon (1903-1982) born Forest Lodge, NSW, a trained artist with many notable works to his credit. As a young man he worked as a cane cutter. He later was a prolific illustrator of magazines, comic books and newspaper comics and also created his own comic book characters. He was a keen golfer and in his later years he regularly played at Bexley Golf Club where he was referred to as Sea Lion (C.Lyon) by his golfing buddies.

DOCUMENTS



1879*

Van Diemen's Land, Hobart Town, payment order no.2 dated 12th Jan'y 1832 for £14.0.0 issued by Cashier of the Derwent Bank payable to Eric Clarke Esq, signed on back by payee. *Very fine.*

\$100

1880

Tasmania, Hobart Town, 183-, blank cheque forms to Cashier of the Commercial Bank. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

1881

Van Diemen's Land, Campbelton, promissory note, unnumbered, dated 24 Apr 1838 due three months after date, for £22.15.2 sterling, issued by John Johnston payable to Mr James Hamilton, Campbelton, circular stamp 'Bank Van Diemen's Land', signed on back by John Johnston and J.Hamilton. *Fine.*

\$200

James Hamilton was a storekeeper and wine merchant in Campbelton and also owner of a property called 'Dry Cottage' built around 1838. The Bank of Van Diemen's Land, established in 1823, was referred to locally as 'The Old Bank'. It failed in 1891.

1882

Tasmania, Launceston, The Union Bank of Australia, cheque no.114 dated 13th Novemr 1844 for £26.16.6 payable to Bank of Australasia, signed by attorney for G.T.Harrison Estate, vignette at left, printed by Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London; New South Wales, Sydney, Second of Exchange no.525 dated 23rd February 1844, due thirty days after sight for £51.16.2 sterling from Union Bank of Australia, Sydney to its London office (top and bottom sections), vignette at left, printed by Perkins, Bacon & Petch. *The first with portion of left top corner missing and with foxing, the second faded, fine.* (2)

\$60

G.T.Harrison of Panshanger, Longford, Tasmania.

1883

Union Bank of Australia, Sydney, sight note No. 32.212, one thousand pounds, July 20th 1861, to Messrs Brierley Dean & Co, endorsed on back. *Pin holes, folds and creases, very fine.*

\$50

1884

Victoria, Ballarat, promissory note dated 12th July 1864 due four months after date, for £40.0.0. issued by Andr I.Forbes payable to Dennis Keys, Melbourne Rd, Ballarat, oval stamp of Union Bank of Australia, Ballarat, printed by W.M.Brown, Printer, Lydiard-street, Ballarat. *Spike hole at top left corner, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

Dennis Keys of Kilkenney, Ireland immigrated to Melbourne on 23 November 1851 on ship 'Tasmania'. He was the publican at Ballarat in 1860 and died in 1876.

1885

Victoria, Smythesdale, promissory note, unnumbered, dated Decr 16th 1865, due three months after date for £140.0.0, payable to Mr John Laughlin, Storekeeper, Whim Holes, signed by Wm Roberts, endorsed vertically on front, 'Accepted - Payable at the Union Bank of Australia, Smythesdale, John Lauhglin', vignette at left, printed by G.C.Jones, Smythesdale; another, Ballarat, promissory note, unnumbered, dated 3rd June 1876, due four months after date for £1000.0.0, payable to Union Bank of Australia, signed by N.Leonard, vignette at left, printed by Sands & McDougall, Stationers Melbourne. *Both with small spike hole, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$80

1886

Victoria, Ballaarat, promissory note, unnumbered, dated 12th Nov 1872 due three months after date, for £200.0.0, payable to Union Bank of Australia, Ballaarat, printed by Pinkerton's Print, Ballarat (note different spelling). *Very fine.*

\$50



1887*

New South Wales, Sydney, promissory note no.1187 dated 21 Febry 1873 due two months after date, for £4151.14.9, issued by H.Alexander payable to Mess Davies, Alexander & Co at the City Bank, vignette at left edge, printed by John Sands, Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Davies, Alexander & Co were operators of Australian Stores of Goulburn and were issuers of penny tradesmen tokens c1850-1863.

1888

New South Wales, Sydney, Second of Exchange no.24/7 dated 12th October 1874 for £10.0.0 sterling by Oriental Bank Corporation to the Provincial Bank of Ireland, Dublin, affixed sixpence New South Wales duty stamp, printed by Ashby & Co, London, watermark 'Oriental Bank Corporation' within patterned border. *Fine.*

\$50

1889

New South Wales, Sydney, Second of Exchange no.74689 dated 9th April 1874, Bank of New South Wales, London for £7.3.9 sterling to Bank of New South Wales, Sydney to order of Mrs Maria Cornelia Shadforth (top and bottom sections); Queensland, Ravenswood, duplicate of advice for funds of £7.3.9 held at the disposal of the abovenamed, dated 29 Sepr 1873 from London branch of The Bank of New South Wales. *The first faded, fine.* (2)

\$50

1890

New South Wales, Hill End, promissory note no.751 dated 12 Oct 1875, due three months after date, for £10.0.0, payable to J.Shand at Bank of New South Wales, Hill End, Commercial Bank Sydney vignette at left, printed by W.Moffitt, Sydney, endorsed on back by Joseph Shand.

\$50

Joseph Shand was a shopkeeper at Hill End.

1891

Banking, sight notes for South Australia, mostly English Scottish & Australian Bank, Clare 13 August 1874, Adelaide 1 May 1879, Adelaide 18 November 1909, Clare 20 June 1910, Clare 29 August 1913, Adelaide 1 October 1916, Clare 27 September 1943; fixed deposit receipts from English Scottish & Australian Bank, Blyth 9 November 1934, Brinkworth 6 March 1940; Interest Warrant for E.S. & A. Bank, Adelaide 1 January 1942; fixed deposit receipts from English Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, Clare 28 September 1868 and another, 14 March 1872; blank promissory note 19- printed with six pence New South Wales stamp duty included. *Mostly different designs, very good - very fine.* (13)

\$100

1892

Sight note, Adelaide, August 1st, 1876, drawn on English Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, for £6.4.0. *Very fine.*

\$50

1893

Victoria, Melbourne, promissory notes nos.1003 and 1004, dated 15th Oct 1877, due twenty five and twenty six months after date for £7.0.0 each, payable to Messrs S.Soleberg & Son at Oriental Bank, Sandhurst, signed by Thomas A.Rogers, various stamps and writing on back of each and two bank stamps on front of each, vignette at left, printed by Evans Bros Melbourne; Charlton, promissory note, unnumbered, dated 9th June 1881, due six months after date for £50.0.0, payable to The Bank of Australasia, signed by Thos ?reehnan, affixed one shilling Victoria duty stamp, vignette at left, printed by Sands & McDougall, Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

1894

Victoria, Boort, promissory note, unnumbered, dated Feb 16th 1885 due three months after date for £15.10.0, issued by David Beattie payable to W.Kirk at the National Bank, vignette at left and affixed Victoria sixpence duty stamp, marked on back 'Refer to Drawer' 21/5/85 and signature of payee. *Very fine.*

\$50

1895

Victoria, Birregurra, promissory note, no.427 dated 1st May 1888 due six months after date, for £100.0.0 payable to The Colonial Bank of Australasia, Birregurra, signed by John Keeghan, stamped 'PAID', purple and white embossed Victoria duty stamp for two shillings, printed By Authority John Ferres, Government Printer; another, unnumbered, dated 13th May 1892 due three months after date, for £5.3.0, payable to Colonial Bank of Australasia, Birregurra, signed by Thomas Kettle with his mark (X) with witness signature, pink and white embossed Victoria duty stamp for six pence, printed By Authority Robt.S.Brain, Government Printer. *Very fine.* (2)

\$80

1896

Tasmania, Table Cape, promissory note no.68 dated April 18th, 1889 due four months after date, for £44.0.0, payable to C.Webb at National Bank of Tasmania, Stanley, name of R.W.MacKenzie, Table Cape in vignette at left, printed by Aikenhead & Button, red and white embossed Tasmania duty stamp for sixpence, oval stamp (twice) of The Commercial Bank of Tasmania Limited, Latrobe, signatures and stamp on back. *Very fine.*

\$50

R.W.MacKenzie was a real estate agent and stock auctioneer at Table Cape. He was the auctioneer for the local Pastoral and Agricultural Society.

1897

Sight note, South Australia, £12.17.9, 1st July 1892, payable to Mr A. Scholz at Bank of Victoria, Kaniva, bank stamps for Eng. Scot. & Aust. Chart. Bank and Bank of Victoria Limited on front, duty stamps for both Victoria and South Australia also on front. *Very fine.*

\$60

1898

Second of Exchange, National Bank of Australasia, London, no.3.496 dated 9th June 1892 for £25.0.0 payable to Gordon Bowring Esq at the bank's Head Office, Melbourne, Victoria, watermark of the bank's name within patterned border; promissory note, handwritten for £10.0.0 dated 11th November 1811 from William Welsh and Jon Welsh to James Johnstone, impressed 1 shilling VI pence duty stamp featuring Order of the Garter; handwritten note of payment for 5 days work 1/6d, Jan 5th 1826. *The second last with heavy foxing but all ink writing clear, very good, the last fine and the first very fine.* (3)

\$100

1899

Tasmanian Government, treasury bill no.322 dated at Hobart, 8th December 1892 for £100.0.0 sterling redeemable on 8th December 1895, with red and white embossed duty stamp for two shillings and sixpence, 'PAID' stamp and two cancelled punch holes at signatures. *Good very fine.*

\$70

1900

Tasmanian Government, treasury bill no.593 dated at Hobart, 8th December 1892, for £1,000.0.0 sterling redeemable on 8th December 1895, with red and white embossed duty stamps for one pound and five shillings, diagonal payment stamp, 'London Westminster Bank/for credit of/North China Insurance Co Ltd', two cancelled punch holes at signatures. *Foxing and staining and tear at bottom left edge, fine.*

\$50

1901

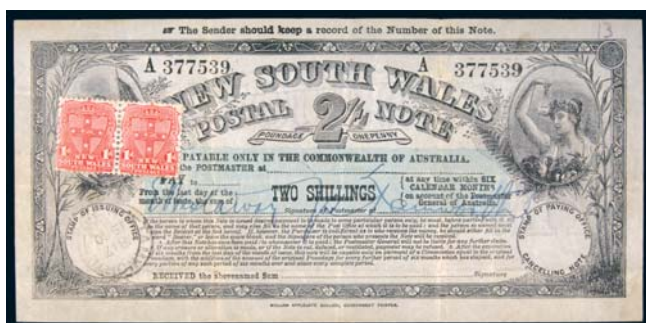
Bill of Exchange, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Second of Exchange no.56/2535 dated 28 May 1914 at Singapore, pay on demand £228.2.6 to The London Bank of Australia, vignette of arms at left, number 117467 printed in bottom left corner; another but a First of Exchange, unissued, 19-, with watermark 'WN/Extra Strong/587'. *The first very fine, the second uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

1902

New South Wales, Willow Tree, promissory notes, nos.29 and 30, dated 22nd Sept 1917, due on demand for £20.0.0 each, payable to M.L.O'Brien at Commercial Banking Coy of Sydney Ltd, Willow Tree, signed by J.O'C.Danes, both with embossed red and white six pence duty stamp; Bank of New South Wales, Letter of Introduction, 19-, printed in red diagonally across, 'SPECIMEN', four punch holes cancelled. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



1903*

Postal note, Commonwealth of Australia, New South Wales issue note number A 377539 for two shillings (97mm x 201mm), stamped for issue at Tamworth MR 17/1910 and with affixed New South Wales penny postage stamps (2), printed by William Applegate Gullick, Government Printer, number 13 written in top right corner. *Creases and folds, otherwise very fine.*

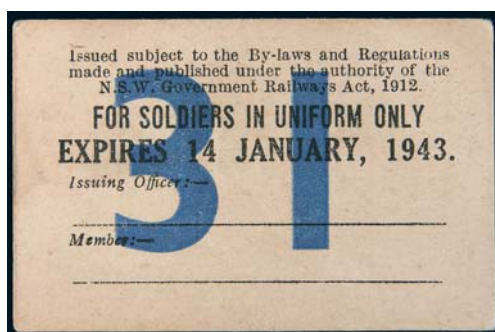
\$100

Together with vendor's handwritten note relating to history of this note. The date of issue of the note, 17 March 1910, is St Patrick's Day and by coincidence St Patrick's Day was first proclaimed by Governor Macquarie as a day for celebration in NSW on 17 March 1810.

1904

Tattersall's ticket, no.57091, No.2 Melbourne Cup, for five shillings, November 7th 1911, printed 'Tasmanian Government/Stamp Duty/Pre-paid 2D'; political notes for Greater Hutt River (Lord Lang [Hancock]), McMahon, Whitlam (2), Fraser (4); also Golfers' Dollars for Caddy-In restaurant, Beverley Hills, NSW. *The first with a few edge splits and creases but scarce, the political notes uncirculated, the last with some paper pest damage, fine.* (10)

\$50



1905*

Military Fortnightly Ticket, N.S.W.G.R., second class, number 26801, blue stamp 31 sideways, available between Otford, Campbelltown, Kenny Hill, Penrith, Richmond, Cowan and branch lines, for soldiers in uniform only, expires 14 January, 1943, unsigned. *Toned but virtually uncirculated and scarce.*

\$50

1906

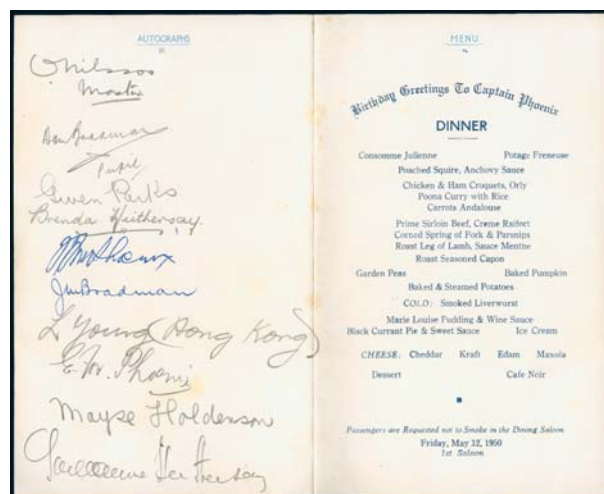
Victoria, 19th November 1851, copies of correspondence (May - Oct 1851) between the Government of this Colony (Vic) and the Government of Van Diemen's Land on the subject of the manumission and dispersion through the adjacent Colonies of convicts sent out under sentence of Transportation to Van Diemen's Land, 3-page printed document. *Foxing on back of last page, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50

1907

Boomerang Club (GB), booklet 1945; Lord's cricket match cards, 1945 (4, England V. Australia [2], RAAF V. British Empire XI, Oxford V. Cambridge); theatre programs, mostly Great Britain 1940s period but noted My Fair Lady at Her Majesty's Theatre Sydney, 1961; Madame Tussaud's list of exhibits, 1940s; souvenir colour photo folder of Waterloo, Iowa c1940s; postcards (34) mostly Australia pre 1910; first day covers (2, 1937 & 1940); Great Britain ten shillings and one pound (both damaged). *Poor - very fine.* (65)

\$50



1908*

Don Bradman autograph, T.S.M.V. Manoora's bird decorated ship's menu for 'Birthday Greetings To Captain Phoenix' dinner, Friday, May 12, 1950 with several autographs of guests including Commander O.Nilsson, ship's Master, Captain Phoenix and his wife, and Don Bradman and his wife, Jessie Bradman, and as such scarce. *A few tone spots, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

1909

Ferdinand I, Holy Roman Emperor, fold over letter document (31cm x 22cm) with large impressed arms seal at opening, written in Latin, to Francesco Ferdinando II d'Avalos 5th Marquis of Pescara (1560-62), Governor of Milan to give permission to the Count of Arco to buy wheat at Milan market. *Some light paper loss at edges, small cut out sections from fold over, some light foxing in parts, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$280

Together with Certificate of Authenticity of EAC Gallery, charter member of International Autograph Dealers' Alliance. Ex EAC Gallery auction Nov 2005, lot 207, realised US\$874 including buyer's premium.

Ferdinand I, Holy Roman Emperor (1503-1564), Archduke of Austria (1521-1564), King of Germany (1531-1564), King of Italy (1556-1564), King of Bohemia, Hungary and Croatia (1528-1564).

1910

Louis XIV, printed document (35.3cm x 22.3cm) with hand written inclusions and amendments, printed signature 'Louis', dated 19 December 1646, signed at bottom and initialled. *Moderate storage folds, light paper loss around edges, a 1cm paper split at edge of centre fold, otherwise fine.*

\$140

Louis XIV (1638-1715), Emperor of France (1643-1715) and Navarre, known as the Sun King.

1911

Louis XIV, printed document (32.3cm x 24.2cm) with hand written inclusions, dated 9 December 1673, to Guardians of the Treasury, signed 'Louis', crossed through officially; also an unidentified document, written in ink in French on thin, clear paper. *The first stuck to heavy board, some moderate paper loss at edges, a few small holes and tears, document clear and bold; second item taped on all folds, otherwise clear and fine.* (2)

\$140

1912

Arras, Department du Pas-de-Calais, France, hand written on letterhead style document (24.6cm x 17.7cm) with French Republic logo, judgement of the Tribunal of the District of Arras handed down by the magistrate of the canton of Aplincourt to Citizen Morval, dated 16 Spring (20 April - 19 May) in the 5th year of the French Republic (1794), signed 'Devenue'. *A few holes and tear at bottom edge from being on a spike and another small hole at top left corner, otherwise very fine.*

\$70

Pas-de-Calais region is one of the original 83 departments created during the French Revolution in 1790. The capital of the Pas-de-Calais department is Arras. Currently the region is called the Nord-Pas de Calais.

1913

Scotland, Edinburgh, solicitor's letter dated 4th July 1798, handwritten in ink by James Grant re meeting of creditors of (Mr) Maidment, outside fold marked James Grant Esq W.S. (Writer of the Signet, term for Scottish solicitor) and Andrew Steele Esq W.S. Edin. and with handstamp impressions (Bishop Mark) of a circle with the month and day JY/4 and JY/5. *One small piece missing, some slight edge loss, otherwise very fine for period.*

\$50

1914

Historic letter, handwritten in ink, sent from Andw. Lang Selkirk on 6 June 1814 to William Borthwick, East Lothian Bank, Dunbar offering support for a bank agency application by Mr Mungo Park, octagonal red handstamp 7/1814. *One small torn piece, otherwise very fine for period.*

\$120

The East Lothian Banking Company was founded in Dunbar, Scotland on 1 January 1810. In 1822 its cashier, William Borthwick (see outside of letter) absconded with most of the bank's cash and bills resulting in the closure of the bank. He was later arrested in South America but there is some debate as to whether he ever stood trial.

Alexander Park (line 2 of letter), born 1773, was the brother of the famous explorer, Mungo Park (see letter), the Scottish doctor and explorer who died in Africa while seeking the source of the Niger River. Alexander was a Writer of the Signet (solicitor) and agent for Alexander Selkirk (letter writer). This Selkirk was of the same family as Alexander Selkirk who, 130 years before, had been marooned on Juan Fernandez Island off South America and was the model for Daniel Defoe's character, Robinson Crusoe.

With research notes.

1915

Rudyard Kipling, signature on paper affixed to card, with small photo of Kipling. *Extremely fine.*

\$180

Rudyard Kipling (1865-1936), the English poet, short story writer and novelist. He received the Nobel prize for literature in 1907. Born in Bombay in the Bombay Presidency of British India, he moved with his family to England when he was five years old. Some of his famous works are The Jungle Book and the poem, Gunga Din.

1916

English monarchs, stamped signatures of three succeeding Royals, all on military appointment documents, George V appointing Edmund Cuthbert Stuart as 'an officer in Our Special Reserve of Officers', 13 September 1917; George VI appointing Horace William Applin M.B. as Lieutenant, 27 June 1941; Elizabeth II appointing Horace William Applin M.B. as Lieutenant, 4 July 1952, the first with seal of George V, the second with ratification seal of Elizabeth II on issue of the new, third certificate to the same person, this also with the Elizabeth II seal, the first two (30.5cm x 40.5cm), the last (33.5cm x 40.5cm). *The first with three vertical folds, the second with light foxing, all with light creasing, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$70

Together with Certificate of Authenticity from Signature House.

1917

Ethiopian Coptic religious scroll, 18th (?) century, in Amharic script but 'Ghez' language, on rough paper (approx 1.3 metres long and 9.5cm wide) backed by leather, the whole text interspersed with decorations in black and red. *Very fine.*

\$200

These scrolls were made by Coptic priests for an individual's protection, healing and or blessings.

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

1918

Italy, Modena and Reggio Provisional Government, Year 5 of the French Republic (28 February 1797), printed notice translated to, 'In the name of and by order of Supreme General Bonaparte a notice that the forced requisition of horses, for the purposes of war, will never occur again in these States', professionally framed under cover for wall hanging. *A few small holes and some light foxing as to be expected and some edge loss but overall fresh, very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

1919

Poland, share certificate for 680 zloty, number 090223, June 1929, printed by Giesecke & Devrient, with official stamps and seals; promissory notes (4), 1925, 1947, 1953 completed and with multiple assignments on back, another unissued but signed, all with Polish eagle vignette for stamp duty. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$50

1920

Map of South Australia, New South Wales, Victoria & Queensland, in black and white with some colour (approx 46cm x 37cm), printed by W. & A.K. Johnston, Edinburgh c1834. *Very fine.*

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection, as are the next 12 lots.

- 1921
Map of Van-Diemans Land, (Tasmania) in colour (approx 46cm x 37cm), printed in London, March 1834. *Very fine.* \$100
- 1922
Map of France, in colour (approx 37cm x 46cm), printed in London, March 1834. *Centre fold split, taped on back, otherwise very fine.* \$90
- 1923
Map of Persia and Arabia, in colour (approx 37cm x 46cm), printed in London, March 1834. *Very fine.* \$80
- 1924
Map of Ancient Persian Empire (Iran), in colour (approx 37cm x 46cm), printed in London, March 1834. *A top edge split on centre fold, otherwise good very fine.* \$70
- 1925
Map of Prussia with part of Poland, in colour (approx 37cm x 46cm), printed in London, March 1834. *Very fine.* \$70
- 1926
Map of Switzerland, in colour (approx 37cm x 46cm), printed in London, March 1834. *Very fine.* \$60
- 1927
Map of Turkey in Europe, in colour (approx 46cm x 37cm), printed in London, March 1834. *Very fine.* \$90
- 1928
Views of Ireland, 19th century engravings (approx 12cm x 18cm plus border with title below), includes Devenish Island by J.C.Armytage (2) and The Valley of the Blackwater by H.Adlard, printed by Geo.Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *Very fine.* (3) \$80
- 1929
Views of Ireland, 19th century engravings (approx 12cm x 18cm plus border with title below), all by J.B.Allen, includes The Lower and Turk Lakes, Killarney; Leenane - Connemara (2); and Scene from Sugar-loaf Mountain (2), printed by Geo. Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *Some foxing around border edges, otherwise very fine.* (5) \$120
- 1930
Views of Ireland, 19th century engravings (approx 12cm x 18cm plus border with title below), all by C.Cousen, includes Jerpoint Abbey; Cove Harbour; Rofs Castle - Killarney; Monument of General Rofs, printed by Geo.Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *Some foxing or toning around border edges, otherwise very fine.* (4) \$80
- 1931
Views of Ireland, 19th century engravings (approx 12cm x 18cm plus border with title below), all by J.Cousen, includes Turk Cascade; Ballybunnian; Delphi Lodge; Doonass Rapids near Castle Connell; The Eagle Mountain Killeries, printed by Geo.Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *Some foxing on the third and toning around border edges, otherwise very fine.* (5) \$80
- 1932
Views of Ireland, 19th century engravings (approx 12cm x 18cm plus border with title below), all by J.C. Bentley, includes Plaiskin Cliff near the Grants Causeway; The Meeting of the Waters (Vale of Ovoca); Innisfallen, Lake of Killarney; Glengariff Inn; Glen of the Downs; Cromwell's Bridge, Glengariff, printed by Geo.Virtue of 26 Ivy Lane, London. *Some foxing on the third and toning around border edges, otherwise very fine.* (5) \$120
- 1933
Blue Mountains Panoramic Views, by H.Phillips, Katoomba, b&w 8pp booklet (approx 14.5cm x 49.5cm) featuring several full width panoramic photos. *Good very fine.* \$50
- 1934
Newspapers, 1857 The Empire (3, Sept 12, 18, 19), 1862 Evening Mail Aug 29, 1868 Australasian Nov 21, 1886 The Mercury, Hobart (2, Sept 29, 30); banking documents, 18- The Punjab Banking Company Limited, Mian Mir partly used cheque book and butts, one payable to Capt Peel and another for guns from England; 18- London & Melbourne Banking Co unissued cheque; 18- The Bank of NSW Sydney unissued cheque; 1912 The Union Bank of Australia issued cheque; 1922 Bank of NSW, Bowen issued cheque; 1925 Herren Goldman Sachs & Co, New York international bank draft; also 1917 Australian Repatriation Fund, silk acknowledgement ribbon - Gideway Skating Rink South Brisbane. *Fine - extremely fine.* (14) \$150
- 1935
Historic newspapers, includes issues for Death of Diana, Sydney 2000 Olympics, Millennium editions, Don Bradman, Wedding of Princess Mary, Death of Steve Irwin, Pope Paul VI 1970 Visit to Australia, also Chuck & Di Have a Baby paper doll book, other Sydney 2000 Olympics memorabilia; Qantas and other airlines related books and history items; Two Hundred Years - Australian History issues 1 - 4, 7, 10, 14, 15 (2), 16, 17 (11 in total); Unique Cars, Special 50th Anniversary collector's issue, 1998 (370pp); also other car and motor cycle related memorabilia. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (lot) \$50
- 1936
Art prints and paintings, includes Michelangelo selection (14) of his drawings on matte finish art paper suitable for framing and stored in fold-over cover; Thailand, oil paintings unframed on canvas (3), two colourful river market scenes (250mm x 250mm) and (450mm x 590mm), the third an outrigger canoe (840mm x 495mm); Queen Elizabeth II, prints of young queen wearing evening dress, tiara and diamond necklace and Order of the Garter on matte art paper (675mm x 435mm) with border (865mm x 510mm) (89). *The prints with some foxing around edges or on back but actual prints mostly unaffected, overall very fine - extremely fine.* (106) \$80
- 1937
Collectable records, includes long play and 45s, many 1960s rock 'n roll including some Elvis albums. *Very fine.* (80+) \$80

SHARE SCRIP

1938

Australia mining, (NSW), Great Cobar Limited, share warrant for ten shares, 13 December 1906, English and French text, with attached dividend coupons 2-20, also, The New Victory Tin Mining Company, Poolamacca, certificate for fifty shares, 23 April 1888; (South Australia), Poolamacca Tin Mining Company, certificate for one hundred shares, 21 November 1887; (Queensland), The Big Hill Gold Mining Company, certificate for one thousand shares, 25 March 1896; (Tasmania), The South Mount Lyell Mining Company, certificate for twenty shares, 26 October 1897; (Victoria), The Bethanga Goldfields Limited, warrant for five shares, 10 November 1903, English and French text, with attached dividend coupons 1-18. *Very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$250

1939

Australia mining, King Solomon's Gold Mines, text in English and French with Australian coat of arms in centre, 18 July 1895, certificates for ten shares, numbers 4284, 4438, 4441/9 (nine consecutive), 4474/83 (ten consecutive), 28 December 1897, certificates for twenty five shares, numbers 4907/9 (three consecutive), all with interest coupons intact. *Vertical and horizontal centre fold, very fine.* (24)

\$1,200

The King Solomon's Gold Mines were included in the first one hundred claims pegged on the Coolgardie goldfield and are situated on the old Hannan's Road. In 1889 the company purchased the Union Jack mine a short distance away.

1940

NSW mining, Peel River Land & Mineral Company, five pound share, 16 February 1857, printed by R. Arnold, 6 Barge Yard, Bucklersbury City; Rawsthorpe's Gold Mining Company, Hawkin's Hill, Tambaroora, certificate for one hundred shares, 31 May 1872, printed by John Sands, 392 George St, Sydney. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Peel River Land & Mineral Company was established in 1853 by Act of Parliament (UK) to take over the Australian Agricultural Company owned Peel River Estate (Goonoo Goonoo) at Tamworth, New South Wales.



1941*

Queensland mining, Balmer's United North Gold Mining, Reedy Creek, certificate for one hundred shares, 21 November 1906, to H.H. Skinner, South Melbourne; The Chillago Railway and Mines Limited, debenture for one hundred

pounds, 1 September 1900, with attached interest coupons 29-37; Hydraulic Gold Recovery Company, certificate for one hundred shares, 31 October 1894; Queensland Copper Company, certificate for five preference shares, 10 December 1906 and ten ordinary shares, 10 November 1906, the first with attached interest coupons 8-20, the second with interest coupons 5-20 but detached from certificate. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

H.H. Skinner, a member of the Legislative Council and successful caterer was also President of the South Melbourne Football Club (1904-11) and South Melbourne Cricket Club (1906-12). There is a statue erected in his memory in the park at Clarendon and Albert Streets, South Melbourne. It was erected by the Citizens of the Sporting Clubs of South Melbourne and unveiled by the Mayor of South Melbourne on 27 July 1913.

1942

Western Australia mining, Bayley's Mines, certificate for fifty shares, 1 December 1903, stamped 'FULLY PAID'; The Conglomerate Goldfields of Western Australia, certificate for fifty shares, 10 July 1902; Esperanza Westralia Limited, certificate for one hundred and seventy shares, 30 October 1905; Great Boulder Gold Mines, certificate for one hundred shares, 1 March 1969; The Great Boulder No 1 Limited, certificate for five hundred shares, 14 June 1921; Hampton Plains Estate Limited, Coolgardie, WA, certificate for fifty shares, 31 May 1897; The Murchison Associate Gold Mines Limited, certificate for fifty shares, 3 September 1901, to Henry Augustus Paynter (solicitor of Northumberland, died 1919); The Whim Well Copper Mines Limited, share warrant for ten shares, text in English and French, 2 January 1911, with attached dividend coupons 5-20; Yuanmi Gold Mines Limited, certificate for fifty three fully paid shares, 23 July 1912. *Fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$200

1943

Mining and others, Anglo-Australian Gold Development Limited, certificate for fifty shares, 12 June 1936; Holt-Sutherland Estate Company Limited, Sydney, certificate for fifty shares, 1 March 1900, to Edward Percy Simpson (distinguished commercial lawyer and company director); Commonwealth Oil Corporation, certificates for one hundred preferred ordinary shares (red), 24 November 1920 and another for one hundred deferred ordinary shares (black), 24 November 1919; Corona Consolidated Limited, certificate for thirty three shares, 18 September 1905; The Selected Gold Mines of Australia Limited, debenture for ten pounds, 6 July 1904. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$140

1944

Mining, (New Guinea), Upper Watut Gold Alluvials, certificate for one hundred shares, 30 October 1935; (New Zealand), The Blagrove's Freehold Gold Mining Company, certificate for one hundred and fifty shares, 8 March 1898, also, United New Zealand Exploration, certificate for one hundred shares, 28 July 1896; (Singapore Register), The Raub Australian Gold Mining Company, certificates for five hundred, one hundred, and thirty shares, all three dated 19 July 1939, issued to Avic Emily Edwards of Shanghai. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

Raub is a town and district in Pahang, Malaysia. The gold mine there was operated by the Queensland registered Raub Australian Gold Mining Company.

1945

Finance, The Associated Financial Corporation, debentures for one hundred pounds each, consecutive numbers 2352/3, 18 July 1902 to Henry Kahn; The Australian Financial Agency and Guarantee Company Limited, certificate for fifty shares of five pounds each paid to ten shillings, 18 December 1888; Tasmanian Government Debenture for one hundred pounds sterling, 31 October 1867, signed personally by Colonial Treasurer Thos D Chapman, two red ink stamps 'PAID'. *The first three good very fine, the last good fine.* (4)

\$140

1946

Australia shipping, Australian Royal Mail Steam Navigation, certificate 23131 for one share, 9 September 1852, with impressed company seal; Australasian Pacific Mail Steam Packet Company, certificate 7471 for one twenty pound share, 12 October 1852, named to George Hudson Esq M.P. of Albert Gate, with impressed company seal. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

1947

Belgium, Autobus Belges, certificate for one hundred francs, 1924, features vignette of autobus in city square, professionally set into a marbled timber frame, under perspex with an olive green border around certificate. *Uncirculated and attractive.*

\$100

1948

Banking, The New Oriental Bank Corporation Limited, London, share warrant, ten pounds, 11th September 1885, No.16731, with fourteen coupons still attached. *Very fine.*

\$120

1949

Banking, The New Oriental Bank Corporation Limited, Calcutta, share warrant, eastern issue, one hundred rupees, 7th May 1891, No.59392. *Split in centre fold, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

1950

Banking, The Agra Bank Limited, share certificate for fifty 6 shares, 1900, No.1215, attractive scrollwork at left with coat of arms in centre, endorsed on face. *Pin holes, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$50

The Agra Bank was established in 1833 but failed in the wake of the Overend Gurney crash of 1866. Reconstituted in the following year and wound up voluntarily in 1900.

1951

Banking, The Indian Specie Bank Limited, share certificate for one share of 100 rupees, 16th May 1911, No.80580. *Good very fine.*

\$50

1952

Banking, Alliance Bank of Simla Limited, share certificate for 300 shares of one hundred rupees each, No.446, 3rd November 1916. *Very fine.*

\$50

1953

South Africa (ZAR), The Eerste Fabrieken Hatherley Distillery Limited, Pretoria, text in English and French, ZAR arms in centre, 30 September 1895, five shares on warrant number 6602, ten shares (2) warrant numbers 11869/70 consecutive pair, 23 October 1895, twenty five shares on warrant number 20454, all with interest coupons 4-20 intact. *Horizontal and vertical centre fold, very fine.* (4)

\$200

This distillery produced gin and whiskey on the farm at Hatherley opened by President Kruger on 6 June 1883. It was located at Eerste Fabrieken outside Pretoria.

1954

The Sumatra Syndicate Limited, (formerly the Java Syndicate Limited), ordinary share certificate for 4,500 shares of one shilling, No.19, 19th October 1904; another, 1,350 preference shares of one pound, 6th October 1905, No.7. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$70

1955

Debentures, oil companies, Phillips Petroleum Company, debenture, 25,000 dollars, No.R20403, Feb 18 1977; another for 5,000 dollars, RV 9222, Feb 14 1977; Belco Petroleum Corporation, debenture for 10,000 dollars, RX 5323, Mar 02 1978; another for 1,000 dollars, RM 29875, May 15 1974; Penzoil United, Inc, debenture for 10,000 dollars, RX 2546, Mar 31 1971; another for 1,000 dollars, RM31232, 07/11/73; Standard Oil Company, debenture for 4,000 dollars, RU01168, Aug 2 1968; another for 5,000 dollars, UF10974, 22 July 1984; another for 5,000 dollars, Sep 05 1972, RV15764; another for 10,000 dollars, Mar 23 1977, RB 01739. *Mostly extremely fine.* (10)

\$400

STAMPS

1956

Australia, collection of Australian stamps in Seven Seas Stamps hingeless album appear to be mostly MUH, issues from 1913, almost no kangaroos, 50% of KGV, missing scarce commems including 5/- bridge, noted robes thick paper set, missing two pounds arms, noted set of 6 pre-decimal navigators, decimals appear about complete from 1966 - 1991, includes block of 25 1971 Xmas; together with another similar Seven Seas standard album with some used Australian and two stock books with mostly used issues and some Pacific Islands issues including M/S. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$400

1957

Australia, an extensive collection of described pre-decimal used issues with varieties and multiple copies, OS types noted, many issues with many noted as ASC listed varieties, the collection stored in five (5) large brown Lighthouse stockbooks, noted one pound chestnut and blue kangaroo, 6d engraved kooka (2), range of KGV to 1/4, near complete range of commems (no 5/- bridge, 2/- 1935 Jubilee), others noted included robes, arms to 2 pounds (2). *Used, several noted with faults.* (100's)

\$400

1958

Australia and Territories, Australia includes several pages of varieties all annotated and indicated, sets of Navigators, 1964, and Arms, 1937-38, GVI threepence blue (7 varieties including white wattles), many other pre decimal sets and singles; Territories include Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Nauru, Norfolk Island, Papua New Guinea, Xmas Island, also New Zealand, 1959 & 1960 Birds (Health) issues, MUH pairs of M/sheets, 1953 QEII 10/- blue (MH) set of seventeen includes 1/- die II, other used and Tokelau issues of 1950s as well as Canada, Malaya and other world issues. *Displayed in three stamp albums, many scarce items and sets, some mint but mostly used.* (several 100s)

\$500

1959

Australia, pre-decimal mostly QEII in blocks many from 1950s to early 1960s, also noted paintings set to \$10, 10/- robes thick paper, MUH, GB castles to one pound with multiple crown wmk and another set no wmk; lot includes Nauru set of ships to 10/-; assorted Post Office packs (26) mostly of 1970s to Xmas 1981 with much duplication of Xmas 1981, a few FDC and letter cards and pre-stamped envelopes. *MUH and used.* (approx 250)

\$100

1960

Australia, decimal in stock books or Hagner books (3) from 1966 as almost all blocks of 4, several as sheets, (FV \$644). *MUH.* (100s)

\$300

1961

Australia, decimal in stock book on Hagner sheets (3) from the 1980s and 1990s as almost all blocks of 4, some singles in packs and several as sheets, Specimen painting sets (2), and a 1990 year book with stamps, (FV \$400). *MUH.* (100s)

\$200

1962

Australia, Post Office packs 1977-2009, each described on sheets with FV (FV stated to be \$1214). *MUH.* (approx 250)

\$600

1963

Australia, decimal issues, mostly 1999-2001, includes 2000 Annual Year Book (silver), various gutter issue souvenir packs, booklets, mini sheet packs, maxim card set of four for Federation 2001, FDCs (4 including Bradman [2]), also other loose gutters and a vertical block of four; Antarctic Penguins pack (2), total face value approx \$150. *A few loose gutters with corner fold or creasing, otherwise MUH.* (lot)

\$150

1964

Australia and world, collections housed in loose leaf albums and spring back folders mounted on leaves, noted Australia used collection in Favourite Philatelic Album includes robes set, KGV set, some scarce commems high values (no 5/- bridge), hagners (9) of mint Australia decimal and pre-decimal and world mint; other albums of world stamps (5) several nearly empty, also large quantities of world stamps mostly off paper, some covers all housed in two large containers. *MUH, mint, used.* (100s)

\$100

1965

Australia and world, large carton containing AP Year books 1988, 2000; Train stamp books (2), Olympic Prestige Stamp albums (2) with stamps; assorted M/S, gutter strips and other PO products (FV \$44); AAT packs 1979-1993 (FV \$25); numismatic/philatelic covers Army Kakoda medal; various FDC (12), Aerogrammes (2), assorted used from Australia, PNG and world, 1993 ACSC book, lot includes a detailed listing of items. *MUH and used.* (many 100's)

\$100

1966

Australia, PO packs, first day covers and individual stamps, 1980-1983, also AAT PO packs and FDCs, 1980-1983, noted 'Last Flight' covers for Qantas DC-4 service, Sydney-Norfolk Islands and Norfolk Islands-Australia (3 types); banknotes, one dollar, Johnston/Fraser (1982) DPJ 608996/9000, DPK 608501/5 two lots of five consecutive notes (R.78); world notes (4) noted Malaya and British Borneo, 21st March 1953, one dollar (P.1a). *The world notes poor - very fine, the other notes uncirculated, the rest used - MUH.* (approx 160)

\$60

1967

Australia, self adhesive stamp boxes of Australia Remembers 100 x 45c (2); miniature sheets and folders for Rod Laver 2003 (2), Ashes 2006-7 (2), Australian Open 2007 (2); Lifesaver folder 2007; Golden Day of Radio 43c (2). *MUH.* (11)

\$60

1968

Australia, Olympic Games, Australian Gold Medallists 2000 stamp album by Australia Post complete with M/S, (4); Australia Post Olympic Games Prestige Stamp Album, 1996 (2); Collection of Commonwealth Games Stamps, 2006 in books as issued and slip cases (2). *MUH.* (8 books)

\$200

1969

Australia, Australia Post Year Books, multiple copies of each date as noted, 1983 (4), 1988 (2), 1989, 1990 (5), 1991 (3), 1992 (2), 1995, 1996 (3), 1998 (2), 1999 (2) and the Australian Commonwealth Territories Collection with cliplock album, (issue price \$1217+). *MUH.* (26 books)

\$600

1970

Australia, Australia Post Year Books, multiple copies of each date as noted, 2001 (2), 2002 (2), 2004 (6), 2005 (4), 2006 (2) (issue price \$1249). *MUH.* (16 books)

\$600

1971

Australia, Australia Post Year Books, multiple copies of each date as noted, 2007 (2), 2008 (2), 2009 (3; Transport & Communication (selections of Engraved stamps) another; Selections of Engraved Stamps, Australian's under fire (2), (issue price of year books \$650). *MUH.* (11 books)

\$400

1972

Australian Antarctic Territory, range of issues from 1966 to 1990s housed on Hagner sheets (14) mostly as blocks of 4, also a sheet of 1988 environment, (FV \$107); together with Seven Seas Stamp hingeless leaves with issues from 1957 - 1991 about complete. *MUH.* (100s)

\$80

1973

Christmas Island, range of issues from 1968 to 1990s housed on Hagner sheets (35) mostly as blocks of 4, also sheets M/S and sheetlets of various issues, and singles (FV \$290); together with Seven Seas Stamp hingeless leaves with issues from 1958 - 1991 about complete. *MUH.* (100s)

\$120

1974

Cocos (Keeling) Islands, range of issues from 1968 to 1990s housed on Hagner sheets (28) mostly as blocks of 4, also sheets M/S and sheetlets of various issues, and singles (FV \$302); together with Seven Seas Stamp album with hingeless leaves with issues from 1963 - 1991 about complete. *MUH.* (100s)

\$120

1975

Fiji, range of issues from 1970s to 1990s housed on Hagner sheets (51) mostly as blocks of 4, a few M/S and sheetlets of various issues, various singles; together with Seven Seas Stamp album with hingeless leaves with issues from 1966 - 1991 (missing 1968 definitives, 1969 commems etc), otherwise about complete, all mostly *MUH*; together with a large plastic container of world used (mostly Australia, PNG and other islands) stamps on paper, some as part envelopes. *MUH, used.* (100s)

\$120

1976

Nauru, extensive range of post 1980 issues to c1990s housed on Hagner sheets (65) mostly as blocks of 4, many as M/S or sheetlets, a small quantity as loose stamp issues. *MUH.* (100s)

\$80

1977

Nauru and Norfolk Island, extensive collection housed on Seven Seas Stamps hingeless leaves held within a cliplock binder, Nauru about complete from 1924 (lacks 10/-) to 1991, Norfolk Island from 1947 (lacks 1953 pictorials, 10d definitive, 2/8 local government) otherwise appears complete to 1991; together with almost empty similar album from these countries and PNG with leaves to 1978. *MUH, mint a few used.* (100s)

\$160

1978

Norfolk Island, extensive range of post 1980 issues to c1990s housed on Hagner sheets (70) mostly as blocks of 4, a few as part sheets and M/S, a quantity as loose stamp issues. *MUH.* (100s)

\$80

1979

Papua New Guinea, extensive collection housed on Seven Seas Stamps hingeless leaves held within a cliplock binder, about complete from 1952 (lacks 3 1/2d black, 1/6, 2/-, 10/- and pound, most 1958 issues) to 1991. *Appear all MUH.* (100s)

\$100

1980

Papua New Guinea, extensive range of post 1980 issues to c1990s housed on Hagner sheets (70) mostly as blocks of 4, a few as part sheets and, a small quantity as loose stamp issues. *MUH.* (100s)

\$80



1981*

New Zealand, postal history, Russell cover and letter, with a charge of 6d, fixed with crowned postmark, dated Aug 17, 1835 to addressee Gilbert Mair at Whangarei, from Charles Baker of Tolaga Bay, New Zealand. *Very fine.*

\$1,200

Gilbert Mair (Peterhead, Scotland, 23 May 1799 - Whangarei, 16 July 1857) was a sailor and a merchant trader who visited New Zealand for the first time when he was twenty, and lived there from 1824 till his death. He married Elizabeth Gilbert Puckey. They had twelve children. Among them were 'famous New Zealanders' like Captain Gilbert Mair and Major William Gilbert Mair. Gilbert Mair senior was 'present at the signing of the Treaty of Waitangi in 1840, and he and his family were acquainted with many of the noted men who visited the Bay of Islands'.

Reverend Charles Baker (1803 - 1875) was a lay minister and member of the Church Missionary Society (C.M.S.) in New Zealand in the early and middle 19th century, and one of the first Europeans to be fluent in the Maori language. He was born in Yorkshire, Great Britain, and was trained in agricultural and industrial pursuits. Upon the death of his first wife, he entered the C.M.S. College at Islington. With the second Mrs. Baker, and the daughter of the first marriage, he landed at the Bay of Islands on 9 June, 1828. He was stationed first at Kerikeri and then at Russell (Kororarika).

The building of the historic church in Russell was due to the efforts of Charles Baker, and was probably completed in late 1834, or early 1835. On Christmas Day, 1835, Charles Darwin (the eminent naturalist) and Captain Fitzroy (of H.M.S. Beagle and, later, successor to Governor Hobson) attended a service conducted by Mr. Baker and made donations towards the cost of the church.

Later, Mr Baker had built the first printing press in New Zealand. In the temporary absence of the Rev. H. Williams, Charles Baker played a not unimportant part in making the arrangements ashore for the proclamation of British sovereignty over New Zealand. Lieutenant-Governor Hobson requested him to have copies printed of an invitation to the chiefs to meet him, and arranged with him to send messengers to deliver them. He also sought permission to use the church on the occasion of the reading of the official documents relating to his appointment.

Archdeacon Williams, who initially was in sole charge of missionary work on the East Coast of the North Island, wrote on May 15th, 1843, that in August, 1842, it had been decided that Mr. C. Baker, who had been at Waikare, Bay of Islands, should be placed at Tolaga Bay. Whilst he was at Tolaga Bay his family of nine was increased on 11 April, 1843, by the birth of a son, Henry Williams, who might have been the first Caucasian boy born at Uawa, and on 3 September, 1844, by the arrival of another daughter, Charlotte Elizabeth, who might have been the first Caucasian girl born there. In the 1860s he returned to Auckland; Mr. Baker paid regular visits to the stockades, the gaol, and the hospital and to the hulks on which rebel prisoners were being detained. He died on 15 February, 1875.



1982*

New Zealand, postal history, Russell cover and letter, charge of 4d, fixed with postmark New Zealand, Nov 9, 1846 and Russell block stamp to addressee G(ilbert) Mair in Bay of Islands, G Mair esquire of Paihia, Bay of Islands together with letter written from Wanganui from Richard Taylor. *Very fine.*

\$3,500

See note above on Mair.

1983

Samoa, extensive collection housed on 4 albums and stock books, two albums are Seven Seas Stamps hingeless leaves or made hingeless held within two cliplock binders, incomplete from 1966 - 1989, many in stock books as blocks of 4, sheetlets or M/S. *All appear to be MUH.* (100s)

\$100

1984

Great Britain, stock book of issues, noted, 1d blacks 1840 (2) (both with three good margins and red maltese cross cancel), 2d blue 1840 (tight margins), 1841 issues imperf 1d (5), 2d blue on blued paper (2), quantity of perf issues 1d brown (8), 2d blue (9), othe QV to 1/-; postage due 2/6 to one pound (SG D65-68); other QEII set as blocks of 4 from 1/2d to 1/6 wmk multiple crowns (SG.570-586) and quanties of additional blocks; 2/6 to one pound (3 sets) multiple crowns (SG.595-8); similar no wmk sets (2) (SG.759-762); gutter strip blocks of 4 of one and two pounds (SG.1026, 1027); British Antarctic Territory set 1971 complete overprint sets to 50P (2 sets); overprint sets to 50P 1971 for South Georgia (3 sets) and similar for Tristan da Cunha to 50P (3 sets). *MUH, mint and used.* (several 100)

\$300

1985

The Kings & Queens of Great Britain stamps, a limited edition made with 23k gold and 12k white gold overlays, valid postage for mail from the Island of Staffa to the mainland of Scotland, features 49 stamps on cards with history, Edgar (959 - 975) - Elizabeth II (1952 -). *In presentation album with slipcover and certificate number 0235, uncirculated.*

\$50



1986*

Bechuanaland Protectorate, issues of seahorses 2/6 and 5/- with two line overprint in 1923 and 1920 respectively, both with bottom selvage, (SG 88 and 89); Bahamas, KGV one pound dull green and black, mult. crown Ca, (SG 89). *All fine mint with trace of hinge marks.* (3)

\$100

1987

Cyprus, George VI issues SG 151-156, 156a, 157-159; Cyprus refugee camps, six different RPS (Rural Postal Service) cancellations T31 on piece; envelope postmarked 1945 posted from Bina Floss of Camp 65.B.2 to Jerusalem; maps of Cyprus and the internment camps' locations; coins, Cyprus, bronze one piastre, 1942, 1944 (KM.23a). *The coins very fine, the rest used - MH.* (22)

\$50

1988

Germany and world, a collection of issues mostly 19th century held in a small stock book of German states including cut out duty stamp, cinderellas and other issues, also perf issues of normal postal series etc coming from Baden, Hannover, Hamburg, Oldenburg, Saxony, others from Austria, Lombardy, USA, Pony Express (Wells Fargo), Boyds City Express, other issues, a diverse lot for the specialist. *Could include copies and fantasies, mostly used.* (approx 200)

\$100

1989

International Society of Postmasters, set of 33 of 36 medallist first day covers, each from a different country and each with a proof sterling silver medal (39mm, approx 1oz), a total of approx 30.5 ounces of fine silver. *Each country stored in a specially designed plastic coin page, some foxing on covers, medals FDC.* (33)

\$700



1990*

Italy, Papal States, note envelope addressed, 'To the very Reverend Signore ...fig. Avvocato Dottali Bishopry Chancellor, Novara', bears Pontifical State Franco Bollo Postale eighty centesimi imperforate stamp c1867-1870, postmark 'Roma/20/Set./A5', handstamp in red, 'TA2.', number 16 on front, back stamped 'NOVAR/25.SETT.' and in red '5'. *Very fine*.

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

1991

Italy, Papal States, note envelope No.1666, addressed, 'To the very Illustrious, very Reverend Monsignor General Vicar of the City and Diocese of Novara', 'Maurizio Racosta', stamped 'COMO/6/10', handstamped 'A.1' in red, on back stamped 'Bishop Curia of Como', and 'registered'. *Very fine*.

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

1992

Italy, Papal States, note envelope addressed, 'To the very Illustrious, very Reverend Monsignor Pietro Scavini General Vicar of the City and Diocese of Novara', stamped 'COMO/7/5', on back stamped 'NOVARA/8/MAG/56/?'. *Very fine*.

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

1993

Postcards, WWII, mostly Middle East and Italy scenes, approx half unused, includes many to Capt Magg, 4 Regt Carrista, G Commando Regt, taken from captured soldier. *Good - very fine*. (approx 90)

\$50

1994

Russia, old Russian stock book packed with over 500 Russian stamps, mostly 1875-1950, \$100s catalogue value. *Mint and used*. (500+)

\$50

1995

World, assorted mix in five small stock books, includes pickings and some sets and singles, noted Switzerland fine mint issues 3 fr brown 1931 (SG 335); incomplete partial set 1908 to 80 cent, (SG.233, 235, 236, 240a, 243-4) (6); 1923 air issues (SG.318, 320a, 322a, 323, 324a, 325a, 326, 322a); 1924 set (SG.329-332a); 1932 disarmament issues including 60c, 1 fr (SG 342-343, 344-346); Vatican City 1929 set of (12) (SG.1-3, 5-13), overprint 25c (SG.14), Express letter (SG.E14-15); Greece, 1939 Independence Centenary set, of 18 to 50 drachma (SG.433-450) (cv 300+); noted also some postal covers (6) c1890-1930 and loose stamps. *Mint and used*. (100s)

\$120

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

THE TOM MAY COLLECTION

BRITISH SINGLES



1997*

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Commander (KCB) (Civil) star in silver, gilt and enamel, reverse engraved, 'R & S.Garrard & Co/Goldsmiths & Jewellers/to the Crown/25 Haymarket/London'. *Extremely fine.*

\$750



1996*

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Commander (KCB) (Military) star in silver, gilt and enamel, reverse engraved, 'Rundell Bridge & Rundell,/Jewellers/To Their Majesties,/His Royal Highness the/Prince Regent,/And The Royal Family'. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

With copy of article, 'A Medal for the New Bath' by Tom May, Australasian Coin & Banknote, September 2010, pp54-56, with illustration of KCB (this one).



1998*

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Commander (KCB) (Military) neck badge in gold and enamel, hallmarked for George III period, maker's initials 'IJE'. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,500



1999*
Military Cross and bar (GVR). Unnamed. *In case of issue, inside case with some rust spots, good very fine.*

\$1,000

2000
Military Cross (GVR). Unnamed. *In case of issue, medal with contact marks, good fine.*

\$750



2001*
Distinguished Flying Cross (GRI). Unnamed. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,500



2002*

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, - clasp - 1 June 1794. William White. Impressed. *Suspender repaired, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,500

William White served on HMS Glory. The action for which this clasp was sanctioned was one of the first successful ones for the British Navy following the declaration of war with revolutionary France in 1793. On 28 May 1794 twenty five 'Ships of the Line' under Admiral Lord Howe commenced operations against twenty six similar French ships on the Atlantic route to North America. The resultant battle and defeat of the French ships meant that important supplies from their American allies did not reach the French. The British captured seven ships and sank one for no loss and the battle became known as the 'Glorious First of June'.

Of great interest is the fact that one of the British ships was HMS Tremendous, a '74' (cannon) Class set in two decks with a crew of six hundred including about one hundred Marines. At the time, a limited number of these Marine officers and NCOs were accompanied by their wives. During and after battle these women were stationed in the lower deck to help with the wounded. There is no explanation as to how a pregnant wife was able to accompany her husband but as it turns out, one was pregnant and gave birth to a son. This fact is revealed in the list of those entitled to the Naval General Service Medal with clasp '1 June 1794' as appeared in the government gazette published in 1847. One entry states 'Name: McKenzie, Daniel Tremendous, Rank: Baby, Ship: Tremendous, Notes: Historically Unique.'

With an article, 'The First British Naval General Service Medal and a Unique Recipient', by Tom May published in Australasian Coin & Banknote, October 2007, p62.



2003*

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, - clasp - St. Vincent.
T.P.Cooke. Renamed, impressed. *Very fine*.

\$1,000

On roll as 3439 Thomas P Cook, St Vincent 14/3, Boy 3rd Class, Raven.

The sea battle of St Vincent was fought off the coast of Portugal between fifteen British and twenty eight Spanish 'Ships of the Line' in March 1797. Despite the odds against them, the British under Admiral Sir John Jervis won a decisive victory that gave them much better access to the Mediterranean. Nelson played a major part of the action however accompanying the fleet of battle ships were seven relatively unheralded frigates and sloops as support ships. On board the smallest sloop, the HMS Raven, served a young sailor named Thomas Potter Cooke, 3rd Class, an eleven year old whose duties during battle included carrying gunpowder from the magazine to the gun positions.

Thomas Potter (Tippy) Cooke was born in 1786, the son of a surgeon. When his father died in 1796 the ten year old Thomas volunteered for service in the Royal Navy and was soon serving on HMS Raven a newly commissioned sloop. The next year he found himself in the action at St Vincent. After this battle, Admiral Sir John Jervis (now Earl St Vincent) transferred his flag to a newly commissioned gun ship, Ville de Paris. Coincidentally the young sailor, T P Cooke, also transferred to the same ship. In March 1802 there was a pause in the war after the British accepted Napoleon's offer of conditional peace. During this period of quiet, young Thomas took the opportunity to gain his release from naval service and by 1804 had embarked on a new career as an actor.

He was soon very popular with the audiences in the theatres of the day such as Covent Garden and the Surrey, particularly his rendition of nautical themes what with his athletic six foot frame and naval experience behind him. Meanwhile, after many years of discussion, a Naval General Service Medal was finally authorized by Queen Victoria in 1847 to be issued to survivors at that date for various actions between 1793 and 1840. Of those involved in the Battle of St Vincent only 348 claimants were registered and of the total of 121 crew on board the Raven, only Thomas Cooke was listed to receive the Naval General Service Medal with clasp St Vincent.

Thomas Cooke's acting career prospered into his seventies. During his career on the stage he portrayed the lead in The Life of Nelson, Cpt Van Decken in the Flying Dutchman and created the monster in the original version of Mary Shelley's famous Frankenstein. In 1857 he appeared in a series of short plays in aid of Actors' Benefit organized by Charles Dickens. Cooke passed away in 1864 at the age of 78 and a prominent theatre critic of the day described him as 'The best sailor that ever trod the stage.'

With an article, 'The Battle of St Vincent and Three Medals (and 'The Best Sailor that Ever Trod the Stage'), by Tom May published in Australasian Coin & Banknote, May 2008, pp64-66.



2004*

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, - clasp - Nile.
Thomas Tyrrell. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$3,000

Recorded on roll as 15822 Thomas Tyrrell, Nile G.P. (No.7265), A.B. Zealous (G.H.Roll confirms. Named 'Tyrrell').

Ex Christies, March 1988.



2005*

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, - clasp - Copenhagen 1801. R.Holman, Midshipman. Impressed. *Edge bump, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$3,000

Confirmed as 7670 Robert Holman, Copenhagen 1801, 42/19, Midshipman London.

HMS London was the flagship of Admiral Sir Hyde Parker, commander of the British Fleet that defeated the Danish-Norwegian Fleet anchored off Copenhagen on 2 April 1801.

Robert Holman had an impressive naval career spanning the period from 1 September 1800 when he entered the Royal Navy. He was on ships involved in several fighting operations and the capture of numerous ships. On 22 July 1805 he joined the Prince of Wales and acted as Aide-de-camp to Sir Robert Calder in his action with the combined squadrons off Cape Finisterre.

On 24 November 1809, while aboard HMS Ville de Paris at Port Mahon, Vice Admiral the Rt Hon Cuthbert Lord Collingwood, Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Ships and vessels in the Mediterranean appointed Midshipman Robert Holman to Acting Lieutenant of HMS Bombay replacing Lt Leroux removed to France. In October 1814, on the occasion of an official visit made by the the Lords of the Admiralty to Plymouth it was the honourable lot of Lieutenant Holman, at the time in temporary command of the Impregnable, to hoist their Lordships' flag. Holman went on half pay in 1819.

In June 1838 Robert Holman was appointed Superintendent of the Plymouth Police. His brother was Captain William Holma RN who joined the navy in 1790 and accepted the rank of Captain in 1844.

Ex Sotheby June 1985, Spink June 1987.

With research.

Naval General Service Medal for Battle of Trafalgar



2006*

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, - clasp - Trafalgar. Richd Petty. Impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$6,000

Richard Petty born at Bethnal Green, Middlesex, England; rating, Boy; Ship's pay book no. (B3C, no.24). Confirmed on roll as Richard Petty, Trafalgar 0/547, Boy 3rd Class Bellerophon.

At the Battle of Trafalgar HMS Bellerophon or 'Billy Ruffian' as she was known among the lower deck, sailed in the lee division. Inspired by Nelson's signal that 'England expects every man will do his duty', her gun crews chalked on the ship's gun barrels, 'Bellerophon: Death or Glory'.

Nelson formed his fleet into two divisions; the weather column would attack to the north under his direct command and the lee column would operate to the south under the command of Cuthbert Collingwood in HMS Royal Sovereign. The Bellerophon under command of Captain John Cooke was stationed fifth in Collingwood's line, and so was one of the first ships engaged in action with the combined fleet. Cooke had reportedly been extremely concerned for his safety prior to the battle, and took the unusual step of informing his first lieutenant, William Pryce Cumby, and his master, Edward Overton, of Nelson's orders, in case he should be killed.

Bellerophon was soon closely engaged with the French, breaking through the enemy line and closing with Aigle. As with the other French ships in the fleet, Aigle's rigging and mastheads were occupied by musketeers and grenadiers, who kept up a steady fire on Bellerophon and took a heavy toll of sailors exposed on the British ship's deck. Much of the fire was directed at the quarterdeck, where Cooke, Cumby and Overton stood. Cumby noted with surprise that Cooke was still wearing his uniform coat, which sported epaulettes that marked him out as the ship's captain to French snipers. Cooke had forgotten to remove the epaulettes and recognised the danger they represented, but replied 'It is too late to take them off. I see my situation, but I will die like a man.'

As the action continued, the captain of Aigle ordered his crew to board and seize Bellerophon, hoping to use their superiority of numbers to overwhelm the British crew. Cooke sent Cumby below to make sure that the lower deck guns continued to fire into the French ship as the battle continued overhead, and threw himself at the French sailors pouring onto Bellerophon's quarterdeck, shooting an enemy officer dead and engaging in hand-to-hand combat with the men behind him. Within minutes Cumby had returned to the deck with reinforcements from below, passing the mortally wounded Overton on the ladder. The badly wounded ship's quartermaster was also present, and he informed Cumby that Cooke had fallen in the melee. Cumby's charge cleared the French from the deck of Bellerophon, and he found Captain Cooke dead on the quarterdeck, two musket balls lodged in his chest. Cooke's last words had been 'Let me lie quietly a minute. Tell Lieutenant Cumby never to strike.'

Cumby took charge of the battered Bellerophon, directing her fire into Aigle and ultimately forcing the French ship's surrender after the arrival of other British vessels. Bellerophon had suffered grievously, losing 27 dead and 127 wounded. Although Aigle was lost in the chaotic storm which followed the battle, Bellerophon survived, primarily due to Cumby's leadership. He was later promoted to captain for his services in the action. Cooke's body was buried at sea the day after the battle with the other fatal casualties from Bellerophon.

Ex Glendinings Feb 1902, Sotheby March 1988.



2007*

Military General Service Medal, - eight clasps - Fuentes D'Onor, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, Orthes, Toulouse. J.McGibbon, Serjt 94th Foot. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$3,000

Ex Glendining 1907, Lees Collection 1986, Spink 1988.



2008*

Military General Service Medal 1793-1814, - clasp - Corunna. Thos H.Light, Capt 14th Foot. Impressed. *Toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Lothian Collection 1987.



2010*

Waterloo Medal 1815. William Hayward, Driver, Royal Horse Artillery. Impressed. *Good.*

\$1,000



2009*

Waterloo Medal 1815. Charles Day 1st Batt 52nd Reg Foot. Renamed, engraved. *Reverse with edge bruise at 6 o'clock, 'D' scratched in obverse field, good.*

\$700



2011*

Waterloo Medal 1815. Edwd Marcon Lieut 54th Regt Foot. Renamed, engraved. *Contact marks in fields, good.*

\$700



2012*

Waterloo Medal 1815. Stephen Pedder 23rd Reg Light Dragoons. Impressed. *Contact marks in fields, edge knocks, fine.*

\$2,000



2013*

Hanoverian Waterloo Medal 1815. Jaeger Julius Brinkmann Feld Jaeger Corps. Impressed. *Edge bruise, nearly very fine.*

\$400



2014*

China War Medal 1842. William Pearce HMS Blenheim. Impressed. *Reverse with edge bruises at 4 and 6 o'clock, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

2015

Maharajpooor Star 1843. Serjt Michael Billane H.M. 40th Regt. Engraved. *Very good.*

\$400

2016

Maharajpooor Star 1843. Pte Wm Lawler H.M. 40th Regt. Engraved. *A contemporary cast copy, very good.*

\$100



2017*

Maharajpooor Star 1843. Private James Mead H.M. 40th Regt. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$600



2018*
Maharajpooor Star 1843. Drummer William Mitchell H.M. 40th Regt and on suspender W.Mitchell. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$600



2019*
Maharajpooor Star 1843, with hook suspender. Private Henry Pudney H.M. 40th Regt. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$600



2020*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Pegu. Alfd Gallington Boy 'Spartan'. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



2021*
Crimea Medal 1854, - three clasps - Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol. Pte C.White 2nd Dragoons. Renamed, engraved. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



2022*
Crimea Medal 1854, - two clasps - Balaklava, Sebastopol.
 Unnamed. *Good very fine.*

\$250



2024*
Crimea Medal 1854, - clasp - Sebastopol. L.Mangner 18th
 Regt. Officially impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$300



2023*
Crimea Medal 1854, - clasp - Inkermann. R.Quayle 11th
 Hussars. Officially impressed. *Obverse with edge bruise at
 9 o'clock, very fine.*

\$300



2025*
Turkish Crimea Medal 1855, (British issue) with unofficial
 handcrafted suspender. *Very fine.*

\$100

2026
Turkish Crimea Medal 1855. La Crimea (Sardinia issue).
 Lieut G.H.Dwyer 14th Regt. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$120

2027
Turkish Crimea Medal 1855. La Crimea (Sardinia issue).
Good very fine.

\$100



2028*
Baltic Medal 1854-55. Unnamed. *Good very fine.*
 \$200



2030*
Second China War Medal 1857-60, - clasp - Taku Forts 1860.
 Unnamed. *Knocks in fields, suspender re-affixed, very fine.*
 \$170

Zulu War Killed in Action for Battle of Hlobane



2029*
Arctic Medal 1857. Unnamed as issued. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$850



2031*
South Africa Medal 1879, - clasp - 1879. 266. Tpr. J. May.
 Frontier. L. Horse. Engraved. *Extremely fine and rare as KIA at Battle of Hlobane.*
 \$7,000

Trooper J May served in Zulu and Basuto Wars, KIA at Hlobane 28 March 1879.

Following the Isandhlwana disaster, Colonel Sir Evelyn Wood VC, KCB in the north at Kambula with his column was told to hold fast to await reinforcements from England. However, a mounted force from his column under Lieutenant Colonel (later General) Redvers H Buller was attacked near Hlobane Mountain by a large Zulu force and suffered heavy casualties on 28 March 1879. Next day, heavily outnumbered, Wood's base camp at Kambula was able to beat off the Zulus in a fierce four hour attack. The Battle of Hlobane resulted in a British defeat with the loss of fifteen officers and one hundred and ten soldiers and additionally with eight wounded and one hundred native soldiers killed.



2032*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - two clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State. 7961 Pte A.Edgar 40th Coy 10th Impl Yeo. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$150

2033

King's South Africa Medal 1901, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. Lieut D.J.Roberts New England M.R. Impressed. *Obverse with edge bruise at 6 o'clock, very fine*.

\$200



2034*

Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR). 29475 A.S. Sjt J.Keogh R.E. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$750

DCM: LG 29Aug1917, p8996 'For distinguished service and ability as instrument repairer and as N.C.O. i/c linesman. He has shown untiring energy and no task has been too difficult for him, no matter how trying the circumstances. He has shown a splendid example of devotion to duty and his work has been of the greatest value.'

2035

British War Medal 1914-18. Capt St.B.Coldsmith R.A.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

2036

British War Medal 1914-18. Capt E.J.Long R.A.F. Impressed. *Fine*.

\$100

2037

Single medals, British War Medal 1914-18 (3). M2-050309 Pte E.J.Turner A.S.C.; 65061 1.A.M. C.W.Nunneley R.A.F.; F.8739 A.H.Spencer L.M. R.N.A.S.; Victory Medal 1914-19 (2). 265136 3.A.M. A.H.Phillips R.A.F.; other medal with name erased. Named medals impressed. *First medal missing suspender; good - very fine, five single medals*.

\$170

2038

Single medals, British War Medal 1914-18 (2). F.12573 O.H.Springford A.M.1 R.N.A.S.; 48180 E.J.Mead R.A.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine, two single medals*.

\$100

2039

Single medals, British War Medal 1914-18 (2). 112212 Pte 2 F.West R.A.F.; 402168 2.A.M. R.Carson R.A.F. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine, two single medals*.

\$120

2040

Single medals, British War Medal 1914-18. 9811 Pte A.Cousins R.F.C.; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. First medal impressed, other medals unnamed. *Very fine, three single medals.*

\$100



2041*

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, anchor type obverse, 1831-47. Thomas Crann AB / H.M.S. / Cambridge / 22 Years engraved on reverse. *Contact marks in the fields, edge knocks, hole plugged at 12 o'clock, fine.*

\$750



2042*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1855-1874. 6726 Serjt Maj T.S.Ross SC Fus Gds. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

2043

Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (VR). Jas Saunders Grs.Mte HMS St Vincent. Engraved. *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



2044*

Rocket Apparatus Volunteer Long Service Medal (GVR). Bertie Bewes. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2045

Rocket Apparatus Volunteer Long Service Medal (GVR). Maurice Murphy. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2046*

Arethusa Training Ship Special Good Conduct Medal. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



2047*

Royal National Lifeboat Institution, silver medal, first type obverse (GIVR) with second type suspension 'Dolphins', edge inscribed 'William Johnson Voted 4 Novr 1858'. *Very fine*.
\$650

William Johnson - 18 October 1858: The sloop 'Queen', with seven men on board, was wrecked off Yarmouth, Norfolk, during an easterly gale. Mr Johnson went out from the shore in the breeches buoy using lines that the crew had rigged, to ensure that they were secure, then, with four others, he took a boat to the vessel and rescued four of her seven man crew.

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' Year Book, 2007, pp54-57.



2048*

Royal National Lifeboat Institution, silver medal (VR), inscribed on edge 'Mr David Roberts Voted 11th Dec 1890'. *Very good*.
\$500

7 November 1890: In a north-westerly gale and mountainous seas, the Padstow schooner 'Ocean Queen' was wrecked on rocks below the quarries at Penmaen Head, Llandulas, Denbighshire. She was first seen labouring heavily with her top-sails flying in shreds, completely out of control. After

she went ashore with seas breaking clean over her, her crew of four men took to her rigging. It was not possible to launch the Llandulas lifeboat, probably because most of the local populace were at the scene of the wreck. As the Llandudno lifeboat was out on another service, some quarrymen managed to obtain a small boat, which they carried to a point opposite the wreck. Seven attempts to launch her through the vicious surf were unsuccessful, but the eighth brought success and all the crew were taken off. In the course of the successive attempts, the boat's crew was changed frequently.



2049*

Royal Humane Society, 1st type, medal in silver (52mm), inscribed on reverse, 'R.H.S./Do T.Butler/Vitam/ob/ Restitutam/Dono Dat/1811'. *Fine*.
\$500

See note following page

On Monday December 31st 1810, Doctor Thomas Butler of Inglesgate, Essex effectively succeeded in recovering the son of John James of the same place, a boy of seven years, from a state of suspended animation by means recommended by the Royal Humane Society of London. On the above day the mother of the boy was made acquainted that her son had incautiously ventured onto the ice on a pond near her residence, which gave way and let him into the water. She proceeded directly to the spot observing the hole in the ice, but from the depth of the water it certainly would have been extremely hazardous for her to attempt going in (as she could not swim). Consequently the boy remained in this state for several minutes before neighbours urgent cries attracted the attention of Mr Butler. Finding the cause of their distress he immediately plunged into the pond and brought the boy up with some difficulty, by all appearances dead. The body had been entirely out of sight for at least twelve minutes and when brought to the outhouse near the pond, appeared to be quite inanimate. The wet clothes removed, the boy was wrapped in two blankets. Mr Butler then from his own mouth inflated the boy's lungs, imitating as near as possible natural breathing gently pressing the chest after inflation. After some perseverance signs of life appeared, helped along with some warm cordials. On gradual recovery, the boy at first complained of great debility but after two or three days his system appeared very little affected.

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Aug 2006, pp67-69.



2050*

Royal Humane Society, bronze medal (51mm) inscribed on reverse 'D.Dewar / Vit.ob.Serv / D.D. / Soc.Reg Hvm / 1843'. *Extremely fine*.

\$200

Case 14018: On 21 October 1843, Thomas and George Sindon were thrown into the sea when their boat was upset in the sea off New Romney. Henry Stock, Philip Power and D.Dewar rushed into the surf and rescued them in an exhausted state, an act for which each was voted a bronze medal. These were forwarded to the local Customs House for presentation. It is probable that all three rescuers were members of HM Coastguard. This is certainly the case for Powers, who was described as such in 1846 when he received a second award from the RHS.



2051*

Royal Humane Society, bronze medal (type II successful rescue), reverse inscribed, 'John Francis/VIT.OB SERV./D.D./SOC.REG.HVM/25 Aug 1860/Boatswain. H.M.S.Indus.' *A few scratches in obverse field near head, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

For rescue at Devonport.



2052*

Board of Trade Medal for Saving Life at Sea, in bronze (58mm), edge inscribed 'William Parnell Wreck of the 'Caroline' on the 11th December 1891'. *Medal pierced at top, mount removed, extremely fine.*

\$200



2053*

Lloyd's Medal for Saving Life at Sea, small silver issue, edge inscribed, 'D. Davidson. 'Terzo' 9. Nov. 1896.' *No ribbon, a few minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

2054

Shipwrecked Fishermen and Mariners Royal Benevolent Society, in silver (36mm) with Dolphin suspender. Name erased. *Very fine.*

\$120



2055*

Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, bronze medal for bravery in saving life, 1894, edge inscribed, 'To P.C.830 (Thomas Cooil) For Praiseworthy Service on 5th Dec 1908'. *In official case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink their ticket.



2056*

Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society Medal, (type III) in silver (38mm), edge inscribed, 'To P.C.99A (George Jas. Wright) For Gallant Service 7th May 1912.', with brooch bar suspender, back impressed 'DB'. *Edge knocks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

See article, 'The Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society', Australian Numismatist 2000, p23.



2057*

Royal Humane Society, medal in silver (38mm), edge engraved 'William D.Woolley 18th may 1912'. *With case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$450

Case 39195: William D.Woolley, Miner, Hollybush, Monmouthshire. 'At 1.40pm on the 18th May 1912, an explosion occurred at the Markham Colliery, Hollybush, Monmouthshire, caused by an ignition of gas at a depth of about 350 yards. Four men standing on the top of the pit were blown considerable distances and killed, the shaft being much damaged, the air-pipes being wrenched from their fastenings and hanging in very dangerous positions. Only one man was down the shaft at the time a sinker named Snashall, and in order to save him a rescue party, consisting of W.D.Woolley, A.T.Winborn, Jas.Leach, and L.Howells, was formed, and these descended the shaft, each man wearing the Draeger breathing apparatus, and succeeded in bringing Snashall to the surface alive. Considerable risk incurred, not only from the after-damp with which the shaft was filled, but from the dangerous position of the debris and loose hanging material through which they had to pass'.

With three pages of research.



2058*

Royal Humane Society Medal, in silver (38mm) reverse for unsuccessful rescue attempt, edge named 'A.B. Alexander H.W.Webb. R.N. 6th Feb.1931.' Impressed. *In case of issue, good extremely fine.*

\$300



2059*

Bombay Volunteer Artillery, Gatacre Cup Competition, fob in gold (15ct, 5.6gm, 23.6mm) inscribed on reverse, First Team '1911-12 / No 1 Company / Gunner E.E.Symes', with case of issue. *Good very fine.*

\$150

BRITISH GROUPS



2060*

Pair: Crimea Medal 1854 - two clasps - Inkermann, Sebastopol; Royal Humane Society Medal in silver (type 1). William H. Metters, A.B., H.M.S.Diamond on first medal, 'William Metters A.B./H.M.S./Termagant/VIT.OB./SERV.D.D./SOC. REG.HVM./19.Jan .1861.' on reverse of second medal. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Ribbons damaged, otherwise good very fine.*

\$750



2061*

Trio: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - five clasps - Transvaal, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 7390 Pte P.Anderson RL Scots on first medal, 41455 1.A.M. P.Anderson R.A.F. on second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Honours and Awards to a Major General, Honorary Physician to H M The King



2062*

Group of Nine: Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (CB), (Military), neck badge; Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (CBE), (Civil) Type 2, neck badge; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID emblem; General Service Medal (GVIR Indiae Imp) - clasp - Palestine; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. The first two and the last four medals unnamed as issued, Lt. Col. R.W.D.Leslie on the third and fourth medals, Maj. Gen. R.W.D.Leslie on the fifth medal. All named medals impressed. *The last seven medals court mounted and in a custom made case by J.R. Gaunt & Son Ltd and with gold blocked initials, 'R.W.D.L.' on lid, extremely fine.*

\$7,500

Major General Robert Walter Dickson Leslie was born on 31 January 1883 in England and was educated at Hilton College and Michaelhouse, Natal, South Africa. His grandfather was Rear Admiral F L Field CB, CMG, RN, 3rd Sea Lord. He underwent his medical training in Dublin, Ireland qualifying in 1904. Two years later he entered the Royal Army Medical Corps and held the rank of Captain when World War I commenced. In the years from 1917 to 1937 he rose from the rank of Brevet Major to Major General. For his World War I service, towards the end of which he was an Assistant Director of Medical Services (A.D.M.S.) in France, he was mentioned in despatches and appointed an OBE in the King's 1919 Birthday Honours list.

In 1930 he was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel and appointed Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (D.A.D.M.S.) in India, a post he held until 1932. He was promoted to Colonel in 1934 and in 1936 was appointed D.D.M.S. in Palestine and Transjordan. Upon his return to the UK he was in command of the Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank until 1937. In that same year he was promoted to Major General and appointed D.D.M.S., Northern Command, York. On 28 March 1939 he was appointed Honorary Physician to the King (LG 25/4/1939, p2751). In 1941 he was appointed CB and retired from the Army.

During his Army career, Maj Gen Leslie wrote several articles which were published in the Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps. After he retired from the Army he received an appointment as a hospital officer in the Emergency Medical Service (E.M.S.) and from 1948 to 1954 was employed as a regional medical officer (No.3 region) under the Ministry of Health. For his services to the E.M.S. he was appointed CBE (Civil Division) in the 1946 New Year Honours list. He was also a member of the Council of the British Medical Association from 1942 to 1948 serving on the Naval and Military Committee of the Association from 1944 to 1948 and on the General Medical Council Committee (1946-8) and the Central Medical War Committee (1947-8). He died at his home at East Leake, near Loughborough, Leicestershire on 31 January 1957 aged 74.

See article, 'A Medal for the New Bath' by Tom May, Australasian Coin & Banknote, September 2010, pp54-56, illustration of CB (this one).

With research.

Honours, Awards and Presentation Medals to British Ambassador to Belgium



2063*

Group of Six: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Knight Grand Cross (GBE) (type 2) (Civil) star and neck badge; The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, Knight Commander (KCMG) star and neck badge; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Coronation Medal 1953 (EIIR). The first two and last unnamed, Lieut. C.F.A. Warner. R.Fus. on third and Capt. C.F.A. Warner on fourth and fifth medals. *The GBE neck badge without ribbon, nearly extremely fine, the KCMG pair in case of issue, uncirculated, the rest swing mounted, extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Together with a set of miniatures for last four medals and the following medallions; 1) City of Bruxelles (Brussels) Medal in bronze (59mm) impressed on reverse, 'A.S.E. Sir C. Warner K.C.M.G. Ambassador of Great Britain to Bruxelles 17.3.1953.', in official case. 2) State of Gent Medal in bronze (68mm) engraved on reverse, 'to His excellency Sir C. Warner K.C.M.G. Ambassador of Great Britain 15.7.1954', in official case with arms of Gent. 3) Plaque for Brotherhood of Paratrooper Agents in bronze (118mm x 71mm), reverse inscribed, 'Sir Christopher Warner K.C.M.G. 5.11.1954'. 4) Province of Liege Medal in bronze (100mm) impressed on reverse, 'In tribute to His Excellency Sir Christopher F.A. Warner K.C.M.G. Great Britain Ambassador in Belgium 2.12.1954', in official case with arms of Liege. 5) Medal for Inter-Union of Power Stations of Brabant, Interbrabant, in bronze (70mm) by G.A. Brunet, unnamed, in official case. Also, a Scottish crest badge (80mm) in silver hallmarked for Edinburgh 1881, maker, R. & H.B. Kirkwood.

KCMG: supplement to LG 7/6/1951, p3065, The King has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of the Celebration of His Majesty's Birthday, to give directions for the following promotions in, and, appointments to, the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George to be Members of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders, of the said Most Distinguished Order:- 'Christopher Frederick Ashton Warner, Esq., C.M.G., His Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary (designate) to Belgium.'

GBE: supplement to LG 2/1/1956, p21, The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotions and appointments to, the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. To be an Ordinary Knight Grand Cross of the Civil Division of the said Most Excellent Order:- 'Sir Christopher Frederick Ashton Warner, K.C.M.G., lately Her Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary in Brussels.'

Appointments as gazetted; Supplement to LG 20/9/1916, p9179, Service Battalions, temp Lieutenant to be temp Captain, C.F.A. Warner, 22 July 1916. Supplement to LG 2/1/1922, p3, R.Fus., Temp Captain to retain the rank of Captain, C.F.A. Warner. LG 22/6/1923, p4346, Foreign Office, January 1, 1923, appointed to be Second Secretary in His Majesty's Diplomatic Service. LG 19/9/1930, p5740, Foreign Office, July 1, 1930, appointed to be a First Secretary, in His Majesty's Diplomatic Service. LG 19/11/1940, p6631, Foreign Office, September 1, 1940, appointed to be an Acting Counsellor of Embassy in His Majesty's Diplomatic Service. LG 2/3/1943, p1037, Foreign Office, September 1, 1942, appointed to be a Counsellor of Embassy in His Majesty's Diplomatic Service. LG 24/9/1946, p4807, Foreign Office, appointed to be Officer of His Majesty's Foreign Service effective 25th February, 1946. LG 11/12/1951, p6464, Foreign Office 6th December 1951, appointed Sir Christopher Ashton Warner, K.C.M.G. to be His Majesties Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Brussels (with effect from the 19th September 1951).

With copies of gazette pages.

**Military Cross to Royal Flying Corps
Flight Commander**



2064*

Group of Six: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (GRI) Military (MBE); Military Cross (GRI); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Cadet Forces Medal (GVIR). The first two unnamed, 2.Lieut. J.L.Chalmers R.F.C. on third medal, Capt. J.L.Chalmers, R.F.C. on fourth and fifth medals, Act.Wg.Cdr. J.Chalmers. R.A.F.V.R. (T) on last medal. All named medals impressed. *Swing mounted as worn, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Together with matching set of miniatures.

MBE: Supplement to LG 1/1/1945, p22, MBE (Military) Acting Wing Commander James Lander Chalmers, MC (61736) Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve.

MC: Supplement to LG 20/10/1916, p10177, 2nd Lt (Temp Captain) James Lander Chalmers RFC, Special Reserve. Citation: 'For conspicuous gallantry and skill. He has done much fine counter-battery work, often flying very low under heavy fire from the ground. On one occasion one of our shells broke the main spar of his machine. On another, in one flight, he dealt effectively with four enemy batteries.'

RFC: 2nd Lt J L Chalmers, Spec Res, LG 16/11/1915, p11327. RFC: Flt Commander from Flying Officer, 2nd Lt J L Chalmers, Spec Res, Supplement to LG 24/8/1916, p8380. RFC: effective 1/9/1916, Temp Capt Supplement to LG 11/10/1916, p9820. RFC: Sqn Commander from Flight Commander and Temp Major whilst so employed, Lt (Temp Capt) J L Chalmers MC, Spec Res, Supplement to LG 27/10/1917, p11092. R. Ir. Fus: relinquish acting rank of Captain - Temp Lt J L Chalmers MC, Service Bn 10/2/1918, Supplement to LG 29/4/1918, p5143. RAF: effective 10/7/1919 Maj J L Chalmers MC, LG 22/7/1919, p9256. RAF: Training Branch. Acting Pilot Officer on probation RAF for duration of hostilities. James Lander Chalmers, MC (61736) 4.3.1941, Supplement to LG 28/3/1941, p1819.

Mentioned in R.F.C. by Cole, p193, '21 July 1916 Lt J.L.Chalmers and Lt H.B.Cox of 9 Squadron saw 50 men walking behind a ledge between Leuze Wood and Guillemont. They dived at them and scattered them with machine gun fire.'

With research.



Lot 2063 part (previous page)

Military Cross and Air Force Cross to Royal Flying Corps Flight Commander and Test Pilot



2065*

Group of Four: Military Cross (GRI); Air Force Cross (GRI); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. First two medals unnamed, Capt. L.H.Peter. R.F.C. on third and fourth medals. *Swing mounted, extremely fine - good extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Together with matching set of miniatures.

MC: LG 18/7/1917, Lt (t/Capt) L.H.Peter 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty, when leading a reconnaissance his party was attacked by hostile scouts. He kept his machines together and carried out a successful photograph reconnaissance despite a strong attack. To his leadership and initiative were largely due the success of the patrol.'

AFC: LG 2/11/1918, Capt (T/Maj) L.H.Peter MC, RE & RFC General citation: 'In recognition of valuable flying services performed in their various capacities, flying instructor, test, ferry and experimental pilots etc.'

Leslie Hurst Peter was commissioned as 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Engineers in October 1914. During his early service he helped develop the anti-aircraft searchlight. He volunteered for RFC pilot training in early 1916 and upon graduation flew Home Defence patrols until November 1916. He transferred to No 70 Squadron in France, flying Sopwiths on hazardous observation missions. Soon after he became a Flight Commander. He was awarded the Military Cross in July 1917 and transferred to No 67 Training Squadron, then later to Test Pilot duties. In March 1918 he was given command of No 55 Squadron, first on Home Defence duties, then on active duty in France (DH 4 bombers) until June 1918. During the last months of Major Peter's command Lt W E Johns (creator of Biggles) commenced flying with the squadron. For the remainder of the war he served as an Instructor and Test Pilot, both duties considered extremely hazardous in those early years of flying. In recognition of outstanding service in these roles he was awarded the Air Force Cross in November 1918.

Leslie Hurst Peter's military appointments as follows; LG 21/7/1916, p7220, 2nd Lt L.H.Peter, Cornwall Fortress Engineers, R.E., T.F. LG 28/7/1916, p7493, Cornwall (Fortress) Engineers, 2nd Lt L.H.Peter is seconded for duty with R.F.C., 5th July 1916. Supplement to LG 11/4/1917, p3462, Royal Flying Corps, Flight Comdr - from Flying Officer and to be temp Capt whilst so employed - 2nd Lt (temp Lt) L.H.Peter, R.E., T.F., 25th March 1917. LG 28/5/1918, p6226, Royal Air Force, Flying Branch, to be temp Maj whilst employed as Maj (Flying) - (Temp Capt) L.H.Peter, M.C., 30th April 1918. LG 9/3/1920, p2907, Royal Air Force, Flying Branch, transfer to unemployed list - Capt L.H.Peter, M.C., A.F.C., 9th January 1919. Supplement to LG 17/1/1922, Territorial Army, relinquished commission 30th September 1921 under A.O.166/1921 as amended by A.O.332/21 and retains rank - Lt L.H.Peter, M.C., A.F.C. LG 26/9/1939, granted a commission as a Pilot Officer on probation in the Administrative and Special Duties Branch of the Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve for the duration of hostilities with effect from 19 September 1939. LG 19/1/1940, p382, the above notification of 26/9/1939 cancelled.

In the 1936 journal of The Institution of Electrical Engineers a paper was published titled, Modern Developments in Railway Signalling by Maj L.H.Peter AFC, MC. Major L.H.Peter AFC, MC is listed in attendance at the Annual Dinner of The Institution of Electrical Engineers and is recorded as Chairman of Radio Manufacturers' Association. With research.

Distinguished Service Medal to Royal Naval Air Service



2066*

Group of Seven: Distinguished Service Medal (GRI); British Empire Medal (GRI); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. F.3564. N.K.Ruxton, P.O.Mech. R.N.A.S. 1917 on first medal, 203564 Flt.Sgt. Norman K.Ruxton R.A.F. on second medal, F.3564. N.K.Ruxton A.M.1. R.N.A.S. on third medal, F.3564 N.K.Ruxton. P.O.M. R.N.A.S. on fourth and fifth medals, last two medals unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Together with small letter from King George VI forwarding the BEM together with his congratulations and an expression of regret that he could not present it personally; also included is a copy of information supplied by the Ministry of Defence which shows the award of the BEM with the details recorded as F/Sgt Norman Kobig Ruxton, DSM, No 70 Wing, HQ (note misspelling Kobig not Kovig).

DSM: P.O.Mech. Norman Kolvig Ruxton O.N., Supplement to LG 1/5/1918 p5282.

BEM: Flt Sgt Norman Kobig Ruxton RAF, supplement to LG 1/1/1946 p69 (note misspelling Kobig not Kolvig) .

Norman Kolvig Ruxton joined the RNAS in 1914 and trained as Gunner/Mechanic, serving in operations first as 1st Class Air Mechanic and later PO Mechanic. He was awarded the DSM for gallantry and distinguished service between 1 July and 31 December 1917. In 1925 he went on the Reserve List in 1925 as Flight Sergeant and after World War II started he was called up in October 1939. He served on the strength of various training establishments in the UK and for his service he was recognised with the award of a BEM in the 1946 New Year Honours List.

With research.

2067

Group of Seven: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Territorial War Medal 1914-18; 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45; India Service Medal 1939-45. Lieut F.E.Davy R.A.F. on first and second medals, 286 Dvr F.E.Davy R.A. on third medal. First, second and third medals impressed, remaining medals unnamed, correction to naming on third medal. *Court mounted, very fine.*

\$500

Test Pilot Group



2068*

Group of Seven: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Air Efficiency Award (GVIR) 1937-48. Lieut W.H.Barnes R.A.F. on first and second medals, Sqn Ldr W.Hurst-Barnes R.A.F.V.R. on last medal. First and second medals impressed, third to sixth medals unnamed, seventh medal engraved. *Good very fine.*

With two pages of research.

\$500



2069*

Group of Six: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. 1932 Pte. R.Stocken C. of Lond. Yeo. on first medal, 2/Lieut. R.H.Stocken, R.F.C. on second and third medals, last three medals unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Together with Guild of Air Pilots and Air Navigators neck badge of office in gilt and enamel, by Thomas Fattorini Limited, Birmingham and in his official case; circular cardboard pass no.244 to RAF Base, Calshot for Schneider Trophy Race 1929, named to Captain R.H.Stocken, Gloster Aircraft Co; The Royal Aero Club of the United Kingdom circular cardboard member pass with gilt lettering for 1938 year, named to Captain R.H.Stocken; circular cardboard pass for N.E.S., London Air Park, Club Enclosure, unnamed; a variety of other documents some of which include invitation to Flight Lieut R.Stocken to attend a luncheon and a menu for the same luncheon held on 17 July 1929 for 'Southern Cross' Australia to London flight with guests Squadron-Leader C.E.Kingsford-Smith, Flight-Lieutenant C.T.P.Ulm, H.A.Litchfield Esq, and T.H.Williams Esq with a photo of the four on the cover of the menu; invitation no.144 from Royal Aeronautical Society to Conversazione at Science Museum 25 July 1929 to celebrate 25th Anniversary of the First Aeroplane Flight across the English Channel; invitation no.71 to International Aero Exhibition Closing Banquet, 27 July 1929; dinner invitation from Mayor and Mayoress of Gloucester to meet Sir Alan Cobham, 26 September 1929; menu for Gloster Aircraft Co dinner at Heston, January 1930 with photo of Gloster A.S.31 on back; menu for Guild of Air Pilots & Air Navigators of the British Empire dinner held 17 December 1931 to welcome H.L.Hinkler, C.E.Kingsford-Smith. J.A.Mollison, A.H.Orlebar, C.W.A.Scott and G.H.Stainforth.

Wing Commander Reginald Herbert 'Rex' Stocker FRAeS, MIAeE, born 11 June 1893; educated at Streatham Grammar School, St Ann's and Paris; joined the City of London Yeomanry in 1912 serving until 1916 and then applied for transfer to RFC; after flying training he was posted to No.56 Squadron as a pilot in 1917; in 1919 after the war Rex became a pilot and Assistant Air Attaché in Paris; during 1921 and 1923 he was test and delivery pilot with A.D.C Croydon; 1923-1927 he was an Instructor at CFS, Uphavon.

In his book, 'C.F.S. Birthplace of Air Power', pp102-103, author John W.R.Taylor writes of the infamous and sometimes hilarious Student vs Instructor landing competition part of which required that the aircraft engine had to be stopped at a height of 1,500 ft above the word Uphavon that was in chalk letters dug into the grass of the aerodrome about 150 yards from the tarmac. The pilot then had to make an engine-off landing with the object being to stop as close as possible to the letter U. Understandably there were many minor crashes and near disasters, one of which included Australian Flying Officer 'Nobby' Clarke one of the instructors who was laughing so much because he had never seen anything so hilarious until he walked around the other side of a barn, which one of the planes bounced off, only to find one of his students and his plane sitting on top of Clarke's car. In this competition the best individual performance was assessed to be Flying Officer Rex Stocken whose 504K finished nine inches or so from the target letter U.



Lot 2069 part

In 1927 Stocker became a Test Pilot, High Speed Flight, Felixstowe; 1927-1929 he worked as Assistant London Representative of Gloster Aircraft Co; 1930-1931 he was Personal Assistant to General Manager, de Havilland Aircraft Co Ltd; in 1931 he started his own business as a Test Pilot and consultant; 1936-1939 and 1947 he was Organiser, I. of M. (Isle of Man) International Air Races; recalled to RAF from August 1939 until January 1947 when he retired at the rank of Wing Commander; Past Deputy Master, Guild of Air Pilots & Air Navigators (1938-1944) (Stocken joined the Guild 18 November 1929 as a Founder Member, becoming a member of the Court of the Guild on 26 November 1929 and remained on the Court until being appointed Deputy Master in 1938. In that same year, the Grand Master was HRH The Duke of Kent and the Master was The Most Hon The Marquess of Londonderry KG, PC, MVO. During World War II the Guild office was closed and its affairs were handled by a Wartime Committee, under the chairmanship of Wing Commander R.H.Stocken, invested with full executive authority. In 1956 Letters Patent were received granting Livery to the Guild. Wing Commander Stocken was granted the Livery in January 1957 and remained a Liveryman until his death in 1983); Member of Council, A.R.B., 1937-1948; Pilot's Private and Commercial Licence No.435.

With research.

2070

Group of Five: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). 207515 Sergt A.C.Oatway R.A.F. on first and second medals, 207515 F/Sgt A.C.Oatway R.A.F. on last medal. First, second and last medals impressed, third and fourth medals unnamed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$500

2071

Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID. 2013 I.A.M. T.J.Davies R.F.C. on first medal, 2013 Sgt T.J.Davies R.F.C. on second and third medals. First, second and third medals impressed, fourth and fifth medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$500



2072*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). 173066 A.H.Mann C.P.O. R.N. on first, second and third medals, 173066 A.H.Mann Actg. C.P.O. H.M.S.Wildfire on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Together with CPO (EIIIR) cloth cap badge.

Royal Flying Corps Experimental Pilot Group



Lieut. A.H. Bird with his upturned aircraft.
part

2073*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45. 1802 Pte. A.H. Bird 2nd. Co. of Lond. Y. on first medal, Lieut. A.H. Bird. R.A.F. on second and third medals, last medal unnamed. Named medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Together with photos, all flying related; full listing of flights made; photocopy of private publication, 'Memoirs of Alfred Harry Bird', includes highlights of his time on Gallipoli and his flying training and service which features recollections of flying mishaps, accidents and other adventures; copies of pages from other publications featuring Lieut. A.H. Bird; other documents including results of questionnaire to Lieut. A.H. Bird on his wartime flying.

Alfred Harry Bird, 1st/2nd County of London Yeomanry T.A. (Westminster Dragoons), Trooper Scout 1909-1913, Regt Scout Sergeant 1914-1917, service in Egypt, Suez Canal, Gallipoli, Western Front; Royal Flying Corps/Royal Air Force, Flying Officer (Pilot), Lieutenant (Pilot) 1917-1919; Lieutenant, Home Guard May 1940-November 1944, 20th Kent; Major, Home Guard 1953-1956, 19th Sussex. Lieutenant Bird was involved in a lot of experimental flying including night flying and introduced several safety devices which were adopted by the squadron. In his memoirs he relates how his CO told him that he had been considered for an Air Force Cross for his experimental work but as only two were available he was keeping one for himself and one for another officer who had never been in action and as Bird had already received the 1914 Star (actually it was 1914-15 Star) he was passed over. In his record of flights, Bird also relates how on 12 January 1918 while with No 61 (HD) Squadron he was flying Sopwith Pup B5307 and on landing at Rochford airfield it turned over due to high wind, damaging the top wing leading edge, rudder, fin and prop (see photo).

Canadian/Royal Air Force Pilot Killed in Action

2074

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medals 1914-19 (2). 29029 Pte G.J. Turner 16/Can Inf on first medal, Lieut G.J. Turner R.A.F. on second and third medals, 1048623 Pte G.J. Turner C.F.C. on fourth medal. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Together with Memorial Plaque named to George James Turner.

George James Turner RAF 142 Sqdn. Previously served with Canadian 59th Btn, KIA 10Mar1918, buried Ramleh War Cemetery Egypt.

Together with Statement of Service in the Canadian Armed Forces and eleven photocopy pages of research.

2075

Group of Four: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. F.19628 W.Coppin A.C.1 R.N.A.S. on first and second medals, Const.Walter Coppin on fourth medal. First, second and fourth medals impressed, third medal unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$170



2076*

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Air Force Meritorious Service Medal (GVR). First medal with name erased, 78635 S.M.1 N.McCormick R.A.F. on second medal, 78635 Sjt Maj N.McCormick R.A.F. on third medal. Second and third medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$750

With single page of research.

2077

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. Q.M. & Capt W.Feherty A.S.C. on first medal, Major W.Feherty on second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

2078

Trio: 1914-15 Star with 5th Aug-22nd Nov 1914 clasp; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1077 2/A.M. G.Hickling R.F.C. on first medal, 1077 Sgt G.Hickling R.A.F. on second and third medals. Impressed. *Second medal with contact marks and scratches in fields, very fine.*

\$500

With 49 Sqn to France in 1914. Listed in 'Contemptible Little Flying Corp'.

2079

Trio: 1914-15 Star with 5th Aug-22nd Nov 1914 clasp; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2 Lieut H.Vivian A.S.C. on first medal, Capt H.Vivian on second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500



2080*

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; India General Service Medal 1910-30 (GVR) - clasp - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. 12366 2 A.M. S.Stevens R.A.F. on first medal, 12366 A.M.3. S.Stevens R.A.F. on second, 12366 A.M.1. S.Stevens R.A.F. on third medal. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

2081

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2-Lieut R.L.Barrow I.A.R.O on first medal, Lieut R.L.Barrow on second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

2082

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 33630 Pte A.Binnie R.A.M.C. on first medal, 302728 Pte 2 A.Binnie R.A.F. on second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

2083

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 5997 2.A.M. W.Burgess R.F.C. on first medal, 5997 1.A.M. W.Burgess R.A.F. on second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

2084

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3348 Cpl C.E.Standish 1/Co of Lond.Y. on first medal, 2 Lieut C.E.Standish R.A.F. on second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

2085

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4198 2.A.M. W.G.Turner R.F.C. on first medal, 4198 Sgt W.G.Turner R.A.F. on second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

2086

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1511 Dvr J.A.West R.F.A. on first medal, 1511 Cpl J.A.West R.A. on second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150



2087*

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). 17524 I.A.M. H.R.Saunders R.F.C. on first two medals, 17524 F/Sgt H.R.Saunders RAF on last medal. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

2088

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (GVR). 43827 Pte 1. A.Wells R.A.F. on first and second medals, Amos Wells on third medal. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$170



2089*

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Humane Society bronze medal. Deal 12937-S-Pte P.R.Farnall R.M. on first and second medals, Pte R.Farnall June 25, 1905 on third medal. First and second medals impressed, third medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$250

Sapper Percival Robert Farnall, born at Stratford near London, 05Feb1875, Foreman Stevedore; Enl.07Oct1917 in Royal Marines, Deal; to France for service with RM L Corps; incurred four discipline charges while at Calais from 17Apr – 09May1918; 24Jun1918 approval for transfer from RML Corps to RM Light Infy and ordered to be sent to Depot Royal Marines,

Deal for training; this never effected as absented himself without leave on 30Jun1918 and on 24Jul1918 declared a deserter; while in desertion Farnall enlisted in Inland Waterways and Docks (IW&D) Royal Engineers Marine Section on 04Jul1918 and assigned service number WR338549 (this later recorded as a Fraudulent Enlistment); declared as absentee from 06Sep1918; 11Sep1918 apprehended by London Naval Piquet at Trafalgar Square, London in uniform but improperly (not wearing belt); in his statement Sapper Farnall said that while deserted, wearing civilian clothes and under influence of drink he joined IW&D. After, when sober, he realised the foolishness of his actions and surrendered to Naval Piquet; District Court Martial resulted in award of 42 days detention at Aldershot from 30Sep – 24Oct1918; 23Dec1918 transferred to Dunkirk. On his Attestation form, Farnall's service number is recorded as Deal/S 12937.

With thirty photocopy pages of research.

Royal Flying Corps Pilot Ace Killed in Training

2090

Family Group: Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Capt. K.L.Gopsill on both medals. Brother: British War Medal 1914-18. Lieut. W.L.Gopsill. R.A.F. All medals impressed. *The first pair on court mounted style display card, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Captain Kenneth Lloyd Gopsill was born at Handsworth, Staffordshire in 1897; educated at King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham and Alleyn's School, Dulwich; apprenticed to Tangyes, Soho and was studying for matriculation at the Birmingham University when war broke out; Enlisted in 14th Royal Warwick Regt on 17Sept1914 a few days before his 17th birthday; Mar1915 he was gazetted to the East Surrey Regt and in Jan1916 attached to RFC; served seven months in France with a fighting squadron returning to England 15Dec1916 on staff of Central Flying School, Upavon; gazetted Lt 05Sep1916 and Temp Capt and Flight Commander 01Mar1917; returned to the front as Flight Commander May1917; wounded 12Jul1917 and then appointed deputy instructor in England Nov1917; returned to the front again 12Feb1918 and killed in a flying accident with No 43 Sqn No 10 Wing on 15Feb1918, flying a Sopwith on gun practice. Accident report, 'Machine left aerodrome at 7.25 am & crashed on aerodrome at 7.45 am. Pilot was firing into the pond on the aerodrome & machine suddenly nosedived steeply & spun into ground from about 200 ft. Cause unknown & not ascertainable owing to damage of machine. Pilot killed.' It was recommended that the aircraft be struck off 43 Sqn and RFC.

Capt Gopsill had six enemy aircraft destroyed or out of control to his credit during the period 2Aug1916 to 12Jul1917. An example of the ferocity of the air combat can be read in the narratives of operations on 24May1917, 'Capt K L Gopsill (Pilot), 2nd Lt E H Jones DCM (Observer) on Sopwith A/2393 were dived at from above and in front whilst two others manoeuvred to attack from behind. Capt Gopsill stalled and fired at the front H.A. which immediately spun down - presumably under control. Meantime the two H.A were scoring hits and 2nd Lt Jones was wounded in the leg. The pilot again stalled and spun down and on flattening out was attacked from the side. 2nd Lt E H Jones opened fire once more and after 20 rounds the H.A. turned on his back, burst into flames and went down vertically. Second H.A. followed them to the line.'

Lt Walter Leonard Gopsill RAF, Observer, France Dec1917 - May1918. Formerly University of London O.T.C.

With research including copies of reports of Capt L H Gopsill's combat operations.

2091

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2/Lieut H.Littman R.A.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Together with two pages of research and photograph of Lieut H.Littman.

2092 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 250094 3.A.M. A.E.Austin R.A.F. on both medals. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i>	2102 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 166033 Pte E.W.Hooper A.Cyc.Corps on both medals, correction in 'E' of Pte and first initial 'E'. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i>
\$150	\$120
2093 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 139476 Pte 2. F.W.A.Braisby R.A.F. on both medals. Impressed. <i>Good very fine.</i>	2103 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8584 2.A.M. J.H.Hugill R.A.F. on both medals. Impressed. <i>Fine.</i>
\$150	\$150
2094 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. F.5329 E.Browning Act.A.M.1. R.N.A.S. on both medals. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i>	2104 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2 Lieut S.C.Jackson on both medals. Impressed. <i>Very good.</i>
\$200	\$200
2095 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2/Lieut W.W.J.Debenham R.A.F. on both medals. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i>	2105 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 88432 2.A.M. L.C.Johnson R.A.F. on both medals. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i>
\$250	\$120
2096 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 191002 3.A.M. S.L.Game R.A.F. on both medals. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i>	2106 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 29198 2.A.M. I.Moore R.A.F. on both medals. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i>
\$150	\$150
2097 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 85914 1.A.M. E.G.Gibbs R.A.F. on both medals. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i>	2107 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 202364 Pte S.W.Peters Welsh R. on both medals. Impressed. <i>Fine.</i>
\$150	\$100
2098 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 65041 2.A.M. C.W.Goldsmith R.A.F. on both medals. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i>	2108 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 219918 2.A.M. A.E.Ray R.A.F. on both medals. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i>
\$150	\$150
2099 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 49918 Pte 1. S.G.Halfyard R.A.F. on both medals. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i>	2109 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 206890 Sgt M.C.Read R.A.F. on both medals. Impressed. <i>Extremely fine.</i>
\$150	\$150
2100 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 98379 2.A.M. D.Hamilton R.A.F. on both medals. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i>	Together with card boxes of issue.
\$120	
2101 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 59797 2.A.M. W.E.Hickey R.A.F. on both medals. Impressed. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	2110 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 197765 3.A.M. A.K.Saunders R.A.F. on both medals. Impressed. <i>Very fine.</i>
\$150	\$150
	2111 Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 251243 3.A.M. E.V.Slater R.A.F. on both medals. Impressed. <i>Good very fine.</i>
	\$150

Australian Pilot Ace in Royal Flying Corps/Royal Air Force Killed in Training

2112

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Capt. C.R.J.Thompson. R.A.F. on first medal, Capt. C.R.J.Thompson. R.F.C. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Uncirculated*.

\$500

Claude Robert James Thompson, Motor Expert, age 24 born 15Jan1892 at Melbourne; previous service three and a half years with AASC; Enl.16Mar1916, applied for Motor Ambulance Workshop; Emb.17May1916; Lt 29th AASC; Disch.21Oct1916 UK to transfer to RFC; appointed to an Imperial Commission in RFC effective 23Oct1916; one of the first batch of Australian volunteers for RFC (Official History of Australia at War, Vol VIII pages XXVII and 421); attached to No 2 School of Instruction RFC, Oxford; 2Lt on probation LG 1917 p4929; confirmed Flying Officer LG 1917 p4924; Oct 1916 - Feb 1917, served in No 17 Sqn flying reconnaissance, ground support and bombing in support of allied armies in Macedonia; served also with No 19 Sqn flying Spads from 4 June to 14 November 1917 qualifying as an air ace with at least six victories; on his return to England he became a training instructor with No 63 Training Sqn; promoted to Capt 30Apr1917; 17Jul1918 killed in training accident 'Capt Thompson was the pilot of a Sopwith Camel engaged on a training flight which involved firing at a target whilst diving towards it. At approximately 1,000 feet the aircraft went into a spin and he was unable to regain control and was killed in the crash.' Capt Thompson is buried in Dartford Cemetery, Watling Street, Kent. His name is inscribed in the Royal Air Force Book of Remembrance in St Clement Danes Church, The Strand, London.

Air Victories: 19Jun1917 vs Albatros D.III (OOC) at Kruiesik; 14Oct1917 vs Albatros D.V (DES) at Coucou; 27Oct1917 vs Rumpler C (OOC) at SE of Paschendale; 30Oct1917 vs DFW C (OOC) W of Dadizeele (shared victory); 09Nov1917 vs Albatros D.V (DES) at Zuidhoek; 09Nov1917 vs Albatros D.V (OOC) at Zandvoorde. (OOC observed out of control; DES destroyed).

With research.

2113

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 410320 3.A.M. C.L.Tranter R.A.F. on both medals. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

2114

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 14590 Sjt J.S.Tucker M.G.C. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$100

2115

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 89220 3.A.M. C.S.Winter R.A.F. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$120

2116

Group of Four: Burma Star; 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed as issued. *Court mounted and fitted on display board below riband of first three medals as worn on uniform and one Flight Lieutenant shoulder board, good extremely fine*.

\$150

Group attributed to Flt Lt Geoffrey William Roberts, served with RAF 110 (Hyderabad) Squadron (228 Group).

Together with document for appointment to the rank of Acting Pilot Officer in Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve from 11 February 1945, signed at corner by King George VI, right top corner marked 'Tenable for the Duration of the Emergency'; service related photographs; menu for luncheon 30-11-44 given by H.H. The Prince of Berar to officers of 110 (H) Squadron; RAF Service and Release Book (last day of service 15.2.1946).



Lot 2117 part (following page)

**Multiple Lifesaving Awards to Chief Officer
of Coast Guard at Winterton, Norfolk**



2117*

Group of Four: Royal Humane Society Medal in silver (type 1); Royal National Lifeboat Institution Gold Boat; Royal Humane Society Medal in silver (type 1); Royal National Lifeboat Institution Medal in silver (GIVR). 'SOC:REG: HUMAN/Lieut. Leigh/R.N./VITAS/OB/SERVATAS/DONO/ DEDIT/1832' on reverse of first medal; second award unnamed as issued; 'Lieut. T.Laigh./R.N./VIT.OB ALT. SERVUM/REG.SOC.HUM./SECUNDO/DONO DAT/1834.' on reverse of third medal; 'Commander Thos Leigh R.N. Voted 7 Octr. 1835' on edge of last medal. All named medals engraved. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Citations for awards of the Royal National Lifeboat Institution (RNLI) for the Preservation of Life from Shipwreck to Thomas Leigh. 26 November 1830: In tremendous gale conditions, the collier brig Annabella was driven on shore off Winterton, Norfolk with water breaking over her and the crew in danger of drowning. With much difficulty Lieutenant Leigh and his crew put out in a boat and rescued seven men.

24 December 1830: On passage from Hull to London, the brig Henry went ashore off Winterton in bad weather. In great difficulty and danger, Lieutenant Leigh and his men took off the Master and three seamen by boat.

Award: RNLI Gold Medal Lieutenant Thomas Leigh, RN, Chief Officer, HM Coastguard, Winterton (21 September 1831) (this medal not with lot).

20 March 1833: The ship Crauford Davison was totally wrecked in a heavy gale on Winterton Beach, Norfolk, north of Great Yarmouth. In conditions of great difficulty and danger, the Winterton lifeboat (Norfolk District Committee) launched with Lieutenant Leigh and a crew of 25 men. The ship's Master and his crew, 16 in all, were saved. The rescuers had been engaged on the beach from daybreak to 2pm sometimes up to their chests in water; they then manned the lifeboat, landing the survivors at 4pm just as the wreck rolled over and broke up.

Award: RNLI Gold Boat to Lieutenant Thomas Leigh, RN, Chief Officer, HM Coastguard, Winterton (24 April 1833). Lieutenant was also awarded the Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal.

30 April 1835: When the collier Blackbird, Sunderland to London, went ashore near Winterton, Norfolk, in severe weather, the Master, Mate and two men were drowned. Lieutenant Leigh and a crew put out in the local private lifeboat and took off three seamen.

Award: RNLI Silver Medal to Lieutenant Thomas Leigh, RN, HM Coastguard, Winterton (7 October 1835).

Commander Thomas Leigh entered the Royal Navy in 1803 as a volunteer with the rate of Ordinary Seaman. He soon was promoted to Midshipman aboard the Conqueror with which ship he was present during Nelson's pursuit of Villeneuve's squadrons in 1805 as well as at his victory at Cape Trafalgar on 21 October. The Conqueror sailed in Nelson's windward squadron as fourth in line astern of the Victory and at 1.40pm engaged Villeneuve's flagship, the Bucentaure, shooting away both her main and mizzen masts and causing her to crash into the stern of the Santissima Trinidad, as a result of which she also smashed her foremast. Now unable to signal his fleet or sail to safety, Villeneuve struck his colours to the Conqueror. With the enemy's flagship out of the action, Conqueror moved on to deal with the Santissima Trinidad, her superior gunnery proving decisive as the latter ship was literally shot to pieces.

During the battle, Conqueror suffered only three casualties. During the next eight years Leigh served as a Midshipman and Master's Mate in various ships, among them the Royal George and the Pilot in which vessel he participated in an action with seven large gunboats and five other armed ships at Amanthea in 1810. During the engagement a large number of enemy transports were destroyed or captured and Leigh was alluded to in official reports for his conduct. He was promoted to Lieutenant on 26 January 1814.

Thomas Leigh's lifesaving feats commenced after his appointment to the Coast Guard on 4 December 1827 as Chief Officer at Winterton in Norfolk. In 1830 he participated in two rescues one on 26 November and another on 24 December which resulted in him being awarded the Gold Medal of the Royal National Institution for the Preservation of Life from Shipwreck, the award being announced on 21 September 1831. In Leigh's letter to the Secretary of the Royal Humane Society dated 26 December 1830 he wrote of the rescue, 'I hastened, waist deep in snow, to the assistance of a brig, hull under water on that dangerous shoal, the Ness; with all hands lashed to the rigging. As they appeared to be too much exhausted to take advantage of a line thrown over her from a mortar, I directed a life-boat to be instantly sent for, we put off, and exerted ourselves to the utmost to near the wreck; but a strong flood tide sweeping us to leeward, and a tremendous surf breaking over us, we were compelled to put back; with, however, a determination on my part, if supported to make another attempt, I consulted with some of the most experienced, who considered another attempt, on which fifteen Winterton beachmen and four of my own crew volunteered, and the life-boat covered with ice, was again launched. By the greatest exertions, we got over the Bank. On which we struck several times with heavy seas breaking over us. Still we persevered, and happily succeeded in closing the wreck, and hearing our shouts feebly returned; but on veering a rope we found the poor fellows incapable of the last exertion. A most dreadful sight then presented itself - the wreck, embedded in a heavy surf, rocking to pieces; the master suspended from the main shrouds by his heels, a corpse, having bled to death from a wound received on her first striking; the rest of the crew (who had been twelve hours in this perilous situation), unable to move. Two men resolutely mounted the rigging, and handed them to us in the life-boat, over which several heavy surfs broke, throwing the beachmen into the most alarming confusion. However, we ultimately had the unspeakable satisfaction of safely landing the whole (with exception stated) amidst the acclamations of hundreds of spectators.'

Awarded the silver medal of the Royal Humane Society in 1832, Lieutenant Leigh was decorated again for his bravery in rescuing the crew of the barque, Crauford Davison, off Hasborough Sand on 19 March 1833. He was awarded the RNLI Gold Boat.

In 1834 Lieutenant Leigh was awarded his second Royal Humane Society silver medal. Then, in 1835, he was recognised with the RNLI silver medal for rescuing three men from the brig, Blackbird on 30 April. This was to be his final award. On 23 June 1835 Leigh was promoted to the rank of Commander and retired. He died in 1846.

With research.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS

2118

Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 12637 Pte F.A.Francis D of Corn L.I. on first, second and third medals, W 244003 F.A.Francis on fourth and fifth medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Staff Sergeant Frederick Arthur Francis; Enl.22Jun1940; Disch.04Nov1946 ex Camp 16 - Marrinup POW Camp (WA).

2119

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2632 Pte H.J.Crouch 49-Bn A.I.F. on both medals. Impressed. *Fine.*

\$250

2632 Pte Horace James Crouch; Enl.16Jun1916; WIA Apr1918 France; RTA 04Dec1918.

NEW ZEALAND



2120*

New Zealand Medal 1860-1864. 213 Corpl G.Jackson 40th Regt. Impressed. *Contact marks in fields, nearly very fine.*

\$700



2121*
New Zealand Medal 1860-1866. 140 Jas Smith 1st Bn 12th Regt. Impressed. *Toned, edge bruise on obverse at 7 o'clock, good fine.*

\$750

2122
New Zealand Medal 1861-1866. 590 Saml. Hannon 2nd Bn 14th Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$650

2123
New Zealand Medal 1863-1866. 574 Ernest J. Moss 50th Qns Own Regt. Impressed. *Edge bruises on obverse at 7 o'clock and reverse at 6 o'clock, very good.*

\$600



2124*
New Zealand Medal 1863-1866. 743 Jas. Smith 50th Qns Own Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$700



2125*
New Zealand Medal 1864. 774 R. Dalton 40th Regt. Impressed. *Edge bruise on obverse at 7 o'clock, good fine.*

\$700



2126*
New Zealand Medal 1864-1866. 1144 Sergt Jas. McHenry 2nd Bn 18th Irish Regiment. Impressed. *Edge bruise on reverse at 7 o'clock, fine.*

\$650

2127
New Zealand Medal 1864-1866. 582 Jas. W. Webb 43rd Lt Inftry. Impressed. *Obverse with edge cut at 1 o'clock, very fine.*

\$650

2128
New Zealand Medal 1865-1866. 362 Thos. Huntington 43rd Lt. Inftr. Impressed. *With later style replacement scroll suspender, reverse with edge bruise at 4 o'clock and knock at 8 o'clock, very fine.*

\$600

2129
New Zealand Medal 1865-1866. 1539 Jas.Johnson 2nd Bn
 18th Ryl.Irish Regt. Impressed. *Very good.*

\$650

With single page of research.

2130
New Zealand Medal undated. 289 Pte H.Bartley 1st Bn
 12th Foot. Engraved. *Official correction to service number,
 very fine.*

\$650

2131
New Zealand Medal undated. 2976 Serjt P.Berrins 57th Foot.
 Cleaned and with obverse with edge bruise at 6 o'clock.
 Engraved. *Nearly very fine.*

\$650

2132
New Zealand Medal undated. 2083 Sergt Wm.J.Boyd 70th
 Regt. Impressed. *Contact marks in fields and edge bruise at
 6 o'clock, fine.*

\$600

2133
New Zealand Medal undated. 967 Pte J.Crozier 65th Foot.
 Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$650

2134
New Zealand Medal undated. 624 Patk.Fagan 70th Foot.
 Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$650

2135
New Zealand Medal undated. 697 Pte W.T.Gedge 12th Foot.
 Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$700

2136
New Zealand Medal undated. 2712 Pte H.Harris 65th Foot.
 Engraved. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



2137*
New Zealand Medal undated. Henare. Awarded to one of
 the friendly natives from Rangitikei. Engraved. *Very good.*

\$1,750

With single page of research.

2138
New Zealand Medal undated. 3872 Patk.Keough 50th Regt.
 Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$700



2139*
New Zealand Medal undated. 3760 Pte S.Larkin 40th Foot.
 Impressed. *Obverse with acid corrosion in front of Queen's
 face, otherwise good fine.*

\$650

With single page confirming medal entitlements.



2140*
New Zealand Medal undated. 193 Wm.Magill 40th Regt.
 Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$700

2141

New Zealand Medal undated. 281 Pte B.Maquire 68th Foot. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$650

2142

New Zealand Medal undated. 1247 Patk.Moran 2nd Bn 14th Foot. Impressed. *Edge bruise on obverse at 5 o'clock and reverse at 4 o'clock, fine.*

\$1,000

Pte Patrick Moran, Enl.25Nov1859; WIA 4Jan1866; Disch.04Sept1866. Together with four photocopy pages of attestation papers.

2143

New Zealand Medal undated. 2302 Corpl J.Perritt 40th Foot. Engraved. *Edge bruise at 6 o'clock on obverse, very fine.*

\$700

2144

New Zealand Medal undated. 1575 David Reynolds 58th Regt. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$700

2145

New Zealand Medal undated. 2127 Alfred Silsby 40th Foot. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$700

2146

New Zealand Medal undated. 71.David Stradling 40th Foot. Official correction to 'R' in surname, also '40th'. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$650

2147

New Zealand Medal undated. Capt C.W.Thompson 58th Foot. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$700



2148*

New Zealand Medal, converted to a tribute medal, reverse wreath and dates removed and inscribed, 'In Memory/of/ James Bates/of 58th regiment Grenadier Guards/arrived in Auckland in the Year 1845/to take part in the Native trouble at the/Bay of Islands/He departed this life on the/15th day of July 1870 aged 48/Inserted by request of his eldest Son/ William Henry Bates/1914', edge of medal with name of original recipient, '1886. Pte G.Kelly. 58th Foot.' *Original suspender replaced with loop suspender, very fine.*

\$100



2149*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - three clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Transvaal. 1624 Trpr T.Donaldson New Zealand M.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$600

2150

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 29620 L/Cpl R.H.Lever N.Z.E.F. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

OTHER COUNTRIES



2151*

Denmark, Order of the Dannebrog, Grand Commander star, reverse hallmark of crown over M, Queen Margrethe II, 1972 -. *In official maker's case, A.Michelsen, Kjobenhavn (Copenhagen), good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2152*

Denmark, Order of the Dannebrog, Grand Commander neck badge, issue of Frederick IX, 1947-1972. *In official maker's case, A. Michelson, Kjobenhavn (Copenhagen), with neck ribbon, uncirculated.*

\$750



2155*

Germany, Bavaria, Order of Military Merit with swords Fourth Class. *In case of issue, good extremely fine.*

\$300



2153*

Denmark, Order of the Dannebrog silver cross, issue of Frederick VIII, 1906-1912. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2154

France, Legion of Honour 5th Class (Fourth Republic issue). *In case, good extremely fine.*

\$60

2156

Germany, World War I, 1914 Iron Cross First Class. *Fine.*

\$200

2157

Germany, World War I, 1914 Iron Cross First Class. *Fine.*

\$200

2158

Germany, World War I, 1914 Iron Cross First Class. *Fine.*

\$200

2159

Germany, World War I, 1914 Iron Cross Second Class. *Good.*

\$150



2160*

Latvia, Order of the Three Stars 5th Class, silver gilt, rosette on ribbon. *In official case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$150

2161

Latvia, Order of the Three Stars 5th Class, silver gilt. *In official case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$150

MILITARIA



2162*

Minature Group of Four: The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Cross (GCB) (Civil) sash badge in gold with gold brooch bar; Crimea Medal 1854 - clasp - Sebastopol; Turkish Crimea Medal 1855 (Sardinia issue); Jubilee Medal 1897 in silver. *All contemporary issues, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

With ticket attributing the medals to James Alfred 7th Viscount Charlemont.

2163

Great Britain, miniature medals, New Zealand Medal undated; British War Medal 1914-18; Group of Five: Military Cross; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; War Medal 1939-45. *Fine - very fine.*

\$150

2164

World War I, Female Relatives badge (2); War Widows Guild, badges, makers Pinches / London (2), K.G.Luke / Melbourne. *Very fine.* (5)

\$170

2165

Poland, World War II, Aircrew badge, in brass (Radio Operator) complete with chain, by J.R.Gaunt & Son Ltd / London. *Good very fine.*

\$100

OTHER PROPERTIES

BRITISH SINGLES



2166*

The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (MBE), Military (2nd Type) breast badge. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Military General Service Medal to Tasmanian Settler



Courtesy of the Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Launceston, Tasmania



2167*

Military General Service Medal 1793-1814, - two clasps - Martinique, Guadeloupe. W.Wood, Paymr. 15th Foot. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$3,800

Captain Paymaster William Wood, 15th (Yorkshire East Riding) Regiment of Foot (Paymaster 20Feb1806, later 44th Foot; born 14Jun1778 at Hastings, England.

During the Napoleonic Wars Captain Wood served with a British Expeditionary Force in the West Indies and was present at the capture of the French island colony of Guadeloupe. Shortly after, a French ship bound from Cayenne to France sailed into the harbour for a stopover, unaware of the British presence, and was captured without a shot being fired. Among the passengers was seventeen year old Marie Hyacinthe Genevieve de Gouges accompanied by a duenna and in the charge of Louis de Mabilie-Audibert, Inspector-General des Forets. Marie was the only child of General Pierre Aubrey de Gouges, late Governor of French Guiana, who had recently died at Cayenne. Marie was admired for her beauty, goodness and graceful manners. Her aunt, the General's sister, was a maid of honour to Marie Antoinette and is buried with the other victims of the guillotine at the Chapelle Expiatoire behind the Madeleine in Paris.

During a ball given by the Governor of Guadeloupe Captain Wood met the young Marie and fell madly in love with her. He swept her off her feet with his wild, passionate wooing and within about ten days they married with one of the witnesses being Colonel Barry of 'the Corps'. The captain continued his military career and fought at Waterloo. He retired from the Army in 1824 after selling his commission for £1,800. Two years later he and his wife and five children emigrated to Van Diemen's Land under an

inducement of the offer of land to retired military men. The family arrived at Hobart Town on 25 October 1829 aboard the brig, Mary Anne. Captain Wood took up a grant of 2,000 acres at Snakes Bank, now Powranna, and named his property Hawkridge after the family manor near Tiverton in Devon. He applied for a further grant of 2,000 acres and in time he had increased the size of his holding to 5,400 acres and built the family home which he called Woodleigh. Old family letters relate the captain's energetic and sometimes indiscreet opposition to the convict system which brought him into conflict with several Governors and he fought at least one duel. A Launceston newspaper report at the time stated that 'shots were exchanged without injury to either party, whereon both felt their honour satisfied'.

The captain and his wife had two children born in Tasmania but both died in their infancy. One of his children, Louis de Gouges Wood, was a teacher and in the 1860s an active landscape artist of some renown. His watercolour, Brambletye near Avoca, is in the collection of the Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery in Launceston, Tasmania.

In an article in The Sydney Morning Herald, Friday, July 16, 1934 it states that certain information had been discovered that revealed the true life characters who were in fact leading figures of 'Pageant', G.B.Lancaster's colourful novel of early Tasmania. The 'Captain Comyn' of the novel was Captain William Wood and his wife Marie is credited with being the basis for the French lady.

Captain Wood survived his wife by ten years and died at the family home, Woodleigh, in 1864 at the age of 86. He and his wife are in a vault at the English Cemetery in Elizabeth Street, Longford adjacent to the original St Andrew's Church.

With research.

2168

Afghanistan Medal 1881. Naming unknown as edge not visible because of tight fitting frame. *Suspender removed and set in silver frame with suspension loop, nearly very fine.*

\$50

2169

Single medals, 1914-15 Star. 16150 Pte J.Stockton. Worc: R.; British War Medal 1914-18. 120202 Pnr. J.Morgan. R.E. Both medals impressed. *Very fine, two single medals.*

\$110

Documentation for Star confirms Pte James Stockton qualified when he entered the Balkans theatre of war on 04Jul1915.

2170

Single medals, British War Medal 1914-18. 806094 Cpl. H.G.Batchelor. R.A.; British War Medal 1914-18. 164380 Gnr. C.Risby. R.A. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine, two single medals.*

\$100

2171

Victory Medal 1914-19. 40586 Pte. E.Clathworthy. R.Innis. Fus. on first medal, 61868 Pte. D.Price. R.W.Fus. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Two single medals, one without ribbon, very fine.*

\$50

2172

Victory Medal 1914-19. 9461 Pte. W.Wood. R.A.M.C. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$120

Together with matching miniature medal; RAMC cap badge; RAMC metal shoulder titles (2); RAMC large button. William Wood, RAMC, serial no.9461; 11Nov1918 to 1/4th King's Own Scottish Borderers, serial no.31801.

With some research.

2173

Single medals, 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; War Medal 1939-45. Unnamed as issued. *The second without ribbon, the last with some dirt on obverse, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated, three single medals.*

\$50



2174*
Air Crew Europe Star, - clasp - Atlantic. Unnamed.
Uncirculated.

\$300

2175
Africa Service Medal 1939-45 (2). 117766 H.M.Schurr on first medal and 255162 M.C.M.Schurr on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine, two single medals.*

\$80

Unconfirmed but possibly brothers.



2176*
Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR) 1937-48. Flt.Lt. J.R.Williams. R.A.F. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2177

71st Regiment of Foot, medal for courage, loyalty and good conduct, in bronze, impressed number 5, other details worn. *Holed at top off centre, details extremely worn, poor but scarce.*

\$100

In Reports from Commissioners 1836 to the House of Commons it states a Medal Society - Seventy-first Regiment of Foot was formed in the 71st Light Infantry for the reward of merit, courage, loyalty and general good conduct. The recipient must have served ten years in the 71st and the number of medal-men (NCOs and others included) could not exceed 50.

2178

Primrose League Medal; Prince of Wales emblem, large, pressed metal hollow back emblem with wide suspender bar; England's St George cross shield with three stars in top left quarter, all in enamel inset into silver backing with pin back; Colonial Government Service badge with GRI cypher in centre, in gilt and enamel, number 815 on back on securing device. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

BRITISH GROUPS



2179*

Pair: Military Medal (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18. 30671 Sgt: S.J.Toby. 119/HY:BY:R.G.A. on first, 30671 Bmbr: S.J.Toby. R.A. on second. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$800

MM: Supplement to LG 26/3/1917 p2992; also Supplement to Edinburgh Gazette 28/3/1917 p648.

Sidney James Toby, Wheelwright, born 10Jan1892 at Budleigh, Salterton, Devon; Enl.07Jan1909 at the Citadel in Plymouth and posted to 141 Bty RGA; Apr1911 A/Bombardier; 08May1914 Bombardier; 25Sep1914 to 116 Heavy Bty; Feb1915 Cpl then A/Sgt; Apr1915 to 119 Heavy Bty; Feb1916 Sgt; 24Aug1917 returned to England due to WIA France, GSW to right leg, amputated; Disch.21Aug1918; Sidney Toby died at age 60 (newspaper account of his funeral included with lot). Eligible for 1914 Star with clasp 5th Aug - 22nd Nov qualifying on 03Oct1914.

With research.

2180

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19.
184141 Gnr. A.McWilliam. R.A. Impressed. *Uncirculated.*
\$100

Together with sew on riband bar of three ribbons comprising ribbons for the above two medals and also ribbon for Italy Commemorative Medal for War of 1915-18.

2181

Pair: General Service Medal 1918-62 (ERII type 1) - clasp - Malaya; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (ERII). S/22533368 Pte. F.W.Vickers on first medal, Const. Frederick Vickers on second. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Together with British Railways 15 Years First Aid Efficiency award in silver, reverse named 'M1551/F.Vickers/1964'; metal plaque mounted on timber display stand, plaque inset with The St John Ambulance Association enamelled badge and with the award details 'British Railways/London Midland Region/Ambulance Centre/20 Years/First Aid Efficiency/1969/F.Vickers'; miniature of GSM with clasp Malaya.

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES

2182

Imperial Service Medal, GVR (coinage profile). James Crompton. Chisel engraved. *In case of issue with fitted suspension pin, uncirculated.*

\$100

Together with copy of correspondence to James Crompton including letter from Home Office, Whitehall dated 15 Sep 1922 from the Secretary of the Imperial Service Order which in part states, 'I am commanded by the King to transmit to you herewith an Imperial Service Medal, in recognition of your meritorious service as an officer in the Department of Railways, Tasmania.'; also copy of a similar letter from the Ministry for Railways, Hobart.



2183*

Royal Red Cross, second class (ARRC)(GVR). *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with miniatures of British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19 and riband bar. Tasmanian recipient: Included in case is a neatly handwritten note, 'Awarded to one of the Hall sisters (Dolly, Dot & Lena) of Devonport, each of whom served in France 1914-18 War.'



2184*

Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR). 550 Sgt. H.A.Boys. Naming erased and then engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$1,400

DCM: LG 26/11/1917, p12326, posn 5; CAG 7/3/1918, p400, posn 106. Recommendation: 'During the operations of 4/6th October 1917, east of Ypres this NCO did magnificent work with the Battalion transport. Everyday the pack train was heavily shelled and it was entirely due to his coolness and prompt action that the pack animals were brought through the hostile barrage. On one occasion when some of the animals were wounded he was instrumental in clearing the road and thus averting a dangerous congestion of traffic. The success of the battalion supply system is largely due to his untiring efforts.'

Other awards for which Sgt H A Boys was recommended but incorrectly recorded at the time in military records under the name of 557 Sgt H Boys 6 Bn; Croix de Guerre altered to Medaille Militaire: 'On the night 22 April 1917, while the Bn was being relieved from the front line, the first line transport had to pass through the village of Morchies, which was being heavily shelled. This NCO, who is transport sergeant, took the transport through the village in three sections going and returning each time himself. He greatly inspired the drivers by his personal bravery and example.' Meritorious Service Medal as Transport Sergeant at Lagnicourt and Bullecourt.

Harry Arthur Boys, age 24, butcher, born at Otaki, Wellington, New Zealand; previous service with School Cadets; Enl.17Aug1914 in AIF and to camp at Broadmeadows; Emb.19Oct1914 from Melbourne for Middle East as a Driver, 6Bn, 2Bde, 1Div; served at Gallipoli from 25Apr1915; 17May1915 to Egypt; 09Sep1915 to LCpl; 14Feb1916 to Cpl; 22Mar1916 to Sgt; served in ops near Flers from Apr1916 then the Pozieres attacks and later Guedecourt; 20Sep1917 WIA near Passchendaele with shrapnel to head and side; 13Oct1917 to UK and Liverpool Military Hospital; 11Jun1918 to Officer Training Course at Cambridge, UK; Embarked UK for RTA 03Dec1918; Disch.28Mar1919.

With research.



2185*

Efficiency Decoration (GRI), with suspender bar 'Australia'. Major J.R.Hall. Engraved. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

ED: CAG No 63 27/3/1941 to Major J R Hall, 3rd MD.

Awarded Order of the British Empire (Officer) (OBE) Civil 01Jan1969 for services to ex servicemen.

Joseph Rex Hall, accountant, age 24, born at Kerang, Victoria; served 2.5 years in AAMC militia; Enl. 18Aug1914 in AIF and to Camp Broadmeadows; 09May1915 to 1st LH Field Ambulance on Gallipoli; 06Aug1915 to Sgt; 02Oct1915 to Staff Sgt; 01Jul1916 to 2nd Lt; 07Jul1916 to 4 Coy Imperial Camel Corps for ops in Western Desert; 13May1919 Aide de Campe to General Chauvel; Emb. 26Jul1919 for RTA; Disch. 14Jan1920 and to 20LHR militia and later 2nd Cavalry Divn; member of Army Coronation Contingent 1937; 19Nov1937 to Major; 30Sep1941 to Lt Colonel 23/21 Infy Bn; 06May1942 to Darwin during Japanese air raids; WWII Enl. 03Aug1942 in 2nd AIF; Emb. 17Aug1942 for service as ship's staff on transport to Middle East; 14Dec1946 to Reserve List; 22Sep1950 to Retired List as Colonel. Col J R Hall is mentioned at length in the History of the Naval and Military Club, Melbourne and was a well known horseman in the Melbourne Anzac Day March and also prominent in Melbourne Legacy and the Shrine of Remembrance. He died in 1981.

With research.

2186

British War Medal 1914-18. 3399 Pte. J.A.Hall. 48-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$100

Private James Alfred Hall, born Strathalbyn, SA, age 29, labourer; Enl. 29Sep1916 at Adelaide, SA to 2 Depot Bn; 01Dec1916 to 48 Bn; Emb. 10Feb1917; RTA 22May1918; Disch. 19Jul1918 as Medically Unfit. British War Medal is sole entitlement.

2187

British War Medal 1914-18, 7724 Pte. J.A.Hindle. 2-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, good very fine.*

\$150

John Albert Hindle, labourer, age 21, born at Blackpool, England, later to Lewisham, NSW; Enl. 16Aug1917; Emb. 19Dec1917; KIA 15Aug1918 France; commemorated at Villers-Bretonneux Memorial, France.

2188

British War Medal 1914-18. 635 L/Cpl F.W.Howling 24 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$100

Lance Corporal Frank Walsh Howling, born Geelong, Vic, age 21, farm hand; Enl. 15Mar1915 at Geelong, Vic; Emb. 08May1915; served as Hospital Guard at AGH; classified medically as B2; RTA 15Feb1918; Disch. 25Apr1918.

2189

British War Medal 1914-18. G.F.Parsonage. Australia. 354. Impressed. *No ribbon, good extremely fine.*

\$100

Civilian Rescue Award to NSW Police Constable



part

2190*

British War Medal 1914-18. 9201 MT-DVR H.J.Plunkett. AMC. A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Together with 15ct **gold** medal (25mm; 5.3gm), hand crafted and engraved, obverse, 'Presented/By/Farrow/Concert/Committee/To/Constable Plunkett', reverse, 'For/Brave effort to/Save Life and/Bus (?) in Flood/27.5.89/Canterbury N.S.W.'; also silver shooting medal (33mmx29mm), crossed rifle on shield with garter belt around, obverse, 'H.Plunkett', reverse, 'N.S.W.Rifle Clubs' Union 1902-3/A Grade/2nd/Police R.C.'

Driver Henry James Plunkett, born Bristol, England, age 45, Sergeant of Police, joined NSW Police Force c1886; Enl. 17Jul1915 at Warwick Farm; previous volunteer service with 4 Coy 2nd Regt Infy 1878-9; Emb. 22Dec1915 with Dermatological Hospital, AMC; 28Sep1916 AMC Training Depot; 13Oct1916 detached for service with Bulford Military Hospital; 25Jun1917 to France; 26Sep1917 Medical Board hearing at Havre classified Plunkett as 'PB' age and debility and sent to England; RTA 01Nov1917; Disch. 12Feb1918; name recorded on NSW Police Chapel War Memorial.

Rescue award: On the weekend of 25-27 May 1889, seventeen inches of rain fell in Sydney and all the low lying land was flooded, especially the river flats of Campsie, Canterbury and Marrickville. At about 1 pm on 27 May on the return trip, the driver of the Canterbury horse-bus found that the water had covered the bridge much more than on its earlier, outward trip. Nevertheless, he tried to cross the bridge and during the crossing the four horses attached to the vehicle were swept off their feet, and the animals and bus were swept away. The fare boy and all four horses were drowned and the bus smashed to a heap of splintered driftwood. Fortunately the driver and passenger managed to reach safety, being dragged out of the floodwaters by rescuers. No confirmation can be found but it is thought that this is the rescue for which Constable Plunkett was recognised.

2191

Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR) (coinage bust without Britt:Omn). A13016 Cole C.R. Engraved. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$150

C.R.Cole, Royal Australian Air Force.

2192

Anniversary of National Service 1951-1972 Medal. 2746014
E.G.Moore. Engraved. *In case of issue with miniature medal, uncirculated.*

\$100

Together with official government letter that accompanied the award.



2193*

Australian Sports Medal 2000. Alan John Zimmerer. Pantograph engraved. *In case of issue with miniature medal, some toned areas, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Awarded 22 June 2000. Citation: member of NSW Golf Club since 1967; Captain 1976-1981; President 1981-1986; Life Member since 1993.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS

2194

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899 - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901; King's South Africa Medal - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 31828 Tpr T.Fitzgerald Scottish Horse on first medal, 1852 Sergt T.Fitzgerald D.L.1 on second medal, 4536 A-C.Q.M.S. G.T.Fitzgerald 29 Bn A.I.F. on third and fourth medals. Second medal renamed, other medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$950

Gerald Thomas Fitzgerald WWI Enl.14Jan1916. Together with City of Essendon Councillor's fob in brass and enamel (22mm), inscribed on reverse 'Cr G.T.Fitzgerald'.

Australian Flying Corps Pilot Ace Killed in Action



2195*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1939 Dvr.A.J.Palliser. (officially corrected from Pallister) 9/A.S.C. A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut. A.J.Palliser. A.I.F. on second and third medals. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000

Together with Memorial Plaque named to Arthur John Palliser.

Arthur John Palliser, born Launceston, Tasmania, 02Mar1890, age 24, motor mechanic, of Ulverstone, Tasmania; Enl.18Sep1914; Emb.22Dec1914 with 300 Mechanical Transport, AASC for service at Gallipoli as a Driver Mechanic; 10Jul1916 with Div Supply Col apptd L/Cpl; 03Oct1916 apptd L/Sgt; 10Feb1917 apptd Sgt; 22Jan1918 selected for training as pilot in AFC; 26Jan1918 transferred as Cadet, AFC and then to AFC Tng Dep and No 2 R.F.C.S.M.A. to qualify for appointment as Flying Officer; 22Aug1918 to No 4 Sqn AFC; 30Aug1918 apptd Lieutenant; 5Nov1918 reported MIA while on offensive patrol; 14Feb1919 reported KIA by Court of Enquiry held at Cologne, Germany.

In Vol VIII Australian Flying Corps of the Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18 by F.M.Cutlack, Lieutenant Palliser is mentioned. On pages 360-361 it states, 'Lieutenants Barkell, G.Jones, and A.J.Palliser, from No.4 Squadron, were on offensive-patrol at 7,000 feet near Armentières shortly after 8 a.m., and, when over Frélinghen, were attacked from above by this

same mixed Fokker fleet, now consisting of eleven or twelve machines. Three of them dived at Barkell, four at Palliser, and two at Jones. Barkell and Palliser each rolled smartly and got the upper hand with a Immelmann turn; each then fired a devastating burst at a selected enemy from close range. These two Fokkers fell at once and crashed east of Armentières near the Lys. Jones was attacked a few seconds later than his comrades and just as he had seen a biplane - which had missed Palliser in its dive - swirl away below him.'

On pages 376-377 Cutlack describes the air activity in the Lessines region on 28 October 1918 as follows; 'Meanwhile King and his Snipes had arrived over Ath, and at 12,000 feet attacked and annihilated a formation of six or seven Fokkers. The enemy was slightly higher, but did not seem to be aware of the Snipes, until King, finishing a climb, half-rolled on the leader and fired his opening rounds into the enemy at fifty feet. The Fokker spun away under continual fire for 3,000 feet and then dropped on its back. Major W.A.McCloughry, in that part of the patrol which followed King, fastened on to another enemy and fired at him till he crashed outside Ath. Palliser shot down a third, which also fell near Ath, and, while climbing to rejoin formation, engaged and destroyed another Fokker.'

Then on 29 October 1918, Cutlack writes of one of the greatest air battles of the war. On pages 377 and 378 he states, 'British machines were penetrating too far for his liking over the enemy's line of retreat, and his fully available air force was now concentrated to thwart this reconnaissance. Early in the fine but hazy afternoon fifteen Snipes under King and Baker left the aerodrome for offensive-patrol of the area east of Tournai. This force towards the end of its patrol met about sixty Fokkers just east of Tournai flying at varying heights. Several British two-seaters were in the offing lower down. Five Fokkers promptly attacked King, who was flying lower than the others. King spun away to avoid them and at 3,000 feet ran across an L.V.G. two-seater in his path. Attacking this, he missed at the first dive, but returned a few minutes later, met the two-seater head-on, and destroyed it. Meanwhile the others, at various levels between 14,000 and 11,000 feet, were fiercely engaged. Three machines led by G.Jones at 11,000 feet were the first in action, when, climbing to meet fifteen Fokkers just above them, they saw ten of this formation dive towards the British two-seaters. Jones' force at once attacked the ten, and at the same moment six Snipes under Ross entered the fight with a swarm of fresh Fokkers. Jones in his dive destroyed two of the enemy in quick succession; one crashed north-east of Tournai, and the other burst into flames. Almost simultaneously Palliser set another Fokker on fire. He turned at once to attack a second which whizzed past him on the tail of a Snipe, and destroyed that enemy also. Then four Fokkers in turn attacked him, and he was obliged to spin away to escape them. The air was so thick with German machines that, high or low, in every direction, a machine leaving the ruck of a fight could not fail to meet them. So Palliser, diving for safety, found another enemy lower down in his path, and this too, he shot down out of control with a burst of eighty rounds ripped into the enemy as he dropped. Jones' patrol of three completely dispersed that particular body of Fokkers, but lost Sims. Sims was seen by Palliser to destroy one Fokker in flames, but shortly afterwards was himself shot down and killed.'

Lastly, on page 383 Cutlack writes of the end for Palliser when he states, 'The fight lasted but two or three minutes, and died out in the usual way, with machines spread over a wide area and making to regain formation. When the Snipes had re-formed it was found that three splendid pilots had been lost in the action - Baker (a flight-commander), and Lieutenants Palliser and P.W.Symons.' These three were all aces and the encounter with the enemy which included the German ace Karl Bolle on 5 November 1918, just 6 days before the cessation of the war, was a black day for No 4 Sqn AFC. At war's end No 4 Squadron, one of the most aggressive allied squadrons, was the highest scoring AFC squadron with approximately 220 victories.

Also, in the book, Men & Machines of the Australian Flying Corps 1914-19 by Charles Schaedel, reference is made to this battle when he writes, 'a week before the Armistice came into effect, the squadron suffered the loss of five pilots in one day. Lts E.J.Goodson and C.W.Rhodes were taken prisoner in the morning and in the afternoon Capt Baker, the leader of 'B' Flight and Lts A.J.Palliser and P.W.Symons were all killed during one short but particularly torrid engagement.'

Another reference to this action is made in the book, Fire in the Sky, The Australian Flying Corps in the First World War by Michael Milkentin. On page 323 he states, 'Somewhat paradoxically, Jasta Boelcke's victims were among No.4 Squadron's most experienced pilots. One, Thomas Baker, was a veteran flight commander with a dozen victories to his credit. The other two, Arthur Palliser and Parker Symons, had been at the front since August and Palliser had claimed five Fokkers in the week before his death. His was a particularly cruel fate, having survived four years of war; not only to be killed a week before the Armistice but also a day before he was scheduled for leave to Australia. Jones recalled speaking to Palliser before taking off that morning. 'I am due to return to Australia tomorrow', he said. 'If I was only lucky enough to break my finger in the hangar door I would not be able to fly today'. Palliser, along with Baker and Symons, were probably the last three Australians to die in action during the First World War.'

In the Court of Enquiry into Palliser's fate held on 14 February 1919 it was reported that he failed to return from patrol over enemy territory November

4th 1918 and was last seen in combat with enemy machines over Ath, Belgium. One informant told the enquiry that the patrol was met by about fifty Fokkers who downed five out of nine Snipes. Captain King reported that Palliser had gone down badly.

In his short wartime flying career in France from mid-1918, Lieutenant Palliser is credited as an air ace. Flying a Camel his first victory was against a Fokker D VII on September 16 over Fr linghein, next he destroyed a balloon in early October. Flying Sopwith Snipe E8064 he claimed two Fokker D VII's on October 28 and the following day he destroyed two more and another was last seen out of control north east of Tournai. His end came when he was shot down during his patrol's disastrous battle with Jaska Boelke, the specially created fighter squadron established by the famed German fighter ace, Oswald Boelke, under command of the Aviation Chief of Staff. Boelke was killed on 28 October 1916 while flying with Jasta 2 and in honor of their great leader, Jasta 2 was officially renamed Jasta Boelke on 17 December 1916 a name which continues today.

In correspondence with the Minister of Defence dated 31 December 1918, regarding the fact that her son was reported to her as MIA on 11 November, Mrs Palliser wrote that in his last letter to her dated 2 November 1918 that 'he had nailed a figure of a kangaroo (made of felt with red, white & blue ribbon round its neck which we sent him from Tasmania) on the front of his new machine for good luck'. In the letter she stated that she thought the Minister should have this information as it may help identify her son's flying machine, if found.

A Court of Enquiry found that in fact her son was KIA on 5 November 1918. This information was forwarded to the Military Commandant, Hobart on 4 March 1919 vide List 6/533 and the Governor General was informed on 5 March 1919. This message was posted not wired and because of wartime delays the message was not received by the Commandant until 11 March 1919. A telegram was then dispatched on 12th to the Church of England clergyman at Ulverstone to give the sad news to Lieutenant Palliser's family. Unfortunately the Governor General had received his message earlier than the Hobart Commandant and in turn sent a message of condolences to the family and this arrived before they had been informed officially by the Army of their son's death.

Mrs Palliser was advised on 6 December 1921 that her son's remains were exhumed during December 1919 from a small German cemetery a few hundred yards east of their present resting place. They were then buried in Grave 1 Frasnies lez Anvaing Churchyard, Hainaut which is about nine miles north east of Tournai, Belgium. Lt Palliser's body rests beside Lt A.E.Moir. 65 Sqn RAF, also KIA 5 November 1918. They are the only two Commonwealth airmen of WWI buried there. Lt Palliser's name is also located at Panel 187 in the Commemorative Area at the Australian War Memorial.

With a large quantity of research.

2196

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. A.Porteous. Australia. 1157. Both medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

2197

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 256530 F.H.Brown. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Flying Officer Francis Heriot Brown, born 11Sep1902 Ballarat, Victoria, building contractor; served 7 years in militia; Enl.13Jul1942 and to Point Cook for officer training; 27Oct1942 1 Mobile Works Sqn at Coomallie Creek during Japanese air raids; 29Dec1942 6 Mobile Works Sqn; 15 Feb1943 Flying Officer; 16Feb1943 to New Guinea in ops near Milne Bay; various other postings in Australia then from 30Apr1945 based at Morotai with HQ 1 Tactical Air Force for ops in South West Pacific Area; 01Oct1945 1 Personnel Depot; Disch.01Nov1945.

With research.

2198

Group of Four: Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX54336 D.F.Walsh. Impressed. *No ribbons on last two medals, extremely fine.*

\$150

Sgt Doris Francis Walsh, born Peak Hill, NSW, 08Jul1901; Enl.24Jun1940; Disch.06May1949 ex 2/17 Bn.

2199

Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 104447 D.A.Benjamin. Impressed. *In modern box of issue, uncirculated.*

\$80

Aircraftwoman Dorothy Adelaide Benjamin, born Warragul, Victoria, 26Mar1907; Enl.23Sep1942 at Yallourn; Disch.06Mar1947 ex Laverton Transit Departure & Reception Centre.

2200

Pair: British War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. P.A.1893. W.A.Robertson. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Able Seaman William Allan Robertson, born Adelaide 24May1922; Enl.21Oct1940; Disch.04Jan1946 ex HMAS Torrens.

Multiple Campaign Anti Terrorism Group



2201*

Group of Eight: Australian Active Service Medal 1991 - three clasps - East Timor, ICAT, Iraq 2003; International Force East Timor Medal 2000; Afghanistan Medal 2004; Iraq Medal 2004; Australian Service Medal 1991 - two clasps - Timor-Leste, CT/SR; Australian Defence Medal 2006; Nato Medal - one clasp - ISAF; Timor Leste Solidarity Medal. 1801204 S T Olds on first medal, 1801204 S.T.Olds on second medal, 8270517 S T Olds on third - sixth medals, last two medals unnamed as issued. All named medals pantograph engraved. *All medals in cases of issue, the third - sixth and last cases in slipcovers with medal name and recipient's service number and name, also a miniature case for CT/SR clasp, uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Together with miniatures and ribbon bars as issued. No miniature supplied with NATO medal, only ribbon bar.

Corporal Scott Olds; service in East Timor with A Fd Bty attached to Alpha Coy 3RAR; service in Iraq with Invasion Force 2003 Op Bastille 11/2/03 - 17/3/03, Op Falconer 18/3/03 - 18/5/03; service in East Timor with 1RAR 2007; service in Afghanistan with 1RAR 2009; qualified for CT/SR clasp as a member of Counter Terrorism Special Recovery Team serving with 152 Sig Sqn (SAS).



2202*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR without Br:Omn), suspender 'Canada'. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

NEW ZEALAND



2203*

New Zealand Medal 1861 to 1866. Corpl. J.Hutton 1st Waikato. Regt. *Nicely toned, good extremely fine.*

\$900

2204

New Zealand Medal 1863 to 1865, Lieut R.W.Hepburne 1st Waikatta Militia (note incorrect spelling of Waikato). Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Not located on roll for 1st Waikato Regt and this medal with these dates not recorded as being issued to this unit.



2205*

New Zealand Medal undated. Serjeant P.B.Cooke. No.3.Co. Auckland Militia. *Random dark toning, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$800



2206*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - three clasps - Cape Colony; Transvaal; South Africa 1902. 5977 Tpr G.Waldie N.Z.M.R. 8th Cont. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$400

Together with cloth identification card and leather pouch for medal.



2207*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899. 9360 Pte T.Anderson. 2nd Regt 10th N.Z.Cont: Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Entitled to clasp South Africa 1902. Thomas Anderson, a Miller, age 26 of Luggate; Enl.14Apr1902; Disch.12Apr1906.

2208

British War Medal 1914-18. 35909 Rflm. W.Dow, N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$50

William Dow, dairyman of Dunedin, also known as William Drummond Dow; Emb.09May1918 ex Wellington.

2209

New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-1945. Unnamed. *Nearly extremely fine with proof-like fields.*

\$50

2210

Group of Four: War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45; New Zealand Operational Service Medal; New Zealand Service Medal 1946-49. Unnamed as issued. *Court mounted, the first with edge nicks and surface digs, the rest good extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with miniature for the third medal.

OTHER COUNTRIES

2211

Germany, WWI Pour Le Merit (Blue Max); Third Reich, Knight's Cross with Oakleaves, also separate Diamonds and Swords attachment; Iron Cross 2nd Class; German Cross; War Merit Cross 2nd Class with swords; Special Badge for Single-Handed Destruction of a Tank; Balkan Shield 1944-1945; Hitler Youth Shooting award and another for Good Shot; a skull on crossed swords upon a cross with ribbon suspension; all replicas; also a selection of lanyards including shoulder type; book, Awards of the Third Reich by Lothar Hartung, special catalogue 1987/88. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$100

2212

Germany, World War I, Trio: 1914 Iron Cross 2nd Class; 1914-18 Cross of Honour with swords; Hessen Honour Medal; together with Wound Badge in black and miniature button hole ribbon bar. *Very fine.*

\$300

2213

Germany, Iron Cross 2nd Class WWI; Third Reich, Iron Cross 2nd Class WWII. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

2214

Germany, Third Reich, Iron Cross 2nd Class; War Merit Cross with swords (2). *Very fine.* (3)

\$120

2215

Germany, Third Reich, Bar to Iron Cross 1st Class, lugs on reverse for fitting to ribbon; S.A.Rally at Brunswick 1931 Badge of Honour, solid back in aluminium, marked RZM M1/35 by Ges. Gesch. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$140



part

2216*

Italy, Commemorative Medal for Operations in East Africa 1935-36; scarf pin (37mm) for uniform of Opera Balilla, the Italian Fascist youth organization. *The first extremely fine, the second with pin missing, toned good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2217

Pakistan, Republic Commemoration Medal 1956; Medal of Service - clasp - Kashmir 1964-65; War Medal 1971; War Star 1971; 100th Anniversary of Quaid I Azam Medal 1976; Hijri Medal 1979; Democracy Medal 1988; Golden Jubilee Medal of the Pakistani Revolution 1988; Ten Year Service Medal 1992; Nuclear Test Medal 1998; Medal of Good Conduct. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

2218

Pakistan, Republic Commemoration Medal 1956; Medal of Service - clasp - Kashmir 1964-65; War Medal 1971; War Star 1971; 100th Anniversary of Quaid I Azam Medal 1976; Hijri Medal 1979; Democracy Medal 1988; Golden Jubilee Medal of the Pakistani Revolution 1988; Ten Year Service Medal 1992; Nuclear Test Medal 1998; Medal of Good Conduct. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

2219

Pakistan, Republic Commemoration Medal 1956; Medal of Service - clasp - Kashmir 1964-65; War Medal 1971; War Star 1971; 100th Anniversary of Quaid I Azam Medal 1976; Hijri Medal 1979; Democracy Medal 1988; Golden Jubilee Medal of the Pakistani Revolution 1988; Ten Year Service Medal 1992; Nuclear Test Medal 1998; Medal of Good Conduct. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$150

2220

Pakistan, Medal of Good Conduct (9) with three different types of ribbon. *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$90

2221

Pakistan, Medal of Service - clasp - Kashmir 1964-65; 100th Anniversary of Quaid I Azam Medal 1976; Hijri Medal 1979; Democracy Medal 1988; Golden Jubilee Medal of the Pakistani Revolution 1988; Ten Year Service Medal 1992; Nuclear Test Medal 1998; Medal of Good Conduct. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$100



2222*

Russia (USSR), The Order of the October Revolution, variation 2 reverse, number 108282 engraved below Monetny Dvor mint mark. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



2223*

Russia (USSR), The Order of the Red Banner, type 3 variation 1 with Monetny Dvor mint mark struck separately in a straight line below the centre, number 129553 engraved below on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$600



2224*

Russia (USSR), The Order of Suvorov 3rd Class, type 2 three rivet screwback, number 1547 engraved at bottom of reverse. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$4,800



2225*

Russia (USSR), The Ushakov Medal, in silver, number 5004 impressed on reverse. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,200



2226*

Russia (USSR), The Nakhimov Medal, variation 2 with impressed number 3011 on edge. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

2227

Russia (USSR), The Order of the Patriotic War 2nd Class, 1985 issue, number 5829446 engraved on reverse. *Uncirculated.*

\$50



2228*

Russia (USSR), The Order of the Red Banner of Labor, type 5 variation 2 with curved Monety Dvor mint mark, number 318720 engraved at bottom of reverse. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2229*

Russia (USSR), The Order of Friendship of Peoples, number 36045 engraved on reverse. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450



2232*

Russia (USSR), The Order of the Badge of Honor, type 3 variation 2 with Monetny only 6mm wide, number 100557 engraved on reverse. *Good very fine.*

\$60

2230*

Russia (USSR), The Order of the Red Star, type 2 without screwpost base, number 3040664 engraved on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$80



2233*

Russia (USSR), The Order of Glory 3rd Class type 2, number 707642 engraved on reverse. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2231*

Russia (USSR), The Order for Service to the Motherland in the Armed Forces of the USSR 3rd Class, number 137013 engraved on reverse. *In box with number 37013 stamped on lid, a few tone spots, virtually uncirculated.*

\$150



2234*

Russia (USSR), The Order of Labor Glory 2nd Class, number 13249 engraved on reverse. *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

Lot 2232



2235*

Russia (USSR), The Order of Labor Glory 3rd Class, type 2 one piece construction, number 585314 engraved on reverse. *Good extremely fine.*

\$50



2236*

Russia (USSR), Partisan Medal 1st Class. *A few edge bumps, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$500

2237

Yugoslavia, Fire Service, 'Drasca Banavina' Merit Cross 1918 in gilt and enamel; 'Dravske Banovine' Ten Year Service Medal, c1930s. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$50

2238

World medals, Belgium, Victory Medal 1914-18 (5) official type 1 with original ribbons, Commemorative Medal 1914-18 (3); France, 1914-18 Croix de Guerre with palm leaf; Vietnam Star (3) in original Vanguard Military Equipment USA boxes. *Very good - very fine.* (12)

\$150

2239

World medals, Cambodia, Medal of National Defense; Japan, 1931-1934 China Incident War Medal, another, basic pilot's graduation badge from 90th class; USA, Army Good Conduct Medal. *No ribbon with second medal, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

MILITARIA



2240*

Great Britain, Miniature Group of Nine: The Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Military) in gilt and enamel with double claw buckle to top; The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George in gilt and enamel with double claw buckle to top; The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (CBE) Commander (Military) (Type 1) in gilt and enamel; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - four clasps - Cape Colony, Transvaal, Paardeberg, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; 1935 Jubilee Medal; Colonial Auxiliary Decoration (EVIIR). *Court mounted as worn, all contemporary originals, good very fine.*

\$400

2241

Miniature medals, WWI - Vietnam, includes WWI trio and WWII pair; MBE and WWII five; WWII seven stars, Defence Medal and Victoria Cross; WWII four; WWII three; Vietnam pair (2 pairs); singles, MBE and War Medal 1939-45; full sized medals for George Cross, War Medal 1939-45 and Australia Service Medal 1939-45, all replicas and South Vietnam Campaign Medal; also Rising Sun (KC) hat and collar badges in nickel, submariner's badge (QC) (2, metal with enamel and embroidered); Royal Life Saving Society bronze medal issued to E.C./Booth/10-3-48. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (42 items mainly in groups)

\$90



2242*

World miniatures, Belgium, Order of the Crown, arms and rays of cross set with diamonds (20 in total), Industrial and Agricultural Decoration in gold set with diamonds in the crown and suspension (16 in total) with blue stones around edge (14 in total), mounted together on a gold pin back suspension bar; Chile, Order of Merit in silver and blue enamel on old type ribbon (red, white and blue) with rosette; Denmark, Order of the Dannebrog (Christian X issue 1912-47) in gold with lapel button suspension. *In Belgian jeweller's case, extremely fine.* (4)

\$300

2243

Replica medals: Distinguished Service Cross (GRI); Distinguished Flying Cross (GRI). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$60

2244

Australia, c1890-1960, metal and cloth cap and collar badges, shoulder titles, rank badges and buttons, including hat and collar Rising Suns, shoulder titles, Australia, 49th Infantry collar badge, 1930-42, also lapel badge; RAAF cap badges, Warrant Officer, buttons, Ivanhoe Grammar School Cadet Unit, cap badges (3) in gilt and enamel (two chipped); Volunteered for Active Service badge, 1914-18; Great Britain, cap badges, Cornwall, The Essex and Kent Scottish, Second Dragoon Guards Queen's Boys, RAC cloth wings (modern copies), shoulder title City of London, Royal Marines, buttons c1890. *Good - very fine.* (125)

\$170

2245

Australia, Rising Sun badges (KC), hat badges (8), collar badges (18); Australia shoulder titles (16); other sundry metal shoulder titles (5); AAMWS shoulder title; Army unit metal hat/collar badges (9); RAS badge WWII; Services Rendered badge WWII; ARP badge; Marksman crossed rifles (.303) badge in metal; Signallers crossed flags qualification badge in metal; Kangaroo on a V chrome lapel badge, pin missing; Queensland Police Force button (KC); Voluntary Aid Detachment Australia button; Naval Officer's bullion hat badge and RANR Petty Officers night uniform hat badge; others (3). *A few missing a lug, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (60)

\$250

2246

Australia, WWI Rising Sun hat badges (2, one by Stokes, one with no maker's mark), Australia shoulder titles (2), all in blackened bronze. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

2247

IV Battalion A.I.F., lapel badge in battalion colours of white over green and with original pre 1929 motto 'Nomine Quartus'; WWI dog tag in aluminium, obverse, die struck Australian arms with 'N.S.W.' stipple engraved below, reverse, stipple engraved, '1244/Dr L.N.Phipps/Mining Coy./A.I.F./C.E'. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

1244 Sapper Laurie Norman Phipps, 3rd Tunn.Coy; Emb.07Dec1915; RTA 23Jun1919.



2248*

Queensland Mounted Infantry, type 1, c1860-1890, hat badge in brass (53mm) (Grebert p212). *Good very fine.*

\$200



part

2249*

New South Wales Military Forces, helmet plate (QVC 1881-1901 Pattern), in white metal (103mm x 85mm) (Grebert p78), together with a matching collar badge in white metal (31mm x 30mm). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$250



2250*

Australian Commonwealth Horse, 1902, second pattern hat badge (45mm) oxidised and gilt. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

2251

The King's Colonials, C Sqn (Australasia), 1903, hat badge in brass (appears to be a replica); buttons, British, 14th Regt of Foot (found at Victoria Barracks, Sydney and ex L.Barton Collection), 78th Highland Regt, and Australia, Corps of Staff Cadets (1920-1940); tokens in brass for Northern Territory Beef Roads, one stubloon, 1970 (4). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$50



2252*

1st Australian Infantry Regiment (NSW), 1900-1912, hat badge in brass (voided). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2253

11th Australian Infantry Regiment (WA), 1900-1912, hat and collar badge (the collar unlike the image, Cossum 84, but same design as hat badge). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2254

Australian Army Medical Corps, 1900-1912, hat badge in brass (voided cross); another, 1930-1942, hat badge in brass and collar pair in oxidised. *The two hat badges with no lugs, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$80

2255

Australian Engineers, 1900-1912, hat badge in brass; Australian Army Ordnance Corps, 1930-1942, hat badge in brass. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$100

2256

Australian Field Artillery (Militia), 1900-1912, hat and collar

badge in oxidised; another identical but in bronze (cleaned of oxidised coating); Australian Garrison Artillery (Militia), 1900-1912, hat badge in brass. *The first hat badge with one lug missing and the the first collar badge with pin back fitting, the last badge with lugs missing, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$150

2257

Australian Army hat badges, 1900-1912, Commonwealth Cadet Corps (Victoria), hat badge in brass; 1912-1918, NSW Defence Forces Staff, hat badge in brass (46mm); 13th Light Horse AIF, hat badge in oxidised; 1948-1953, 10th Western Australian Mounted Infantry, hat and collar pair in white metal. *Extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

2258

Australian Army collar badges, 1900-1912, 13th Australian Light Horse Regt (Queensland Mounted Rifles), in white metal; 1930-1942, 5th Light Horse Regt (Wide Bay & Burnett Light Horse), in white metal; 18th Light Horse Regt (Adelaide Lancers), in oxidised; 6th Infantry Bn (Royal Melbourne Regt), in oxidised; 9th Infantry Bn (Moreton Regt), in brass; 15th Infantry Bn (Oxley Regt), pair in oxidised; 19th Infantry Bn (South Sydney Regt), in brass; 25th Infantry Bn (Darling Downs Regt), in oxidised; 36th Infantry Bn (St George's English Rifle Regt), pair in brass; 39th Infantry Bn (Hawthorn-Kew Regt), in enamel and gilt; Australian Staff Corps, pair in oxidised. *Mostly extremely fine.* (14)

\$200



2259*

2nd District Guards AIF, 1912-1918, hat badge in oxidised brass (Cossum 167). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2260

Administrative and Instructional Staff Corps, 1900-1912, collar badge in enamel on gilt and silver; Australian Instructional Corps, 1930-1942, pair of collar badges in enamel on oxidised bronze. *The first with lugs missing, otherwise extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



2261*

Australian Camel Corps, hat badge and collar badge, unofficial AIF 1912-18 41mm sand cast brass hat badge and 28mm sand cast copper collar badge, lugs intact. *Fine and rare.* (2)

\$500



2262*

Australian Staff Corps (1921), cap badge in enamel on brass (40mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2263

Australian Army badges, 1930-1942, 6th Light Horse Regt (NSW Mounted Rifles), hat badge and collar pair in white metal; 23rd Light Horse Regt (Barossa Light Horse), hat badge (no lugs) and collar pair, all in brass; 30th Infantry Bn (NSW Scottish), hat badge and collar pair in white metal (all possibly restrikes); 43rd Infantry Bn (Hindmarsh Regt), hat badge and collar pair in brass; 47th Infantry Bn (Wide Bay Regt), hat badge and collar pair, the hat in brass, the collars oxidised, also 1953-1960 same unit's hat badge in brass. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$300

2264

Australian Army badges, 1930-1942, 9th Light Horse Regiment, hat and collar badge in brass; 58th Infantry Bn (Essendon-Coburg-Brunswick Rifles), hat badge in enamel on brass; 59th Infantry Bn (Hume Regt), hat badge in enamel on brass; 60th Infantry Bn, hat badge in enamel on brass. *All with lugs missing, the 59th with small enamel chip, otherwise good very fine.* (4)

\$80

2265

Australian Army badges, 1930-1942, 6th Infantry Bn (City of Melbourne Regt), hat and collar pair in brass; 1953-1960, 2/14th Queensland Mounted Rifles, hat badge in white metal; 8/13 Victorian Mounted Rifles, hat badge in white metal; 16th Infantry Bn (Cameron Highlanders of WA), hat badge in white metal; 27th Infantry Bn (SA Scottish Regt), hat and collar pair in white metal (hat and one collar with no lugs); 40th Infantry Bn (Derwent Regt), hat (no lugs) and one collar badge in bi-metal; 45th Infantry Bn (St George Regt), hat and collar pair in gilt; 59th Infantry Bn (Hume Regt), hat and collar pair in gilt; 1953-1973, Papua New Guinea Volunteer Rifles, hat badge in gilt. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$250

2266

Australian Army badges, 1930-1942, 40th Infantry Bn (Derwent Regt), hat badge in bronze; 57th Infantry Bn (The Merri Regt), hat badge in bronze; 61st Infantry Bn (Cameron Highlanders of Qld), hat badge in white metal; 1953-1960, 38th Infantry Bn (Bendigo Regt), hat badge and one collar badge (no lugs) in white metal, also a 1930-1942 issue hat badge for the same unit in oxidised but no lugs; 41st Infantry Bn (Byron Scottish Regt), hat badge and collar pair in white metal. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

2267

Australian Army badges, 1953-1960, 10th Light Horse, hat and collar pair in white metal and enamel; 15th Northern River Lancers, hat (no lugs) and collar pair in white metal; 2nd Infantry Bn (City of Newcastle Regt), hat and collar pair in gilt; 12th Infantry Bn (Launceston Regt), hat and collar pair in gilt; 13th Infantry Bn (Macquarie Regt), hat and one collar badge in gilt; 43rd Infantry Bn (Hindmarsh Regt), hat and collar pair in gilt; 58/32nd Infantry Bn (Melbourne Rifles), hat badge in gilt. *Extremely fine.* (18)

\$150

2268

Germany, Third Reich, Luftwaffe metal hat badge; Gebirgsjager metal edelweiss cap badge; RAD National Labor Service metal cap badge; Hitler Youth Young People's Proficiency metal badge, back marked M1/63; East Germany, Army metal hat badge. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

2269

Germany, Ex Servicemans Association, Committee badge with suspender bar, in gilt and enamel. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

2270

Great Britain, Royal Artillery helmet plate (QVC 1881-1902 Pattern), in gilt (100mm x 85mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$60



2271*

Great Britain, 58th Foot Regt badge with brooch fitting and safety chain, castle within garter belt, this engraved 'Montis Insignia Calpe' (badge of the Rock of Gibraltar) at the top and 'LVIII Regt' at the bottom, impressed on the reverse 'xTJx' (Thomas Johnson I, London c1872). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

2272

Great Britain, Boer War Patriotic tin lapel pins, Right Hon Sir Redvers Buller; Field-Marshal Right Hon Lord Roberts; Lieut-Gen Sir George White; Colonel Robert S.S. Baden-Powell. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100



2273*

New Zealand Regular Forces, bronze helmet plate (QVC) (100mm x 80mm). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



2274*

New Zealand Volunteers, gilt helmet plate (QVC) (110mm x 90mm). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

2275

New Zealand, 4th (Waikato) Mounted Rifles, WWI, hat badge in brass, by J.R.Gaunt, London, screwback fitting. *Good very fine.*

\$50

2276

New Zealand, Fire Service, metal cap badges (3) NZFS general issue, another but Phoenix type, and another Paihia issue; shoulder badges (cloth) (2) Paihia, Queenstown. *Extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

2277

New Zealand, 18th and 19th (2) Armoured Regiment, porcelain mugs, by Dervia Italy. *First mug with a crack and chip on rim, very good.* (3)

\$100

2278

Russia, USSR, Army belt buckles (2, one with enamelled star), hat badges (2, Navy enlisted man and Civil Airlines officer), Navy fouled anchor hat badge; also USA, Army officer's cap badge in original box of maker. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$50

2279

Queen Victoria Happy New Year Tin, for troops in South Africa 1900; Queen Mary Christmas Tin 1914; King Edward & Queen Alexandra Coronation 1902 Chocolate Tin (small); 'Queen's Own' Needle Case, two different types, one with Queen Victoria's portrait the other without; brass Vesta 66mm high in the shape of a champagne bottle labelled 'Henri Clicquot Reims'; battered cigarette case ornately decorated with ancient Egyptian scenes; YMCA wallet issued to A.I.F. 1916 stamped with the YMCA Australia logo; Victoria ARP badge; another for Victoria ARP Warden. *Fine.* (10)

\$250

2280

World militaria and medals, including Great Britain, WWI Princess Mary gift tin, Army General Service belt buckle (VR), sword belt buckle, 2nd Bn The P.A.Somerset Light Infantry, award medallion in silver, inscribed 'E.Coy / 1912-1913', Royal Society Safe Driving Competition, five years Drivers award, three bars 1967, 1969, 1970; Thailand, medals (3, East Asia Combat Medal 1941-45; Freeman Safeguarding Medal Class II; Most Noble Order of the Crown of Thailand VI Class); Germany, Westphalia, Fire Brigade Faithful Service Medal. *Good - very fine.* (9)

\$100

2281

Powder flask, bag shaped in brass (20.5cm long), leaf spray decorated on both sides, universal charging top, with four position charging spout for 2 1/4, 2 1/2, 2 3/4 and 3 drams, by C. & J.W.Hawksley/Sheffield. *Very fine.*

\$150



2282*

Colonial shooting trophy cup, in hallmarked sterling silver (HMSS), maker Charles Boynton, London 1869, cup supported by three crossed rifles (appear to be long barrel Snider types c1869) with acorn wreath around, all mounted on a circular, timber base, cup engraved, 'Garden Island/Central Social Committee Trophy/Presented To/G.Is. Miniature Rifle Club/For/Half Yearly Championship.' *Shields removed from around timber base and enamelled medallion below wreath removed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Davidson Auctions, 26 September 2009, lot 586.

2283

NSW Police Force Sword of Honour, c1982, commemorative issue by Wilkinson Sword of England, blade embossed with various police depictions from 1860 to 1982, crossguard decorated with NSW Police badge, numbered on blade 166 and with certificate number 166 of only 200 issued. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

2284

RAAF Diamond Jubilee Sword, 1981, by Wilkinson Sword of England, based on a House of Lancaster sword of the twelfth century, blade is 43 inches in length and embossed with the first aircraft used by the RAAF, aircraft used during WWII and present day jet aircraft, crossguard decorated with the RAAF eagle, numbered 030 on blade edge and with matching certificate number 030 of only 100 issued. *Some scuffing on timber handle, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

2285

The Sword of Napoleon, by International Military Archives (Franklin Mint), recreated in fine steel and decorated with 24ct gold electroplate by specialists in Toledo, Spain, with certificate of authenticity. *Small piece missing from top of pommel, extremely fine.*

\$250

The certificate provides full details of the symbolism of the sword's decorative features.

2286

Germany, Imperial Reservists, original stein with pewter lid, 1st Bavarian Heavy Cavalry Regiment. *Ornament missing from top, inside lid repaired, fine crack near top, otherwise very good.*

\$250

2287

Germany, World War I, Regimental pottery stein with pewter lid, Reservist N.Moormann; 19th Infantry Regiment, stein with pewter lid, 1929-1933. *First stein cracked, both crazed, good - very good.* (2)

\$100

2288

Germany, World War I, belt buckle; also money box, aluminium, shell shaped top with brass base. *Very good.* (2)

\$100

2289

Germany, Third Reich Army dagger, blade with maker's name, 'Alcoso/AC/S/Solingen', Army Infantry eagle crossguard, orange coloured cast plastic material grip, oak leaf decorated pommel, metal scabbard with oak leaf decorated bands. *Bottom of crossguard eagle missing, otherwise very fine.*

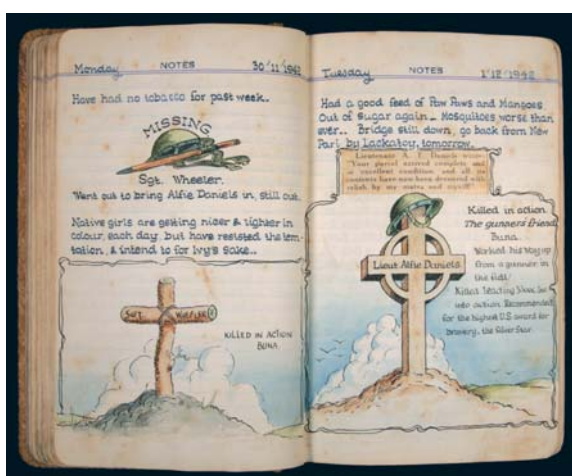
\$100

2290

Japanese WWII memorabilia, parts of first Japanese bomb on Port Moresby; Army Book; felt purse, home - made, containing Japanese minor coins; pocket diary 1942; razor blade (cut-throat type) in wooden scabbard but with missing handle; pocket compass with Japanese lettering but with glass face cracked; steel balls used in mechanical game of Pachinko; small parcel of unknown Japanese papers; Japanese combs handmade from bamboo, one narrow and one wide; Japanese handmade bamboo curtain container. The first seven items are housed in packets describing item, origin and the name of the Australian soldier who retrieved the item. *Very good - fine.* (11)

\$100

Historic WWII Service Diary



2291*

War diary WWII, Collins Service Diary with fly page marked 'Gunner Mascord. R.E./R.H.Q./2/1 Field Regiment. A.I.F.', calendars for years 1941-1943, first entries are poems, 1-6-1942 'Somewhere in New Guinea'; 4.6.1942 'Fuzzy Wuzzy Angels' by Sgt:Ber0s 2/16 Battalion. A.I.F. with full page colour sketch beside; 7.6.1942 A.I.F. Abroad 'A Soldiers Dream' by Allan Miller; 1.9.1942 Gnr. E.Gray. 'Salute To The Choice' New Guinea; these are followed by entries beginning on 5 September 1942 at the Army camp in West Maitland, New South Wales, outlining Gunner Mascord's pre embarkation training, his trip from Brisbane, Queensland via Townsville to Port Moresby in New Guinea and thereafter his daily routine, his views of the local life and flora and fauna in New Guinea, one example written on 29 September 'Flies, mosquitoes, ants, spiders etc bad' and the next day 'Flies unbearable.', then again on 3 November 'Bloody mosquitoes make life really miserable!'; in a number of entries he makes mention of severe pain he is suffering caused by varicose veins and his refusal to return to Australia for treatment rather preferring to stay with his unit in the field; he relates of the air raids, the war's progress, casualties and a continual reference to how much he misses his girlfriend and on 13 October 1942 he mentions his proposal by letter and his beloved Ivy's acceptance on 27 October 1942 when he writes 'Ivy is very happy re prospects to marry me'; on 5 December 1942 he records 'Picked out as a commando today, start training tomorrow'; the entry on 6 January 1943 states 'Designed cover, illustrated 3 jokes for Regimental Book, the unit are going to publish it for me / title:- 2/1 Field Regt.

Abroad'; on 20 January he writes that he has transferred by plane to Dobadura air strip and the last diary entry is dated 26 January 1943; throughout the diary is illustrated with colour and black and white sketches including various graves of AIF men killed in action and examples of some postage stamps of Papua and also New Guinea; a unique illustrated document beautifully penned in a calligraphy style in ink, not surprisingly when one considers the writer's pre war occupation. *Good very fine.*

\$7,500

NX10171 Gunner Ramon Enslin Ernest Mascord, born 23Mar1913 at Waterloo, NSW, Signwriter and Duco Sprayer; Enl.19Mar1940 at Paddington into 2/3 Field Regt; Emb.14May1940 for service in Middle East; 10Sep1941 Cpl; Emb.15Sep1942 for service in New Guinea; 27Dec1942 admitted to AGH with varicose veins; AWL on numerous occasion in and out of Australia all resulting in fines or confinement and on the last occasion, after returning from New Guinea, he was AWL from Narellan camp in Sydney for several months resulting in his arrest on 30May1944; 30Jun1944 he underwent a medical assessment and considered unsuitable for further service due to anxiety and the partial amputation of two fingers of his right hand; Disch.03Aug1944 as Medically Unfit ex 2/1 Field Regt after total service of 1,281 days including service in Middle East 4May1940 - 31Mar1942 and New Guinea 15Sep1942-16Aug1943.

2292

ANZAC Memorial book, 1916, published by The Returned Soldiers Association of New South Wales, pp304, with b&w photos and Died on Service roll, with official slip cover, marked with disc no.26 'In Memory of Lieut. C.J.A.Ramsay. 39th Batt. K.I.A. 1.12.1917'. *Some foxing on fly pages, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2293

Crimean War, Kinglake, A.W., The Invasion of the Crimea: Its Origin and An Account of Its Progress down to the death of Lord Raglan, 5 vols (1-4, 6), by William Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh and London, 1863-1880, hard covers, gold blocked decoration and title on spine, first two volumes signed on fly page 'B.Abbott/Abbotts Leigh/1883'. *Covers good, occasional foxing on contents, overall very good.* (5)

\$200

2294

O'Connor, John, Australian Airborne, The History and Insignia of Australian Military Parachuting, 440pp, A4 size hard cover, hundreds of colour and b&w photos throughout, Sydney, 2005; Simpson, Harold B., Audie Murphy, American Soldier, 466pp, A4 size hardcover, the life story of America's most decorated soldier of WWII who portrayed himself in the war movie, To Hell and Back, Dallas, Texas, 1982. *The first as new, the second with some foxing otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

2295

Sabretache, journal of Military History Society of Australia, 1997-2011 (55), Index Book 1958-2001; Despatch, journal of NSW Military Historical Society, 1985-1991 (7); Military Collectors Club of Canada journals, 1989-1991 (4); The Medal Collector UK issues 6-10, 1988-89 (5); Military Medal Society of South Africa journal nos 33, 34, 1990-92 (2); other research and book catalogues (7); Orders & Medals auction by Buckland, Dix & Wood, 12 June 1991. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (82)

\$80

2296

Wings, journals, 1999-2009 (40), other Defence publications (4). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (44)

\$50

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE

THE TOM MAY COLLECTION



2297*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Armorica (billon) stater, (c75-50 BC), degraded Philip II stater, head right, reverse, horse, boar below, class III, (S.16). *Striking split in flan, attractive patina, very fine.*

\$100



2298*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Potin (tin copper alloy) unit, (c100 BC) (1.25 grams), crude head left, class I type, (S.63). *Attractive patina, very fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets, NC 7782.



2299*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Southern Britain, inscribed issue, Atrebates and Regni, Tincommius (c30-10 BC), gold quarter stater, third coinage of Classical style issued 20-10 BC, (1.16 grams), obverse, COMF in sunken tablet, reverse, Celticized horse right, TIN above horse C below, leaflike design underneath, (S.82, Mack Sylloge 111, Van A. 390-1 notes as rare, CCI 84.0783 this coin). *Attractive, very fine - good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink with collector's ticket, ex Patrick Collection, Spink, Nov 1954.



2300*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Atrebates and Regni, Tincommius, first coinage, (c30 BC - AD 10), silver unit (1.27gm), Southern Mint, struck circa AD 1-10, obverse, star with six rays central dot, reverse, boy riding dolphin to right, (S.88, Bean TIN 4-8; Van Arsdell 371-1). *Very fine/fine, scarce.*

\$60



2301*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Eppillus, (later 1st century BC - early 1st century AD), coinage struck at Calleva, silver unit, bearded head right - wreath, reverse, boar right, EPPIL F COM (S.100; Van A 416), (1.15 grams). *Good very fine and attractive.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets, NC 3980.



2302*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Southern Britain and Thames area, Atrebates, Verica, (cAD 10-40), silver unit, third coinage issued AD 25-35, (1.19 grams), obverse, two cornucopias with sceptre between, [C]O[M] MI F, below sceptre a vase, reverse, seated figure to right, holding spear, oval shield behind, CA behind, VERI before, (S.134, Van A.531-1). *Attractively toned with golden highlights, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



2303

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Verica (cAD 10-40), second coinage, 20-25, silver unit, bull right, reverse, figure standing left, (S.137; Van A 506), (0.76 grams). *Lacquered, otherwise nearly very fine/fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



2304*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Verica, (cAD 10-c40), third coinage, 25-35, silver minim, A in the star, reverse, bird right (Van Arsdell 561-1; S.158), A = Amminius, (0.23 grams). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets, NC 7390.



2305*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Cunobelin, (early 1st century AD to c40 AD), silver unit, winged bust right, (CV)NO, reverse, sphinx seated left (TASCIO) off flan (S.313; Van A 2057), (1.12 grams). *Off centre, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets, NC 4859.



2306*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Cunobelin (early 1st century AD - c40 AD), bronze unit, (2.50 grams), obverse, CVNO on tablet within wreath, reverse, CAMV below horse prancing right, (S.344, Van A.2101, M 250); Cunobelin (c.10-41 A.D.), metal worker type, bronze unit, (2.09 grams), obverse, head left, CVNOBELIN around, reverse, metal worker seated right, holding hammer, fashioning a vase, TASCIO behind, (S.342, Van A.2097, M.248); Southern Britain, uninscribed coinage, Dubnovellaunus in Kent, (late 1st century BC - early first century AD), bronze unit, (1.20 grams), obverse, head left, reverse, horse left, [DVBNO] above, (S.211, Van A. 1669, M.281). *Attractive green toning, nearly extremely fine and scarce.* (3)

\$120

Private purchases from Spink with two tickets.

2307

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Cunobelin, (early 1st century AD to c40 AD) bronze unit, bearded head of Jupiter Ammon left, CVNO BELIN, reverse, CAM below horseman galloping right, (S.345; Van A 2103); Durotriges, (mid 1st century BC to mid 1st century AD), cast bronze stater, (S.372). *Porous, good/very good; green patina, fine.* (2)

\$120



2308*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Epaticcus, (1st half 1st century AD), silver unit, Victory seated, TASCIOV, reverse, boar right, EPAT (S.357; Van A 581), (1.30 grams). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets, NC 3986.



2309*

Ancient British, Celtic Coinage, Iceni, Boudicca, silver unit, (c50 BC), head right, reverse, horse right (S.434; Van A 790-1), (1.24 grams). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets, NC 7370.



2310*

Early Anglo-Saxon period, (c600-775), primary series sceattas, c680-710, silver sceat, radiate bust right, EPA in runic, reverse, TOTII (S.779, N.157, BMC 2b, Metcalf 123;125). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



2311*

Early Anglo-Saxon period, (c600-775), Continental silver sceatta, c695-740, Frisian sceat, porcupine with III at cross, reverse, 'standard' with letters, die break or 'bird' on square, (S.790V; dies not in Metcalf) (1.15 grams). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket F247/R1029. See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Yearbook 2010, fig.2.



2312*

Kings of Northumbria, Aethelred II (second reign, 843/4-849/50), copper sceat, FORDRED, dot in circle on both sides. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100



2313*

Kings of Northumbria as Archbishops of York, Archbishop Wigmund, (837-849/50), copper styca, EDELHELM, (S.870). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



2314*

Kings of Mercia, Offa, (757-796), London silver portrait penny, light coinage, 779-792, ETHELVALD (S.905; N.310; Blunt 57; Chick 10m), (1.14 grams). *Clipped bottom edge, slightly porous as usual, good fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Sotheby Sale 23 March 1990 (lot 371) and Spink NC July-August 1990, no.4228. See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Yearbook 2010, p55, fig.4.



2315*

Viking Coinages, (c885-954), Danish East Anglia, St Edmund memorial coinage, c895-910, silver penny, moneyer Ansiger, (S.960; N.483) (1.33 grams). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets including NC 2026.



2316*

Viking Coinages, (c895-954), Danish East Anglia, c895-915, St Edward memorial coinage, c895-910, silver penny, semi barbarous legends, (S.961; N.483) (0.92 grams). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets, NC 6939.



2317*

Viking Coinages, (c895-954), Danish East Anglia, Viking imitation, Alfred the Great, (871-899) silver penny (1.13 grams) bust right, reverse, Londonia monogram (S.964; N.463). *Dark toned, left rim clipped away, otherwise as struck, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$6,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket B/1668. See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Year Book 2010, p55, fig 5.



2318*

Viking Coinages, (c895-954), Viking coinage of York, CNUT silver penny, reverse, CVNETTI, (S.993) (1.27 grams). *Clashed reverse die, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500



2319*

Kings of Wessex, Alfred the Great, (871-899), silver halfpenny (0.32 grams), portrait with long hair, reverse, Londonia monogram (S.1063; N.645). *Edge clipped on right, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Spink, NC.2595 (13 May 1993).



2320*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), silver penny, long cross type, London Mint, LEOFSTAN MO LVND, (S.1151), (1.63 grams). *Peck marked and crinkled, otherwise good fine.*

\$300

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Year Book 2010, p55, fig.6.



2321*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, pointed helmet type, 1024-30, BMC XIV, York mint STIRCOL MO EOFR, (S.1158) (1.06 grams). *Slightly crimped, otherwise clear good very fine.*

\$400



2322*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, pointed helmet type, 1024-30, +LEOFOLD O[]LVN, Leopold of London, (S.1158) (0.94 grams). *Section chipped away, otherwise well struck, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Regal Coins (?) with their ticket.



2323*

Harold I, (1035-1040), silver penny, fleur-de-lis type, 1038-1040, LEOFSTAN O LV (London), (S.1165; N.803), (0.86 grams). *Edge rim chipped off at bottom, otherwise very fine, reverse somewhat blurred in striking.*

\$900

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, H1235/E3643 and A.H.Baldwin ticket by P.D.Mitchell in 1972, notes as Hilderbrand 692.



2324*

Harthacnut, (1035-1042), silver penny, (1.08 grams) Danish type, HARDECNUT reverse voided long cross with alternating pellets and annulets in quarters, AIFPARD OLV, Lund Mint (S.1170). *Slightly crinkled, toned very fine and rare.*

\$800

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket K209/-.



2325*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), silver penny, Hammer cross type, 1059-62, DIORMAN ON STENIG, Steyning Mint (1.22 grams) (S.1182; N.828). *Gold and grey toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket (F147/N193).



2326*

Harold II, (1066), silver penny, (1.30 grams) bust with sceptre, PAX type, DERMON ON STENI, Steyning Mint (S.1186; N.836). *Toned, good portrait, good very fine and very rare from this mint.*

\$3,500

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets, S877/P438. See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Year Book 2010, p55, fig 7.



2327*

William I, the Conqueror, (1066-1087), silver penny, BMC 8, PAXS type, Salisbury Mint, OSBERN ON SERB (1.36 grams), (S.1257; BMC 897). *Attractively toned and clearly struck, nearly extremely fine.*

\$800

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Year Book 2010, p56, fig.8.



2328*

William II, (1087-1100), silver penny, BMC 3, voided cross type, Winchester Mint, GODPINE ON PNC, (S.1260), (1.40 grams). *Full flan, pinched at bottom, usual flat strike, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Carlyon Britton collection (lot 1315) with old ticket. BNJ VI pl.XVI, 24 this coin, 1918, 3.10.



2329*

Henry I, (1100-1135), silver penny, BMC 15, quadrilateral on cross fleury type, London Mint E[STM]VN[D] ON LVN, (S.1276), (1.43 grams). *Toned, very fine, usual striking weakness.*

\$500

Private purchase from Spink (?) with old collector's ticket with Hawkins number, 255 and price 1.



2330*

Stephen, (1135-1154), silver penny, cross moline or 'Watford' type, BMC 1, London, moneyer ESTMVND (S.1278; N.873), (1.46 grams). *Attractively toned with good portrait, extremely fine and as struck.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket M1925, with earlier ticket stating ex Rashleigh (lot 537) and Carlyon Britton Sale 1916 (lot 1451).



2331*

Stephen, (1135-1154), silver penny, cross moline 'Watford' type, 1136-45, BMC 1, London Mint, Adelard moneyer +ADE() LVN, (S.1278), (1.40 grams). *Pinched edge, light silver tone, probably a 20th century hoard piece, fine.*

\$250



2332*

Henry II, (1154-1189), cross crosslets 'Tealby' coinage, 1158-1180, Winchester Mint, moneyer Ricard RIC() WINCS, (S.1337; N.952/1), (1.27 grams). *Toned, very fine.*

\$500

Ex F.Elmore Jones collection 13/4/83 (lot 1186) and private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



2333*

Henry II, (1154-1189), cross crosslets 'Tealby' coinage, 1158-1180, silver penny, class D, (c.1167-70), ROGI(ER ON) CANT, (S.1340), (1.38 grams). *Usual flat areas, fine and toned.*

\$150

Ex S.V.Hagley Collection with his ticket.

2334

Henry III, (1216-1272), short cross coinage, 1216-47, silver penny, type 8b, Abel on LVND (Abel of London), (S.1357B), also two cut halfpennies, one possibly of Henry II. *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$70



2335*

Henry III, (1216-1272), Long Cross coinage, 1247-1272, silver pennies, type Va, Nicole on Cant (Nicole of Canterbury), type Vb, Nicole on Cant (Nicole of Canterbury), type Vg, Henri on LVND (Henri of London), type Vg, Willem on LVND (Willem of London). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$240

The first ex R.C.Lockett Collection (with ticket), and Dave Hess ticket.



part

2336*

Edward I, (1272-1307), new coinage, silver pennies, Canterbury, type 2a, (S.1385), 10ab, (S.1409); Edward II, (1307-1327), silver pennies, Canterbury, type B, (S.1459), type 12a, (S.1458). *The second holed, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$150

The third ex Spink NC 5489.

2337

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver pennies, London, type 9b star on breast, (S.1408); type 3c, (S.1389); 4b, (S.1395); 10ab, (S.1409 B); 10 cf5, (S.1414); farthing CIVITAS LONDON, (S.1450). *The last poor, the first holed, otherwise fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150

2338

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver pennies, Burt St Edmunds, type 10, (S.1418); Durham, type 9b and type 10 cf5, mm cross moline, Bishop Bec, (S.1423). *Very fine; holed very fine; fine.* (3)

\$100



2339*

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver halfpenny, York Mint, class 3c, (S.1442; N.1045), (0.61 grams). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Burstal Collection (P.D.Mitchell ticket, 9 grains).



2340*

Edward I, (1272-1307), silver farthing, London, class 1c, trifoliate crown, (S.1443A; N.1051), (0.45 grams). *Toned, very fine.*

\$200

Ex Delme Radcliffe Collection (lot 27) and Spink privately with their ticket.



2341*

Richard II, (1377-1399), silver halfpenny, intermediate style, (S.1699; N.1331), (0.58 grams). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$150

Privately purchased from Spink with their ticket, B1421.



2342*

Henry V, (1413-1422), silver penny, York Mint, class C (S.1785), (0.91 grams). *Slightly short of flan, dark grey patina, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink.



2343*

Henry V, (1413-1422), silver penny, York, type G but no annulet in quarter (local dies), (S.1791; N.1407). *Fair.*

\$80



2344*

Henry V, (1413-1422), silver halfpenny, London, type C, broken annulets by crown (S.1794), (0.49 grams). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from Patrick Finn with his ticket.



2345*

Henry VI, (first reign, 1422-1461), annulet issue, silver groat, Calais (S.1836). *Full flan, dark grey toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2346*

Henry VI, (first reign, 1422-1461), annulet issue, 1422-30, silver halfpenny, Calais Mint, (S.1849; N.1435). *Slightly concave, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$100

Privately purchased from Spink with their ticket.



2347*

Henry VI, (first reign, 1422-1461) leaf pellet issue, 1445-54, silver groat, London, leaf on neck, (S.1917; N.1505). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300

Private from Spink with their ticket V538.



2348*

Henry VI, (first reign 1422-1461), cross-pellet issue, 1454-61, silver penny, York, Archbishop William Booth, (S.1940). *Fine.*

\$80



2349*

Edward IV, (first reign 1461-1470), light coinage, 1464-70, silver groat, York, E on breast, mm plain cross, 1461-4, (S.2012). *Slightly short of flan, toned very fine.*

\$270



2354*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), profile issue, silver groat, mm pheon, 1505-9 (S.2258; N.1747). *Attractive tone, striking weaknesses at rim, perforated at 2.30 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket F436/R1796.



2350*

Edward IV, second reign, 1471-1483), silver halfpenny, London, mm pierced cross, 1473-7, (S.2137; N.1667), (0.34 grams). *Short of flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets, NC 1724.



part

2355*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, silver groats, London mm rose, (S.2337D), mm lis, (S.2337E). *Good fine.* (2)

\$300



2351*

Richard III, (1483-1485), silver groat, London, mm boar's head 2 both sides (S.2156). *Clear mm on the reverse, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Gibbs, Murdoch & Watters Collections, Seaby 1964 (ticket) and private purchase from Spink with their tickets, N806/7/V4453, NC8025.



2356*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, silver groat, York, Archbishop Wolsey, TW beside shield, mm 'uncertain' mark (121), 1526-32, and reverse voided cross (S.2339). *Weak areas of strike, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$300

2352

Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver groats, London, two arches, one jewelled, one plain, mm greyhound's head, type IIIc, (S.2199) and type IVb, (S.2201), halfgroat, Canterbury, mm tun, (S.2211); profile issue, groat, mm pheon, 1505-9, (S.2258). *The first holed, very good - fine.* (4)

\$150



2357*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, silver halfgroat, mm cross patonce, 1562-32, Canterbury Mint, Archbishop Warham, W A beside shield, (S.2343; N.1802). *Portrait mis-struck, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket E1568.



2353*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), facing bust, silver halfgroat, York, Archbishop Savage, mm martlet, (S.2214). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex S.V.Hagley Collection with his ticket.



Lot 2358

2358*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, silver halfgroat, Canterbury, Archbishop Warham, WA beside shield, mm 'uncertain' mark, (S.2343). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$250

Private purchase from B.A.Seaby with their ticket, 1982.



2359*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, silver halfgroat, Canterbury, Archbishop Cranmer, TC beside shield, mm catherine wheel, 1533-44, obverse only (S.2345). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$180



2360*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), silver sovereign penny, Durham, Bishop Wolsey, TW beside shield, mm star, 1514-26, (S.2352; N.1811), (0.69 grams). *Good very fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets, NC 6955. See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Year Book 2010, p57, fig.10.

2361

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, 1544-7, silver groat, Canterbury, (S.2373); Edward III, (1327-1377), pre-treaty period, 1351-61, silver halfgroat, York, (S.1581). *Very good; good fine.* (2)

\$100



2362*

Henry VIII, (Posthumous, 1547-1551), silver penny, Tower Mint, no mm (S.2417), (0.67 grams). *A full coin, good fine.*

\$100

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Year Book 2010, p57.



2363*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), second period, base silver shilling, mm leopard's head, dated MDL (1550) bust 3 (S.2466). *Good fine and rare.*

\$500

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket J1171, N.C. 8711.



2364*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, silver shilling, mm tun (S.2482). *Attractively toned with good portrait, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket E638.



part

2365*

Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver issue, 1551-3, shillings, mm tun, (S.2482). *Poor - fine.* (2)

\$150



2366*

Mary, (1553-1554), silver groat, mm pomegranate, (S.2492). *Toned, slightly bent, nearly very fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket M140.



2367*

Philip & Mary, (1554-1558), silver shilling, 1554, full titles (S.2500) (5.62 grams). *Attractive portraits, creasing above and below, otherwise good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket F237/R955.



2368*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, silver penny, mm cross crosslet, (S.2558). *Edge clipped, otherwise toned, very fine.*

\$100



2369*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third and fourth issues, 1561-77, silver threepence, 1568, mm coronet. (S.2566). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

2370

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third and fourth issues, 1561-77, silver penny, mm lion, silver sixpence, 1575, mm eglantine, (S.2570, 2563); sixth issue, sixpences, 1582, mm bell, 1596, mm key, (S.2578, 2578B); also Mary groat, (S.2492). *The last cracked and creased, fair, others very good - fine.* (5)

\$150



2371*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1582-1600, silver shilling, mm tun, bust 3c (S.2577; N.2014). *Toned, with excellent portrait, top edge split, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$900

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket F237/R961.



part

2372*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, silver shilling, mm tun, 1592-5, seventh issue shilling, mm 2, 1602, (S.2577, 2584). *Toned fine; scratched on obverse, otherwise very good.* (2)

\$100



2373*

Elizabeth I, (1568-1603), sixth issue, 1558-1600, silver halfpenny, mm O, (S.2581). *Weak strike on left side, otherwise toned, very fine.*

\$100



2374*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1560-9, silver shilling, small size, mm star (S.2592; N.2023). *Attractive dark grey tone, extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket P1747/B1312, ex Spink Auction 95 (lot 73).



2375*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, silver sixpence, 1562 (S.2595; N.2026). *Attractive golden red and grey patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket B1495/R646.

2376

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, silver sixpences, 1562, (S.2595), another 1562, (S.2596). *First with dents, toned fine; creased very good. (2)*

\$100



2377*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, silver sixpence, 1562, mm star, (S.2596). *Small scratch in front of forehead, otherwise good very fine/very fine.*

\$350

With old collector's ticket.



2378*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, silver sixpence, 1564, mm star, large bust, (S.2597; N.2029; Borden D). *Grey toned, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$500

Privately purchased from Spink with their ticket, F977.



2379*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, silver groat, mm star, (S.2601; N.2032). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets, NC 7928.



2380*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), portcullis money, 1600-1 of the 'Company of Merchants of London Trading into the East Indies', silver four testerns (13.46 grams) (S.2607B). *Slight weakness above E on obverse and reverse position, otherwise attractively toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$5,000



2381*

James I, (1603-1625), first coinage, silver penny, second bust, mm lis, 1604-5, (S.2650A), (0.42 grams). *Short of flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket. See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Year Book 2010, p57.



2382*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, silver shilling, third bust, mm lis (1604-5). *Toned, evenly worn, fine.*

\$150

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Year Book 2010, p57.



2383*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, silver penny, mm rose, 1605-6, (S.2661); **Charles I**, (1625-1649), silver halfgroat, mm negro's head, 1624-7, (S.2822), clear inner circle on reverse. *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$150



2384*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, silver shilling, mm lis, 1623-4 (S.2668) (5.91gm). *Uneven edge, slightly off-centre, dark grey tone, choice portrait, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



2385*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrown, type 3a 1, mm tun (1636-8), (S.2773). *Flat on horseman, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



2386*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrown type 3a 3, mm eye (1645), (S.2778). *Double striking, toned, irregular flan, nearly very fine.*

\$150



2387*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, silver halfcrowns, type 3a 3, mm R in circle, 1644-5, type 5, mm sun, 1645-6, (S.2778, 2780). *Second toned, both irregular flans, fine or better.* (2)

\$300



2388*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver halfcrown type 4, mm triangle in circle, (1641-3), (S.2779). *Weak areas, good fine.*

\$100



Lot 2389 part

2389*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shillings, type 3a, mm tun, (S.2791), A over inverted A in Carolus, type 4.4, mm triangle; another mm triangle in circle, (S.2799) (2). *Good fine; very good/fine; clipped fine.* (3)

\$150



2390*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling type 4.3, mm anchor (1638-9), (S.2796); silver sixpence type 4.1, mm tun, (1636-8), (S.2814). *Toned, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$200



2391*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Nicholas Briot's coinage, 1631-9, first milled issue, 1631-2, silver halfgroat, (S.2856). *Very fine.*

\$200



2392*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Nicholas Briot's coinage, 1631-9, first milled issue, 1631-2, pattern halfgroat, (S.2856A; N.2687). *Good fine.*

\$80



2393*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Briot's coinage, 1631-9, second milled issue 1638-9, silver shilling (5.91gm) mm sideways anchor, B below (N.2305; S.2859). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with ticket.



2394*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Briot's coinage, second milled issue, 1638-9, silver sixpence, mm anchor, (S.2860). *Slightly crimped, otherwise fine.*

\$100



2395*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Aberystwyth Mint, silver threepence, mm book, (S.2894; N.2340). *Attractively toned, good very fine.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, also with collector's ticket 31/12/52, Ex:6.



2396*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Bridgnorth-on-Severn Mint, silver sixpence, 1646, mm B on obverse only, (S.3041). *Old crack at bottom of flan, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets, NC 3723.



2397*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Newark besieged, 1645-6, silver halfcrown, 1646 (14.77 grams) (S.3140A). *Evenly worn and toned, nearly very fine and rare thus.*

\$1,500



2398*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Newark besieged, silver halfcrown, 1646 (14.03 grams) (S.3140A). *Toned, slightly weak at base, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500



2399*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Newark besieged, 1645-6, silver shilling, 1645 (5.88 grams) (S.3142). *Gun metal grey toned, nearly very fine and rare especially in this condition.*

\$1,750

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket G951/K2413.



2400*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Newark besieged, silver shilling, 1646 (5.16 grams) (S.3143). *Good fine/worn, fair.*

\$750



2401*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Newark besieged 1645-6, silver ninepence, 1646 (4.50 grams) (N.2641; S.3144). *Some undertype below date, graffiti on obverse, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Spink, with their ticket G40/M2783.



2402*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Newark besieged, 1645-6, silver sixpence, 1646 (3.11 grams) (S.3146). *Slightly weak in centre but a full flan, nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia.



2403*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Pontefract besieged, 1648-9, lozenge shaped silver shilling, 1648 (5.50 grams) (S.3149). *Small crack in flan, attractive grey brown toned patina, good very fine and rare, especially in this state.*

\$3,500



2404*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Pontefract besieged, 1648-9, lozenge shaped silver shilling (4.83 grams), 1648 (S.3149). *Has been plugged at top, otherwise toned, good fine and rare.*

\$750



2405*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Pontefract besieged, 1648-9, silver shilling (4.43 grams) octagonal, 1648, in the name of Charles II struck in the name of Charles II, struck after the death of Charles I in 1649 (S.3151). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Spink with ticket (F762/P78).



2406*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Scarborough besieged, 1644-5, silver shilling (8.3gm) type 2, uniface, almost circular with legend 'CAROLI FORTVNA RESURGAM', eighteenth century striking by Dr. Gifford (S.3165; cf Murdoch 342; Brooker 1270). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Possibly ex Bergne Sale 1873 (lot 784) and Murdoch Collection (lot 342), with three Spink tickets of the 1980s and a Digby Firth (?) ticket.



2407*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), pattern milled silver halfcrown by P. Blondeau, edge inscribed 'Truth and Peace 1651 (olive branch) PETRVS BLONDAEUS INVENTOR FECIT (palm branch)' (ESC 444; N.2732) (4.95 grams). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Spink, with old yellow ticket and their ticket N725/B875 (c1958) stating ex Capt Lawrence Collection.





2408*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), pattern milled silver shilling, 1651, edge milled or straight grained, by P. Blondeau (6.00 grams) (ESC 1002). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket K0653/B/010.



2409

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1653, mm sun (S.3217) (5.81 grams). *Double struck, thus on obverse Commonwealth has three M's and E is under A and on reverse T is over I, clipped flan, grey toned, good fine and unusual.*

\$300



2410*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver penny and halfpenny, (S.3222, 3223). *Fine; toned good very fine. (2)*

\$150



2411*

Oliver Cromwell, silver halfcrown (15.05 grams), 1658 (ESC 447; S.3227). *Mirror-like fields, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket E1025/T3324.



2412*

Oliver Cromwell, silver shilling, 1658, by Thomas Simon, straight grained edge (S.3228). *Proof-like, nearly FDC and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$3,000



2413*

Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, first issue, silver shilling, mm crown, on obverse only (S.3308; N.2762). *Some original mint bloom, striking weaknesses, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket F2051/M1976.



2414*

Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, silver shilling (6.10 grams), mm crown (S.3322). *Striking weaknesses, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, NC 5754.



part

2415*

Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, silver shilling, mm crown both sides; silver twopence, mm crown (S.3322, 3326). *Obverse scratches, otherwise fine/very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$250



part

2416*

Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue silver groat or fourpence, mm crown on both sides (S.3324). *Striking weaknesses and uneven, first toned, both nearly very fine.* (2)

\$200



2417*

Charles II, first bust, silver shilling, 1663 (S.3371). *Adjustment mark on bottom crown, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500



2418*

Charles II, second bust, silver shilling, 1668 (S.3375; ESC 1030). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket E1493/T4496.

2419

Charles II, silver shilling, 1663 (S.3371); Ireland, copper halfpenny, 1681 (S.6574). *The first has been gilded to simulate a guinea, fine; second good fine.* (2)

\$150

2420

Charles II - Queen Victoria, silver Maundy oddments, fourpences 1687/6 (2), 1689, 1713; threepence, 1679; twopences, 1672, 1679, 1686 (2), 1701, 1736, 1756, 1772; pennies, 1676, 1701, 1725, 1756, 1800 and 1895; also Colonial threehalfpence, 1839. *Nearly fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$300



2421*

Charles II, pattern farthing, 1665, in silver, edge straight grained (Peck 407). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

2422

Charles II - Queen Victoria, copper farthings, 1673 (S.3394) 1736, 1746, 1754 (S.3720, 22), 1821, 1826 (2), (S.3822, 5), bronze 1860, 1861, 1865 (2), 1884 and 1893 (S.3958); copper halfpennies 1826, 1827 (S.3824). *Very good - good very fine.* (15)

\$150



2423*

James II, silver shilling, 1685 (S.3410). *Beautiful gun metal grey tone, underlying mint bloom, well struck, reverse die clashed, good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$2,000

2424

William and Mary, silver halfcrown, 1689, first busts and shield, caul and interior frosted and no pearls (S.3434). *Obverse scratches, very good.*

\$90



2425*

William and Mary, silver shilling, 1693 (S.3437; ESC 1076). *Grey toned obverse, good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket E1167/N218.



2426*

William III, sixpence, 1696 (S.3520). *Weak at date, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



2427*

Anne, before the Union with Scotland, silver sixpence, 1703 VIGO (S.3590); George I, silver sixpence, 1723 SSC (S.3652); George II, old head, silver sixpence, 1746 LIMA (S.3710A). *Good very fine; very fine; very fine.* (3)

\$300

2428

Anne, after the Union with Scotland, silver shilling, 1709 plain (S.3610). *Toned good fine.*

\$70



2429*

George I, silver shilling, 1720 plain (S.3646). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine, with adjustment marks on reverse rim.*

\$300



2430*

George I, silver shilling, 1723 SSC (S.3647). *Adjustment marks through date, otherwise good extremely fine with original mint bloom.*

\$250

2431

George I, silver shilling, 1723 SSC (S.3647). *Toned, very good. (2)*

\$60



2432*

George II, old head, silver halfcrown, 1746 Lima (S.3695A). *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



2433*

George II, old head, silver shilling, 1743 roses (S.3702). *Good very fine.*

\$150

2434

George II, young head, silver shilling, 1739 roses (S.3701) old head, 1745 Lima (2, one with 'C R' engraved on first two quarters (S.3703). *Very good - good fine. (3)*

\$100



2435*

George III, 'Northumberland' issue silver shilling, 1763 (S.3742). *Grey toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket G1266/K3843.



part

2436*

George III, silver shillings (2) and sixpence, 1787 (S.3746 (2), 3749). *Good very fine - good extremely fine. (3)*

\$150



2437*

George III, emergency issue, oval countermarked silver dollar, struck on a Charles III Mexico City silver eight reales, 1795FM (S.3765A). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$600



2438*

George III, emergency issue, oval countermarked silver dollar, struck on a Charles III Potosi Mint silver eight reales, 1793PR (S.3765A). *Countermark very fine, coin fine with usual spread flan, very scarce.*

\$750



2439*

George III, emergency issue, octagonal countermarked silver dollar, struck on a Charles III, Guatemala Mint silver eight reales 1797M (S.3766). *Countermark double struck and weak, coin nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000



2440*

George III, emergency issue, octagonal countermarked silver dollar, struck on a Charles III, Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1787FM (S.3766). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

See 'Australian Numismatist', 1992, p30 and 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Year Book 2006, pp82-5.



2443*

George III, Bank of England, silver dollar or five shillings, 1804, leaf to left side of E (S.3768), struck over a Charles III 1801 Mexico City Mint eight reales. *Well struck with some clear vision of undertype, nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$800



2441*

George III, emergency issue, octagonal countermarked silver dollar, struck on a Charles III Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1798FM (S.3766). *Countermark well struck, very fine, coin toned, nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2444*

George III, Bank of England, silver dollar or five shillings, 1804, leaf to left side of E, no stops in CHK on truncation (S.3768; ESC 148), struck over a Charles III eight reales, 1798. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500



2442*

George III, emergency issue, oval countermarked silver half dollar, struck on a Charles III Madrid Mint, silver four reales 1792MF (S.3767). *Countermark nearly extremely fine, coin very fine and rare.*

\$600

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, N.C. ticket 2427.



2445*

George III, Bank of England, silver dollar or five shillings, 1804, leaf to left side of E (S.3768). *Good fine.*

\$300

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Year Book 2006, p83, fig 5.



2446*

George III, Bank of England, silver dollar or five shillings, 1804, leaf to left side of E, no stops in CHK (S.3768; ESC 148). *Nearly fine.*

\$200



2449*

George III, Bank of England, pattern five shillings and sixpence, 1811, in copper (ESC 199; D.27; L&S 112) struck on 3mm thick flan. *Die break rim to E of REX, slight rust patches in the die, subdued chocolate brown patina, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,000

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Year Book 2006 pp82-5.



2447*

George III, Bank of England, silver dollar or five shillings, 1804, leaf to left side of E (S.3768), struck over a Charles III Mexico eight reales. *Plugged beneath bust, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



2450*

George III, Bank of England, pattern 5S. 6D. in copper (ESC 206; D.37; L&S.125). *Attractive red and brown patina, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Dave Foulger Collection.

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Year Book 2006, p82-5.



2448*

George III, Bank of England, pattern Garter dollar, struck over octagonal countermarked (?) dollar, .:K. on truncation (ESC 186; D.23 L&S 187). *Attractively toned, proof-like strike, and undertype not visible, only the edge devices, nearly FDC and very rare as such.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket 41095/C/0017.
See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Year Book 2006, p83, fig 4.



2451*

George III, silver three shillings bank token, 1811 (S.3769). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200



2452*

George III, silver three shillings bank token, 1811 (S.3769). *Toned, good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$200



2453*
George III, silver three shillings bank token, 1815 (S.3770).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$300



2459*
George III, new coinage, silver crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787).
Hairlines and minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.

\$350



2454*
George III, silver eighteenpence bank token, 1811 (S.3771).
Attractively toned, uncirculated.

\$200



2460*
George III, new coinage, silver halfcrowns, large or 'bull' head, 1817 (S.3788), small head, 1817 (S.3789). *Nearly very fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$150

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Year Book 2010, p56, fig 9.

2455
George III, silver eighteenpence bank token, 1814 (S.3772).
Very fine.

\$60



2456*
George III, silver eighteenpence bank token, 1816 (S.3772).
Toned, nearly uncirculated.

\$150



part

2457*
George III, second issue, copper 'cartwheel' twopence and penny, 1797 (S.3776, 7). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$150

2458
George III, third issue, copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778) raised line on hull; fourth issue, copper halfpennies 1806, 1807 (S.3781); copper farthing, 1806 (S.3782). *Nearly extremely fine; fine; very fine; very good. (4)*

\$100



2461
George III, new coinage, silver shilling, 1816 (S.3790). *Frosty silver white mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



part

2462*
George III, new coinage, silver sixpences, 1816 and 1820 (S.3791). *Nearly uncirculated; very fine. (2)*

\$100



2463*

George IV, laureate head, silver crown, 1821 secundo (S.3805). *Blue grey tone, extremely fine.*

\$600



2464*

George IV, laureate head, silver crown, 1821 secundo (S.3805). *Obverse surface marks, rim bruises, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Year Book 2006, p84, figs 7 & 8.



part

2465*

George IV, silver shillings, 1821 (S.3810); reverse shield in Garter, 1824 (S.3811); bare head, 1826 (S.3812). *Extremely fine; very fine; very fine.* (3)

\$250

2466

George IV, bare head left, silver sixpence, 1829 (S.3815). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$60



2467*

William IV, silver shilling, 1834 (S.3835). *Attractive dark grey tone, good extremely fine.*

\$300



2468*

William IV, silver shilling, 1836 (S.3835). *Frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$300



part

2469*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver crown, 1845, cinquefoil stops (S.3882); also Jubilee coinage, crowns, 1888, 1889 (S.3921); George V, Jubilee crown, 1935 (S.4048). *Very good - very fine.* (4)

\$150



2470*

Queen Victoria, proof silver gothic crown, 1847, plain edge (S.3883). *Minor marks in obverse field, rim cud at 1 o'clock on reverse, good extremely fine/ nearly FDC and rare.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket F241/R1010.



2471*

Queen Victoria, silver gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Has been polished, minor surface marking, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



2472*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver halfcrown, 1883 (S.3889). *Light uneven toning, extremely fine or better.*

\$200



2473*

Queen Victoria, silver Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



2474*

Queen Victoria, silver gothic florin, 1885 (S.3900). *Flaw in obverse field, otherwise toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



2475*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver shilling, 1852 (S.3904). *Iridescent tone, choice uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket E1329.



part

2476*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, silver halfcrowns, 1887, 1888 (S.3924). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



part

2477*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1854 (S.3948) ornamental trident; halfpenny, 1841 (S.3949) and farthing, 1853 (S.3950). *Extremely fine; very fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



part

2478*

Edward VII, silver shilling, 1910 (S.3982); **George V**, silver shilling, 1913 (S.4013); **George VI**, silver shilling, 1939 (S.4082). *Toned, good extremely fine; fine; nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2479

Elizabeth II, silver Maundy set, 1955 (S.4131). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2480*

Scotland, William I, the Lion, (1165-1214), phase B, silver penny, Hue Walter (S.5029) (1.56 grams). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets, including old ticket J.H.Daniels, Brighton, 21/11/11.



2481*

Scotland, Alexander III, (1249-1286), silver penny, second coinage, 1280-6, (S.5054). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100



2482*

Scotland, John Baliol, (1292-1296), second coinage, silver penny, reverse reads REX SCO TOR RA, (S.5071). *Holed, otherwise very fine and a rare variety.*

\$200



2483*

Scotland, Robert Bruce, (1306-1329), silver penny, four mullets and five points, (S.5076), (1.46 grams). *Attractive toning, nearly as struck, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket U0045/B2132.



2484*

Scotland, David II, (1329-1371), third coinage, silver groat, Edinburgh Mint, star on sceptre, trefoils within tressure, (S.5125). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$350

Privately purchased from Spink with their ticket, V278/B.



2485*

Scotland, Robert II, (1371-1390), silver groat, Edinburgh Mint, star at base of sceptre, (S.5131). *Uneven strike in outer legend, dull brown toning, nearly very fine.*

\$250

Privately purchased from Spink with their ticket, NC 5326.



2486*

Scotland, Robert III, (1390-1406), heavy coinage, 1390-1403, silver groat, Edinburgh Mint, (S.5164). *Toned, uneven strike on flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Privately purchased from Spink with their ticket, U1224/B.



2487*

Scotland, Robert III, (1390-1406), heavy coinage, 1390-1403, silver groat, Edinburgh, (S.5164). *Uneven and slightly double struck, toned, nearly very fine.*

\$250



2488*

Scotland, Mary, (1542-1567), second period, 1558-60, Francis and Mary, silver testoon, 1560, (S.5418). *Toned obverse, good very fine and scarce.*

\$600



2489*

Scotland, James VI, (1564-1625), eighth coinage, silver thistle mark, 1602, (S.5497). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$350

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets, NC 2349.

2490

Scotland, James VI, (1567-1625), copper twopence or turner, (S.5523); Charles II, turner or bodle 1677, (S.5630); also, Great Britain, James I, copper farthing, Lennox type, mm rose, (S.2679); Charles II, (1625-1649), rose farthing, type 4b, mm crescent/star, (S.3206). *Fair - good fine.* (4)

\$80



2491*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), silver twelve shillings, type III by Falconer (1637-42), (S.5560), Falconer's first issue. *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$200



2492*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), silver twelve shillings, type IV, mm thistle, (S.5563), Falconer's second issue. *Fine*.

\$100

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, May 2009, p57.



2493*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), third coinage, 1637-1642, silver forty pence, obverse, bust to edge, reverse, B at end of reverse legend, (S.5577). *Toned, very fine and scarce*.

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 1157).



2494*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), silver forty pence, F over crown, (S.5579); Charles II, silver half mark 1669, thistle below bust, (S.5614); second coinage, silver one sixteenth dollar, 1677, (S.5624). *Good fine - very fine*. (3)

\$450



2495*

Scotland, Charles I, (1625-1649), third coinage, 1637-1642, silver twenty pence, obverse, bust within inner circle, reverse, F over crown (S.5594). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 1158).



2496*

Scotland, Charles II, silver one eighth dollar, 1676 (S.5622). *Good fine*.

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, K1956.



2497*

Anglo-Gallic, Richard the Lionheart. (1189-1199), silver denier of Poitou, inverted P for X in Rex, (Elias 8); Eleanor (mother of Richard the Lionheart), (1199-1204), silver denier, (Elias 11); Edward the Black Prince, (1350-1376), Prince of Aquitaine, 1362-72, silver demi gros of Tarbes Mint, half length portrait to right, reverse long cross and legend, obverse legend ends with T, (Elias 184). *The last flat on portrait, fine, otherwise nearly very fine*. (3)

\$150



2498*

France, Carolingian, Charlemagne, (768-814) silver denier, Toulouse Mint, 793-812 (1.53 grams) (Dep.993; MG 181, 1095, 1102). *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, T1054.

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Year Book 2010, p54.



2499*

France, Carolingian, Louis the Pious, (814-40), silver denier, XPISTIANA RELIGIO type, (cf.M/G 795) (1.228 grams). *Very fine*.

\$300

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, L530. Louis was the son of Charlemagne.



2500*

France, Carolingian, Charles the Bald, (840-875), silver denier, class 2, Orleans Mint, (1.47 grams) (Pd'A 516; M/G 948). *Toned, extremely fine*.

\$400

Ex Spink Sale 65 (lot 302) and privately with their ticket, NC 3437.



part

2501*

Isle of Man, James Stanley, Tenth Earl of Derby, first issue, cast copper penny and halfpenny, 1709 (S.7401, 2); second issue, pennies (3) and halfpennies, 1733 (2) (S.7406 (2), 7408, 7409 (2)). *Fair - fine*. (7)

\$150



part

2502*

Isle of Man, James Murray, Second Duke of Athol, penny, 1758; George III, first issue, pennies (3) and halfpenny, 1786 (S.7413 (3); 7414); second issue pennies, 1813 (2), halfpennies 1798 and 1813 (2) (S.7415 (2); 7416 (3)). *Very good - extremely fine*. (11)

\$200



part

2503*

Isle of Man, Queen Victoria, penny, halfpennies (3) and farthing, 1839 (S.7417, 7418 (3), 7419). *Very good - nearly extremely fine*. (5)

\$90



part

2504*

Isle of Man, tokens, Douglas Bank Co., pennies, 1811 (McC.106) (2); Douglas Atlas Fire Insurance Co, penny, 1811 (McC.119); Castletown, John Caine, halfpenny, 1830 (Pr.62); Ramsey, William Callister, halfpenny, 1831 (4) (Pr.64a); Internment Camp, WWII, penny (1940). *Fine - very fine*. (9)

\$100

2505

Seventeenth century tokens, Devon, farthing; Exeter, William May, (BW 132) (2); Hampshire, Oldham, Robert May 1653, (BW 132); Kent, Maidstone, Steven Weeks; Somerset, Bath, 1679, town issue. *Fair to good very fine*. (6)

\$100

Four with Spink tickets.



2506*

Eighteenth century halfpenny tokens, Peter Skidmore's Churches and Gates buildings series, Aldersgate, Middlesex, (D&H.649); Norfolk, Blofield, Elizabeth I, c1796, (D&H 9). *Both with mint red, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$120

The second with Spink ticket.

2507

Eighteenth century tokens, halfpennies (88) and farthings (2), from many counties of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland, includes Lady Godiva halfpenny, 1793 and T.Hall's London halfpenny with kangaroo, another countermarked W. *Fair - good extremely fine*. (91)

\$500



2508*

Nineteenth century silver tokens, one shilling and sixpence issues, Berkshire, Reading, J.B.Monk 1811 (D.6); Lincolnshire, Stamford, 1811, (D.16). *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$180

Both from Spink with their tickets, the second NC 2535.



part

2509*

Nineteenth century silver tokens, shillings, Hampshire, Andover 1812, (D.20); Lincolnshire, Gainsborough, 1811, (D.9); Middlesex, Charing Cross, (D.9); Somersetshire, Bristol 1811, (D.24); Staffordshire, Bilston, 1811, (D.2) (2); Warwickshire, Birmingham, 1811, (D.11); Yorkshire, Sheffield, 1811, (D.67). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$200



part

2510*

Nineteenth century silver tokens, sixpences, Dorsetshire, Shaftesbury, 1811, (D.28); Somersetshire, Bristol, 1811, (D.55, 58); Staffordshire, Bilston, (D.3); Sussex, Chichester, 1811, (D.13); Yorkshire, Sheffield, 1811, (D.73); York, 1811, (D.93); Not Local, (D.19), 1812, (D.20). *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$180



part

2511*

Nineteenth century copper tokens, threepence (3), twopences (2), pennies (15), replica Cornish penny, halfpennies (17), farthings (3), checks (5), includes choice Wellington halfpennies (2) and Cossack penny, and R. North Wiveliscombe threepence, 1814. *Very good - uncirculated.* (46)

\$350

2512

Hop-pickers tokens and farm tokens, for fruit and vegetable pickers, most of Kent, some for Herefordshire, and Scottish Presbyterian Communion tokens (5). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$120

Ex W.J.Noble collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61B (lot 503, missing A.May Halstead 1/2d).



2513*

Coin Weights, Edward IV, ryal, (7.418 grams) and half ryal, (3.59 grams) in brass, (W.195). *Fine*. (2)

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, second NC 5776.



part

2514*

Coin Weights, James I, unite, countermark crowned C, otherwise as Withers 477, (10.03 grams); another two but round, (W.782) (2); angel, half angel and quarter angel, (W.171, 749, 767); double crown, (W.809); gold crown, (W.842); thistle crown, (W.874). *Very good - extremely fine*. (9)

\$300

Most with Spink tickets, NC 5790, 5797, 5805, 5808.



part

2515*

Coin Weights, Charles I, angel, (W.960); unite, (W.974) (3); double crowns, (W.996), (W.1003); crown, (W.1010). *Fine - good very fine*. (7)

\$200

Most with Spink tickets.



2516*

Coin Weights, Ireland, Charles II, ducatoon, 1683, (W.2570a); Anne, double pistole, 1709, (W.2628); George I, quadruple pistole or doubloon, 1737, (W.2712); George II, Louis d'Or, 1760, (W.2745). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$150

All with Spink tickets.



part

2517*

Coin Weights, William III, guinea (2), (W.1150 and 1195); half guinea, (W.1240); Anne, guinea, (W.1400); George III, Portuguese coin values, three pound twelve, (W.1614) and thirty six shillings, (W.1616); George IV, sovereign, (W.2250); halfpenny 1821, (W.2251) (2), and third of a guinea, (W.2250 C). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (10)

\$240



2518*

Theatre tickets and passes, Theatre Royal Drury Lane, pass in copper for First Gallery 1684 by J.Roettier, (D&W 18/197; MG 11); pass for Upper Gallery 1684 by J.Roettier, (D&W 18/198; MG 13). *Fine/nearly fine; nearly very fine and rare*. (2)

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets (3).



2519*

Theatre tickets and passes, Covent Garden Theatre, passes in copper with Duke of Cumberland obverse, (vide MI 607/265), Box (D&W 14/170; MG.181); Pit (D&W 14/171; MG 183). *Very fine; good fine and rare*. (2)

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets.

2520

Tickets and passes, Lincoln Library ticket, No 264, 1814, (D&W 303/33); also Isle of Man, Castletown, John Caine (and successors) penny (2) and halfpenny, 1830, (Pr.61,62). *Nearly fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$100

The first with Spink ticket.



2521*

Theatre tickets and passes, Royal Victoria Theatre, Upper Boxes, (D&W 10/104; MG 319), pit, (D&W 11/105; MG 321-2). *Medium brown, good very fine; very fine*. (2)

\$300

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets.



2522*

London City Livery Company badge for distillers, in gilt silver (50mm) inscribed 'Simon Fuller Wykes/1730', (Garnett pl.1/7). *Ornate surround at loop for suspension, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 61B (lot 1035) and previously Sotheby Sale 198 (lot 192).



Lot 2523

2523*

Worshipful Company of Cooks Livery badge in gilt silver (44mm) by Kirk, inscribed 'Thos Spooner/Admitted/on the Livery/the 15th January/1795', (Garnett pl.1,4; Eimer 924; D&W 304/43). *Hand chased, very fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



2524*

London, Stock Exchange Broker's Pass, c1800, in silver (41mm) by J.Milton, (Eimer 936; MG1337, Caldecott type 3), inscribed to 'Dan Glaister Foster'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

2525

Copies of British, Australian and world coins, including electrotypes of Charles I Truro Crown, 1651 half crown, 1663 Simon's Petition Crown, George III bank tokens, world crowns (10), sovereign 1920P, cob eight reales 1733, US trade dollars (2). *Poor - extremely fine.* (32)

\$500

Ex Tom May Collection, the Petition Crown ex Spink & Son.

OTHER PROPERTIES

2526

Armorican, (Channel Islands and N.W. Gaul), Celtic issues of the Belgic migration, Armorican billon stater, Class II, 75-50 B.C., (6.33 grams), obverse, crude head to right, reverse, crude Celtic horse to right, remains of driver and Victory above, (S.15). *Very fine.*

\$80



2527*

Harold I, (1035-40), jewel cross silver penny, c1036-38 (S.1163), 1.07gm, Lincoln. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

With Spink and Son descriptive ticket.



2528*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), second hand type silver penny, EALHSTAN MO LVND (Ealhstan of London) (BMC.204; S.1146) (1.23 grams). *Good fine*.

\$200

2529

Henry III, (1216-1272), short cross coinage 1216-47, silver penny type 7, Ilger of Lun (Ilger of London) (S.1356); Long Cross Coinage, 1247-72, silver penny type Vg, Willem On Lund (William of London) (S.1373); Edward I, 1272-1307, Long Cross Coinage, 1272-8, silver penny, type VII, Phelip On Lund (Philip of London) (S.1378). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections (the second illustrated as no 7 on plate 1 in 'The Penny', Brisbane, 1946).



2530*

Edward I, (1272-1307), new coinage, from 1279, silver penny, type 10ab, London (S.1409B), Berwick on Tweed, type I (S.1415). *Fine - good fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections (these illustrated as no's 11 & 10 on plate 1 of 'The Penny' Brisbane (1946)).

2531

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross coinage, silver penny, London Mint, class 3g (S.1393); another similar; another Canterbury Mint, (S.1419). *Fine - nearly very fine*. (3)

\$70

First coin ex Colonial Rare Coins with dealer's description.



2532*

Edward I, (1272-1307), new coinage, silver pennies, Canterbury, type 10, crown 2 (S.1411); Edward III, (1327-1377) third coinage, 1344-51, silver penny, London class 2 (S.1844). *Nearly very fine; off centre, fine*. (2)

\$70

2533

Edward III, (1327-1377), silver pennies, post treaty period, issued 1369-1377, York Mint, (S.1648-1651). *Fair - fine*. (16)

\$200

Ex Attenborough Hoard (1966) in original British Museum packets described with weights and coin numbers from the hoard (numbers 615, 674, 677, 680, 688, 689, 692, 695, 708, 723, 739, 745 and others with uncertain numbers). The Attenborough hoard was found at Attenborough near Nottingham in 1966. It was published in full in the British Numismatic Journal Volume XXXVIII (1969) pages 50-83. The 1102 coins of the hoard, considered as one of the most important hoards found in the 20th century, were buried in 1420. Coins of Edward III included in this hoard had been in circulation for up to 60 years and tend to be worn to a weight that is corresponding by weight loss to the current Henry V coins in circulation at the time of the hoard's burial. All coins were individually published in the BNJ account and have that number given in that account and the BNJ also on p59 note that all the coins had been photographed and described by the British Museum and are in packets with Marion Archibald's hand written description.

2534

Edward III, (1327-1377), halfpenny, London, (S.1634); Edward IV, (1471-1483), penny, London, (S.2110); James I, (1603-1625), penny, London, (S.2672). *Poor - fine*. (3)

\$70



2535*

Henry VI, (1422-1461, first reign), annulet issue, 1422-30, silver penny, Calais (S.1845). *Ghosting impression of long cross, otherwise nearly very fine*.

\$100

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



2536*

Phillip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver shilling, 1555, English titles only (S.2501); Ireland, groat, 1557, mint mark rose (S.6501B). *Both pierced, otherwise fair and fine*. (2)

\$140



2537*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), first issue, 1559-60, silver shilling, mm lis, bust 2B (S.2549). *Toned, dent and weak areas, otherwise very fine.*

\$350



2538*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, silver shilling, mm martlet (S.2555). *Toned, flat portrait, otherwise good fine.*

\$140

2539

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fourth issue, clipped sixpence, 1571 (S.2562); **Charles I**, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, 1639-40, clipped shilling, mm triangle (S.2797). *Poor - good. (2)*

\$70

2540

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue silver shilling, mm hand, issued 1590-1592 (S.2577). *In a case marked Elizabeth with descriptive ticket, very good - fine.*

\$100



2541*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1582-1600, silver shillings, mm A; another, mm key (S.2577). *Toned, fine. (2)*

\$140



2542*

James I, (1603-1625), first coinage 1603-4, silver sixpence, second bust, mint mark thistle, 1603 (S.2648). *Fine/good fine.*

\$140

Ex Pat Boland Collection.



2543*

James I, (1603-1625), first coinage, 1603-4, silver sixpence, 1604, second bust, mm thistle (S.2648). *Toned, good fine.*

\$80



2544*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, group III, silver halfcrown, mm R in circle (S.2778). *Weak in centre of obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100



2545*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver halfgroat (S.3221). *Nearly very fine/good fine.*

\$80

2546

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver half groat (S.3221). *Chipped or broken flan, fine.*

\$50



2547*

Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, silver halfcrown, mm crown (S.3321). *Scratched over portrait, otherwise full but irregular flan, fine/good fine.*

\$180

2548

William and Mary, silver Maundy fourpence, threepence and twopence, 1689 (S.3439, 3441, 3443); Queen Victoria, silver Maundy twopence, 1882 (S.3919); copper coins, halfpenny, 1743 (S.3718), 1837 (S.3847), penny, 1797 (S.3777); token, Newgate Prison, 1794; Scottish communion token, 1716 and lead hop-pickers token, TCD 60 (Bushells); also Roman denarius of Severus Alexander in old Lawson's lot card (lot 386). *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$120



part

2549*

William III, copper halfpennies, three types, 1696-1700, (S.3554-6), two different dates of each. *Nearly fine - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$300



2550*

William III, copper halfpenny, 1699 (S.3556). *Weak in lower left, otherwise nearly extremely fine for issue with even dark brown patina.*

\$200

2551

William III - George III, silver shillings, 1696 (S.3497), 1711 (S.3618), 1787 (S.3744). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Colonial Rare Coins with dealer's tickets.



2552*

Anne, before Union, silver crown, 1703, Vigo, first bust, edge dated tertio, type A, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3576, ESC 99). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare as such*

\$4,500

In a slab by PCGS as AU50.



2553*

Anne, after Union, third bust, silver crown, 1713 roses and plumes (S.3603, ESC 109). *Grey tone, minor obverse marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$3,500

In a slab by NGC as AU50.

2554

George I, silver sixpence, 1723 (S.3652); Queen Victoria, silver sixpences, young head, 1887, Jubilee head, 1888, old head, 1896 (S.3912, 3929, 3941) (3). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



2555*

George II, silver crown, old head, 1743, roses (S.3688; ESC.124). *Attractive blue and grey patina, almost mint state and rare thus.*

\$3,500

In a slab by NGC as AU58.

2556

George II, young head, silver halfcrown, 1731 quinto (S.3692). *Black spot of surface corrosion on obverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

2557

George II, old head, silver halfcrown, 1745 Lima (S.3695), young head, shilling, 1741 roses (S.3701). *Graffiti initials on reverse of the first, very good; second fair. (2)*

\$50



2558*

George II, young head, silver shilling, 1741, roses (S.3701). *Peripheral die breaks on obverse, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$190



2559*

George II, young head, copper halfpenny, 1739 (S.3717). *Flaw in left obverse field, traces of original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300



2560*

George II, old head, copper halfpenny, 1751 (S.3719). *Traces of original mint red on obverse, flawed R in Rex, good extremely fine.*

\$300

2561

George II, silver shilling, 1758 (S.3704); **George IV**, silver crown, 1822 tertio (S.3805); **Queen Victoria**, Jubilee head, silver crowns, 1887, 1889 (S.3921). *The 1822 with some staining and edge bumps, otherwise nearly fine, the rest very fine - nearly extremely fine. (4)*

\$120

2562

George II - Elizabeth II, threepences - crowns, noted crowns, 1890, 1891, 1897LXI, 1937, 1953, 1960, 1965 (9) (S.3921 [2], 3937, 4078, 4136, 4143, 4144 [9]), halfcrowns, 1887, 1927 (S.3924, 4032), various other coins, silver issues except from 1953 on. *Poor - uncirculated. (31)*

\$140

2563

George II - Elizabeth II, 1754-1955, farthings, mixed quantities of assorted dates, including 1754 (S.3722), 1773 (S.3775), 1806 (3) (S.3782). *Poor - uncirculated. (approx 400)*

\$200



2564*

George III, 'Northumberland' silver shilling, 1763 (S.3742). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$650



2565*

George III, proof silver shilling, 1787, plain edge, with hearts (S.3743; ESC1226). *Lightly toned, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$4,000



2566*

George III, silver sixpence, 1787 with hearts (S.3749, ESC 1629). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$130

Ex Classical Numismatic Group with ticket.



part

2567

George III, silver sixpences, first issue, 1787 with and without hearts (S.3748-9), new coinage, 1816 and 1817 (S.3791). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



2568*

George III, Bank of England silver dollar or five shillings, 1804, top leaf to left side of E, (S.3768). *Struck from a Spanish eight reales, traces visible on the obverse, minor edge knock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$320



2569*

George III, bank token, second issue, silver three shillings, 1812 (S.3770). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$200



2570*

George III, first issue, copper halfpenny, 1770 (S.3774). *Well struck, brown patina with mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by NNC as MS64BR.



2571*

George III, first issue, copper halfpenny, 1771 (S.3774). *Glossy brown, good extremely fine.*

\$300



2572*

George III, new coinage, proof silver crown, 1819 LX (S.3787, ESC 217 [R2]). *Light grey tone, FDC and very rare.*

\$9,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR63.



2573*

George III, new coinage, large or bull head, proof silver halfcrown, 1816 (ESC 614; S.3788). *Iridescent tones, brilliant FDC and very rare.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR63.



2574*

George III, new coinage, small head, silver halfcrown, 1817 (S.3789). *Deep iridescent tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



part

2575*

George III, new coinage, silver shillings, 1819 and 1820 (S.3790), also silver Maundy pennies, 1784 (S.3759) and 1820 (S.3792). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

2576

George III, silver shillings, 1787 with hearts, 1816 (S.3746, 3790) (2), silver bank token for eighteenpence, 1816 (S.3772); Queen Victoria, silver shillings, Jubilee head, 1889, old head, 1893, 1897, 1900 (S.3926, 3940, 3940A [2]) (4). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$370

2577

George III, silver threepences, 1762, 1792 'wire money' (S.3753, 3754); Edward VII, silver Maundy threepence, 1907. *The last coin uncirculated and in official case marked 'Maundy Money/1907', this with some surface areas rubbed, the first coin heavily scratched on obverse, poor/very fine, the second coin very good.* (3 + case)

\$50

2578

George III, silver bank token of three shillings, 1812 (S.3770); Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, silver double florin, 1887 Roman I in date (S.3922). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

2579

George III, copper issues, farthings, 1773 (S.3775), 1806 (S.3782); halfpenny, 1807 (S.3781)(2); twopence, 1797, stamped with 'R' both sides (S.3776); George IV, farthing, 1826 (S.3825); also USA silver dollars, 1921 and 1922. *Very good - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

2580

George III, new coinage, shilling, 1816 (S.3790); George V, second coinage, florin, 1936, fourth coinage, crown, 1935 Silver Jubilee (S.4038, 4048); George VI, first coinage, halfcrown, 1943, florin, 1944 (S.4080, 4082); also, Australia, George VI, crown, 1937. *All silver issues, very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$90

2581

George IV, copper penny, 1827 (S.3823); also New Zealand token (A.378). *Very good; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100

2582

George IV - George VI, copper coins, half farthings - pennies, noted pennies, 1912H (2), halfpenny, 1771, farthing, 1825, half farthings, 1843 (2), 1844, also a model halfpenny (Queen Victoria); tokens, Somersetshire, Bristol, silver shilling, 1811, Warwickshire, Birmingham, silver shilling, 1811 and Ireland, County Tyrone, Strabane, G.Irvine penny, 1813. *Good - very fine.* (23)

\$100



2583*

Queen Victoria, gothic crown, 1847 (S.3883). *Lightly polished, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$2,500



2584*

Queen Victoria, gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Obverse has been wiped, minute obverse field contact marks at 8 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



2585*

Queen Victoria, the Plaster Model for the Jubilee bust of Queen Victoria, by (Sir) Joseph Edgar Boehm, 340mm diameter, worked in high relief with much detail, signed J E Boehm 1883, mounted in a purple red (Royal colour) plush-covered wooden frame, unglazed, 450mm x 550mm, with a gilded label, VICTORIA. R&I./IN THE JUBILEE YEAR OF HER MAJESTY'S REIGN 1887./J.E. BOEHM FECIT/H.W.A. K.C.B. DEDIT. *Apart from a little discolouration of the plaster, in excellent condition and probably unique.*

\$3,000

2586

Queen Victoria, silver halfcrowns, Jubilee coinage, 1888, 1892, old head, 1899 (S.3924 [2], 3938). *The first toned, the last with minute edge nick, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

2587

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1892, double florin, 1887, halfcrown, 1891, florin, 1887, shilling, 1887, sixpence, 1887, threepence, 1889 (S.3921, 3923-6, 3928, 3931). *All silver issues, very good - fine.* (7)

\$70

2588

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, four shillings (Arabic 1), halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence (garter), sixpence (wreath), 1887 (S.3923-3926, 3928, 3929). *All silver issues, good very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$200



2589*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1851, ornamental trident, DEF: (S.3948). *Good extremely fine or better with trace of mint bloom.*

\$200



2590*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1857 plain trident (S.3948). *Good extremely fine or better with some original mint bloom.*

\$150



2591*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1859/8 overdate (S.3949; Peck 1550). *Metal flaw on neck, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

2592

Queen Victoria, farthing, 1875H (S.3959); Edward VII, one third farthing, 1902 (S.3993); George V, one third farthing, 1913 (S.4062). *All with some mint red, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

2593

Queen Victoria, old head bronze halfpenny, 1895 (S.3962; Peck 1950; F370). *Obverse with four carbon spots, otherwise proof-like brilliance, reverse full red, uncirculated.*

\$50

2594

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, type crowns, Queen Victoria Jubilee coinage, 1887, Edward VII, 1902, George V, 1935 Jubilee, George VI, 1937, Elizabeth II, 1953, 1977 (S.3921, 3978, 4049, 4078, 4136, 4227). *All silver issues except the last two, in capsules in a special display album, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$120

2595

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, silver florin, 1887 (S.3925); George V, silver florins, first coinage, 1914, 1916, 1919, fourth coinage, 1929, 1930, 1936 (S.4011 [3], 4038 [3]) (6). *The last extremely fine, the rest nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$130

2596

Queen Victoria, old head, silver shilling, 1901 (S.3940A); Edward VII, silver shillings, 1902 (2), 1906, 1908, 1910 (S.3982) (5). *The last good very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$250

2597

Queen Victoria, old head, pennies, 1896, 1901 (S.3961) (2); Edward VII, pennies, 1902, 1905, 1906, 1909 (S.3990) (4). *Mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

2598

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, threepences - halfcrowns, mostly silver coins, face value, pre 1920 (.925) \$4.35, post 1919 (.500) \$1.90 includes 1939 florin (nearly Unc), other base metal (12); also Canada, silver five cents (GV, date worn). *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (130)

\$210

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE

2599

Edward VII, silver halfcrown, 1902, George V, silver halfcrowns, first coinage, 1919, third coinage, 1927, fourth coinage, 1935, 1936 (S.3980, 4011, 4032, 4037 [2]). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

2600

Edward VII, silver sixpence, 1908 (S.3983); George V, silver sixpences, first coinage, 1912, 1914 (2), 1916, second coinage, 1924, 1925, 1926 (S.4014 [4], 4024 [2], 4025) (7). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

2601

Edward VII, silver threepence, 1908 (S.3984); George V, silver threepences, first coinage, 1911, 1913, 1914 (2), 1917 (2), 1918 (S.4015) (7). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

2602

Edward VII, halfpennies, 1902, 1905 (2), 1907 (S.3991) (4); George V, halfpenny, 1920 (S.4056); George VI, halfpennies, 1937, 1938 (S.4115) (2). *All with much mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$70

2603

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value, pre 1920 \$0.15, post 1919 \$11.80, other coins (24), halfpennies, 1906-1967 all different dates (53). *Poor - good very fine.* (164)

\$250



2604*

George V, silver shilling 1912 (S.4013). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

2605

George V, silver shillings, first coinage, 1912, 1913, 1916, 1918, fourth coinage, 1930, 1935, 1936 (S.4013 [4], 4037 [3]). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$150

2606

George V, silver threepences, first coinage, 1919, second coinage, 1922, third coinage, 1926, fourth coinage, 1928, 1930, 1933, 1936 (S.4015, 4026, 4035, 4042 [4]). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$70

2607

George V, fourth coinage, proof silver florin, 1927, proof silver sixpence, 1927 (S.4038, 4040). *FDC.* (2)

\$100

2608

George V, silver sixpences, fourth coinage, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936 (S.4040 [2], 4041 [3]). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

2609

George V, pennies, 1911, 1920, 1921, 1928, 1936 (S.4051 [3], 4055 [2]) (5); George VI, penny, 1938 (S.4114). *All with much mint red, the 1928 with graffiti in obverse field, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$60

2610

George VI, first coinage, proof coins, 1937 (3, silver halfcrown, silver shilling, penny) (S.4080, 4082, 4114). *FDC.* (3)

\$80

2611

George VI, first coinage, silver halfcrown, florin, shilling (Scottish), sixpence, threepence, nickel brass threepence, pennies (4), halfpennies (5), farthing, all dated 1939 (S.4080, 4081, 4083, 4084, 4085, 4112, 4114 [4], 4115 [5], 4116). *The brass threepence with carbon spot at reverse top edge, the copper mostly with some or full mint red, overall mostly nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (16)

\$150

These coins dated 1939 were in that same year saved by a family in England because it was the year that war was declared between Great Britain and Germany.

2612

George VI, third coinage, proof coins, 1950 (5, florin, shilling [English], shilling [Scottish], sixpence, halfpenny) (S.4107-4110, 4118). *A few coins with spotting and toning, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$70

2613

George VI, third coinage, proof coins, 1951 (6, halfcrown, florin, shilling [English], shilling [Scottish], sixpence, halfpenny) (S.4106-4110, 4118). *FDC.* (6)

\$100

2614

George VI, crowns, 1951 (7) (S.4111); Elizabeth II, crowns, 1953 (5), 1960, 1965, 1972 (4) (S.4136 [5], 4143, 4144, 4226 [4]). *Five crowns in RAM plush case, others loose, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (18)

\$50

2615

George VI, proof crown, 1951 (S.4111); Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1986 (2) (S.PS37); mint set, 1984 (S.US03); first decimal coins set, 1971; proof silver crown, 1980 (S.4228); mint crowns, 1953 (2), 1965 (9), 1977, 1980 (2), 1981 (2) (S.4136 [2], 4144 [9], 4227, 4228 [2], 4229 [2]); Farewell to the SD System cased set of ten uncirculated pre decimal coins (case cracked); Falkland Islands, proof silver fifty pence, 1981 (KM.16a). *Some mint crown cases and packets damaged, otherwise mostly uncirculated - FDC.* (24)

\$80

2616

Elizabeth II, proof set, crown - farthing, 1953 (S.PS19). *In official case, foxing on lining, otherwise FDC.*

\$100

2617

Elizabeth II, crowns, 1965 Churchill (195), 1981 Royal Wedding (4) (S.4144 [195], 4229 [4]); first decimal coin set. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (200)

\$200

2618

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970, 1983, 1985 (KM.PS20, 33, 35); mint sets, 1982-1985 (KM.US01-04). *In cases and packets of issue, the 1983 mint set packet and the 1983 and 1985 proof set cases affected by foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$50

2619

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint, proof sets, 1970 - 1982, 1983 - 85, 1988, 1991, 1992; mint sets, 1982 - 2003; Libra, Solidus, Denarius, packaged set of 1967 pre-decimal coins; mint crowns, 1990, 1993, 1997, 1980, 1981; two pounds, 1989; fifty pence PNC, 2003; first decimal set 1968/1971 coins. *All in packs as issued, uncirculated - FDC.* (50)

\$200



2620*

Ireland, William & Mary, halfpenny, 1693 (S.6597). *Minor pitting, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$150

2621

Channel Islands, Jersey, Queen Victoria bronze one twelfth and one twenty fourth of a penny, (S.7006 7007). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$90



2622*

Jersey, Queen Victoria, Royal Mint proof one twelfth penny, 1877, in cupro nickel (S.7006). *Nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

2623

Jersey, Queen Victoria, 1/48th shilling 1877H, (KM.6). *Dark tone, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$50

2624

Jersey, copper and bronze issues, 1841 to 1960, all in 2x2 holders, described 1/48 penny 1877H; 1/26 a range of dates 1841 to 1871 (7); 1/24 a range of dates 1877 to 1947 (12); 1/13 a range of dates 1844 to 1870 (5); 1/12 a range of dates 1877 to 1960 (18). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (43)

\$250

2625

Guernsey, copper and bronze issues, 1830-1949, one double (12), two doubles (10), four doubles (18) eight doubles (20), all in 2x2 holders, described, includes two doubles 1917H (only fair). *Fair - uncirculated.* (60)

\$300



part

2626*

Seventeenth century tokens, farthings, Berkshire, 1657, (D.51/5); Buckinghamshire, (D.11); Cambridgeshire, 1667, (D.16), 1666, (D.52); Devon, 1667, (D.366/7 two spellings of name LIDDON); Dorset, 1669, (D.91/4); Essex, 1669, (D.351 illustrated); Gloucestershire, Bristol, 1652, (D.12), 1662, (D.18,19), 1670, (D.20), c1597 rectangular, (D.21 illustrated), 1669, (D.163), 1666, (D.204); Hampshire, 1666, (D.14), undated, (D.38), 1669, (D.211). *All in 2x2 holders with Dickinson numbers, nearly fine - nearly extremely fine.* (18)

\$350

The 1597 Bristol town issue ex W.J.Noble Collection Part II, Noble Numismatics Sale 61B (lot 42) and Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 3889).



part

2627*

Seventeenth century tokens, Kent, halfpennies, 1663, (D.50), undated, (D.66), 1668, (D.130), farthings, 1650, (D.542/3 two spelling varieties of Johnson); Lincolnshire, halfpennies, 1667, (D.205A), undated, (D.234/5); London farthings, undated, (D.2938), 1656, (D.2997); Norfolk, farthings, 1669, (D.27), undated, (D.185), 1667, (D.225), 1660, (D.248), 1667, (D.284/5); Oxfordshire, farthings, undated, (D.129, 146, 172); Somersetshire, farthings, 1670, (D.6), 1666, (D.49), 1657, (D.138); Southwark, halfpenny, undated, (D.116), penny, 1668, (D.359A illustrated); Staffordshire, halfpenny, octagonal, (D.76 illustrated); Suffolk, farthing, undated, (D.228), halfpenny, 1667, (D.294), undated, (D.373 illustrated); Wiltshire, farthings, undated, (D.20), 1668, (D.123/4), 1659, (D.164). *All in 2x2 holders with Dickinson numbers, fair - good very fine.* (30)

\$750

Several ex W.J.Noble Collection including the last two illustrated and Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lots 3896/7).



part

2628*

Eighteenth century tokens, a small collection housed in 2x2 holders with neat handwritten descriptions, all halfpennies except for a penny of Bath Abbey Church and Guild Hall, (D&H 4) and a Bath farthing 1794, (D&H 115), seventeen English counties and one of Scotland sold with owner's list with Dalton and Hamer numbers, includes Lady Godiva 1793 and 1794 (D&H 244,249) and Shakespeare, (D&H 928). *Generally very fine - good extremely fine.* (52)

\$750



2629*

Nineteenth century silver token, Gloucestershire, J Whalley, two shillings and sixpence, undated (c1811), (D.4). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex J.Smith Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 922), and I.S.Wright Sydney, March 2006.



2630*

Nineteenth century silver token, Somersetshire, Bath, two shillings, Culverhouse and Phipps, (D.15). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex J.Smith Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 929) and I.S.Wright Sydney, March 2006.



2631*

Nineteenth century silver tokens, one shilling and sixpence or eighteen pence, Northamptonshire, Peterborough 1811, (D.3); Yorkshire, Hull, 1811, (D.16). *Good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$150



2632*

Nineteenth century silver token, Lancashire, Poulton, R.D.Hall's shilling, undated (c.1811), (D.6). *Dull grey toned, subdued underlying mint bloom, extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



part

2633*

Nineteenth century silver tokens, shillings, Cheshire, (D.4); Hampshire, (D.9, 30 illustrated); Lincolnshire, (D.12); Norfolk, (D.16); Somersetshire, Bristol, (D.21, 22, 23, 26, 43 (illustrated), 45, sixpence 51, Frome, D.66). *All in 2x2 holders described with Dalton numbers, fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$450



part

2634*

Nineteenth century silver tokens, Staffordshire, shilling, 1811, (D.2), sixpence, 1811, (D.3,11); Sussex, shilling, 1811, (D.6); Warwickshire, Birmingham workhouse shillings, 1811, (D.5,10); Worcestershire, shilling, 1811, (D.1); Yorkshire, shillings (8), sixpences (3), (D.17,21,27,29,34,49,52,54,56,57,64); Wales, Flintshire sixpence, 1811, (D.5). *All in 2x2 holders with Dalton numbers, good fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$600

2635

Trade tokens, Warwickshire halfpenny, 1791 (D&H 45); Cheshire, Macclesfield halfpenny, 1792 (D&H 76); Middlesex, Fowler's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 306); Hampshire, Portsea halfpenny, 1796 (D&H 79); Birmingham, Union Copper Company penny, 1812 (D.74); a selection of other Great Britain and world minors, some silver issues, but most pierced and fitted to jump rings; also a pair of Churchill crowns, 1965 in a fitted case (this with heavy foxing stains on interior). *Poor - uncirculated.* (24)

\$40

2636

Love token, 18th century (?) halfpenny, both sides smoothed, uniface, engraved in the centre is a heart with crossed arrows through and ensigned by a crowned crest, around the edge engraved in running script, 'Crownd (sic) with Love and Affection'. *Very good.*

\$100



2637*

Love token, George III halfpenny, 1799, reverse shaved and engraved in running script, 'the and the/Gever Loves/for ever/1802'. *Edge bumps, fine - very fine.*

\$150



part

2638*

A collection of engraved coins, mostly late nineteenth century issues with one side shaved and engraved with names, mostly as love tokens, but also political and satirical, early coins include Charles II and William and Mary shillings. *Fair - very fine.* (119)

\$400



2639*

George III, box twopence, 1797, engraved on obverse 'Eliza Bennett'. *Fine*.

\$150

2640

Coin weight, George III, 27s (Withers 1671c). *Very fine*.

\$50

2641

British checks, Co-operative societies (20) with D. Rains numbers; discount, food and advertising checks (17), all in 2x2 holders described. *Fine - extremely fine*. (37)

\$100

2642

Communion token, Carlisle (Cumberland) Presbyterian Chapel, in Communion with the Church of Scotland, undated (c1840) (Cop.55; C.1101). *Nearly very fine*.

\$100

Ex H.Pegg Collection and W.J.Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 123) and Melvin C.Williams Collection.

2643

Communion token, Whitby (Yorkshire) Cliff Lane U.P.C., undated (c1845) (Cop.270; C.6253). *Very fine*.

\$80

Ex H.G.Williams and R.G.Bell Collections and W.J.Noble Token Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 64 (lot 171) and Melvin C.Williams Collection, with packet.

2644

Scotland, communion tokens, Dunblane (4) 1699-1805 (BR.325, 326, 327, also Kerr 353; C.1872); Bedrule (Br.103; C.755); Newburgh (C.4552). *The first with actual date 1699 and as such unusual, very fine, the rest good - very fine*. (6)

\$60

Ex Melvin C.Williams Collection.

2645

Scotland, communion tokens, c1807-1843, noted Arbroath, Newtyle Kirk, Four Passions of Perth with 2 countermark, Free Church of Scotland (2); also New Zealand, Presbyterian Church of Otago, undated (G.R.W.120; L.373; C.4782). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$100

2646

Scotland, a collection of communion tokens, most carded and individually described with catalogue reference numbers. *Very good - extremely fine, some scarce*. (117)

\$600

The Patina Collection of Retrospective Patterns

2647

Edward VIII, undated crown for Great Britain, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, proof struck in .925 sterling silver, obverse, portrait of King left by Donald R Golder, reverse, MODEL across flan, struck with plain edge together with proof versions struck in gold copper piedfort (like Barton's metal) and piedfort copper with milled edge and another with plain edge. *FDC, first is one of only 25 pieces made, others each one of only 9 pieces made*. (4)

\$110

This and the following lots with the MODEL reverse are issues struck for experimental purposes.

2648

Edward VIII, 1936 dated crown for Great Britain, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, proof struck in .925 sterling silver, obverse, portrait of King to right by Percy Metcalfe, reverse, Pistrucci's St George and Dragon, exergue is plain, struck with milled edge, others struck in aluminium with plain edge, piedfort copper with plain edge, and nickel silver with plain edge. *FDC, with only 15 examples made of each type and all very rare*. (4)

\$100

2649

Edward VIII, 1936 dated crown for Great Britain, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, proof struck in .925 sterling silver, obverse, portrait of King to right by Percy Metcalfe, reverse, MODEL struck with plain edge, others struck in aluminium with plain edge, piedfort copper with plain edge, and silver coated piedfort with plain edge. *FDC, with only 7 examples made of each type and all very rare*. (4)

\$110



part

2650*

Edward VIII, 1936 dated crown for Great Britain, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, three proofs, one silver coated piedfort, another golden alloy, another nickel silver, all with plain edge, obverse, portrait of King to right by Percy Metcalfe, reverse, crowned shield within garter, this group each one of only 15 pieces made of each type; another undated crown for Great Britain, as a proof struck in .925 sterling silver, obverse, portrait of King right by Donald R Golder, reverse, crowned shield within garter, struck with plain edge, being one of only 12 pieces made (illustrated). *FDC and very rare*. (4)

\$110



part

2651*

Edward VIII, 1937 dated crown for Great Britain, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, proof struck in .925 sterling silver, (illustrated), obverse, portrait of King to right by Percy Metcalfe, reverse, Pistrucci's St George and Dragon, exergue has 'model' in script, one struck with milled edge, others struck in aluminium with milled edge, piedfort copper with milled edge, and silver coated piedfort with milled edge. *FDC, with only 12 examples made of each type and all very rare.* (4)

\$110

2652

Edward VIII, 1937 dated crown for Great Britain, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, proof struck in .925 sterling silver, obverse, portrait of King left by Donald R Golder, reverse, MODEL across flan, struck with milled edge together with proof versions struck in nickel silver with plain edge, and a piedfort copper with plain edge and another gold coloured copper piedfort (like Barton's metal) with plain edge. *FDC, each example one of only 7 pieces made.* (4)

\$100



part

2653*

Edward VIII, 1937 dated crown for Great Britain, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, proof struck in .925 sterling silver, obverse, portrait of King left by Donald R Golder date behind, reverse, Pistrucci's St George and Dragon, exergue is plain, struck with plain edge together with proof versions struck in platinum coloured alloy with milled edge, piedfort copper with milled edge (illustrated) and silver coated piedfort with milled edge. *FDC, first is one of only 15 pieces made, others each one of only 12 pieces made.* (4)

\$120



part

2654*

Edward VIII, 1937 dated crown for Great Britain, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, proof struck in .925 sterling silver, obverse, portrait of King left by Donald R Golder, reverse, Pistrucci's St George and Dragon, exergue has date 1937 and small MODEL to left of horse, struck with milled edge, another with plain edge, each variety one of only 25 pieces made; together with three proofs, struck in piedfort copper (plain edge only 9 made) and a gold coated piedfort copper - akin to Barton's metal - (milled edge, only 9 made) and golden alloy (plain edge, only 6 made), obverse and reverse as above. *FDC, second coin lightly toned.* (5)

\$170

2655

Edward VIII, 1937 dated crown for Great Britain, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, three proofs struck in copper piedfort, gold coated copper piedfort (akin to Barton's metal) and nickel silver, all with plain edge, obverse, portrait of King right by Percy Metcalfe, reverse, MODEL; a similar group of undated issues with portrait by Donald R. Golder. *FDC, first three with only 7 pieces made of each type, the last three with 12 pieces struck for each type.* (6)

\$100



part

2656*

Edward VIII, undated crown for Australia, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, proof struck in .925 sterling silver, obverse, portrait of King left by Donald R Golder, reverse, crown within wreath and SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES struck with milled edge; others (3) struck in silver coated copper piedfort, platinum coloured alloy and nickel silver, these all with plain edges; another (3) struck in a golden alloy, another silver coated copper piedfort and another gold coated copper piedfort, all have a milled edge, all types being one of only 12 pieces made. *First coin lightly toned, others FDC.* (7)

\$160



part

2657*

Edward VIII, undated crown for Australia, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, proof struck in .925 sterling silver, obverse, portrait of King to left by Donald R Golder, reverse, map of Australia and ADVANCE AUSTRALIA, struck with milled edge (illustrated), second with plain edge, each variety one of only 12 pieces made; with additional three proofs struck in platinum coloured alloy, another in gold coated copper piedfort and silver coated piedfort, all have milled edge, all are each one of 12 pieces struck for each type. *FDC, first coin lightly toned.* (5)

\$160

2658

Edward VIII, 1937 dated crown for Australia, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, proof struck in .925 sterling silver, obverse, portrait of King right by Percy Metcalfe date at end of legend, reverse, map of Australia and ADVANCE AUSTRALIA, struck with plain edge together with proof versions struck in gold coated copper piedfort, another in nickel silver, another in silver coated piedfort, all with plain edges. *FDC, each is one of only 12 pieces made.* (4)

\$120

2659

Edward VIII, 1937 dated crown for Australia, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, proof struck in .925 sterling silver, obverse, portrait of right by Percy Metcalfe date at end of legend, reverse, crown in wreath and SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES, struck with milled edge together with proof copper piedfort, another in silver coated piedfort metal, another in platinum coloured alloy, all with milled edges; another three, obverse, portrait of King left by Donald R Golder, reverse, map of Australia and ADVANCE AUSTRALIA, proofs struck in nickel silver, another silver plated piedfort and another in a golden alloy. *FDC, each is one of only 12 pieces made.* (7)

\$170



Lot 2660 part

2660*

Edward VIII, 1936 dated crown for Canada, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, proof struck in .925 sterling silver, obverse, portrait of King to right by Percy Metcalfe, reverse, traditional 'Voyager' design with exergue having a maple leaf, struck with milled edge (illustrated), second with plain edge, each variety one of only 12 pieces made. *FDC, first coin lightly toned.* (2)

\$120

2661

Edward VIII, 1936 dated crown for Canada, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, three proofs struck in silver plated copper piedfort, another in platinum coloured alloy and another in gold coated copper piedfort (Barton's metal), obverse, portrait of King to right by Percy Metcalfe, reverse, traditional 'Voyager' design with exergue having a maple leaf, struck with milled edge, each variety one of only 12 pieces made. *FDC.* (3)

\$50

2662

Edward VIII, 1937 dated crown for Ireland, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, proofs struck in platinum coloured alloy, another in gold coated copper piedfort and another in silver coated piedfort, these all have milled edges, obverse, portrait of King to right by Percy Metcalfe, date at end of legend, reverse, Irish harp, together with additional similar in golden alloy, another in silver coated piedfort metal, another in platinum coloured alloy, all with plain edges; another three, undated with obverse portrait of King left by Donald R Golder, reverse Irish harp, proofs struck in copper as a piedfort, another in aluminium, another silver plated piedfort. *FDC, each is one of only 12 pieces made.* (9)

\$150



part

2663*

Edward VIII, undated crown for New Zealand, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, proof struck in .925 sterling silver, obverse, portrait of King to left by Donald R Golder, reverse, map of New Zealand and the ship 'Endeavour', struck with plain edge (illustrated), with additional three proofs struck in golden coloured alloy, others in gold coated copper piedfort and platinum coloured alloy, these have plain edge, all are each one of 12 pieces struck for each type. *FDC.* (4)

\$110



part

2664*

Edward VIII, 1937 dated crown for New Zealand, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, proof struck in .925 sterling silver, obverse, portrait of King to right by Percy Metcalfe, reverse, Waitangi crown design, inscribed NEW ZEALAND WAITANGI TREATY 1840, struck with milled edge (illustrated), second with plain edge, each variety one of only 12 pieces made; with additional six proofs struck in gold coloured alloy, another in silver coated copper piedfort another in aluminium, these have milled edge, another set as before but with plain edge with the gold coloured alloy a piedfort, each medal is one of 12 pieces struck for each type. *FDC, first two pieces are lightly toned.* (8)

\$220



part

2665*

Edward VIII, 1937 dated crown for Scotland, 'Patina' retrospective pattern series, proof struck in .925 sterling silver, obverse, portrait of King right by Percy Metcalfe, date at end of legend, reverse, crowned Scottish shield with ER, struck with milled edge (illustrated); together with proof versions struck in gold coated copper piedfort, another in aluminium, another in silver coated piedfort, all with milled edges. *FDC, first toned, each is one of only 12 pieces made.* (4)

\$110

2666

World, stored in album, many Patina series crown-sized issues in various metals, (mostly different) (62) and Great Britain crowns (2), halfcrown 1818 inscribed 'Leah Jackson, 29th June 1862', others as pence etc. (25); and a numismatic book, Lane Poole, S., *Coins and Medals*, London 1892, 286pp, illustrated and a handwritten presentation note from 1893 fixed to inside the book. *Fair - unc.* (lot)

\$140

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2667

Austria, thaler, 1780SF, restrikes (KM.T21). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$220

2668

Austria, silver two schilling, 1929, 1931, silver five schilling, 1935, silver fifty schilling, 1959, 1973 (KM.2844, 2847, 2853, 2888, 2917). *The first two extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (5)

\$110

2669

Belgium, Leopold II, five francs, 1868, 1869, 1873 (KM.24). *Some toning, very fine-nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2670

Belgium, alimentation tokens, Thuin, 1918, ten centimes (4), twenty five centimes, all scarce; POW token, BEF, ten centimes; Philippines, un peso sagrado, religious token (41mm) in cast brass, obverse, eagle with snake in beak, reverse, Christ kneeling and praying; Great Britain, British Military Authority, five shillings, undated (1943) (P.M4). *Poor - very fine.* (8)

\$100

2671

Bermuda, crowns, 1959 (2) (KM.13), 1964 (3) (KM.14), 1972 (KM.22[3], 22a). *Extremely fine - nearly FDC.* (9)

\$100



2672*

Bolivia, Colonial issue, Philip IV (Felipe IV. King of Spain), 1621-1665. silver cob eight reales (38mm, 27.47 gm), Potosi Mint, Dated 1653-E (asayer E), obverse, crowned coat-of-arms, reverse, crowned Pillars of Hercules set on ocean waves, (KM.21, Calico 410, ME 6472). *Very fine, with a few minor scratches and attractive example with two clear dates and a partial date, clear assayer letter and mint marks, well struck obverse displaying most aspects of the shield, with grey tone, original surfaces, and very rare.*

\$500

Ex CNG Mail Bid Auction Sale 87, 18 May 2011, (lot 1519).

2673

Bolivia, a selection of type coins, 1850s-1950s, includes several silver issues. *One coin holed, otherwise fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2674

British North Borneo, one cent, 1889H, 1907H (KM.2).
Fine - very fine, the last scarce. (2)

\$100

2675

British trade dollars, 1897B, 1898B, 1899B (3), 1900B, 1901B, 1902B, 1903B, 1907B, 1908B, 1909B, 1910B, 1911B (6), 1912B (3), 1929B (3), 1930B (3), 1930 (4) (KM.T5).
Very good - extremely fine. (32)

\$650

2676

Burma, standard weights of the Burmese kings, Hantha bird, opium weight issued 19th century, weight 160 gm, height 54mm, corresponding to ten kyats, others of 160 and 145gm, (Robinson and Shaw, *The Coins and Banknotes of Burma*, Chapter 5, cf.pp.31-4 [figure 4, 11 and 13], cf.M.2829).
Very fine. (3)

\$120

2677

Burma, bronze pice, (1781) fish (KM.21); silver quarter (2), half and one rupees (1852) (KM.8,9,10); bronze pice, (1878) Lion (KM.25.1). *The first holed, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$280

2678

Cambodia, two pe, 1847 (5, mostly different types KM.7.2, 7.3 [2], 11, 25), one eighth tical, 1847 (KM.33), tical, CS1208 (KM.37). *Several holed as is common, good - very fine.* (7)

\$50



2679*

Canada, Prince Edward Island, holey dollar of 1813, silver five shillings, centrally pierced and countermarked with sun and rays on a Spanish American eight reales of Charles III, of Mexico City Mint issued in 1793 (KM.2). *Very fine, host coin fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85A (lot 2686).

The issue is always difficult to determine if original or one of the many counterfeits made at the time or afterwards. Graham, Kennedy & Becker in the book 'The Currency and Medals of Prince Edward Island', 1988, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada, p24-5 show illustrations of eight holey dollars with assorted countermarks and state 'It is quite possible that none of the above photographs represent a genuine treasury issue holey dollar. It may be that none of the genuine pieces survived and in any case, no infallible means of identification of such pieces has been discovered'.



2680*

Canada, Edward VII, silver ten cents, 1909 broad leaves (KM.10). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

2681

Canada, George VI, ten cents, 1945, half dollar, 1951, one dollar, 1950 (KM.34, 45, 46); Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1953, 1960, 1962, twenty five cents, 1961, 1967 Centennial, fifty cents, 1966, 1967 Centennial (2), one dollar, 1958 British Columbia, 1966, 1967 Centennial (3) (KM.51 [3], 52, 68, 63, 69 [2], 55, 64.1, 70 [3]), a total of 5.35 ounces of fine silver. *Very good - uncirculated.* (16)

\$140

2682

Canada, proof-like sets, 1973 (4); one dollar, 1964; mint sets, 1974 (3); Confederation medal, 1867-1967, in silver. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$100



2683*

Ceylon, silver twenty four stuivers, 1808 (KM.76). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



2684*

Ceylon, silver forty eight stuivers, 1809 (KM.77). *Very fine.*

\$280

2685

Ceylon (Sri Lanka), proof set, 1971 (KM.PS4); silver five rupees, 1957 (KM.126) (reverse scratched), quarter cent - five rupees, 1870-1918 (78) includes many silver issues, some scarce. *The set FDC, the rest fine - uncirculated.* (80)

\$120

2686

Chile, silver issues, half decimo, 1885-1894 (KM.137.3) (5); decimo, 1887, 1892 (KM.136.3) (2); five centavos, 1899 2nd 9 an inverted 6, 1899 (5), 1901-7 (4), 1908-10 (10) (KM.155.1, 155.2 [9], 155.2a [10]) (20); twenty centavos, 1879-1881 (5), 1892, 1893, to 1907 (55), 1907-20 (164), 1916 (KM.138.2 [5], 138.4 [2], 151.2 [55], 151.3 [164], 151.4) (227); forty centavos, 1907-8 (KM.163) (75); peso, 1915, 1917, 1932 (20) (KM.152.4 [2], 174 [20]) (22), a combined total of 18.75 ounces of fine silver. *Poor - nearly extremely fine.* (351)

\$450

2687

China, collection of cash, 618-1875, mostly different types, all identified with Schjoth numbers. *Stored in 2x2 holders, mostly fine - very fine.* (31)

\$200



2688*

China, Five Dynasties, Later Liang dynasty, Emperor Zhu Wen? (A.D. 907-923), 'Kai Ping tung bao', round cash with square hole, four characters around, diameter 32mm, (Sch. -, TFP 756 [Pl.74], Hartill 15.1). *Very fine, with green hoard patina, very rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2570).



2689*

China, Southern Sung Dynasty, Ning Zong, with title 'Qing Yuan tong bao' (issued 1195-1224), round iron ten cash, issued 1195-1200, obverse, 'Qing Yuan tung bao' with four characters, reverse, 'yong', diameter 38mm, (Sch.-, TFP 1250 [p.110], cf.Hartill 17.449). *Fine and very rare.*

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2370).

2690

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, K'ang Hsi tung pao coin charms, 1662-1722, various provinces, mostly different with Schjoth numbers. *Stored in 2x2 holders, very fine or better.* (10)

\$100

2691

China, collection of cash, 17th century (12), 18th century (6), 19th century (4), 20th century (1), also silver coins (2) including dollar-sized (5 x 1901-1933), copper (6) and modern (4), all different mints and varieties, mostly identified with Schjoth or Krause numbers. *Stored in 2x2 holders, fine - extremely fine.* (54)

\$250

2692

China, Hsien-feng provincial coinage, Fukien Province, cast brass twenty cash, undated (1851-61) (KM.C.10-11); Kinangsu Province, cast brass one hundred cash, undated (1851-61) (KM.16.10.1). *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

2693

China, Empire, Fukien, silver twenty cents, (KM.104.1); Hupeh, ten cents, 1895-1907 (KM.Y124.1), twenty cents (KM.125.1); Kwangtung, ten cents (KM.Y200), twenty cents (KM.Y201). *Fine - nearly very fine, all in packets described.* (5)

\$60

2694

China, Empire, silver dollars, Year 3 (1911), undated (1908) (KM.Y.31, 14), Republic, one cent, Year 25 (1936), Year 27 (1938) with Gui countermark below sun, Year 37 (1948) (KM.Y.347 [2], 363). *The Year 25 and 37 issues with mint red, very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



2695*

China, Republic, silver twenty cents, undated (1912) Memento - Birth of Republic of China (Kann 601; KM.Y.317). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

2696

China, Republic, silver dollars, year 9 1920 (2), year 10 (1921) (KM.329.6), 1927 (2) (KM.318a); Junk silver dollars year 23 (1934) (12) (KM.345). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (17)

\$1,000

2697

China, People's Republic, proof set of four silver ten yuan coins and aluminium bronze medallion, 1989 (11th Asian Games) (KM.240-243). *In case of issue with certificate 02500, lid lining and certificate with foxing, coins FDC.*

\$300

2698

China, People's Republic, proof silver ten yuan, 1990 Year of the Horse (KM.283). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$250

2699

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver and colour two ounce two dollar four coin set, 2003 Australian Bushrangers - Ned Kelly, Ben Hall, Captain Thunderbolt and Mad Dan Morgan. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 1182, FDC.*

\$200

2700

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver and colour two ounce two dollar four coin set, 2003 Australian Bushrangers - Ned Kelly, Ben Hall, Captain Thunderbolt and Mad Dan Morgan. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 1188, FDC.*

\$200

2701

Crete, silver fifty lepta, 1901, drachma, 1901 and two drachmai, 1901 (KM.6-8). *The second coin with some obverse scratches, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$140

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2702

Czechoslovakia, 1922-2004, five halere - one hundred korun, including twenty korun, 1933, 1934 (KM.17), 1937 (KM.18), twenty five korun, 1954 (KM.41). *In a green album, fair - uncirculated.* (348)

\$250

2703

Egypt, Muhammad V (AH1327-32) set of one fortieth qirsh - twenty qirsh, mixed dates 1910-1913 (KM.300-305, 307-310). *Stored in a coin album, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150

2704

Egypt, Ottoman Empire, Muhammad V, silver ten qirsh, AH1327 Yr 3 (1911), Yr 6 (1913) (KM.309). *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$50

2705

Egypt, Farouk, silver two piastres, AH1358 (1939) (KM.365). *With some mint lustre, nearly uncirculated and scarce in this condition.*

\$60

2706

Falkland Islands, proof set, 1982 (KM.PS6). *In sealed hard plastic case of issue, FDC.*

\$50

2707

Fiji, George VI, silver florins, 1941. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$60

2708

Fiji, George VI - Elizabeth II, penny, 1964 with mis-punched centre hole (KM.21); sixpences, 1943S (3), 1961, 1962, 1965 (KM.11a [3], 19 [3]) (6); shillings, 1942S, 1943S, 1965 (5) (KM.12a [2], 23 [5]) (7); florins, 1942S (3), 1964 (6) (KM.13a [3], 24 [6]) (9). *All the QEII issues uncirculated, the rest good very fine - extremely fine with mint bloom.* (23)

\$100

2709

Fiji, halfpennies, 1940, 1942S (22), 1943S (20), 1952 (43), 1954 (80) (KM.14, 14a [42], 16 [43], 20 [80]). *The 1940 and 1954 coins uncirculated, the rest mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (166)

\$80

2710

Fiji, a hoard of halfpennies, mostly 1940s-1950s, noted several brass issues, 1942S and 1943S. *Many uncirculated, overall very good - uncirculated.* (210)

\$100

2711

Fiji, mostly halfpennies and pennies, mixed dates, several uncirculated including halfpennies, 1941 and 1943S, also includes sixpence, 1940 (GEF). *Fine - uncirculated.* (42)

\$100



2712*

France, States of Britain, Rennes, silver jeton (28mm), 1736, by Jean Duvivier, obverse, bust of the Christian King Louis XV, reverse, ecu topped with quartered (France 2) and Britain (2), crowned and on robe with fleur de lis and ermines. *Toned, underlying lustre, extremely fine.*

\$100



2713*

France, Town of Paris, silver jeton (31.5mm), 1758, by Jean Duvivier, obverse, coat of arms of Monsieur J.B. Elie Camus de Pontcarre de Viarme, Lord Provost of Paris, reverse, female figure seated holding shield. *Golden toning, extremely fine.*

\$100

2714

France, Louis XV, Ecu 1732 Aix Mint (KM.486.27), 1765 Pau Mint (KM.518); five francs, AN12A (KM.659.1), 1876K (KM.820.2); Mexico, Charles III, eight reales, 1770MF (KM.105), 1772FM (KM.106.1) (both coins with countermarks). *Last coin holed at 12 o'clock, good - fine.* (6)

\$200

2715

France, Napoleon, quart, 1806A (KM.670.1). *Nearly very fine/very fine.*

\$100

Ex Tom May Collection.

2716

France, five francs, 1849A (2) (KM.761.1), 1875A (3) (KM.820.1), 1878K (KM.820.2); twenty francs, 1933, 1938 (2) (KM.879). *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$150



part

2717*

France, various issues and dates, including one centime, Year 7; five centimes, 1896; ten centimes, 1870; twenty five centimes, 1904; one franc, 1931 and 1938; five francs, 1933, 1946 (2), 1940. *Fine - extremely fine.* (25)

\$150

2718

France, silver five francs, 1960 (11), 1961 (2), 1962 (5), 1963 (6), 1964 (KM.926), a total of over eight ounces of fine silver. *Mostly very fine - good very fine.* (25)

\$210

2719

France, ten francs, 1965 (2), 1966, 1967 (2) (KM.932); French Indo-China, piastre, 1899A, 1900A (2), 1906A, 1907A, 1909A (2), 1913A, 1921A (2), 1926A (KM.5a.1); New Hebrides, one hundred francs, 1966 (KM.1). *Good - uncirculated.* (17)

\$300



2720*

Germany, City of Aachen, silver three marck 1754, obverse, titles of Francis I, reverse, bust of Charlemagne above arms, (KM.50, VF US\$150); Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm IV (1840-1861), copper three kreuzer, 1854A, (KM.453). *Very fine; nearly uncirculated, with some mint bloom, first rare.* (2)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 74 (lot 3407).



2721*

Germany, Brunswick Luneburg, twenty four mariengroschen, 1775 IWS (KM.341). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Tom May Collection.

2722

Germany, Saxony, Johann Georg, silver taler, 1627, (14.28 grams), (M.1028, KM.102). *Has been mounted, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80



2723*

Germany, Saxony, silver klippe thaler, 1693, issue of Johann Georg IV (1691-94), (KM.642, D.7649). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Tom May Collection.

2724

Germany, Baden, half kreuzer, 1856, kreuzer, 1868, 1871, three kreuzer, 1866 (KM.230, 250, 242, 246); Bavaria, two mark, 1876D (KM.505); Hamburg, one dreiling, 1855 (KM.275); Hanover, pfennig, 1838B (KM.173.2); German Empire, five pfennig, 1888E, 1892E, half mark, 1917D, mark, 1915A (Unc) (KM.1, 10, 17, 14); Weimer Republic, fifty pfennig, 1935E (KM.49), medallion five mark, 1927D (Bruce X.1); Third Reich, five reichsmark, 1936A (KM.86); Federal Republic, two mark, 1951J (KM.111); Saarland, fifty franken, 1954 (KM.3) (Unc). *Fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$160

2725

Germany, States, Baden, five mark, 1875G (KM.263.1), 1903G (KM.274), 1908G (KM.281); three mark, 1910G (KM.280); Bayern, five mark, 1875D (KM.896), 1902D, 1903D, 1907D, 1908D (KM.915); three mark, 1909D, 1910D (KM.996); two mark, 1904D (KM.913); Hamburg, five mark, 1876J (KM.287), 1894J, 1898J, 1908J (KM.293); two mark, 1876F, 1901J (KM.294); Saxony-Albertine, five mark, 1914E (KM.1266); two mark, 1898E (KM.1255); Prussia, five mark, 1874A, 1876B (KM.503), 1900A, 1902A, 1903A (2); three mark, 1910A (KM.527); two mark, 1876C, 1876A (2), 1877A (KM.506), 1899A, 1902A, 1903A, 1904A, 1905A (2), 1906A (3), 1907A (KM.522); Wurttemberg, five mark, 1901F (KM.632); three mark, 1909F, 1914F (KM.635); two mark, 1892F, 1902F, 1907F; Germany, five mark, 1934G, 1935A, 1935G (KM.82), 1935G, 1936G, 1936G (2) (KM.86); two mark, 1939A (KM.93); five mark, 1951F, 1958F, 1963D (KM.112.1). *In an album, poor - nearly very fine.* (63)

\$900



2726*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, silver three marks 1911A, Breslau University, (KM.531). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Tom Hanley Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 2816).



2727*

Germany, Weimar Republic, silver five reichsmark 1925G 1000 Years of Rhineland (KM.47). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2728*

Germany, five reichsmark, 1929A (KM.68) Graff Zeppelin Flight. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Tom May Collection. See Australian Numismatist 1997, p52.

2729

Germany, five mark, 1971D 500th Anniversary Birth of Albrecht Durer. *Uncirculated.* (25)

\$150

2730

Germany, Munich Olympics, ten mark, 1972D(5), F(5), G(5), J(5) (KM.132); 1972d(2), F(2), G(2), J(2) (KM.133); 1972D(5), F(5), G(5), J(5) (KM.135). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (48)

\$350

2731

Greece, partial type collection, 1860s-1960s, includes some silver issues. *Fine - uncirculated.* (34)

\$80

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2732

Guernsey, crowns, 1977 (KM.31). *Uncirculated.* (200)

\$200

2733

Honduras, silver lempira, 1931 (KM.75). *Toned good extremely fine.*

\$50



2734*

Italy, Milano (Duchi), Galeazzo Maria Sforza, (1466-1476), silver testone, obverse, around GALEAZ M SF VICECOS DVX MLI QIT, mitred head with armored bust to right, pellet-in-annulet to left, reverse, around P P ANGLIE Q3 CO AG IANVE D, a crested helmet left above familial coat-of-arms of Sforza, branding irons with buckets to left and right, G3 M across field (Cf. CNI V 67 (legends); Morosini 8; Crippa 6/B; Biaggi 1548). *Bright, nearly very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Tom May Collection.

See illustration of this coin in the paper 'A Renaissance Moment' published in Australasian Coin and Banknote, April 2008, p44. The Sforza ('Strivers') dynasty began as many Italian noble houses did, with a successful condottiere (mercenary soldier) seeking respectability for his family by procuring a title and an estate. Muzio Attendolo (1369-1424) founded the family, and his son Francesco seized the Duchy of Milan in 1450, having first married the daughter of Maria Philippo Visconti. Francesco's son Galeazzo succeeded him in 1466 and sought to have his position elevated to king, marrying the sister-in-law of the king of France to strengthen his claims. His rule over Milan was harsh, with heavy taxes causing widespread discontent, but his patronage of grand artists and architects was a source of great pride for the city, and his assassination in 1476 by republican sympathizers was met with mixed feelings. In any case, the dynasty survived, in the person of his weak son, Gian Galeazzo. Originating in Renaissance Milan, where it was first issued in 1468, the testone was a large denomination of good silver and was so-called because its obverse bore a naturalistically-styled head (testa) of the reigning duke. Owing to the influx of silver as a result of trade fuelled by new sources of ore, the Milanese Sforza family used the denomination to promote their power and regional influence. They followed Renaissance artistic principles, and the portraits of the family are presented in a more naturalistic and accurate manner than the more stylized medieval portraits. Like the French gros tournois of the thirteenth century, the testone gained popular acceptance and soon other areas in Italy began minting similar coins, bearing portraits of their own rulers. By the end of the fifteenth century, France, England, and Scotland began minting their own versions, known as the teston in France, and the testoon in England and Scotland, these coins with their Renaissance-style portraits may be viewed as the first modern European coinages.



2735*

Italy, Milan, Gian Galeazzo Maria Sforza und Ludovico Maria Sforza, (1480-1494), silver testone, obverse, IOGZ M SF VICECOMES DVX MIL SV, bust to right, reverse, arms, around LV PATRVO GVBNANTE, (Biaggi 1570). *Nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Tom May Collection.

See illustration of this coin in the paper 'A Renaissance Moment' published in the Australasian Coin and Banknote, April 2008, p45.



2736*

Italy, Milan, Ludovico Maria Sforza, (1494-1499), silver testone, obverse, LVDOVICVS M SF ANGLVS DVX MLI, bust to right, reverse, arms, around PP ANGLE Q3 CO ACIANVF D 7C, (Biaggi 1579). *Nearly very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$600

Ex Tom May Collection.

See illustration of this coin in the paper 'A Renaissance Moment' published in Australasian Coin and Banknote, April 2008, p45.

2737

Italy, Milan, Charles V as Holy Roman Emperor and Duke of Milan, 1535-1556, silver denaro of eight soldi (24mm, 2.5gm), obverse, St Ambrose, reverse, Pillars of Hercules (Crippa p64, 16A). *Edge wear above Pillars, otherwise fine/very good.*

\$50



2738*

Italy, Casale, William II Paleologus, (1494-1518), silver testone, obverse, bust to left, wearing beretta, medallion around neck, around GVLIELMVS MAR MO FE 7, reverse, quartered arms of the Paleologus family, SACRI RO IMP PRINC VIC PP, (CNI II pg. 105, 28 [bust description incorrect], Morosini 8). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Tom May Collection.



2739

Italy, Pavia, Galeazzo II, Visconti of Milan, (1359-1378), silver pegione, (2.46 grams), obverse, helmet with dragon crest, around GALEAZ VICECOMES D MEDIOLANI PP 3C, reverse, St. Sirus seated facing, around S.SIRVS PAPIA, (Biaggi 1844). *Fine or better and rare.*

\$100



Lot 2740

2740*

Italy, Venice, Tomaso Mocenigo (1413-1423), silver grosso, obverse, S.M.VENETI TOM MOCENIGO, doge standing left, St. Mark standing to right, cross between, Doge to left on right, P C across, reverse, IC XC Christ seated on throne around TIBI LAUS GLORIA, (Biaggi 2866). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Tom May Collection.

See illustration of this coin in the paper 'A Renaissance Moment' published in Australasian Coin and Banknote, April 2008, p44.

2741

Italy, Venice, Francesco Foscari, (1423-1457), silver grosso or grossetto, obverse, FRA FOSCA[RI] SM VENETI /D/V/X, doge and St. Mark standing facing, holding banner between them, reverse, +TIBI LAVS 3 GLORI, Christ enthroned facing, (Biaggi 2873). *Nearly very fine, areas of flat strike.*

\$70

2742

Italy, Kingdom of Napoleon, silver five lire, 1812M, Milan Mint (KM.10.4). *Good fine/nearly very fine.*

\$150



2743*

Italy, Naples and Sicily, Ferdinand II, silver one hundred and twenty grana, 1856 (KM.C.153c). *Good very fine.*

\$120

2744

Italy, and States, twenty centesimi - ten lire, 1828-1927, all silver issues, includes Sardinia, one lira, 1828P (KM. C.103.1). *Mostly fine - nearly extremely fine.* (12)

\$200

2745

Italy, Papal States, assorted issues including Papal States, one soldo 1867, half soldo 1867. one baiocco 1759 Rome another Cubbio, two baiocchi 1795 Perugia, others (2); Vatican issues, 1980 year set; five hundred lire 1958 and 1963 both Sede Vacante. *Good - uncirculated.* (12)

\$60

2746

Italy, Papal States, half baicco, 1816, 1849, 1850, 1851; baioco, 1801, 1802, 1831; Vatican, 1934-1986, five centesimi - one thousand lire, mixed issues and dates; also, three medallion issues, 2000. *In a green album, fair - FDC.* (169)

\$180

2747

Italy, copper five centimes, 1861M, 1861N, 1861B, 1862N, 1867N, 1867M, 1895R, 1896, 1908, 1909, 1913, 1915, 1916. *Mostly fine - uncirculated, some scarce.* (13)

\$150



2748*

Italy, Kingdom, Umberto I, silver five lire, 1879R (KM.20). *Good very fine.*

\$170

2749

Italy, Kingdom, Emanuele III, silver five lire, 1936 Yr XIV (KM.79); **Lithuania**, silver ten litu, 1936 (KM.83). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2750

Italy, assorted fifty centimes issues, 1919R plain and 1919 reeded edge, 1920 plain and reeded edge, 1921 plain and reeded edge, 1924 reeded edge (damaged), 1925 plain and reeded edges, 1939 XVII, 1939 XVIII, 1940 XVIII, 1941 XIX, 1942 XX, 1943 XXI. *A good selection, fine - extremely fine, last rare.* (15)

\$120

2751

Italy, Republic, one lira - ten lire, 1948-1952, includes scarce one lira, 1948 and two lire, 1949 (KM.87, 88, 89, 93 [2]). *Mostly extremely fine or better.* (5)

\$50

2752

Japan, silver ten sen, Year 3 (1870) shallow scales (KM.Y.2). *Good very fine.*

\$50

2753

Jersey, crowns, 1977 (KM.44). *Uncirculated.* (120)

\$120

2754

Lithuania, John Casimir, (1648-1668), copper solidus, 1661 (4), 1663, 1664 (2), 1665 (5), 1666 (6), others uncertain dates, all reverse SOLI MAG DVC LIT (and date), (KM.50, Hutten-Czapski 2200, 2247, 2268, 2289, 2302). *Some weakness in places, otherwise very good - very fine, all scarce.* (20)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 1976).

2755

Mexico, Philip II, (1556-1598), silver cob eight reales, Mexico City Mint, assayer -, not dated issue (cf.Cayan 161 [p.160]); another Philip V (1700-1746), cob eight reales, undated, assayer -, (KM.47a, cf.Cayan type 134) (holed); another two reales uncertain ruler (probably Philip III-IV), from Mexico City Mint; another Philip V (1700-1746), cob one real, 1717 (two dates), Potosi Mint, assayer Y, (Cayan 1415). *Poor - good fine.* (4)

\$120

Ex Tom May Collection.



2756*

Mexico, colonial issue, Philip III (Felipe III. King of Spain), 1598-1621. silver cob eight reales (39mm, 24.48gm), Ciudad de Mexico or Mexico City Mint, dated 1620-D (asayer D), obverse, crowned coat-of-arms, reverse, coat-of-arms within ornate quadrilobe, (KM.44.2, Calic 117, ME 4935). *Very fine, a clear and attractive example with a full four digit date, clear assayer letter and mint mark, well struck obverse displaying most aspects of the shield, with grey tone, original surfaces and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG Mail Bid Auction Sale 87, 18 May 2011, (lot 1880). A similar example in Ponterio & Associates Sale 157 in the N.Y.I.N.C. Auction January 7, 2011 (lot 1) realised US\$1700 + 15%.

2757

Mexico, two reales, 1848Mo GC (KM.374.1); four reales, 1843Go PM (KM.375.4); eight reales, 1831Mo JM, 1853Mo GC, 1854Mo GC, 1873Mo GC. 1876Mo BH, 1878Mo MH, 1879Mo MH, 1883Mo MH, 1892Mo AM, 1895Mo AM (2), 1897Mo AM (3) (KM.377.10), 1835Pi JS, 1876Pi MH (KM.377.12), 1883Zs JS, 1884Zs JS, 1895Zs FZ (KM.377.13), 1884Ga MM (KM.377.2), 1851Do JMR, 1894Do ND, 1895Do ND (KM.377.4), 1893Ga JS (KM.377.6), 1850Go PF, 1863Ga YF, 1883Go SB, 1885Go RR, 1889Go RR, 1892Go RS, 1893Go RS (KM.377.8), 1871Mo MM, 1872Mo MM (KM.408.5), 1898Mo AM, 1899Mo AM, 1901Mo MM (KM.409.2), 1901Zs FZ (KM.409.3), 1900Go RS (KM.414.4). *Very good - good extremely fine.* (40)

\$850



2758*

Nepal, piedfort proof silver one hundred rupees (1981) (KM. P1). *FDC and rare, only 88 struck.*

\$400



2759*
Netherlands, Friesland, 14 stivers 1686 (KM.8). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 2370) and Sale 74 (lot 3541).



2760*
Netherlands, Utrecht, ducaton, 1791 (KM.92.1). *Obverse with some graffiti in field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Tom May Collection.



2761*
Netherlands, Batavian Republic, Utrecht, silver rijdsdaalder, 1804 (KM.10.4). *Very fine.*

\$150

2762
Netherlands, ten gulden, 1970 (KM.195). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (29)

\$270

2763
Netherlands East Indies, (Utrecht), duit, 1753, 1757 (KM.112.1), (West Friesland) duit, 1736, (Zeeland) duit, 1744 (KM.134, 152.2), (Kingdom of Netherlands) one thirty second of a stuiver, 1814H (rare), duit, 1816S, 1821, quarter stuiver, 1826S, half stuiver, 1818, 1821, 1826S (KM.280.3, 281, 282.1, 287, 283, 284.1, 285). *Good - very fine.* (11)

\$100

2764
Netherlands East Indies, Java, United East India Company, Batavian Republic, dump bonk coinage, copper two stuivers, 1796 (30.9 grams), 1800 (23.1 grams), 1804 (26.1 grams) (KM.207, 222). *All with clear dates, fine - very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$120



2765*
Norway, five ore, 1876 (KM.349). *A few minor edge nicks, otherwise proof-like, uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



2766*
Pakistan, pattern rupee, 1947, in cupro-nickel with milled edge (KM.Pn3). *Very fine and rare.*

\$150

The coinage commenced with 1948 dated issues.

2767
Panama, silver balboas, 1947 (KM.13). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$350

2768
Philippines, Spanish Colony, silver quarter real (quartrillo), undated (1788-90) (KM.4). *Very fine.*

\$60

2769
Romania, 1867-2000, one ban - one hundred thousand lei, assorted issues and dates, including five lei, 1880B, 1881B (KM.12), 1883B (KM.17.1); two hundred and fifty lei, 1939 (KM.57); five hundred lei, 1941 (KM.60); two thousand five hundred lei, 1946 (KM.70); one hundred thousand lei, 1946 (KM.71). *In a brown album, poor - uncirculated.* (121)

\$250



part

2770*
Russia, an assortment of silver wire money, c1500s. *Very good - very fine.* (15)

\$150



2771*
Russia, Tsar Alexei Mikhailovich, silver polupoltinnik (quarter rouble) (1654) (KM.-; see Spasky p127, fig 10). *Very fine.*

\$300



2772*

Russia, Peter I (the Great) silver twelve kopeks, 1708/7 for Lithuania (KM.-; Diakov 11). *Some original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



2776*

Russia, Peter I, silver rouble, 1723 (KM.162.2 [variety]; Dav.1657). *Very fine or better, rare.*

\$2,500



2773*

Russia, Peter I, silver novodel, poltina or half rouble, 1702 (KM.N-B2). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$8,000



2777*

Russia, Peter II, silver rouble, 1728 Moscow Mint, slant reed edge (KM.182.2; Dav.1668). *Good very fine, very rare.*

\$10,000



2774*

Russia, Peter I, silver rouble, 1720 (KM.157.4; Dav.1654). *Very fine or better, die crack flaws on the reverse, rare.*

\$2,500



2778*

Russia, Peter II, silver rouble, 1729 (KM.182.3). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900



2775*

Russia, Peter I, silver rouble, 1721 (KM.157.5; Dav.1655). *Good very fine or better, rare.*

\$2,700



2779*

Russia, Peter II, silver rouble, 1727 CHb St Petersburg Mint, slant reed edge (KM.183; Dav.1667). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$3,000



2780*

Russia, Anna, silver rouble, 1732 (KM.192.1). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



2784*

Russia, Anna, silver rouble, 1736 (KM.197). *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this state.*

\$1,250



2781*

Russia, Anna, silver rouble, 1732 (KM.192.1). *Struck with pitted obverse die, underlying mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



2785*

Russia, Anna, silver poltina (half rouble) 1735 (KM.196 var; Diakov 3 var.). *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



2782*

Russia, Anna, rouble, 1734 lyrical portrait (KM.192.2; Sev 1171/2; D.1671). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



2786*

Russia, Elizabeth, silver polupoltinnik (quarter rouble) 1755 (KM.17b). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2783*

Russia, Anna, rouble, 1736 no pearls on bosom, no straws on shoulder, (KM.197; Sev 1219; D.1673). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,300



2787*

Russia, Elizabeth, silver polupoltinnik (quarter rouble) 1765 (KM.C.17b). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



2788*

Russia, Elizabeth, silver rouble, 1749 St. Petersburg (KM. C.19b.4, D.1678, Sev.1545). *Good very fine or better.*

\$1,400



2789*

Russia, Elizabeth, silver rouble, 1751 St. Petersburg (KM. C.19b.4, D.1678, Sev.1572). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,000



2790*

Russia, Peter III, silver rouble, 1762 (KM.47.2; Sev 1881; D.1582). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$8,000

2791

Russia, five kopeks, 1770EM, 1778EM. *Toned very fine.*

(2)

\$120



2792*

Russia, Catherine, silver fifteen kopeks, 1771 (KM. C.62a). *Original mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2793*

Russia, Catherine, silver polupoltinnik (quarter rouble), 1765 (KM.C.65). *Scrape on portrait, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



2794*

Russia, Catherine, silver polupoltinnik (quarter rouble) 1769 (KM.C.65a). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$150



2795*

Russia, Catherine II, silver rouble, 1766, (KM.C.67a.2; Sev.1975; D.1684). *Some mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

2796

Russia, Nicholas I, silver rouble, 1831 (KM.161); Nicholas II, silver twenty kopecks, 1912 (KM.22a.1). *Nearly very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$100



2797*

Russia, Nicholas II, silver rouble, 1913BC 300th Anniversary of Romanov Dynasty (KM.Y.70); other silver, copper and commemorative issues, various denominations. *Good - extremely fine. (13)*

\$120



2798*

Russia, Nicholas II, copper kopek, 1913 (KM.Y.9.2). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$80

2799

Russia, including USSR, partial type collection, c1880s-1960s, includes several silver issues. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (49)

\$180

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2800

Russia, RSFSR, fifteen kopeks, 1922 (KM.Y.81), twenty kopeks, 1923 (KM.Y.82), fifty kopeks, 1921 (KM.Y.83), rouble, 1921 (KM.Y.84); USSR, ten kopeks, 1930 (KM.Y.86), fifteen kopeks (KM.Y.110), twenty kopeks, 1929 (KM.Y.88), fifty kopeks, 1925 (KM.Y.89.2), roubles, 1924, 1970 (KM.Y.90.1, 141). *Mostly fine - very fine, the 1925 fifty kopeks is extremely fine.* (10)

\$120

2801

Russia, rouble, 1913 (KM.70), 1965 (14) (KM.135.1); fifteen kopeks, 1907, 1912, 1913 (3), 1914 (3), 1915, 1923 (KM.Y.21a, 2, 3); twenty kopeks, 1909, 1913 (4), 1914 (2), 1915 (2) (KM.Y.22a1); also ten, fifteen, twenty and fifty kopeks, 1901-1915, mixed quantities of assorted dates (.59kg). *Poor - uncirculated.* (34 + .59kg)

\$300

2802

Russia, Olympics 1980, proof silver six coin set of five roubles (4) and ten roubles (2), 1977 (KM.Y.145-150), a total of 3.85 ounces of fine silver. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$100



2803*

San Marino, silver twenty lire, 1937R (KM.11a). *Toned nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

2804

South Africa, threepence - halfcrown, 1892-1943, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - very fine.* (3.125 kg)

\$2,100

2805

South Africa, George V, penny, 1928 (KM.14.2). *Underlying mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

2806

South Africa, crowns, 1948 (4), 1949 (5) (KM.40.1), 1951 (3) (KM.40.2), 1952 (3) (KM.41), 1953 (2), 1956, 1957, 1958 (3) (KM.52), 1961, 1962, 1963 (3) (KM.62); halfcrowns, 1896 (2), 1897 (KM.7), 1923 (KM.19.1); florin, 1928 (KM.18); shillings, 1895, 1896, 1897 (4) (KM.5), 1923, 1924 (KM.17.1); sixpence, 1897 (KM.4), 1927 (KM.16.1); threepence, 1896, 1897 (KM.3), 1923, 1929 (KM.15.1), 1932 (KM.15.2); British West Africa, sixpence, 1916; threepence, 1923; Southern Rhodesia, crown, 1953 (KM.27). *Good - uncirculated.* (49)

\$450

2807

South Africa, threepences - halfcrowns, 1951-1958. *Fair - very fine.* (.895kg)

\$400

2808

Spain, Ferdinand V and Isabella, 1469-1504, silver half real, Seville Mint, silver two reales, Segovia Mint (Cayon 2601, 2769). *Fine.* (2)

\$100



2809*

Spain, Ferdinand & Isabella (1469-1504), silver two reales, undated, Granada Mint c1500 - 16, assayer R (Cayon 2621). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Tom May Collection, previously Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 3796) and from the G.C.Heyde Collection (part IV, Dec 1974, lot 304 part).



2810*

Spain, Castile and Leon, Ferdinand and Isabella, (1474-1504), silver real, Seville Mint, obverse, FERNANDVS ET HELISABET, crowned arms; pellets either side, reverse, S below, around REX ET REGINA CAST LEGIO ARAGO SICILI ULTRA, bundle of arrows with ribbon and yoke. (Cayon 286). *Very fine and a scarce variety.*

\$100

Ex Tom May Collection.



2811*

Spain, Charles II (Carlos II el Hechizado, the Cursed), (1665-1700), silver eight reales (34mm, 21.16 g, 12h) Sevilla (Seville) Mint, uncertain date, but struck 1686-1699), obverse, crowned coat-of-arms, reverse, monogram with cross above, R 8 to left and right, (cf.KM.206 (Toledo), Calico type 63). *Nearly very fine, poorly struck as most known examples, date off flan with grey tone, original surfaces, very rare.*

\$500

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 87, 18 May 2011, (lot 1985).



2812*

Spain, under Charles II of Austria, Barcelona, silver two reales 1711 (Cayon 24) (KM.PTS). *Slightly off centre otherwise very fine.*

\$70

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 2016) and Tom May Collection.

2813

Spain, Louis I to Alfonso XIII, silver issues, two reales, 1724, (KM.328), 1808, Madrid, one pesetas, 1870, 1876, 1882, 1891, 1895, 1896, 1900, 1903 (2), 1904, two pesetas, 1882; also Catalonia two quartos, 1813, (KM.120). *Fair - very fine.* (14)

\$150

2814

Spain, Ferdinand VIII to Alfonso XII, copper and bronze issues, eight maravedis, 1818, 1819, two and a half centimos, 1868 (4), ten centimos, 1870 (3), 1878; Morocco, four falus, (KM.cf.166-1); Great Britain, half pennies, 1799 (2), 1806, 1826; New Zealand, half crowns, 1942, 1963. *Fair - very fine.* (18)

\$100



2815*

Spain, Isabel, silver twenty reales, 1855 (KM.593.2). *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$100



2816*

Spain, token coinage of five pesetas, in cupro-nickel, undated, obverse, crowned arms of Castile and Leon, below Cinco Pesetas, reverse, 5 Pesetas, edge stars. *Very fine.*

\$100



2817*

Spanish Netherlands, Philip IV (1621-1665), Brabant, silver patagon 16[2]2 (KM.53.3). *Good fine.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 2389) and Tom May Collection.



2818*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1894 (KM.13). *Mint bloom with toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2819*

Straits Settlements, George V, restrike proof silver dollar, 1919 (KM.33). *FDC.*

\$200



2820*

Straits Settlements, George V, restrike proof silver dollar, 1920 (KM.33). *FDC*.

\$200



2821*

Straits Settlements, George V, silver dollar, 1920 (KM.33). *Mint bloom uncirculated*.

\$120

Together with packet of purchase.

2822

Sweden, Carl XI, copper ore, 1680 (KM.193a); British North Borneo, cent, 1887H and Thailand, silver salung, (1876-1900) (KM.33) *Fine; very fine; nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3692).

2823

Thailand, silver baht bullet money and fractions, silver baht (3) average weight 16.0gm issues of Period of Narai (1656-1688) (2) (M.2863); Rama III (1824-1851) (2), (M.2873); others as fractions (5) various issues. *Mostly fine - very fine*. (9)

\$100

Ex Tom May Collection.

2824

Thailand, bullet coinage, silver half baht of various rulers (average weight 7 grams, mostly of Rama III (1824-1851) and Rama IV (1851-1868), (mostly KM.C46). *Fine - very fine, mostly with attached ring supports*. (16)

\$100

2825

Thailand, Kingdom of Luang Prahang, bronze smooth surface, tiger tongue type various sizes 75-100mm in length, circa 1707-1889, 80mm, (M.3018-3024). *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$80

2826

Tonga, mint sets, one, two, five, ten and twenty seniti, one pa'anga, 1967 (KM.4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11), 45 of each coin. *Uncirculated*. (270)

\$130

2827

Turkey, a collection of various issues including the following KM numbers 589, 599, 653, 667.3 (2), 671, 700, 701, 728, 735 (3), 736, 750 (year 4), 837, 863, 896. *Several holed, good - uncirculated, all in packets described*. (35)

\$50



2828*

USA, Classic head half cent, 1825. *Even brown patina, good very fine*.

\$120



2829*

USA, Lincoln cent, 1912S; Barber dime, 1897S. *Good extremely fine with much mint red; very fine, both scarce*. (2)

\$150

2830

USA, Liberty nickels, 1883 without 'cents' below V. *One with a few small dark spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

2831

USA, buffalo nickel, 1923S. *Good very fine*.

\$100



2832*

USA, seated Liberty dime, 1888S. *Very fine*.

\$100

2833

USA, silver dimes, Barber (4), Mercury (9), Roosevelt (10); silver quarter dollars, standing Liberty (poor), Washington (7); silver half dollars, walking Liberty (2), Washington (4), Kennedy, 1964 (5), 1965-1969 (40); Morgan silver dollar, 1879 (poor), combined total of 13.77 ounces of fine silver. *Poor - extremely fine*. (83)

\$350

2834

USA, 1837-1930, Liberty cap, seated Liberty, Barber and standing Liberty quarter dollars, mixed quantities of assorted dates, including 1917 (2), 1918S (2), 1924S. *Poor - good fine*. (48)

\$300

2835

USA, 1854-1958, quarter dollars, mixed quantities of assorted dates, including half dollar, 1936D, one dollar, 1924. *Poor - good*. (.65kg)

\$500

2836

USA, standing Liberty, quarter dollar, 1923S. *Fine*.

\$150

2837

USA, half dollar, 1976 (121) Bicentennial; quarter dollar, 1976 (183). *Uncirculated*. (304)

\$150



2838*

USA, seated Liberty silver dollar, 1871. *Toned good very fine*.

\$450

2839

USA, Morgan silver dollars, 1879S, 1881O, 1882O, 1883O, 1885S, 1887O, 1921S, Peace silver dollars, 1923, 1923D, 1925. *The 1883O with some obverse scratches, nearly fine - good very fine*. (10)

\$250

2840

USA, Morgan silver dollars, 1890. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (12)

\$270

2841

USA, silver dollars, Morgan 1921 (11), Peace, 1923 (2), 1934. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (14)

\$320

2842

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1921; silver half dollars, 1962D, 1964 (3); silver quarter dollars, 1939S (EF), 1953D, 1958D, 1964; Canada, silver fifty cents, 1965; Greece, silver thirty drachma, 1963; others (12). *Fair - extremely fine*. (23)

\$100



2843*

USA, Peace silver dollar, 1926D. *Minor surface marks, otherwise brilliant, uncirculated*.

\$200

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange (c1980) as MS65. With their ticket.

2844

USA, Eisenhower dollars, 1971 (146), 1972 (18), 1974, 1976. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (166)

\$250

2845

USA, proof silver dollar, 1988S LA Olympics; Morgan silver dollars, 1881, 1885, 1886, 1887O. *The first in case but no capsule, the rest polished, very good - FDC*. (8)

\$100

2846

USA, Atlanta Centennial Olympics, proof silver one dollar, 1996 (8, Gymnast [2], High Jumper [2], Rowing [2], Track Runner [2]). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (8)

\$200

2847

USA, proof set, 1970, 1997; Bicentennial quarter, half and one dollar sets of three, 1976 (2, different holders); silver coins in presentation folders, fifty cents, 1948D, 1964, Morgan dollar, 1887; Susan B. Anthony dollar, 1979 with 24K gold plating with certificate; President's fantasy coin, 1981 with 24K gold plating with certificate; Inauguration Day set, 1981 includes first day cover number 13003 inset with Ronald Reagan 14K gold piece (15mm) with certificate. *The 1948D fifty cents and Morgan dollar fine, the 1979 dollar with edge staining, otherwise mostly uncirculated - FDC*. (10)

\$100

2848

USA, Lincoln cent, 1989, struck seventy percent off centre; Eureka California gold charm 1886 miniature, (11mm); Kangaroo/butterfly jeton; New Zealand tokens, Holland & Butler, (A.263) struck five percent off centre (holed), United Service Hotel penny 1874, (A.590) with graffiti both sides and sixpence, 1935. *Very good - uncirculated*. (6)

\$100

2849

World coins, Australia, pennies, 1949, 1951, 1952; Canada, Newfoundland, small cent, 1938 (KM.18); Japan, ten mon, undated (1708) 'chin' mark near rim (KM.57), fifty yen, 1955-1966 (KM.Y.75, 76); Portugal, fifty centavos (7) and one escudo (4), 1927-1931 (KM.577, 578). *Some with mint lustre, mostly fine - uncirculated*. (26)

\$200

2850

World silver and bronze coins, an accumulation of assorted denominations and dates, including Australia, Austria, three kreuzer, 1694; British North Borneo, half cent, 1886H, one cent, 1888H; France, demi gros, c1389, ten centimes, 1808W, one franc, 1872K; Germany, one mark, 1924A, two reichsmark, 1933A, five mark, 1936; Great Britain, Hungary, denar, 1682KB, Ireland, farthing-half crown, 1964; Italy, Venice, soldino, c1356; Mexico, Ferdinand VI, two pesos, 1757M (KM.86.2); New Zealand, half crown, 1940 (KM.14); Portugal; Seychelles, ten cents, 1969 (6); Territory of New Guinea, shilling, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1945; USA; tokens, Great Britain, Cunard Line, ten cents (2), twenty five cents (2), one dollar (2). *Poor - uncirculated*. (677)

\$180

Ex Tom May Collection.

2851

World silver and bronze coins, including Australia, halfpenny - florin, 1927 Canberra (3); Great Britain, halfpenny - halfcrown, c1860-1984, mostly halfpennies and pennies; New Zealand, USA, quarter dollar, 1876, half dollar, 1964, one dollar, 1974D (2); also banknotes, Australia, ten shillings (R.12); Great Britain, ten shillings (2). *Poor - extremely fine.* (100s)

\$300

2852

World coins, includes Austria, Maria Theresa restrike talers, 1780X (KM.T1) (2) in official cases; Belgium, ten cents, 1894 (KM.42); Great Britain, penny, 1866 (VF), florin, 1929 (nearly EF) (S.3954, 4038); Netherlands East Indies, UEIC duit, 1790 (KM.111.1); New Zealand, threepences, 1933 (2), shillings, 1933, 1934 (VF - EF); USA, Lincoln cent, 1912S, Kennedy silver half dollar, 1964D; various other silver issues; other bulk coins (1.7kg) mostly minors but noted three Great Britain Churchill crowns, 1965. *Poor - uncirculated.* (1.95kg)

\$100

2853

World silver and bronze coins, an accumulation of assorted denominations and dates, including Austria, Canada, Germany, Great Britain, halfpennies - pennies, 1797-1993, penny, 1797 (S.3777), two pence, 1797 (S.3776), crowns, 1953 (2), 1972 (3); Greece, ten drachma, 1930 (KM.72), twenty drachma, 1960 (KM.85); Hong Kong, India, British, East India Company, half anna, 1835; Ireland; Isle of Man, crown, 1977; Papua New Guinea; Portugal, ten reis, 1764; St Helena, crown, 1973; Vanuatu, one - fifty vatu, 1983; Western Samoa, crown, 1976. *Poor - uncirculated.* (695)

\$100

2854

World coins, Austria and Germany minors, mostly in copper, 1700s-1800s, also German East Africa, pesa, 1891 (KM.1), one heller, 1908J (KM.77) and small copper medal (22mm) undated of King Frederick of Prussia. *Poor - very fine.* (18)

\$50

2855

World coins, Austria, one hundred schilling, 1975 (KM.2925); Germany, Federal Republic, ten mark, 1972D (2, different types), 1972G (2) (KM.130, 133 [3]); Mauritius, proof twenty five rupees, 1975 (KM.40a); Mexico, five pesos, 1947 (KM.465); Panama, proof one balboa, 1975 (KM.39.1a); Philippines, peso, 1907S, 1908S (KM.172); Switzerland, five francs, 1923B, combined total of nearly six ounces of fine silver. *Fine - FDC.* (11)

\$150

2856

World coins, Austria, proof set of seven, 1966; Great Britain, Elizabeth II, mint set, 1953; Switzerland, mint set, rappen - five francs, mixed dates 1963 - 1970; USA, mint set, 1964P. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (4 sets)

\$60

2857

World silver and bronze coins, assorted issues, including Austria, proof set, 1971; Great Britain and Northern Ireland, proof sets, 1970, 1971, 1974; mint sets, Great Britain, 1953; Singapore, 1980; Western Samoa, 1974, proof one dollar, 1974; Ireland, cased set, farthing - half crown, mixed dates; Mozambique, one metical - one thousand meticaes, 1994; Latvia, proof ten latu, 1998 (KM.31); historic medals to Capt J. Cunningham, in silver (44mm) by J. Pinches; Singapore, Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, in pewter (38mm). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$120

2858

World silver and bronze coins, assorted issues including, Austrian-Netherlands, two liards, 1778b (KM.29); Barbados, penny, 1788 (KM.Tn8); Germany-States, Hanover, three mariengroschen, 1820LB (KM.114.3); Prussia, Brandenburg-Ansbach, groschen, 1534; Prussia, Reichs thaler, 1785A (KM.332.1), two mark, 1906A (KM.522), medallic issue von Hindenberg five mark, 1927D (KM.M1); German East Africa, one rupee, 1901 (KM.2); Hungary, five korona, 1907 (KM.489); Hong Kong, five cents, 1901; France, five francs, 1812, Paris Mint (KM.694.1), five francs, 1831D (KM.744.2); British West Indies, Anchor money, one sixteen dollar, 1820 (KM.1[2]); British India, St Helena, Malaya, Spain, Barcelona, siege token for four quates, 1813; Territory of New Guinea, shilling (4), Sarawak, Italy, East India Company, Gibraltar, Guernsey, New Zealand. *Good - uncirculated.* (94)

\$120

Ex Tom May Collection.

2859

World coins, mostly 1500s-1700s, in silver and bronze, includes several tokens, noted Krauwinkel copper token, 1571; Louis XIV copper jeton (25mm) undated; Louis XV brass jeton (22mm) undated; Luxembourg, half liard, 1789 (4) (KM.10); Belgium, Vilvorde Prison, one centime, 1833; Maastricht, two stuivers, 1579; and a good selection of other European minors and jetons. *Poor - very fine.* (40)

\$200

2860

World silver crowns, Bermuda, 1964 (KM.14); Great Britain, trade dollar, 1911B (KM.T5); Mexico, ten pesos, 1956 (KM.745); New Zealand, 1949 (KM.22); USA, Trade dollar, 1875S, dollars, 1883O, 1900, 1921, 1922S, 1925. *Fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$200

Ex Tom May Collection.



part

2861*

World coins, a selection of type coins, 1890s-1950s, from Bhutan, British North Borneo and North Vietnam, noted British North Borneo, half cent, 1891H with some mint red (KM.1). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$250

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2862

World coins, British North Borneo, half cent, 1891H, 1907H (reverse design detail removed), one cent, 1907H, twenty five cents, 1929 (KM.1 [2], 2, 6); Brunei, one cent, AH1304 (KM.3) (2); Island of Sultana, keping, AH1219 (Prid.1) (2), Malacca, keping, AH1247 (KM.8.1); Singapore, keping, AH1250 (Prid.3.1). *The third and fourth coins scarce, poor - extremely fine.* (10)

\$250

2863

World coins, British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1976 (KM. PS4); Denmark, mint sets, 1972 (2) (KM.MS17); Falkland Islands, mint fifty pence, 1982 (2) (KM.18); Fiji, mint set, 1978 (KM.MS3); Gibraltar, mint crown, 1967 (KM.4); Isle of Man, mint crown, 1977 (KM.4); Papua New Guinea, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS1); St Helena, proof silver twenty five pence, 1973 (KM.5a); USA, mint set, 1980; Western Samoa, mint tala, 1970 Pope Paul (2), 1974 Games (KM.10 [2], 18), three of the items contain 3.28 ounces of fine silver. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$100

2864

World coins, tokens and medals, noted British West Africa, halfpenny, 1937 (Unc), penny, 1952 (Unc) (KM.18, 30a); Chinese brothel token; Germany, ten pfennig, Duren, 1918; Italy, fantasy silver twenty lire, 1943 Mussolini (Bruce X.2); Netherlands, one cent, 1916 (KM.152); also a range of other tokens and medals, mostly Australian including Sydney Opera House medal, 1973. *Fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2865

World coins, mostly British and European silver coins, all minors, noted British West Africa, one shilling, 1913 (KM.12); Germany, Third Reich, two mark, 1939A (KM.93); South Africa, shilling, 1892 (KM.5), total weight .325kg. *Poor - extremely fine.* (79)

\$160

2866

World coins, Brunei, proof set, 1970 (KM.PSA1), proof dollar, 1970 (KM.14); Cook Islands, proof set, 1972 and two coin silver proof set, 1973 (KM.PS1, 4); Papua New Guinea, proof silver ten kina, 1975 (KM.8a); Thailand, proof-like silver fifty baht, 1971 (KM.Y.95). *In cases of issue, the Cook Islands 1973 case with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (6)

\$150

2867

World coins, minors mostly in silver and bronze 19th and early 20th century issues, includes such countries as Burma, China, Ceylon, Hong Kong, India, Japan, Netherlands Indies, Philippines, Straits Settlements, Thailand and others. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (approx 1,000)

\$750

2868

World coins, Burma, silver peacock rupee, 1852 (K.10); Chinese cash (1); India, British, silver half rupee, 1862 (KM.472); USA, special mint set, 1967, buffalo nickel, 1913D on mound type, silver Mercury dime, 1926S, silver Kennedy half dollars, 1964, 1964D, 1965, 1966, 1967. *Poor - uncirculated.* (11)

\$80

2869

World coins, Cambodia, Norodom I (1860-1904), five centimes, 1860, ten centimes, 1860, twenty five centimes, 1860, fifty centimes, 1860; Thailand, five satang - one baht, 1940s - 1960s (24). *In 2x2 holders, the second coin with traces of mint red, fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$100

2870

World coins, a selection of type coins, mostly c1920s-1950s, from Cameroon, Cape Verde, Cyprus and Togo. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$60

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2871

World coins, a selection of type coins, 1850s-1960s, from Canada, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, noted several silver issues including scarce Newfoundland fifty cents, 1888. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (39)

\$250

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2872

World coins, Canada, silver ten cents (4), silver quarter dollars, 1942, 1960, 1966 (KM.35, 52, 62), silver fifty cents, 1950 (KM.45), silver one dollar, 1958, 1964, other dollar, 1986 (KM.55, 58, 120.1), other base metal minors (38), also Nova Scotia, one cent, 1864 (KM.8.2); USA, silver Mercury dimes (9), silver standing Liberty quarter dollar, 1917 type II (GVF), silver Kennedy half dollars, 1967 (2), 1968D (2), 1969D, various other base metal minors (13) including Lincoln cents, 1911S (some verdigris) and 1911 (traces of mint red), also US Mint Denver medal in bronze (19mm), combined total of 3.75 ounces of fine silver. *Poor - extremely fine.* (79)

\$120

2873

World coins, China, Kiangnan Province, silver twenty cents, CD1904 (KM.Y.143a.11), Kwantung Province, silver twenty cents, 1912-24 (4), Yr 18 (1929) (KM.Y.423 [4], 426) (5), Szechuen Province, silver dollar, undated (1901-08); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1932 (KM.165). *Fine - very fine.* (8)

\$70

2874

World coins, China, Taiwan, mint set, 1965 (KM.MS1), People's Republic, proof one yuan, 1983 in a Pandagram card holder (KM.85); Singapore, mint silver ten dollars, 1972 (KM.9.1); Thailand, card with 24 different old and current coins, 1874-1972. *In packets and cases of issue, the last carded coins good - extremely fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$100

2875

World coins, all Perth Mint, Cook Islands, proof fine silver one ounce one dollar, 2006 Fire Engines, 2009 Cook's Cottage, proof-like fifty cents, 2004 Ned Kelly; Tuvalu, proof-like fifty cents, 2009 40th Anniversary of Moon Landing. *In cases and packet of issue with certificates, the plastic capsule of the Cook's issue broken, otherwise FDC.* (4)

\$70

2876

World silver and bronze coins, Denmark, five kroner, 1960(h) (KM.853.1); Finland, ten markka, 1967S-H (4) (KM.50), 1970S-H (6) (KM.51), 1971S-H (3) (KM.52); Iceland, fifty kronur, 1968 (KM.16); proof five hundred and one thousand kronur, 1974 (KM.20, 21); Norway, ten kroner, 1964 (3) (KM.413). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (20)

\$220

2877

World coins, Egypt, silver ten qirsh, AH1293 Year 32 (1906) (KM.295); Germany, Prussia, silver two mark, 1876A (KM.506), Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, two pfennig, 1841G (KM. C.101); Great Britain, sixpence, 1817, third of a farthing, 1902 (S.3791, 3992); Latvia, silver five lati, 1931 (KM.9); ancient Rome, Trajan (98-117AD), copy of a sestertius, obverse, laureate head of Trajan right, reverse, single span bridge with tower at each end (cf RIC II 569); tokens of Netherlands, boordgeld ship money, five cents in bronze and twenty five cents in aluminium; also Great Britain, George V Coronation Medal, 1911, in silver (30mm) (BHM 4022). *Fine - very fine*. (10)

\$80

2878

World coins, Egypt, silver twenty qirsh, AH1293 Year 20H (1904) (KM.296); France, Second Republic, silver five francs, 1849A (KM.756.1); Great Britain, silver florin, 1915 (S.4012), crowns, 1965 (8) (S.4144); New Zealand, silver halfcrown, 1937; USA, silver dollars, Morgan, 1897S, 1921S, Peace, 1923S, 1928S, silver Kennedy half dollars, 1964D (3). *Poor - uncirculated*. (19)

\$170

2879

World coins, European issues, mostly c1940s and some WWI era, many from France, Italy and Sweden. *Stored in a clear top stainless steel container; poor - extremely fine*. (.6kgs)

\$50

2880

World coins, a selection of type coins, mostly c1904-1950s, from Fiji, New Caledonia and Panama, includes several silver issues. *Mostly fine - uncirculated*. (50)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2881

World coins, French colonial issues, includes coins from French Afars and Issas (1), French Equatorial Africa (5), Guinea-Bissau (4), Madagascar (1), Rwanda-Burundi (2), St Pierre and Miquelon (2) and West African States (4), 1940s-1970; Great Britain, pennies, 1891-1967 (124) includes scarce 1919H (S.4052), halfpenny, 1903; South Africa, silver crown, 1962 (KM.62); also a small collection (8) of fake Chinese coins, mostly cash types. *Poor - uncirculated*. (152)

\$100

2882

World coins, a selection of type coins, c1890s-1950s, from French Indo China, French Oceania, French Somaliland and French West Africa, includes some silver issues. *Mostly fine - uncirculated*. (36)

\$130

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2883

World coins, Great Britain, silver coins face value, pre 1920 \$1.80, post 1919 \$0.60; New Zealand, silver coins face value, pre 1947 \$0.55; USA, Kennedy silver half dollars, 1964 (4, all Unc); other world coins, mostly base metal, some crown size; also banknotes of Egypt (5) and Tahiti, twenty francs, undated (1963) (P.21c). *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 210)

\$140

2884

World coins, Great Britain, proof sets, 1983 (S.PS33) (3); Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975 (KM.PS1) (2); Philippines, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS8); USSR, commemorative rouble mint nine coin cased collection, 1965-1981 (KM. Y.135.1, 140.1, 141, 142.1, 143.1, 188.1, 189.1). *In cases of issue, all outer boxes with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC*. (7 sets)

\$150

2885

World coins, mostly 1860s-1940s, includes many silver issues, noted Ireland, threepence, 1940 (KM.12) (GVF); Italy, two lire, 1914R (KM.55) (VF); Luxembourg, one franc, 1928 (KM.35) (EF); USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1891S, other US silver issues, half dollar, quarters (2), dimes (11); also a Ville de Caen medal by R.B. Baron. *Some coins damaged and worn, poor - good extremely fine*. (189)

\$100

2886

World coins, Italy, Naples, Charles II, silver ten grana, 1686 (22mm, 2.6gm) (holed below bust); Liege, John Theodore of Bavaria, silver two escalin, 1753 (KM.161) (holed below crest); Netherlands (Gelderland), copper jeton, 1563 Nijmegen Mint (Dugniolle 2361); Spain, Catalonia (French Occupation), Louis XIII, copper seiseno, 1642 Barcelona Mint (KM.35); Spanish Netherlands, Albert & Elizabeth, silver real, undated (1604-8) (KM.11), Philip IV, liard, 1655, Charles II, half liard, 1690, liard, 1690 (?) (off centre), 1691, Charles VI, liard, 1712. *Good - fine*. (10)

\$140

2887

World coins, Greece, Olympic Centennial set of two 1896-1996, proof silver one thousand drachmes (KM.165, 166) (2 sets of 2); New Zealand, proof fine silver and gilded one ounce one dollar, 2005 King Kong (KM.164), mint set of three one dollar coins, 2005 King Kong (KM.160-162), mint one dollar, 2005 King Kong (KM.159). *In cases and packets of issue, the proofs with certificates, uncirculated - FDC*. (5)

\$200

2888

World coins, Japan, silver one hundred yen and one thousand yen, Year 39 (1964) Olympics (KM.Y.79, 80); Sweden, cased coinage set of nine from one ore - silver five kronor, 1971 (KM.-); Western Samoa, silver proof set, 1974 (case damaged), proof silver tala, 1976 US Independence (KM.PS2, KM.20a). *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (5)

\$100



Lot 2889 part

2889*

World silver and bronze coins, including Latvia, one santims, two (2), five santimi, two twenty and fifty santimu (1922) (KM.1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,); Lithuania, one litas, 1925 (KM.76), five litai, 1925 (KM.82), ten litu, 1936 (KM.83); Germany, porcelain notgeld (10), 1921-22, assorted issues including Meissen, ten mark, Freiburger Munz, twenty five pfennig, brass ten thousand mark, 1923; Ceylon, British Colony, George III, twenty four stivers, 1808 (KM.76); New Hebrides, one hundred francs, 1966 (KM.1); Lundy Islands, Martin Coles Harman, half puffin (2), one puffin (2), 1929. *Good extremely fine.* (27)

\$200

Ex Tom May Collection.

2890

World silver and bronze coins, 1754-1991, mixed issues of assorted dates, Leichtenstein, Luxemburg, Malta, San Marino, mostly twentieth century. *In a blue album, fair - uncirculated.* (163)

\$120

2891

World coins, Malaya, ten cents, 1941, 1948 (KM.4, 8); Malaya and British Borneo, five cents, 1961KN (KM.1); Myanmar (Burma) quarter pe, 1865, 1878, silver pe, 1852, silver kyat, 1852 (KM.18, 25.1, 6.1, 10), (Union) four pe, 1949 (KM.30), (decimal issues) pya, 1955, five pyas, 1963, twenty five pyas, 1966 (KM.32, 33, 41); Straits Settlements, silver fifty cents, 1920, silver dollar, 1907 (KM.35.1, 26). *Very good - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

2892

World silver crowns with countermarks, Mexico, eight reales, 1892 Ga JS (KM.377.6), 1894 A, (KM.377.3), 1889 Mo MH (KM.377.10); Philippines, one peso, 1903, 1903S (KM.168); USA, trade dollar, 1877S (KM.108). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Tom May Collection.

2893

World silver and bronze coins, Philippines, piso, 1970 (22) (KM.202); Mauritius, ten rupees, 1971 (36) (KM.38); Great Britain, crowns, 1972 (50) (S.4226), 1977 (28) (S.4227). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (136)

\$170

2894

World coins, includes several medieval European issues, some coins include Poland, Wladyslaw I (1306-33), silver denar; Liege, liard, undated (c1640) (KM.42); Swiss Cantons, Neuchatel, one creut (kreuzer) of Alexandre Berthier, 1807 (KM.66). *Poor - very fine.* (12)

\$100

2895

World coins, Spain, silver one real, 1859 (KM.606.2); Switzerland, silver half franc, 1899B (KM.23). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

2896

World coins, 1764-c1950s and also cupro nickel crowns (3), an excellent selection of mostly minors with a large number of silver coins, includes some better coins. *Poor - uncirculated.* (182)

\$300

2897

World coins, 1850s-1970s, all minors and mostly silver, some scarce such as USA Lincoln cent, 1911S. *Poor - uncirculated.* (80)

\$150

2898

World coins, a selection of minors, 1800s - 1960s, includes several silver issues. *Stored in a coin album, poor - extremely fine.* (145)

\$100

2899

World coins, mostly 19th and 20th century, all in base metal, a few crowns but mostly minors, includes Africa (1.1kg), Asia (1.64kg with a quantity of Chinese cash and other values), Europe (3.56kg), Latin America (.535kg), Middle East (.63kg) and Oceania (.535kg). *Poor - extremely fine.* (8kg)

\$80

2900

World coins, mostly minors in base metal, late 1800s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

2901

World coins, mostly minors in base metal, late 1800s - 2000s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

2902

World coins, mostly minors in base metal, late 1800s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

2903

World coins, minors in base metal, late 1800s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

2904

World coins, mostly minors in base metal, late 1800s-2000s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

2905

World coins, mostly minors in base metal, late 1800s-1900s (4.5kg); also two booklets of Thailand coins, each with 20 coins. *Poor - extremely fine.* (4.8kg)

\$50

2906

World coins, a variety of fraudulent issues, noted Australia, holey dollar and dump, 1930 penny, another penny 193 (-) last digit removed, 1927 Canberra florin; Italy, twenty lire, 1927R Year VI (KM.69); other coins including Chinese spade money. *Good - very fine.* (10)

\$50

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2907

World coins, a variety including Spain and colonies, silver half peso, 1868, 1885; Mexico, eight reales, 1752, pillar type; Philippines, peso, 1897, 1908S, fractions (4); others in copper, including Germany 1760 and 1852 and a USA, silver quarter dollar, 1935. *Very good - very fine.* (14)

\$150

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS

THE TOM MAY COLLECTION



2908*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, 1351-77, pre-treaty period, noble, 1351-61, G, mint mark cross 3 (1356-61) (7.58 grams) (S.1490). *Has been made round, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500



2909*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, 1351-77, transitional treaty period, 1361, half noble, mm cross potent, annulet over crown on obverse (3.86 grams) (S.1500; N.1223). *Very fine.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, N.C. 9405 and with old ticket 'LAL 85' (L.A.Lawrence).



2910*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, 1351-77, London, noble, mm cross potent, treaty period, 1361-9, saltire before Edward (7.59 grams)(S.1502). *Old red tone, very fine.*

\$2,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket J1334/D1375, N.C. 8712.



2911*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, 1351-77, treaty period, 1361-9, quarter noble, London, mm cross potent, annulet before Edward (1.87 grams) (S.1511; N.1244) *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



2912*

Edward IV, (first reign, 1461-1470), light coinage, 1464-70, ryal or rose noble, London, mm crown 1468-9 (7.63 grams) (S.1951). *Very fine.*

\$1,750



2913*

Edward IV, (second reign, 1471-1483), angel, London, mint mark heraldic cinquefoil, 1480-3 (5.11 grams) (S.2091). *Good very fine.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Spink with N.C. ticket 6360.



2914*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, gold crown of the double rose, HK both sides, mm arrow (3.66 grams) (S.2274; N.1788). *Striking weaknesses, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$1,250

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket K1277/A/90.



2915*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, gold crown of the double rose, mint mark arrow HI (= Henry and Jane Seymour) (3.55 grams) (S.2279). *One small weak area, otherwise well struck good very fine and rare.*

\$1,600

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket F436/R1788, N.C.1338.



2916*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), third coinage, 1544-7, half sovereign, Southwark, mint mark S, E below shield (6.23 grams) (S.2297; N.1828). *Striking weakness areas but good portrait, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Sheffield Collection, Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 2676) and Spink with their ticket.

An Imposing Elizabeth I Fine Gold Sovereign of Thirty Shillings



2917*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), fine sovereign of thirty shillings, mm cross crosslet, 1560-1 (S.2512; N.1978) (15.165 grams). *Flat portrait, internal crack in flan, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$12,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket K1874/A/169, N.C.6769.



2918*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, 1561-70, gold half pound, mint mark star, 1560-6 (S.2543; N.2019/3) (BNJ 1983, obv 3, rev 1, this coin noted). *Slightly crinkled, reverse die cud at 10 o'clock, good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$9,000

Ex Sheffield Collection, Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 2703), earlier in N.C. Jany 1974 (198) and Seaby C. & M.B. June 1981 (EG 52). Borden & Brown note eight specimens from these dies and a total of forty five known of all dies.



2919*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, unite, fourth bust, mm escallop, 1606-7 (10.04 grams)(S.2619). *A full coin, nearly very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,500



2920*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, gold Britain crown, fifth bust, mm crescent, 1617-18 (2.53 grams) (S.2626). *Striking weaknesses, otherwise very fine.*

\$450



2921*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, gold halfcrown, mm coronet, first bust (1.29 grams) (S.2629). *Striking weakness areas, otherwise full flan without wear, very fine.*

\$400



2922*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, laurel, fourth bust, mm lis, 1623-4 (9.08 grams)(S.2638B). *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,250



2923*

James I, (1603-1625), third coinage, 1619-25, quarter laurel, fourth bust, mm trefoil, 1624 (2.15 grams) (S.2642A). *Very fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink, with their ticket N725/A, N.C. 9206.

An Impressive Charles I Portrait Triple Unite Oxford Mint 1643



2924*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Oxford Mint, 1642-6, triple unite, 1643 (26.78 grams) mm plume, without scarf, declaration on continuous scroll (S.2726; N.2384). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$35,000

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection (Spink Sale 72, Nov 1989, lot 30) and Spink privately, with ticket NV4671/A609 and N.C. ticket 1635.



2925*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), gold double crown, 1651 (S.3210) (4.46 grams). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



2927*

George III, fifth head, guinea, 1788, spade type (S.3729). *Good very fine.*

\$700

The year of the First Fleet and Settlement in Sydney.



2926*

George I, quarter guinea, 1718 (S.3638). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket and N.C. ticket MG0139.



2928*

George III, fifth head, guinea, 1798, spade type (S.3729). *Extremely fine.*

\$750

2929

George III, fifth head, guinea, 1798, spade type (S.3729). *Mount removed and slight buckle at top, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$220



2930*

George III, sixth head, guinea, 1813, known as the military guinea (S.3730). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000



2931*

George III, first head, third guinea, 1797 (S.3738). *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, M1168/A N.C. 6805, 9011. Illustrated in CAB Year Book, p83, fig 2.



2932*

George III, first head, third guinea, 1798 (S.3738). *Good very fine.*

\$200



2933*

George III, second head, third guinea, 1804 (S.3740). *Fine, top edge mount removed.*

\$100



2934*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C) top heavy open 2 in date. *Very fine.*

\$600



2935*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C) open 2. *Very fine.*

\$600



2936*

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket S/110.



2937*

George IV, laureate head, sovereign, 1821 (S.3800). *Scratch through date, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



2938*

George IV, laureate head, sovereign, 1821 (S.3800). *Very fine.*

\$500



2939*

Queen Victoria, young head sovereign, shield reverse, 1872/1, die no. 108 (S.3853B). *Good extremely fine, the overdate not recorded.*

\$500



2940*

Queen Victoria, young head half sovereign, 1876, die no. 29 (S.3860D). *Good very fine.*

\$250



2941*
Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865).
Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.

\$900

2942
Edward VII, sovereign, 1910 (S.3969). *Fine.*

\$350

2943
Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1962 (S.4204). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

2944
Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 1980 (S.4205). *FDC.*

\$170

OTHER PROPERTIES



2945*
James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, unite, fourth bust, mm
 escallop (1606-7) (S.2619). *Weak area lower left, has been
 bent and straightened, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,600

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

2946
James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, gold crown, first
 bust, mm coronet, issued 1607-1609 (S.2624). *Flattened of
 crease, very good.*

\$400



2947*
George I, half guinea, 1725 (S.3637). *Good very fine.*

\$900



2948*
George III, half guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1798
 (S.3735). *Very fine.*

\$400



2949*
George III, half guinea, seventh type, 1813 (S.3737). *Good
 extremely fine.*

\$600



2950*
George III, half guinea, seventh type, 1813 (S.3737). *Very
 fine/good very fine.*

\$400



2951*
George III, third guinea, first head, 1803 (S.3739). *Nearly
 extremely fine.*

\$300



2952*
George III, third guinea, second head, 1808 (S.3740). *Fine/
 very fine.*

\$150



2953*
George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1817 (S.3785). *Nearly
 extremely fine.*

\$900



2954*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1817 (S.3785). *Good fine.*

\$600



2955*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820, (S.3785C), 0 in date tilts to 2. *Obverse hairline, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,800

2956

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C). *Has been mounted, nearly fine.*

\$400



2957*

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1817 (S.3786). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2958*

George IV, bare head, two pounds, 1823 (S.3798). *Surface marks, a little polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2959*

George IV, bare head, two pounds, 1823, (S.3798). *Obverse hairlines, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200



2960*

George IV, laureate head, sovereign, 1821, (S.3800). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,800



2961*

George IV, laureate head, sovereign, 1821, (S.3800). *Nearly very fine.*

\$700



2962*

George IV, laureate head, sovereign, 1822, (S.3800). *Obverse contact mark, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$2,000



2963*

George IV, bare head, sovereign, 1825, (S.3801). *Good extremely fine with considerable brilliance on the reverse.*

\$1,800



2964*

George IV, bare head, sovereign, 1829, (S.3801). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,600



2965*

William IV, sovereign, 1832 (S.3829B). *Good very fine.*

\$900

2966

Queen Victoria, sovereign, 1852 (S.3852C). *Very fine.*
\$350

2967

Queen Victoria, sovereigns, 1876 (S.3856A), 1896 (S.3874), George V, 1913 (S.3996). *Good - nearly very fine.* (3)
\$1,050

2968

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1853. *Heavily pitted, sea water damage (?), fair.*
\$150

2969

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereigns, 1859 (S.3859A) (2), 1872 die 12, 1875 die 12, 1877 die 39 (S.3860D), 1883 (S.3861); Jubilee head, 1892 (S.3869D); Edward VII, half sovereigns, 1902 (ex mount), 1910 (2) (S.3974A, B (2)). *Fair - nearly fine.* (10)
\$1,600

2970

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1878 (S.3860E). *Very good.*
\$170



2971*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Good extremely fine.*
\$2,000



2972*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887, (S.3865). *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$900



2973*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865). *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$800

2974

Queen Victoria, old head, sovereign, 1899 (S.3874). *Very fine.*
\$350

2975

Queen Victoria, half sovereign, 1893 (S.3878); together with leather folding half sovereign and/or sovereign holder. *Fair.*
\$180



2976*

Edward VII, five pounds, 1902 (S.3966). *Has been mounted on the edge and surface marks, otherwise fine - very fine.*
\$1,800



2977*

Edward VII, two pounds, 1902 (S.3967). *Has been edge mounted, surface marks, otherwise very fine.*
\$700

2978

Edward VII, sovereign, 1904 (S.3969). *Very fine.*
\$350

2979

Edward VII, half sovereign, 1909 (S.3974), Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1963 (S.4125); also, Mexico, fantasy gold piece for Maximilian and Carlota, 1866-67. *The first heavily polished and marked on obverse from use in jewellery, the second with edge nicks from being in coin frame, otherwise good very fine, the last good very fine.* (3)
\$420

2980

Edward VII, half sovereign, 1909 (S.3974B). *Good very fine.*
\$180

2981

George V, sovereigns, 1911 (3), 1912 (4), 1913 (S.3996). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)
\$3,000

2982

George V, half sovereign, 1912 (S.4006). *Good very fine.*
\$180

2983

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1958 (S.4125) and 1979 (S.4204).
Uncirculated. (2)

\$750

2984

Elizabeth II, sovereigns, 1959, 1964 (S.4125). *Minute edge nick, extremely fine; uncirculated. (2)*

\$700



2985*

Elizabeth II, proof two pounds, 1980 (S.4203). *FDC.*

\$800

2986

Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.4204). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

2987

Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1981 (S.4204). *Uncirculated.*

\$370

2988

Elizabeth II, proof five pounds, 1990, Queen Mother's 90th Birthday (S.4301). *In case of issue with certificate number 607, FDC.*

\$1,600

2989

Elizabeth II, proof set of five pounds to half sovereign, 1980 (S.PGS01). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$3,000

2990

Elizabeth II, proof set of half sovereign, sovereign and five pounds, 1984 (S.PGS05). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,300

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS

THE TOM MAY COLLECTION



2991*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), commemorating the Peace of Edinburgh, 1560, in bronze (actually struck in late 17th - early 18th century) (Mli 97/17), obverse, laureate, draped and armoured bust of Francois II left, reverse, crowned letter F between garished cornucopiae filled with grains, fruits and the busts of Mary Stuart at left and Francois at right. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



2992*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), Defeat of the Spanish Armada, 1588, in silver (51mm) (Eimer 57, Mli,145/112, MH 1919,5). *Very fine*.

\$2,500

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



2993*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), Defeat of the Spanish Armada, 1588 in silver (32mm) (Mli,146/113; Eimer 58). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$300

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket Y468.



2994*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), Dangers Averted Medal (1588-90), eighteenth century cast in silver (51x44mm) (Mli,155/133; MH 1919/22; Eimer 62/61b). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket and ex Mitchell Collection, Spink London, Sale 96 (lot 495).



2995*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), Maurice, Prince of Orange, 1602, in silver (34mm), cast by G von Bijlaer, (Mli,181/182; Eimer 75). *Toned, nearly very fine*.

\$500



2996*

James I, (1603-1625), Coronation, 1603, in silver (29mm) (Eimer 80a, Mli,191/11). *Obverse with old scratch behind King's head, good very fine*.

\$400



2997*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Marriage of Charles I to Henrietta Maria, 1625, in silver (23mm) cast, P.Regnier, (Mli,238/1; Eimer 105Ab). *Toned nearly very fine/good fine*.

\$100



2998*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Coronation, 1626, in silver (30mm) by N.Briot (Eimer 106, Mli,243/10). *Fine*.

\$350

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, June 2007, p46.



2999*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tribute to Henrietta Maria, 1628, in silver (29mm) by (N.Briot) (Eimer 110, Mli,249/23). *Nearly very fine*.

\$120



3000*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Increase in Military and Naval Forces 1628, in silver (29mm) by N.Briot (first die), (Mli,250/27; Eimer 112; N.2676 (as a pattern shilling)). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$400

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3001*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Birth of Prince Charles, 1630, in silver (30mm) (Eimer 115, Mli,253/34). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3002*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Scottish Coronation, 1633, in silver (29mm) by N.Briot (Eimer 123, Mli,266/60). *Very fine*.

\$650

Ex Archbishop Sharp Collection, Sotheby 14 March 1966 (lot 285) with ticket.
See 'Australian Numismatist', Winter 1983.



3003*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Installation of Prince Charles, Knight of the Garter, 1638, in silver (31mm) by (N.Briot) (Eimer 131, Mli,281/88). *Nearly fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3004*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Sir Thomas Fairfax, Military Reward 1645, cast in silver, oval (28x34mm) by T.Simon, (Mli,317/150; Eimer 146a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket S1830/F.

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Sept 2007, p66, fig 1.



3005*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Memorial medal, 1649, in bronze (50mm) by J. Roettier struck c1695, obverse, bust of Charles I, right, reverse, hand issuing from clouds holding celestial crown above a landscape of sheep (Eimer 162a, Mli,346/200)). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3006*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Death and Memorial, (1649) in silver (34mm) by J & N Roettier, (Mli,346/201; Eimer 162b). *Old small cut in top edge, attractively toned, good very fine.*

\$400



3007*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Royalist Badge, (1649), in gilt silver cast (29x38mm) by T.Rawlins as a reward badge, (Mli,360/232; Eimer 168b) (9.17 grams). *Good very fine.*

\$900



3008*

Charles I, (1625-49), cast and chased silver gilt Royalist badge, c1649, by T.Rawlins, in brooch setting with floral design at top, bottom and both sides, obverse, bust of Charles I right, lace collar, legend CAROLVS DG MAG BRI FR ET HIB RX, reverse, incuse Royal arms, crowned, pin back fitting. *In fitted case, extremely fine.*

\$500



3009*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), Oliver Cromwell, Lord General 1650, uniface later striking in silver, oval (27x30mm) (19.47 grams), (Mli,388/7; Lessen 1979E; Eimer 180b). *Well struck for this, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Sept 2007, p66.



3010*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), Battle of Dunbar, Military Reward, 1650, cast in silver (28x34mm) by T.Simon, (Mli,391-2/13; Lessen 13-15, type a2; Eimer 181a2) (17.73 grams). *Lightly polished, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Sept 2007, p67 (reverse illustrated).



3011*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), Battle of Dunbar, 1650, uniface later striking in silver (20x24mm) by T.Simon, (Mli,391/13; Eimer 181 b2; Lessen 7-8) (6.42 grams). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, S1727/F.
See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Sept 2007, p67.



3012*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), Battle of Dunbar, 1650, in silver (28x34mm oval) 18th/19th century cast of the medal by T.Simon (Eimer 181B1, Mli,392/14). *Fine.*

\$120

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

3013

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), Battle of Dunbar, 1650, uniface medal in copper (22x26mm oval) later striking of the medal by T.Simon (Eimer 181B type b, Mli 391/13). *Very fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3014*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), John Claypole, eighteenth century cast and chased copy of badge by Thomas Simon, copied by J.Stuart as per Vertue pl.XXI, (cf.Mli,397/23). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, S1830/F.
See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Sept 2007, p67, fig 4.



3015*

Commonwealth, (1649-1660), Commonwealth Naval Medal, 1653 in silver (56x51mm) by Thomas Simon, a later specimen (44.99 grams), produced as an electrotype copy, probably in the nineteenth century cf(MIi,400/28; MH 1919, 36, Lessen (1997) 48-72; Eimer 185 but with no border; British Battles & Medals 13, first type). *Extremely fine*.

\$500

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Sept 2007, pp66-69.



3016*

Death of Admiral Tromp, 1653, in bronze (69mm) by J.Pool, obverse, bust of Tromp facing, armoured and draped, reverse, naval engagement in which Tromp died (Eimer 187, MIi,403/33), a later striking probably 19th century. *Pierced at top for swivel mount, nearly extremely fine*.

\$130

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, July 2009, pp58-59.



3017*

Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector, 1653, cast in silver (37mm) by Thomas Simon (10.75g), (MIi,409/45; Lessen (1977) 114-26; Eimer 1886). *Very fine*.

\$500

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, L836.

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, July 2007 p28 (illustrated).



3018*

Charles II, Royalist Badge, in silver (24x28mm), bust right either side CAROLVS REX VIVAT, (cfEimer 205; Mli,446/22) (3.21 grams). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, NC.7479.



3019*

Charles II, Coronation, 1661, in silver (29mm) by T.Simon, the official coronation issue (Eimer 221, Mli,472/76). *Good fine.*

\$270

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, June 2007, pp46-48 and Sept 2007, p69.



3020*

Charles II, Coronation, 1661, in silver (29mm) by T.Simon, the official coronation issue (Eimer 221, Mli,472/76). *Good fine.*

\$270

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, June 2007, pp46-48 and Sept 2007, p69.



3021*

Charles II, Coronation, 1661, in silver (43mm) by J.Roettier (Eimer 224, Mli,489/11, Farquhar 1908/225). *Very fine.*

\$350



3022*

Charles II, Coronation jeton in silver (1661) (14mm) unsigned, (Mli,477/85). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets, NC A1244/F.



3023*

Charles II, Naval Victory Against Holland, undated (1665), in silver (62mm) by J.Roettier (Eimer 230, Mli,503/139, MH 1919, 52). *Obverse with edge bruise at 3 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,250



3024*

Charles II, and Catherine, c1667, in silver (28mm) by P.Roettier (Eimer 243, Mli,540/192). *Nearly fine.*

\$120



3025*

Charles II, British Colonization, 1670, in silver (42mm) by J.Roettier (Eimer 245, Mli,546/203). *Nearly very fine.*

\$600



3026*

Charles II, Earl of Shaftesbury, Acquittal of High Treason, 1681, in silver (40mm) by G.Bower (Eimer 261, Mli,583/259). *Good.*

\$100



3027*

James II, Coronation of James II, 1685, in silver (34mm) by J.Roettier, (Mli,605/5; Eimer 273). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



3028*

James II, Coronation of Mary, 1685, in silver (34mm) by J.Roettier, (Mli,606/7; Eimer 274). *Has been plugged on neck with some tooling, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, June 2007, pp46-8.



3029*

William and Mary, Coronation, 1689, in silver (35mm) by J.Roettier, the official coronation issue (Eimer 312a, Mli,662/25). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

3030

William and Mary, Coronation, 1689, in silver (35mm) by J.Roettier (Eimer 312b cast, Mli,662/25). *Cleaned, very good.*

\$100



3031*

William and Mary, Battle of La Hogue, 1692, in silver (40mm) by G.Hautsch, obverse, bust right, reverse, naval battle (Eimer 348, Mli,59/258). *Pierced in rim at 12 o'clock, some repair work on obverse at 6.30 o'clock, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



part

3032*

William III, in silver, (22mm) by J or N Roettier, (Mli, 695/92, cfEimer 319); **Mary as Regent**, in silver, (22mm), by J or N Roettier, (Mli,705/113; Eimer 321); **Charles I**, (1625-1649), engraved medalet in silver, (27mm), very thin flan, conjoined busts right, reverse, trio of crowns with crossed swords (one of a set of kings). *The second extremely fine, others fine.* (3)

\$250

The second ex Spink with their ticket.



3033*

Anne, Accession, 1702, in silver (35mm) by T.Crocker (Eimer 388, Mli,227/1). *In a round, leather, velvet lined presentation case, scratches in obverse field, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



3034*

Anne, Coronation, 1702, in silver (35mm) by J.Crocker, the official coronation issue (Eimer 390, Mli,228/4). *Good very fine.*

\$170

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, July 2007, p26.



3035*

Anne, Expedition to Vigo Bay, 1702, in silver (37mm) by J.Crocker (Eimer 395a, Mlii,236/18). *Polished, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

3036

Anne, Expedition to Vigo Bay, 1702, in silver (37mm) by J.Crocker (Eimer 395a, Mlii,236/18); Battle of Blenheim, 1704, in silver (34mm) by J.Crocker, and bronze (34mm) (Eimer 409, Mlii,256/49). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$250

3037

Anne, Capture of Gibraltar and Naval Engagement off Malaga, 1704, in silver (40mm) by J.Crocker (Eimer 410, Mlii,266/64). *Polished, edge with graffiti, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

3038

Anne, Union of England and Scotland, 1707, in bronze (47mm) by J.Crocker (Eimer 424, Mlii,295/107-10). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3039*

Anne, Union with England and Scotland, 1707, in silver (26mm) by J.Crocker (MI ii,295/107-10; Eimer 424b). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3040*

Anne, Union of England and Scotland, thin medalet in silver (26mm) after J.Crocker (Eimer 424b). *Toned, very fine.*

\$70



3041*

George I, Coronation, 1714, in silver (34mm) by J.Crocker, the official coronation issue (Eimer 470, Mlii,424/9). *Nearly very fine.*

\$150



3042*

George I, Order of the Bath Revived, 1725, in bronze (46mm) by J.Crocker (Eimer 501, Mlii,463/75). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Sept 2010, pp54-55.



3043*

George II, Coronation, 1727, in silver (34mm) by J.Crocker, the official coronation issue (Eimer 510, Mlii,479/4). *Nearly very fine.*

\$170



3044*

George II, Coronation, 1727, in silver (34mm) by J.Crocker, the official coronation issue (Eimer 510, Mlii, 479/4). *Nearly fine.*

\$120

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, July 2007, p27.



3045*

George II, Queen Caroline, Coronation, 1727, in silver (34mm) by J.Crocker, the official coronation issue (Eimer 512, Mlii,480/8). *Very fine.*

\$120



3046*

George III, Coronation, 1761, in silver (34mm) by L.Natter (BHM 23; Eimer 694). *Attractive tone, good extremely fine.*
\$600

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Aug 2007, p66.



3047*

George III, Queen Charlotte, Coronation, 1761, in silver (34mm) by L.Natter, the official coronation issue (BHM 65, Eimer 696). *Contact marks in fields, very good.*

\$200

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Aug 2007, p66.

3048

George III, William Pitt the Elder, Repeal of the Stamp Act, c1766, in bronze (40mm and 31mm [showing signs of gilding]) (BHM 100, 105) (2); William Pitt, Memorial medal, 1814, in bronze (53mm) by W.Wyon Jr (BHM 786). *Very good - good very fine.* (3)

\$140



3049*

George III, Marine Society Reward of Merit, in silver plated bronze (43mm) with mount on top edge, inscribed on reverse 'George Palmer' (Eimer 745, MH 1919,80). *Very good.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 994), previously ex Baldwin in 1989.



3050*

George III, Admiral Earl Howe, Naval Victory, 1st June 1794, in bronze (48mm) by C.H.Kuchler (BHM 383, Eimer 855). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



3051*

George III, Parliamentary Thanks for Wellington's Services, in the Peninsular War, undated, in bronze (54mm) by T.Webb (BHM 746), obverse, bare head of Duke of Wellington left, around, Art.Comes de Wellington (Arthur, Earl of Wellington), reverse, Vota/Pvblica within closed wreath. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3052

George III, Mudie's National Medals, of British Military and Naval Victories, including Naval Victory of the First of June, 1794, in bronze (41mm) (Eimer 856); Capture of Seringapatam, 1799, in bronze (41mm) (Eimer 904); Defence of Acre, 1799, in silver (41mm) (Eimer 906); Egypt Delivered, 1801, in bronze (41mm) (Eimer 934); Settlement of the British at Bombay, 1602; East India Company's Victory, 1804, in bronze (41mm) (Eimer 952); Horatio Nelson Memorial, 1805, in bronze (41mm) (Eimer 962); Death of Sir John Moore, 1809, in bronze (41mm [2]) (Eimer 994); Battle of Talavera, 1809, in bronze (Eimer 999) with die breaks on obverse between 2 and 4 o'clock; Capture of Badajoz, 1812, in bronze (41mm) (Eimer 1021); Battle of Almaraz, 1812, in bronze (41mm) (Eimer 1024); Battle of San Sebastian, 1813, in bronze (41mm) (Eimer 1036); Battle of Waterloo, 1805, in white metal (41mm) (Eimer 1068); Constitution given to the Ionian Islands, 1817, in bronze (41mm) (Eimer 1094 cast). *Fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$550



part

3053*

George III, Mudie's National Medals, of British Military and Naval Victories, a set in bronze, George III dedication, 1817 (Eimer 1102); Settlement of the British at Bombay, 1602, East India Co.'s Victory, 1804 (Eimer 952); Naval Victory of the First of June 1804 (Eimer 856); Battle of Cape St Vincent, 1797 (Eimer 882); Battle of Camperdown, 1797 (Eimer 886); Nelson Memorial, 1805 (Eimer 962, 963); Defence of Acre, 1799 (Eimer 906); Arrival of the English Army in Egypt, 1801 (Eimer 929); Egypt Delivered, 1801 (Eimer 934); Victory Honours of Scottish Regiments, 1815 (Eimer 1081); Royal Military College Presentation of Colours, 1813 (Eimer 1035); English Army Arrives in the Peninsula, 1808 (Eimer 988); Battle of Vimiera: English Army Enters Lisbon 1808 (Eimer 989); Death of Sir John Moore, 1809 (Eimer 994); Passage of the Douro, 1809 (Eimer 997); Battle of Talavera, 1809 (Eimer 999); English Army on the Tagus, 1810-1811 (Eimer 1016); Battle of Albuera, 1811 (Eimer 1017); Capture of Badajoz, 1812 (Eimer 1021); Battle of Almaraz, 1812 (Eimer 1024); Battle of Salamanca: British Army Enters Madrid, 1812 (Eimer 1026); Battle of Vitoria 1813 (Eimer 1033); Battle of the Pyrenees, 1813 (Eimer 1034); Battle of San Sebastian, 1813 (Eimer 1036); Surrender of Pamplona, 1813 (Eimer 1037); Battle of Toulouse, 1814 (Eimer 1042); Peace in Europe, 1814 (Eimer 1046); England gives Peace to the World, 1814 (Eimer 1047); Treaties of Paris, 1814, 1815 (Eimer 1080); Visit of the Allied Sovereigns to England, 1814 (Eimer 1050); English Army Re-enters Hanover, 1814 (Eimer 1058); Flight of Napoleon from Elba; Declaration of the Congress of Vienna, 1815 (Eimer 1064); British Army in the Netherlands, 1815 (Eimer 1066); Charge of the British at Waterloo, 1815 (Eimer 1069); Battle of Waterloo, 1815 (Eimer 1068); English Army Enters Paris, 1815 (Eimer 1077); Surrender of Napoleon, 1815 (Eimer 1078); Napoleon at St Helena, 1815 (Eimer 1079); Admiral Lord Exmouth, 1816 (Eimer 1085); Constitution Given to the Ionian Islands, 1817 (Eimer 1094). *Medals housed in an album, fine - good extremely fine.* (41)

\$2,000

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Mar 2009, pp52-55.



3054*

George III, Battle of Camperdown, 1797, Admiral Duncan, in bronze (49mm) by J.G.Hancock (BHM 426, Eimer 884). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

See 'Australasian Coin & Banknote' magazine, March 2008, pp46-48.



3055*

George III, Battle of Camperdown, 1797, Sir Richard Onslow Bart, in bronze (49mm) by J.G.Hancock (BHM 427, Eimer 885). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



3056*

George III, Battle of the Nile, Davison's Medal, 1798, in gilt bronze (47mm) by C.H.Kuchler, edge inscribed 'A Tribute of Regard From Alexr Davison Esqr St.James's Square' (BHM 447, Eimer 890). *Very fine.*

\$350



3057*

George III, Battle of the Nile, Davison's Medal, 1798, in bronze (47mm) by C.H.Kuchler, edge inscribed 'A Tribute of Regard From Alexr Davison Esqr St.James's Square' (BHM 447, Eimer 890). *Reverse with old scratch, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

3058

George III, Battle of the Nile, Davison's Medal, 1798, in bronze (47mm) by C.H.Kuchler, edge inscribed 'A Tribute of Regard From Alexr Davison Esqr St.James's Square' (BHM 447, Eimer 890). *Cleaned and retoning, very fine.*

\$220



\$100



\$100

3061

\$120

3062

\$100



\$400

332

3064

George III, Preliminaries for the Peace of Amiens, 1801, in bronze gilt (38mm) (BHM 516, Eimer 935); Lord Nelson's Flagship Foudroyant, in bronze (38mm) (BHM 3613, Eimer 1813) (2). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$100



3065*

George III, Peace of Amiens, 1802, in bronze (49mm) by J.G.Hancock, P.Kempson and S.Kindon (BHM 541), obverse, George III as Britannia standing left being crowned with a laurel wreath by Victory, reverse, view of St Paul's Cathedral. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100



3066*

George III, Loyal Birmingham Light Horse Volunteers, 1802, presentation medal in silver (48mm) by J.G.Hancock, inscribed on reverse to 'Geo Farnell / 5th Compy / Birm.Loy.Associat'. (Eimer 943). *Cleaned, obverse with edge bruise at 2 o'clock, nearly extremely fine*.

\$120



3067*

George III, Battle of Trafalgar, Nelson Memorial, 1805, in bronze (53mm) (BHM 577, Eimer 957). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$500



3068*

George III, Battle of Trafalgar, Nelson Memorial, 1805, electrotype uniface medal in bronze, obverse only (53mm) (obverse as BHM 577, Eimer 957). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3069

George III, Battle of Trafalgar, Nelson Memorial, 1805, in white metal (53mm) (BHM 577, Eimer 957). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



3070*

George III, Boulton's Trafalgar Medal, 1805, in bronze (48mm) by C.H.K(uchler) edge inscribed 'To the Heroes of Trafalgar from M:Boulton' (BHM 584, Eimer 960). *With ring mount and loop suspender, very fine.*

\$650



3071*

George III, Boulton's Trafalgar Medal, 1805, in silver (48mm) by C.H.Kuchler, without edge inscription (BHM 584, Eimer 960). *Edge bruise at 9 o'clock on obverse rim, otherwise, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

3072

George III, Boulton's Trafalgar Medal, 1805, in white metal (48mm) by C.H.Kuchler, with edge inscription 'To the Heroes of Trafalgar from M.Boulton' (BHM 584, Eimer 960). *Very fine*.

\$250

3073

George III, Boulton's Trafalgar Medal, 1805, in white metal (48mm) by C.H.Kuchler, with edge inscription 'To the Heroes of Trafalgar from M.Boulton' (BHM 584, Eimer 960). *Good fine*.

\$250

3074

George III, Boulton's Trafalgar Medal, 1805, in silvered white metal (48mm) by C.H.Kuchler, with edge inscription 'To the Heroes of Trafalgar from M.Boulton' (BHM 584, Eimer 960). *Edge knocks, fair*.

\$100

3075

George III, Boulton's Trafalgar Medal, 1805, in silvered white metal (48mm) holed at top with loop, by C.H.Kuchler, with edge inscription 'To the Heroes of Trafalgar from M.Boulton', inscribed on reverse 'Tho Mills' (BHM 584, Eimer 960). *Fair*.

\$100

3076

George III, Boulton's Trafalgar Medal, 1805, in white metal (48mm) by C.H.Kuchler, set within a watch-style glass and framed (BHM 584, Eimer 960). *Medal with some corrosion, fair*.

\$150

3077

George III, Sydney Smith, Promotion to Flag-Rank, 1805, in bronze (53mm) by T.Webb (BHM 573, Eimer 971). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3078*

George III, Death of Lord Nelson, 1805, in silver (40mm) by Abramson (BHM 574, Eimer 964). *With edge nicks, fine*.

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

3079

George III, Turton's Trafalgar Medal, 1805, in silver (45mm) restrike produced by J.Pinches London in 1966, No.36 impressed on edge (BHM 586, Eimer 961). *With case of issue, good very fine*.

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

3080

George III, Opening of Dunkeld Bridge, 1808, in silver (50mm) (BHM 639, Eimer 987). *Reverse with fine scratches in field, very fine*.

\$100



\$120



\$100

3083

\$100

3084*

\$100

3085

\$100

3086

\$100



3087*

George III, The Earl of Wellington, undated, in bronze (49mm) by WTP (W.T.Parkes), obverse, uniformed bust right, Born 1769 below, reverse, angel holding laurel branch and wreath sitting on a cloud all within a wreath. *Some toning, extremely fine.*

\$100

3088

Elgin Marbles, c1820, in bronze (47mm) (BHM 1061, Eimer 1140); Thomason's Metallic Vase, 1821, in bronze (54mm) (BHM 1176, Eimer 1160); Death of Earl of Bridgewater, 1829, (41mm) by Donadio (BHM 1340, Eimer 1209); Death of Sir Thomas Lawrence, 1830, in bronze (41mm) by S.Clint after E.H.Bailey (BHM 1448); Preston Jubilee, 1842, in bronze (48mm); Isaac Pitman, in bronze (41mm) by A.Wyon, for proficiency in shorthand, stamped on edge '752'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$130

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, June 2010, pp66-67, for last medal.



3089*

George IV, Coronation, 1821, in **gold** (35mm, 34.73gm) (BHM 1070, Eimer 1146a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$2,000

See 'Australasian Coin & Banknote' magazine, Aug 2007, pp66-68.



3090*

George IV, Coronation, 1821, in silver (35mm) by B.Pistrucci, the official Royal Mint issue (BHM 1070, Eimer 1146a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

See 'Australian Numismatist', winter 1985.

3091

George IV, Coronation, 1821, in silver (35mm) by B.Pistrucci, the official Royal Mint issue (BHM 1070, Eimer 1146a). *Good very fine.*

\$170

3092

Lord Maryborough, Master of the Mint, 1823, in bronze (51mm) by B.Pistrucci (BHM 1211, Eimer 1167); Earl of Eldon, Lord Chancellor, 1827, in bronze (48mm) by C.Voigt (BHM 1308, Eimer 1197); Sir Francis Chantry, 1843, Laudatory medal in bronze (54mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 2227, Eimer 1381); Robert Burns, Centenary of Birth, 1859, in bronze (42mm) (BHM 2652). *Very good - good very fine.* (4)

\$140



3093*

George IV laudatory medal, in bronze (60mm) by Pistrucci (BHM 1221, Eimer 1171). *Obverse and reverse with minor edge knocks, extremely fine.*

\$300

3094

George IV, Death of the Duke of York and Albany, 1827, in bronze (60mm) by B.Pistrucci (BHM 1283, Eimer 1189). *Good very fine.*

\$100

3095

Duke of Wellington medals, Duke of Wellington Elected Prime Minister, 1828, in white metal (51mm) by J.Davis (BHM 1330); Wellington's Victories in Peninsular War, 1812, in bronze (36mm) (BHM 740); Victories in the Peninsular War, undated (c1812), halfpenny token in bronze (28mm) by Sir Edward Thomason (Bramsens 1177; Eimer - Wellington 243b). *The first recorded as RRR in this metal, some dark oxidised areas, very fine, the second extremely fine, the last very fine.* (3)

\$100



3096*

William IV, Coronation, 1831, in silver (33mm) by W.Wyon, the official Royal Mint issue (BHM 1475, Eimer 1251). *Scratches in fields, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote', Aug 2007, p67.



3097*

William IV, Reform Bill, 1832, in silver (51mm) (BHM 1603, Eimer 1254). *With case of issue, obverse and reverse with fine scratches in fields, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150

QUEEN VICTORIA

3098

Victoria, Visit to the City of London, 1837, in bronze (55mm) by W.Wyon, obverse, bust left, reverse, facade of Guildhall, inscription in exergue (BHM 1775, Eimer 1304). *Obverse with spot under Queen's chin, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$170

3099

Queen Victoria Coronation, 1838, in bronze (87mm) by B.Pistrucci (BHM 1802, Eimer 1309). *Cleaned and retoning, nearly very fine.*

\$350

3100

Queen Victoria Coronation, 1838, in silver (36mm) by B.Pistrucci, official Royal Mint issue (BHM 1801, Eimer 1315). *With case of issue, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Aug 2007, pp66-68.



3101*

Queen Victoria Coronation, 1838, in silver (36mm) by B.Pistrucci, the official Royal Mint issue (BHM 1801, Eimer 1315). *Scratches in field, edge bruises, good fine.*

\$120

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Aug 2007, p68.



3102*

Queen Victoria Coronation, 1838, in silvered bronze (24mm) (BHM 1864); Scotland, Royal Society of Edinburgh Keith Prize Medal, in bronze (45mm) by C.F.Carter, obverse, bust of John Napier of Merchiston left, reverse, open wreath around, 'Adjudicavit Soc: Reg:Edin:', inside wreath, 'Ingenii/Feliciter Exculti/Premium/Keithianum'. *The first good extremely fine, the second at one time cleaned but now nicely toned, extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2642). The Keith Prize Medal was inaugurated in 1827 and is awarded for the best scientific paper published in the Royal Society of Edinburgh's scientific journal with preference to Mathematics or Earth Sciences. It is not automatically awarded every year.



3103*

St Mary's College, New Oscott, Birmingham, 1838, in silver (55mm) by D(uning) & R(yder) (Eimer 1325). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3104*

The Duke of Wellington, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, 1839, in bronze (55.5mm) by Benjamin Wyon (BHM 1889; Eimer 1328), obverse, bare head of Wellington left, reverse, view of Dover Castle, below, shield of town dividing commemorative text. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3105*

Lloyds Medal for Saving Life at Sea, 1839, in bronze (73mm) by W.Wyon (Eimer 1333, MH 1919,853). *With case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$300



3106*

Queen's Medical School, Birmingham, 1839, prize medal in silver (49mm), obverse, by Dubois, bust left, Carolus Linnaeus, reverse hand engraved 'Schola Regia Medicinae Birmingham' around, in centre, 'Juvenem ingenium/Johannembunch/Hocproemio/donavit/G.B.Knowles, F.L.S./Praelector/in re Botanica/1839'. *Very fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

3107

Liverpool Seamens Friend Society, founded 1820, in bronze (38mm) a 19th century striking by Vaughton (BHM 1064); **Shipwrecked Fishermen & Mariners Benevolent Society**, 1843, in white metal (44mm) by J.Davies (BHM 2110, Eimer 1378) holed at top; **Fishermen & Mariners Royal Benevolent Society**, 1854, in aluminium (32mm) by Davis, holed at top; **The Centenary of the London Missionary Society**, 1895, in bronze (45mm) holed at top. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

First three medals private purchase from Spink with their tickets.

3108

G.G.Leveson Gower, Laudatory medal, Duke of Sutherland, 1840, in bronze (50mm) by W.Bain (BHM 1963) 'Duke of/Sutherland 1841' lightly etched below bust; **William Shakespeare**, Laudatory medal in bronze (39mm) by W.J.Taylor (BHM 2057), **Death of William Shakespeare, 1616**, in bronze (41mm) by Barre, struck in 1823 by Durand. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$120

Private purchases from Spink with their tickets.

3109

Death of the Duke of Wellington, 1852, in white metal (64mm) by Allen & Moore Birmingham (BHM 2474, Eimer 1468). *Very fine.*

\$100



3110*

Death of the Duke of Wellington, undated (1852), in white metal (51mm) by Allen & Moore (BHM 2475), obverse, uniformed bust of Duke left, reverse, Britannia standing weeping before funerary plaque and trophy of arms. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3111*

John Flaxman, Laudatory medal in silver (56mm) by Henry Weigall, edge inscription 'Art Union of London 1854' (BHM 2530, Eimer 1479). *Reverse field with scratch at 10 o'clock, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



3112*

Hearts of Oak Benefit Society, in silver (50mm) by W.J.Taylor, on reverse, Presented to/'Mr John Dance'/as a Token of Respect/For His Service/to the Society. *Very fine.*

\$200



part

3113*

Art Union of London, medals in bronze, including Sir Charles Barry (60mm) (BHM 2712, Eimer 1558), Sir Francis Chantry (54mm) impressed around edge (BHM 2227, Eimer 1381), William Hogarth (54mm) (BHM 2302, Eimer), Thomas Lawrence (56mm) (BHM 2676, Eimer 1539), J.W.M. Turner (55mm) (BHM 3030, Eimer 1655); Benjamin West (55mm) impressed around edge (BHM 2862, Eimer 1589), William Wyon (56mm) (BHM 2535, Eimer 1450). *First medal with edge knock at 6 o'clock on obverse, otherwise good fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$700

See 'Australian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Nov 2008, pp60-61.

3114

Cathedral medals, in bronze (59mm), by Leopold Weiner, c1855, including Lincoln (2) (BHM 2591, Eimer 1504), Westminster Abbey (2) (BHM 2592, Eimer 1506), Winchester (BHM 2593, Eimer 1507), York (BHM 2558, Eimer 1508); also, York Cathedral, in bronze (60mm) by J.Davis; York Minster Choir destroyed by fire, in white metal (44mm) by J.W. & S (BHM 1362). *Last medal very fine, others nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$300

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Apr 2007, pp58-59.

3115

International Exhibition, 1862, prize medal in bronze (77mm) by L.C.Wyon, obverse, Britannia seated, surrounded by female figures bearing products of Arts, Science, Industry and Agriculture, lion in foreground, reverse, 1862/Londini/Honoris/Causa, within closed wreath, edge impressed 'Quelch Brothers Class IV'. *With case, nearly uncirculated.*

\$130



3116*

City of London award, 1863, in silver and enamel (61mm), obverse, shield of City of London, around in two bands are the name of Mayor and the Sheriffs, reverse engraved, 'F.K.Glover Esq./Member of the Committee/1863.' *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3117

Visit of Garibaldi to England, 1864, in bronze (42mm) by J.Moore (BHM 2798; Eimer 1570), obverse, Garibaldi facing, reverse, inscription for visit. *Extremely fine.*

\$50



3118*

Blackfriars Bridge, City of London award, 1865, in silver and enamel (60mm) with ribbon and pin suspension bar, obverse, shield of City of London and symbol of the Society of Architects on a red enamel background, reverse engraved, 'Bridge House Estates Committee/on laying the/Foundation Stone/of the New Bridge/at Blackfriars/20 July 1865./T.Parker Esq F.S.A.' *In official case of maker; Stillwell & Son, uncirculated.*

\$200

T.Parker was the architect in charge of redevelopment around the Blackfriars Bridge approaches. With copy of article, 'Blackfriars Bridge Remembered' by Tom May, Australasian Coin & Banknote, July 2008, pp69-70, with medal illustration (this medal).



3119*

Blackfriars Bridge Opened, and Holborn Viaduct inaugurated, Nov 6 1869, in **gold**, silver and enamel (52mm) by J.S.Wyon, with ribbon and pin suspension bar, obverse, inset in the center is crowned bust of Queen Victoria left, at left and right medallions of viaduct and bridge, crown at top and crossed sword and mace behind, at bottom in enamel is shield of City of London, reverse plain. *In case of issue by maker Wyon, uncirculated.*

\$150



3120*

Trinity College Dublin, Historical Society, Instituted 1770, prize medal in **gold** (21ct, 30.2gm, 38.8mm), obverse, College Coat of Arms, with legend around, reverse inscribed, 'John G.Gibson/Oratory/1870'. *Holed at top with loop, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

3121

City of London Medal, undated (c1871), eleven ray starburst with orange beads on each ray tip, inset City of London crest, with three clasps - Rt Hon. Thomas Gabriel/Lord Mayor, Sydney Hedley Waterlow Esq/Alderman & Sheriff, Francis Lycette Esq/Sheriff, reverse, inscribed, 'Alexr Crosley Esq/Undersheriff'; Buffalo Lodge jewel, in gilt silver enamelled RAOB monogram in centre within a garter engraved with name, Royal Engineer Lodge 947' all upon a shield, engrave decorated, surmounted by St Edward's crown, pin back suspension bar engraved 'Propaganda', reverse of medal inscribed, 'Presented/ to/Primo/Charles Meager/Oct.1920'. *The first in case of issue by William Scott and marked on lid, 'Mr Undersheriff Crosley 1870-71', case damaged, medals extremely fine. (2)*

\$80



3122*

Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, second class prize medal in silver (45mm) by W.Wyon, edge inscribed 'Awarded For Cameron's Steam Pump 1867' (Eimer 1272). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

3123

Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, first class prize medal in silver (45mm) by W.Wyon, edge inscribed 'The Silvertown India-rubber and Telegraph Works Co., For Signalling Instruments & Cables, 1874' (Eimer 1272). *With case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



part

3124*

Exhibition medals, including Great Exhibition London, 1851, in white metal (74mm) by T.Ottley (BHM 2447); another, in white metal (45mm) by Allen & Moore (BHM 2423); Great Industrial Exhibition, Dublin, 1853, in white metal (44mm) by Woodhouse (BHM 2521, Eimer 1473); International Exhibition, 1862, in white metal (54mm) by T.Ottley (BHM 2735); Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, in bronze (52mm) by L.C.Wyon (BHM 3209, Eimer 1725); International Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1890, in white metal (39mm); British Empire Exhibition, 1924, in bronze (51mm) (BHM 4193, Eimer 1987), also (BHM 4196, Eimer 1990) in bronze (28mm), (BHM 4194, Eimer 1991) in cupronickel (28mm); Souvenir of Gibbs Dentifrice Exhibit at the British Empire Exhibition, in white metal (39mm), holed at top with loop and tri-colour ribbon; British Empire Exhibition, 1925, in bronze (51mm) (Eimer 1997). *Very good - uncirculated.* (11)

\$150



3125*

City of London, Guildhall Medal, 1889, in 18ct **gold** (total weight 15.4gm), hallmarked for 1880, unnamed. *In case, uncirculated.*

\$550

3126

Haberdashers' Company, Livery medal in bronze (54mm), inscribed on reverse, 'Presented/to/H.R.H. Prince Arthur K.G. K.T. G.C.M.G./Upon his being admitted/a Liveryman of the/Haberdashers Company/2nd july 1873/Aldrd D.H.Stone Master'; Carpenters' Company, in silver (48mm) inscribed on reverse, 'Charles Denny Jnr/5th July 1881', within closed wreath. *First medal in case of issue, second medal holed at 12 o'clock, nearly very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their tickets.



3127*

Eton College, Pelham Prize Medal, in **gold** (23ct; 32.9gm, 35.8mm) by W.Wyon, obverse, head right, Henry Pelham Duke of Newcastle, around, Eton 1833, below, reverse, 'Prima/Sequentem/Honestum est/in Secundis/Consistere', within open wreath, edge inscribed 'Henry Babington Smith 1882'. *With case, test scrape on obverse edge at 3 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,050

Sir Henry Babington Smith, 1863-1923, educated at Eton College and Trinity College Cambridge where he read Classics. He later became a senior British Civil Servant.



3128*

University of Cambridge, Browne Medal, 1765, in **gold** (23ct, 23.2gm, 36mm) by L. Pingo, obverse, draped bust of Browne left, inscription around and below, reverse, Apollo seated crowning kneeling figure with laurel wreath, inscription around and below, edge impressed 'Henry Babington Smith, Trinity College 1884' (BHM 92, Eimer 711, Pingo 52). *With case, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Awarded for Greek and Latin Studies, annually in gold from 1774. Sir Henry Babington Smith, 1863-1923, educated at Eton College and Trinity College Cambridge where he read Classics. He later became a senior British Civil Servant.



3129*

Queen Victoria Golden Jubilee, 1887, in silver (77mm) by J.E. Boehm (BHM 3219, Eimer 1733), with case of issue. *Good extremely fine.*

\$400

3130

Queen Victoria Jubilee, c1887, Hotel Cecil, in bronze (78mm) unsigned, obverse, bust crowned and draped left, reverse, Hotel Cecil centre, Cleopatra's Needle to right, paddle steamer on river in foreground, 'Hotel Cecil London' around. *Very fine.*

\$100



part

3131*

Trinity College, Dublin, 1890, in silver (52mm), obverse, half length figure of Elizabeth I half facing left, legend around 'Coll SS et Individ Trin Reg Elizabetha Juxta Dubl 1591', reverse, shield centre, surrounded by shamrocks, rose left, portcullis right, legend around 'Ethicus et Logicis Feliciter Excultis', engraved to 'Franciscus E.Kearney 1890' (see Mli,158/138); another of similar design, in silver (48mm), obverse, bust of Elizabeth I half facing right, reverse, shield in centre, engraved around 'Ethicus et Logicis Feliciter Excultis - Radulphus C.Meredith 1909'; another, in bronze (39mm), same obverse and reverse as second medal, inscribed to 'Harper Campbell 1878' on reverse, edge inscribed 'Replica of gold medal freely given in the Great War 1914-1919', first and last medals in Trinity College Dublin cases of issue, inside lid fabric frayed in both. *Second medal with minor edge knicks, very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150

3132

Edinburgh School of Medicine, award medals in bronze (48mm [2]), first inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to / W.J.Gray / Session 1891-92' within open wreath, 'Junior Practical Anatomy MacDonald Brown F.R.C.S. Lecturer' around; second inscribed 'Awarded to / William J.Gray / Session 1893-94' within open wreath, 'Principles & Practice of Medicine First Senior G.A.Gibson M.D. Lecturer' around. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

3133

Edinburgh University, Athletic Club, award medal in silver (49mm) inscribed on reverse '1892/High Jump/won by/ R.W.Williams' within closed wreath; award medals for Applied Mathematics and Electrostatics, both to R.B.Steele, 1907/08. *Edge nicks on first medal, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

Second and third medals private purchase from Spink with their tickets.

3134

City of Winchester, 1897-8, commemorates 1000 years of civic rule, in bronze (49mm) and white metal (49mm) both unsigned. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



3135*

Duke of Wellington, 1841, laudatory medal in bronze (61mm) by B.Pistrucci (BHM 2011, Eimer 1353). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

See 'Australian Numismatist' May/June 1978, pp5-11.

3136

New Royal Exchange, laying of the foundation stone, 1842, in bronze (45mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 2078). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3137*

Re-opening of the Royal Exchange, 1844, in bronze (74mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 2185, Eimer 1390). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3138*

Death of the Duke of Wellington, 1852, in silver (58mm) by G.G.Adams (BHM 2473, Eimer 1468). *Polished, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3139*

Greenwich Hospital, Nautical School, medal for Nautical Science and Good Conduct, in silver (35mm) by Halfhide, inscribed on reverse 'George Haig / 1855'. *Holed at top, very fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3140*

Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon (Puddeste 883.2.1), obverse, crowned and draped bust of Queen Victoria, left, reverse, Britannia standing and 'India' seated to left, receiving goods from four figures symbolic of Empire. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$170

3141

Queen Victoria Golden Jubilee, 1887, in bronze (77mm) by J.E.Boehm (BHM 3219, Eimer 1733). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

3142

University College London, prize medal in silver (37mm), inscribed on reverse, 'E.W.Selby/Practical Chemistry/Senior Class/1887-8/Third Prize'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3143

Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in silver (56mm) and bronze (56mm) (BHM 3506, Eimer 1817). *Both medals with cases of issue, extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

20TH CENTURY ISSUES



part

3144*

Edward VII, Coronation, 1902, in **gold** (24ct, 31mm, 17.2gm) by G.W. de Saulles, the official Royal Mint issue; another, in silver (31mm) (BHM 3737, Eimer 1871b). *First medal with two small test cuts on obverse at 2 and 5 o'clock, Good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$750



3145*

Edinburgh University, 1904, prize medal in **gold** (9ct, 22.2gm, 52mm) with scroll mount and ring, inscribed on reverse in latin, 'Praemium/Margregorinnum/in Schola/Regia Edinburgensi/Roderico McKenzie/Puero optime merito/Condiscipulorum/Duci in Classe Latina/MCMIV'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$370

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 992).

See 'Australasian Coin & Banknote' magazine, June 2008, pp64-65.

3146

Calendar medal, 1904-1925, in aluminium (38mm) for Nelson Centenary, 1905. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3147

London College of Chemistry and Pharmacy, prize medal in silver (56mm x 40mm oval), inscribed on reverse, 'William Collins Faull' for Proficiency in 'Botany/July 1909'; prize medals in bronze (2) (56mm x 40mm) inscribed on reverse, 'William Collins Faull' for proficiency in 'Chemistry/December 1909' and another, for proficiency in 'Materia Medica/December 1909'. *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1180).



3148*

City and Guilds of London Institute, Department of Technology, prize medal in silver (51mm) for Final Technological Examination, edge inscribed 'James Jenkins, Road Carriage Building 1st Prize 1914' (Eimer 1864). *With John Pinches, London, case, extremely fine*.

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

See 'Australasian Coin & Banknote' magazine, July 2010, pp64-66.



3149*

The Law Society, 1916, in gold (15ct, 19.5gm, 32mm), Atkinson Conveyancing Prize for Liverpool or Preston Students, inscribed on reverse, 'Charles Alan Getley LLM/1916', in Spink & Son Ltd case of issue. *Scratches in reverse field, otherwise nearly extremely fine*.

\$700

3150

City and Guilds of London Institute, Department of Technology, prize medal in silver (51mm) for final technological examination, edge inscribed 'Herbert Horden Brown Gas Engineering 1st Prize 1916' (Eimer 1864). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Jul 2010, pp64-66.

3151

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, Coronation medals, Edward VII, 1902, in bronze (40mm) by F.Bowcher (BHM 3741, Eimer 1869c); Edward VII, in aluminium (38mm) (BHM 3778); George V, 1911, in silver (31mm) by B.Mackennal (BHM 4022, Eimer 1922b) official Royal Mint issue; George VI, 1937, in silver (30mm [2]) and bronze (30mm) official Royal Mint issue (BHM 4314, Eimer 2046b); Edward VIII, 1937, in bright bronze (32mm) (BHM 4303); Elizabeth II, 1953, in bronze (35mm, 32mm [2]) (BHM 4438, 4444, 4445). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$120

3152

The Polytechnic Technical School, London, award medal in bronze (45mm) by J.A.Restall, inscribed on reverse 'W.C.Fletcher/Geometry/(Adv)/1902'; Oxford & Cambridge Athletic Sports, prize medal in bronze (60mm) inscribed on reverse '100 Yards / A.Pennington / 1937'. *First medal with case of issue, nearly uncirculated, second medal good very fine*. (2)

\$120

Second medal private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

3153

Retirement of Montagu Rendall, Headmaster of Winchester College, 1924, in bronze (64mm) by F.Bowcher after R.M.Gleadowe, Royal Mint (BHM 4186; Eimer 1996), obverse, draped bust of Rendall left, reverse, view of college buildings, above 'Manners Makyth Man'. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$80

BHM states that Mint Report for 1924 records 442 of these medals struck.



3154*

Royal Numismatic Society Centenary Medal, undated (1939), in bronze (58mm) by Pinches, London, obverse, three female figures holding cornucopia in left hands and scales in right, piles of coins at their feet, reverse, VOT/C/MVLT/CC, with wreath around, society name in Latin legend. *Toned, uncirculated*.

\$100



3155*

Waterloo Medal, in silver (63mm) issued in 1975, restrike of Pistrucci's medal by John Pinches, edge inscribed 'Waterloo June 18 1815' and numbered '1432', in case of issue with certificate. *Uncirculated*.

\$120



part

3156*

A group of Coronation medals, in bronze, including George I, 1714 (44mm) by J.Crocker (Eimer 470, Mlii,424/9); George IV, 1821 (35mm [2]) by B.Pistrucci (BHM 1070, Eimer 1146a); William IV, 1831 (33mm) by W.Wyon (BHM 1475, Eimer 1251); Queen Victoria, 1838 (35mm) by B.Pistrucci (BHM 1801, Eimer 1315). *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$400

OTHER PROPERTIES



3157*

George I, 1718, The Defeat of Spanish Fleet off Cape Passarro, silver medal by J Croker, 45mm, 37 grams, obverse, laureate draped bust of King George I to right, around GEORGIVS DG MAG BR FR ET HIB REX F:D:, reverse, statue of the King as Neptune on a rostral column, surrounded by captured naval trophies, around SOCIORVM PROTECTOR, (Eimer 481; MI 11 437/39). *Better than extremely fine, attractive tone.*

\$650

The medal features one of the finest portraits of George I. This medal celebrates the defeat of a Spanish fleet under Admirals Antonio de Gaztaneta and Ferdinand Chacon by a British fleet under George Byng. Four months later Britain, France and Austria declared war on Spain and Byng became a Rear Admiral and a Privy Councillor.



3158*

George I, Order of The Bath Revived, 1725, in silver (46mm) by J. Croker, obverse, portrait of George I, around GEORGIVS D G MAG BR FR ET HIB REX F D, JC below bust, reverse, standing figure of Prince William dressed in the Order of the Knight of the Bath, around SPES ALTERA, (Eimer 501). *Fine detail, better than extremely fine.*

\$500

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath was neglected during and after the reign of Charles II. George I revived the order.



3159*

Charles Spencer, Duke of Marlborough, 1742, in bronze (54mm) by J.A.Dassier, obverse, bust right, reverse, legend (MI568/202; Eimer 568). *Some surface knocks, good very fine.*

\$150



3160*

John Campbell, Duke of Argyle, 1743, in bronze (52mm) by J.A.Dassier, obverse, bust right, reverse, legend (MI579/216; Eimer 577). *Good very fine.*

\$150



3161*

John Carteret, Lord Carteret, First Earl Granville, 1744, in gilt bronze (54mm) by A.Dassier, obverse, bust right, reverse, legend (MI586/228; Eimer 584). *Small stain on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200



3162*

Sir Andrew Fountaine, Mintmaster, 1745, in bronze (56mm) by J.A.Dassier, obverse, bust right, reverse, legend (MI590/236; Eimer 590). *Extremely fine.*

\$250



3163*

Battle of Ushant, 1778, in bronze (40mm) by I.H., obverse, facing bust of Admiral Keppel, reverse, legend (BHM 214; Eimer 774). *Small piercing at top, good very fine.*

\$100



3164*

Charles Marquis Cornwallis, (American and Indian Wars), 1794, in white metal (39mm) by W.Mainwaring, obverse, facing bust, reverse, Fame and military trophy (BHM 373; Eimer 861). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3165

Battle of the Nile, Davison's medal, 1798, in bronze (47mm) by C.H.Kuchler, edge inscribed 'A Tribute of Regard From Alexr Davison Esqr St James's Square' (BHM 447, Eimer 890). *Very fine.*

\$350

3166

Old Price Riots, Covent Garden, 1809, in white metal (43mm) by P.Wyon (?), obverse, legend, reverse, man seated on an ass with face of Shylock (BHM 675; Eimer 1005), holed for suspension. *Good very fine.*

\$80



3167*

Reform Bill Presented, 1831, in white metal (46mm) by Halliday, obverse, four portrait medallions, reverse, legend (BHM 1535; Eimer 1244). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3168

Reform Bill Passed, 1832, in white metal (50mm) by Halliday (BHM 1587; Eimer 1256); plus other Reform Bill medals and medalets (BHM 1593, 615, 616, 620). *First extremely fine, the rest very fine.* (5)

\$120



3169*

Abolition of Slavery, 1834, in white metal (43mm) by Davis, Birm., obverse, legend, reverse, negro showing broken chains (BHM 1665), holed for suspension. *Good very fine.*

\$150

3170

Protestant Confederation, 1835, in white metal (49mm) (BHM 1698 [RR]); Loyal and Constitutional Assoc, 1834, in white metal (45mm) by T.W.Ingram; Cheshire Conservative Assoc, 1835, in white metal (39mm); Compton Pilgrims Benefit Society, 1836, in white metal (49mm); Essex Conservative Festival, 1841, in white metal (54mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$80



3171*

Thomas Carlyle 80th Birthday, 1875, in bronze (56mm) by G.Morgan, obverse, high relief bust designed by Boehm, reverse, legend (BHM 3006; Eimer 1648). *In original, fitted circular case by The Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company Ltd, slightly rubbed in fields, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120

3172

Silver Jubilee of King George V and Queen Mary, 1935, in silver (32mm) by Royal Mint (BHM 4249); Honor to the A.I.F./EVD Anzac Day 1918, silvered (27mm) by Stokes (C.1918/2). *The first in official case, toned nearly uncirculated, the second with some staining, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

3173

Elizabeth II, bronze medal 72mm, by H. Dropsy, obverse, portrait of Queen Elizabeth II to right, reverse, view of Windsor Castle, dated 2 Juin 1953, (Eimer 2087). *In mint state, uncirculated.*

\$80

WORLD GOLD COINS

3174

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2248); Switzerland, ten francs, 1922B (KM.36). *FDC; uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

3175

Austria, Franz Joseph I, four ducats, 1915, restrike (KM.2276). *Uncirculated.*

\$650

Ex Tom May Collection.

3176

Austria, Franz Joseph I, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276). *Some surface marking, very fine.*

\$600

3177

Austria, Franz Joseph I, one hundred corona, 1915, restrike (KM.2819). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,450

Ex Tom May Collection.

3178

Belgium, Leopold II, twenty francs 1877 (KM.37). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



3179*

Brazil, Maria I and Peter III, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1783R (KM.199.2). *Nearly uncirculated, very scarce.*

\$1,600

3180

British Virgin Islands, mint one hundred dollars, 1975 Royal Tern (KM.7). *In packet of issue, uncirculated.*

\$450

3181

Canada, proof set, 1967, including gold twenty dollars. *FDC.*

\$750



3182*

China, Republic, general issue, dollar struck in gold, obverse Yuan Shih-kai to left, dated year 9 (1920)(Kann 1562; KM.Pn-). *Good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$18,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2184).



3183*

China, People's Republic, proof two hundred yuan, 1981 Chinese Bronze Age Finds (KM.47). *In black enamelled case of issue, FDC.*

\$500

3184

China, People's Republic, proof one hundred yuan, 1989 11th Asian Games (Beijing 1990) ribbon dancer (KM.244). *In case of issue with certificate number 03573, FDC.*

\$700



3185*

China, People's Republic, Mao Tse Tung 100 Years Anniversary (1893-1993), proof medal in .999 fine gold. *Small tone spot on Mao's forehead, otherwise FDC.*

\$1,000

Slabbed by NGC as MS69.



3186*

Colombia, eight escudos, 1823FM (KM.82.2). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,200



3187*

Danzig, twenty five gulden, 1930 (KM.150). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

In a slab by ICG as MS65.



3188

Denmark, Christian X, twenty kroner, 1916 (KM.817.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$420

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2161) and Sale 97 (lot 1878).



3189*

Fiji, Elizabeth II, proof two hundred dollars, 1980 10th Anniversary of Independence (KM.47). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$700



3190*

France, House of Valois, Charles VIII, (1483-1498), ecu au soleil, second issue, 8 July 1494, Tours (3.28 grams) (Dup.575A; Fr.318). *Crinkled, otherwise good fine.*

\$400

Ex Tom May Collection and private purchase from Spink with their ticket, N.C. 9103.



3191*

France, Francis I, (1515-1547), ecu d'or au soleil, issue of 21 July 1519, (3.42 grams), obverse, ++FRANCISCVS DEI GRA FRANCOR REX, crowned arms with sun above, reverse, cross with extremities as lis, around, +XPS VICIT XPS REGNET XPS IMPERAT, F and lis alternate in angles, (Lafaurie 639 var.; Duplessy 775, Ciani 1073, cf.Friedberg 340). *Very fine or better and rare, comes with collector's card description.*

\$800

Ex Coppenolle Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (Lot 4097).



3192*

France, House of Bourbon, Henry IV, (1589-1610), ecu d'or in the name of Charles X, 1592, mm B (Rouen) (Lefaurie 1015; Fr.392) (3.299 grams). *With hoard dirt still adhering, crinkled, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Tom May Collection and private purchase from Spink with their ticket, N.C.9103.



3193*

France, Louis XIII, Louis d'or, 1668A (KM.200.1). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3177).



3194*

France, Louis XVI, Louis D'or, 1786A (KM.591.1). *Good fine.*

\$350

Ex Tom May Collection.



3195*

France, Louis XVI, two Louis d'or, 1786I (KM.592). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

3196

France, Napoleon as First Consul, twenty francs, AN12A (KM.651). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

Ex Tom May Collection.

3197

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1815A (KM.706.1). *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Tom May Collection.



3198*

France, Louis XVIII, forty francs, 1817A. *Very fine.*

\$550

Ex Tom May Collection.



3199*

France, Napoleon III, one hundred francs, 1858A (KM.786.1). *Two minor rim bruises at 6 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,800

3200

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1863A (KM.801.1). *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Tom May Collection.

3201

France, twenty francs, 1890A (KM.825). *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex Tom May Collection.



3202*

France, Third Republic, one hundred francs, 1901A (KM.832). *Minor surface marking, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,700

3203

France, twenty francs, rooster, 1906 (KM.857). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

3204

France, Third Republic, twenty francs, 1909A (KM.857); Italy, Umberto, twenty lire, 1882 (KM.21); Switzerland, twenty francs, 1949B (KM35.2). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$900



3205*

German East Africa, fifteen rupien, 1916T (Tabora) (KM.16.1). *Reverse hairline scratch, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,800

3206

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark, 1887A (KM.505). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

3207

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1902A (KM.521). *Slightly polished, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



3208*

Greece, George I, twenty drachmai, 1884A (KM.56). *Good very fine.*

\$300

3209

Greece, Olympic Centennial, 1896-1996, set of three proof coins, 1996 comprising silver one thousand drachmes (2) and gold twenty thousand drachmes (KM.165-167). *In individual cases of issue with certificates, some foxing on outer boxes, otherwise FDC.* (3 coins)

\$700

Greece, Olympic Centennial, 1896-1996, set of three proof coins, 1996 comprising silver one thousand drachmes (2) and gold twenty thousand drachmes (KM.165-167). *In individual cases of issue with certificates, some foxing on outer boxes, otherwise FDC.* (3 coins)

Greece, Olympic Centennial, 1896-1996, set of three proof coins, 1996 comprising silver one thousand drachmes (2) and gold twenty thousand drachmes (KM.165-167). *In set case with certificates for individual coins, FDC.* (3 coin set)

Greece, Olympic Centennial, 1896-1996, set of three proof coins, 1996 comprising silver one thousand drachmes (2) and gold twenty thousand drachmes (KM.165-167). *In set case with certificates for individual coins, FDC.* (3 coin set)

Hong Kong, Special Administration Region, Year of the Goat (2003), proof gold medal (22ct; 15.98gm; 28.4mm) by Royal Mint. *In case of issue with certificate number 00568 and official booklet, FDC.*

Hong Kong, Special Administration Region, Year of the Monkey (2004), proof gold medal (22ct; 15.98gm; 28.4mm) by Royal Mint. *In case of issue with certificate number 00079 and official booklet, FDC.*

Hong Kong, Special Administration Region, Year of the Cockerel (2005), proof gold medal (22ct; 15.98gm; 28.4mm) by Royal Mint. *In case of issue with certificate number 00587 and official booklet, FDC.*

Hungary, Franz Joseph, twenty korona, 1892 (KM.486)
restrike. *Uncirculated*.

Italy, Venice, Andrea Critti (1523-1538), gold ducat or zecchino, in the name of this Doge, (3.47 gm), obverse, crude Doge kneeling before St. Mark, reverse, Christ standing within stars, (Paolucci p58-9). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

Italy, Venice, Zechino, Paul Rainer (1779-1789), gold ducat or zecchino, (3.48 gm), in the name of this Doge, obverse, Doge kneeling before St. Mark, reverse, Christ standing within stars, (KM.1434). *Brilliant as struck, extremely fine.*

Ex Tom May Collection and Spink & Son, London, with their ticket.
Illustrated in the Australian Numismatist 2007 in a paper by Tom May 'Trade
Gold - Some Key Coins of World Commerce in History', p59.



Italy, Sardinia, Carl Albert, one hundred lire, 1834 (KM.117.2). *Good very fine*.

Ex Dieter Gorny Sale, 11-12 Oct 2000.



Italy, Victor Emmanuelle II, gold five lire, 1863 (KM.17).
Has been mounted, otherwise very fine.

362



3221*

Mexico, Philip V, eight escudos, 1743Mo (KM.148). *Minute rim bruise at 11 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000



3222*

Mexico, ten pesos, 1919 (KM.473). *Extremely fine.*

\$300

3223

Mexico, two and a half pesos, 1946 (KM.463); Maxamillian gold peso, 1865 (modern jewellery fantasies) (3); Australia, Perth Mint, kangaroo nugget, twentieth of an ounce, 1998. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$180



3224*

Monaco, Charles III, one hundred francs, 1886 (KM.99). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,600



3225*

Netherlands, Utrecht, trade coinage, ducat, 1724 (KM.7). *Very fine.*

\$250

All known 1724 ducats are from the wreck of the Dutch VOC ship, the Akerendam, built in 1724 and sank off the coast of Norway on 8 March 1725. The wreck was not located until 30 July 1972. Together with letter of history and sales docket dated 23 October 1972 from IDL European Antiques, Lane Crawford House, Hong Kong.



3226*

Netherlands, Utrecht, ducat, 1729, (KM.7). *About as struck, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Tom May Collection and coming from the wreck of the Vliegenthart, sunk in 1735 off Zeeland, in the Netherlands. This coin illustrated in the Australian Numismatist 2007 in a paper by Tom May 'Trade Gold - Some Key Coins of World Commerce in History'. p61. The East Indiaman Vliegenthart ('Flying Hart' in Dutch) had just departed Rammekens for the East Indies when the deadly combination of a northeast gale, a spring tide and pilot error sent her into a sand bank behind her sister-ship Anna Catharina. The latter ship broke apart in the storm while the Vliegenthart, damaged and firing her cannons in distress, slipped off the bank and sank in 10 fathoms of water. All hands on both ships were lost.

Contemporaneous salvage under contract with the Dutch East India Company was unsuccessful, but it did provide a piece of evidence, a secret map, that did not emerge from obscurity until 1977. Stemming from that, divers under the former London attorney Rex Cowan discovered the wreck in 1981, and in 1983 they found their first coins, one of three chests of Mexican silver and Dutch gold coins (totaling 67,000 guilders or dollar-sized units) for the East India trade aboard the Vliegenthart. The second chest was smashed on the seabed and its contents partially salvaged, while the third chest, intact like the first, came up in 1992. The divers also recovered several smaller boxes of large Dutch silver coins known as 'ducatoons', illegally exported and therefore contraband. Among the silver coins found were thousands of Mexican cobs, predominantly 8 reales, many with clear dates in the early 1730s and in excellent condition.



3227*

Netherlands, Holland, ducat, 1769 (KM.12). *Slightly rippled flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

3228

Netherlands, Queen Wilhelmina I, ten gulden, 1912 (KM.149). *Uncirculated.*

\$290

3229

Netherlands, trade coinage, proof ducat, 2001 (KM.190.2). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$170

3230

Netherlands, trade coinage, proof-like double ducat, 2002 (KM.211). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$330

3231

Netherlands, Queen Beatrix, proof-like two coin set of ten Euro, one in gold and one in silver, 2002 Royal Wedding of Prince Willem-Alexander and Maxima (KM.PL5). *In timber case of issue, FDC.*

\$290

3232

Panama, proof five hundred balboas, 1975FM(P) (KM.42).
With case of issue, FDC.

\$1,800



3233*

Philippines, Isabel II, peso, 1863 (KM.142). Minute edge nicks, good very fine.

\$400



3234*

Peru, Philip V, eight escudos, 1711 Lima (26.96 grams) (KM.38.2; F.7). Good very fine and rare.

\$5,000

Illustrated (fig 9) in 'Australian Numismatist' 2007 pp55-64. Ex Tom May Collection and the 1715 Plate Fleet, wrecked off East Florida.



3235*

Portugal, one thousand reis, 1789 (KM.292). Good very fine.

\$1,100



3236*

Portugal, Luiz I, five thousand reis, 1862 (KM.508). Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,000



3237*

Portugal, Luiz I, five thousand reis, 1872 (KM.516). Uncirculated.

\$1,000

Elizabeth ten roubles



3238*

Russia, Elizabeth, ten roubles, 1756 (KM.C.28.2). Edge damage, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$6,500

3239

Russia, platinum three roubles, 1842. Obverse with scratch from rim to eagle's neck, otherwise nearly fine.

\$500

Ex Tom May Collection.

3240

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898 (KM.Y62). Very fine - extremely fine. (2)

\$1,000

3241

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1898, 1900 (KM.Y62). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$350

3242

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y64) Appolon Grastov moneyer. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$1,500

3243

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (KM.Y64) Felix Zaleman moneyer. *Very fine.* (2)

\$800



3244*

Russia, Nicholas II, fifteen roubles, 1897 (KM.65.1). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



3245*

South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1892, double shaft (KM.10.1). *Minor surface marks, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



3246*

South Africa, ZAR, pond, 1898 (KM.10.2). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

3247

South Africa, Union, George V, sovereign, 1925SA (Pretoria)(S.4004). *Cleaned, good very fine.*

\$350

3248

South Africa, Republic, proof quarter ounce quarter kruggerand, 1991. *FDC.*

\$370



3249*

Spain, Ferdinand and Isabella, (1476-1516) gold excelente, Seville (3.47 grams) (F.136). *Very fine.*

\$700

Ex Tom May Collection.



3250*

Spain, Phillip V, eight escudos, 1729S (Seville) (KM.346.2; Calico 59a). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000



3251*

Spain, Ferdinand VII, four escudos, 1820, Madrid, (KM.484). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$700



3252*

Spain, Alfonso XII, twenty five pesetas, 1879 (KM.873). *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

3253

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1897 (KM.35.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



3254*

Turkey, Kemal Ataturk, five hundred kurush, 1965 Monnaie de luxe (KM.874). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

3255

USA, dollar, 1853, Liberty head. *Mount removed, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Tom May Collection.



3256*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1893 Coronet head. *Uncirculated.*

\$250



3257*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1907, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 2130).



3258*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1875S, Liberty head. *Obverse contact marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,600



3259*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1904, Liberty head. *Good very fine.*

\$1,450

Ex Tom May Collection.



3260*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St. Gaudens. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,700

3261

USA, Atlanta Olympics, proof five dollars, 1995W Torch Runner (.24oz of fine gold). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

3262

USA, Atlanta Centennial Olympics, proof five dollars, 1996 (3, Flag Bearer [2], Torch Runner). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (3)*

\$1,000



3263*

USA, bullion fifty dollars, 2007, buffalo nickel type, one ounce fine gold. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

3264

USSR, proof one hundred roubles, six coin set, 1977-1980, Moscow Olympics (KM.Y.A163, Y.151, 162, 173, 174, 186), three ounces of fine gold. *In case of issue with four individual coin certificates and set certificate, FDC.*

\$3,800

3265

USSR, proof fine platinum one hundred and fifty roubles five coin set, 1977-1980 Moscow Olympics (KM.PS1), nearly 2.5 ounces of fine platinum. *In case of issue with three individual coin certificates and set certificate, FDC.*

\$3,000

3266

World coins, Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, Royal Mint and Royal Canadian Mint, Icons of the Commonwealth three coin set, 2008 featuring Australia, proof fine gold twenty five dollars Kangaroo at Sunset, Great Britain, proof sovereign, Canada, bullion fine gold ten dollars Maple Leaf, a total of 21.32gm of fine gold. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 0535, uncirculated - FDC. (3 coin set)*

\$900

3267

World coins, Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, Royal Mint and Royal Canadian Mint, Icons of the Commonwealth three coin set, 2008 featuring Australia, proof fine gold twenty five dollars Kangaroo at Sunset, Great Britain, proof sovereign, Canada, bullion fine gold ten dollars Maple Leaf, a total of 21.32gm of fine gold. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 0523, uncirculated - FDC. (3 coin set)*

\$900

3268

World coins, South Pacific Festival of Arts gold proof set, 1980 includes Papua New Guinea, one hundred kina (KM.16) and Solomon Islands, one hundred dollars (KM.11). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC. (2 coin set)*

\$320

ANCIENT COINS

THE TOM MAY COLLECTION

GREEK GOLD



3269*

Sicily, Syracuse, time of Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), electrum fifty (50) litrai, (3.55 gm), obv. laureate head of Apollo to left with long flowing hair, lamp behind, all within dotted border, rev. [ΣΥΡ]ΑΚ ΟΣΙΩΝ around, tripod lebes with legs ending in lion's feet, (S.957, Jenkins 'Electrum Coinage of Syracuse' Essays Robinson, p.157 (Pl.14, obv. die 12, rev. die 16, same dies), BMC 257 (same dies), Boston 448 (same dies). *Attractive red tone, good fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 60 (lot 1709). An important issue struck during the Carthaginian War, c. 310-306 B.C. Jenkins notes that only one obverse die was used for this symbol and five reverse dies, these with some muling with other obverse dies utilising other symbols. The financing of Agathokles' war with the Carthaginians was provided by a series of three electrum denominations, 50, 25 and 10 litrai. Only the 50 litrai was produced in enough quantity to actually play a significant role in the war's financial operations. The gold content of the 50 litrai varies from 70% for the first issue to 30% for the later issues. This probably reflects a lack of booty from the campaign needed to provide the necessary bullion to finance the expedition. The choice of Apollo/tripod type proclaims Agathokles' devotion to his patron god.



3270*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), gold stater, (8.54 gm), Lampsakos mint, struck under Antigonos I Monophthalmos, (c.323-316 B.C.), obv. head of Apollo to right with laureate wreath, rev. galloping biga to right driven by charioteer holding kentron in right hand, reins in left hand, serpent below horses, in exergue ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf.S.6663, Le Rider -, SNG ANS 287, Thompson Philip 33). *Has been mounted, of fine style, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000

Illustrated in the Australian Numismatist 2007 in a paper by Tom May 'Trade Gold - Some Key Coins of World Commerce in History' (p.57).



3271*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.45 grams), Byblos mint, issued 330-320 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, serpent on helmet, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, and ship mast, to left in lower left AP monogram, to right downwards ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ[Y], (cf. S.6702; Price 3423, BMC 3423a-b [p.431], M.1374). *Minor edge marks otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,800

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, N157/M117.

Illustrated in the Australian Numismatist 2007 in a paper by Tom May 'Trade Gold - Some Key Coins of World Commerce in History' (p.57).



3272*

Mysia, Kyzikos, (Cyzicus), (c.500-475 B.C.), electrum one twelfth stater (1.34 grams), obv. flying fish to left, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.3470, Von Fritze I 33 [Pl.I, 33], BMC 8 [p.19], Greenwell 160). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Bank Leu with ticket, also Noble Numismatics, sale 89, lot 3742.



3273*

Lesbos, Mytilene, c.377-328 B.C., electrum hekte (2.55 gm), Bodenstein dates 428 B.C., obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. head of female right, hair in sakkos, small coiled serpent behind, (cf.S.4250, Bodenstein Em. 100A [dies d/n {unlisted combination}], SNG von Aulock 1714 [same rev. die], Boston MFA 1719 [same rev. die], Jameson 1487 [same obv. die]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



3274*

Ionia, uncertain (Phokaia?), (c.625-600 B.C.), electrum twenty-fourth stater (0.66 gm) of the Milesian standard, geometric type, obv. raised counterclockwise swastika pattern, rev. quadripartite square punch, (cf.S.3465, Trait I 237; SNG Kayhan 702, SNG von Aulock 1778-9, Boston MFA 1782, Rosen 365). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3275*

Caria, Mylasa (?), (mid 6th century B.C), electrum 1/48 stater (0.27 gm), obv. head of a roaring lion to right, rev. scorpion in incuse square), (S. -, CNG Electronic auction 144 [lot 126, same dies] another auction 98 [lot 39, same dies], Weidauer 170; SNG Kayhan 928, Rosen 303). *Very fine, surfaces a little rough, but rare.*

\$120



3276*

Persia - Lydia, Achaemenid Empire, Persian Imperial Coinage (c.485-420 B.C.), struck in period of Darios I - Xerxes I, gold daric, (8.30 gm), obv. bearded archer (king?) running to the right with transverse spear over shoulder, and bow in right hand, rev. oblong punch, (S.4679, Carradice type IIIb (early), Group A/B, nos.27, Pl.XIII, BMC Arabia Pl.XXIV, 26, SNG Cop. 274). *Softly struck, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$1,400

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

Illustrated in the Australian Numismatist 2007 in a paper by Tom May 'Trade Gold - Some Key Coins of World Commerce in History' (p.56).



3277*

Zeugitana, Carthage, gold tenth stater, (c.350-320 B.C.), 8mm, (0.89 gm), obv. palm tree, dotted border, rev. horse head to right, (S.6455, Jenkins & Lewis Group III, SNG Cop. 150). *Well centred, very fine - good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

With collector's tickets.

ROMAN GOLD



3278*

Republic, Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), gold aureus, Rome Mint, issued 46 B.C., moneyer A. Hirtius (8.04 gm). Obv. C CAESAR COS TER, veiled female head to right, dotted border, rev. A.HIRTIUS P R, lituus, jug and axe, dotted border, (S.1395, Cr.466/1, Syd.1017). *Large flan, off centred, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



3279*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued 139, (6.74 gm), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, bare head to right, rev. TR POT COS II, Pietas standing to left holding box of incense over an altar, (S. -, RIC 53a, C.862, BMC 108-110). *Has been mounted and plated, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,000



3280*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141), issued after 147, gold aureus, Rome mint, (6.92 grams), obv. DIVA FAVSTINA around, draped bust of Faustina to right, rev. AVG VSTA, Ceres standing left holding long torch and sceptre, (cf.S.4551, RIC 356a, C.95, Calico 1763). *Very fine or better and rare.*

\$2,000

Illustrated in the Australian Numismatist 2007 in a paper by Tom May 'Trade Gold - Some Key Coins of World Commerce in History' (p.58).



3281*

Honorius, (A.D. 393-423), gold solidus, Mediolanum mint, issued A.D. 394-5 (4.45 grams), obv. pearl diademed bust of Honorius to right, around D N HONORI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, M D either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.4244, RIC 35c, C.44). *A few scratches on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$650

BYZANTINE GOLD



3282*

Justinian I, (A.D.527-565), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.45 grams), issued 545-565, obv. bust of Justinian I facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, D N IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC around, rev. Angel facing in tunic and cloak, in right hand long cross with crook on end, globe in left hand cross above, star to right, around VICTORI A AVCCCI, CONOB in exergue, (S.140, DOC 9j, BMC 18). *Light graffiti on reverse, otherwise extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$450



3283*

Justinian I, (527-565), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.40 gm), obv. diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. Victory advancing to right, head to left, with wreath and cross on globe, star in right field, (S.145, DOC 19). *Crinkled as usual, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3284*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 616-625, (4.39 grams), Officina 10, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, around dd NN HERACLIVS ET HERA CONST PP, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGYΘ, (S.738, DOC [17e], BMC -, MIB 19, SB 742). *Slightly weak striking on obverse, otherwise extremely fine with traces of mint bloom.*

\$450

Private purchase from Wynyard Coins 14 February 1990 with ticket.

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3285*

Spain, Sekobirikes (Segobriga), (c.early 1st century B.C.), silver denarius (3.76 gm), obv. male head to right, crescent behind, Iberian S below, rev. horseman with lance right, Iberian legend below, (S.38, Villaronga [p.292, 5], SNG BM Spain 1049-1060, SNG Sweden II, 1055-1072). *Very fine.*

\$100

3286

Gaul, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaians), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.63 gm), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681); Phoenicia, Aradus, (144-143 B.C.), AE 15, (3.69 grams), obv. head of Zeus to right, dotted border, rev. triple pointed ram of galley to right, Phoenician letters above, date below in Phoenician 116 = 144-3 B.C., (S.6001, BMC 135, AUB 68). *First coin off centred, second coin nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$80

Second coin ex Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 4683).

3287

Celtic, Central Europe, Boii (Boier), Roseldorf II type, 2nd century B.C., silver 9mm, (0.59 gm), obv. blank, rev. galloping horse to left, torque with pellet, curved line and two pellets, (Dembski 757, Lanz (Kostial) 97-98). *Very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 4694).



3288*

Celtic, Danube and Eastern Region and into the Transylvanian Plain (area of Roman Dacia), imitation of Philip II tetradrachm, (early 3rd century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.07 grams), of type 'Kinnlos', obv. crude simplified head of Zeus to right, rev. horse with rider to right, (S.218, cf. de la Tour 9626, Gobl OTA pl.20, Nos 244/1, SKA 16, Dembski 1147, Sammlung Lanz 550). *Toned, struck on a compact flan, very fine or better and rare.*

\$250



3289*

Celtic, Danubian celt Kapostal type silver drachm, (2.60 gm), (c.1st Century B.C.), obv. Head of Zeus to right, rev. rider to left, above a crest design, (S.-, Lanz 811). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3290*

Celtic, Danube Region, Imitation of Thasos, (c.1st century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.19 grams), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wearing ivy wreath, rev. Herakles standing facing, head right, holding club and lion's skin crude monogram before and mixed letters around. (S.212, Dembski Munzen der Kelten 1509, cf. Lanz 972). *Toned, uneven flan, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3291*

Italy, Campania, Neapolis, (c.300-275 B.C.), silver nomos or didrachm, (7.34 gm), obv. head of nymph right with an astragalos behind, monogram before, rev. man-headed bull walking right, above, Nike flying right, placing wreath on bull's head, NT monogram below, mint name off flan in exergue, (cf. S.307, Sambon 478, HN Italy 579, SNG Ash. 117-8). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3292*

Italy, Campania, Phistelia, (380-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.51 gm), obv. bust of male head three quarter face to right, rev. Oscan legend, barley corn between mussel-shell and dolphin, (S.316, BMC 4-6, Rutter p. 180, Ia, HN Italy 613, SNG ANS 567-578, SNG Lloyd 87, SNG France 1117-1128). *Very fine/good very fine, scarce.*

\$120

3293

Italy, Apulia, Venusia, (268-217 B.C.), AE quincunx, (12.98 grams), obverse, laureate head of Zeus to left, five dots behind, reverse, eagle with wings spread standing left on thunderbolt, VE before, (S.597, BMC 22, SNG Cop. 707). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



3294*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, (c.470-450 B.C.), silver litra (0.72 gm), obv. cockle shell within linear circle, rev. female head of Taras to right, (S.332, Vlasto 1153 (same dies), HN Italy 840). *Near very fine, toned and very rare.*

\$150



3295*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, (c.315-302 B.C.), silver nomos (7.09 gm), obv. warrior, holding shield and two spears, preparing to cast a third, on horseback right, ΣΑ below, rev. Phalanthos, holding kantharos and trident, on dolphin left, Α above and Κ below arm, below, dolphin to left, (S.343, Fischer-Bossert group 73, 897 [V349/R698], Vlasto 610 [same dies], HN Italy 937, SNG ANS 999 [same dies], BMC 221 [same dies]). *Toned, surface roughness and scratches, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150



3296*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (4th-3rd century B.C.), silver diobol, (1.24 gm), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with Skylla, rev. Herakles standing to right strangling a lion, behind him a club above TAP[.], between legs Δ, (S.351, Vlasto 1289, SNG ANS 1385). *Well centred, extremely fine and very rare as such.*

\$120



3297*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, (420-227 B.C.), silver obol, (0.75 gm), obv. scallop-shell, rev. dolphin to right, star above, below dolphin Φ, (cf.S.355, Vlasto 1491, SNG ANS 1488). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100



3298*

Italy, Lucania, Herakleia, (432-420 B.C.), silver diobol, (1.04 grams), obv. head of young Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. lion running right, E H above (E reversed), (S.386, SNG ANS 6, cf.SNG Cop. 1099, cf.HE 1358). *Attractively toned, some light surface pitting, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3299*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontion, (c.500-465 B.C.), silver diobol (0.99 gm), obv. six-grained ear of barley MET on right, rev. incuse bucranium, (S.239, Noe 275-282; SNG ANS 266; HN Italy 1487). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$200



3300*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontion, (c.470-440 B.C.), silver diobol (0.98 gm), obv. barley-ear with four grains, rev. incuse barley grain, with annulet each side, (S.240, Noe 300; HN Italy 1488). *Very fine, toned.*

\$100



3301*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontion, (c.335-330 B.C.), silver stater, (7.95 gm), obv. bearded Corinthian helmeted head of Leukippos to right, lion head behind, rev. ear of corn, to right META, to left club erect over leaf, [A]MI below, (S.415, Johnston [NN&M 164] Class B.2, cf.SNG Ash.728). *Grey patination, very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, J1993/D1940.



3302*

Italy, Lucania, Poseidonia, (480-400 B.C.), silver stater or didrachm (7.72 grams), obv. Poseidon naked except for chlamys over shoulder, advancing to right, brandishing trident, before traces of ΠΟΣΕ[ΙΔΑ] downwards, rev. bull standing to left, within shallow circular incuse circle, double exergue line below bull, legend above ΠΟΣΕΙΔΑ, (cf.S.424, Noe ANSMN 5, No.21, SNG ANS 686, SNG Cop. 1291). *Toned very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 33 (lot 1130).



3303*

Italy, Lucania, Velia, (c.305/4-293/290 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.30 gm), Period VII, Philiston Group workshop, obv. head of Athena to right, wearing crested helmet, ornamented with griffin, Δ above vizor, rev. lion walking to right, pentagram between Φ I above, in exergue YEΛHTΩN, (cf.S.454, cf.Williams 440, SNG ANS 1371-2, Hunter 48). *Very fine, good metal and a scarce mint.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, G1531/E1490

3304

Italy, Lucania, Velia, (350-281 B.C.), silver stater, (7.44 grams), obverse, head of Athena to left wearing crested Athenian helmet ornamented with Pegasus, IE within square frame, A above, reverse, lion pulling down stag to left, trace of legend upper right, (S.461, Williams Period IX, 552, [Obv.278, rev.387], SNG Ash 1400). *Off centred obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



3305*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver 1/24th (0.44 grams), obv. tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet, ΘΠΙΟ to right, rev. incuse eagle flying right (cf.S.259, SNG Lloyd 603; Sicily, Panormos, (c.405-380 B.C.), silver obol, (0.71 grams), obv. young male head to left, rev. man-headed bull standing to left, Punic legend 'sys', (S.889, Jenkins SNR 50, No.14, [p.75, Pl.24, 14, similar dies], BMC 27, SNG ANS 551); Boiotia, Thebes, silver hemidrachm, (450-440 B.C.), (2.58 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora within incuse square, O E to left and right, (S.-, cf.BCD 378, cf.Head 14, BMC 43). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine and rare.* (3)

\$150

Bruttium coin Private purchase from Spink with their ticket. Panormos coin ex Noble Numismatics, sale 64, lot 2416 and previously Ponterio & Associates, Mail Bid Sale 102, July 29, 1999 (lot 89).



3306*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (420-390 B.C.), silver stater or didrachm (7.79 grams), obv. eagle standing to left, on olive-branch, head raised and flapping its wings, rev. tripod-lebes with neck and three handles, [K]ΠΟ to left, in field to right Δ, (S.472, ACNAC Dewing 509, SNG Munich 1451, BMC 79-80, SNG ANS 364-5, Gale 50). *Toned, slightly off centred, very fine and rare.*

\$350

With collector's tickets. Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 86, lot 3263, and Noble Numismatics, sale 54, lot 1631.



3307*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigentum), (c.500-480 B.C.), silver didrachm, Jenkins Group IV, (7.80 gm), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AK behind, [R]A in front, rev. crab within circular incuse field, (cf.S.709A, cf.Jenkins (Gela) Pl.37,9, SNG Fitz. 898, SNG ANS 950 [similar dies]). *Fine with surface roughness, a rare variety.*

\$200



3308*

Sicily, Akragas, (c.410 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.77 gm), obv. eagle to left, clutching dead hare in its talons, rev. crab with tunny fish below to left, (S.751, SNG ANS 1002). *Fine and porous, very scarce.*

\$80



3309*

Sicily, Gela, silver obol, (c.480-470 B.C.), (0.68 gm), obv. forepart of man-headed bull to right, CELA above, rev. wheel with four spokes, (S.787, Jenkins 191, BMC 34). *Dark tone, very fine or better and rare.*

\$120



3310*

Sicily, Katane, (c.430-415 B.C.), silver litra (0.68 gm), obv. head of Selinos to left in dotted border, rev. KAT-A-NAI[ΩN], upright winged thunderbolt with two shields flanking the thunderbolt, (cf.S.774, C. Boehringer, 'Kataneische Probleme: silberne kleinstm nzen,' Proceedings of the 9th International Numismatic Congress, Series III, Li 6; Mirone 88-90, BMC 40, SNG ANS 1267). *Large piece broken off flan, otherwise very fine and a rare issue.*

\$120

The Sicilian city of Katane (modern Catania) was a Chalkidian colony founded from Naxos in 729 BC. Katane was located midway along the eastern coast of the island at the southern extremity of the slopes of Mount Aetna. Its fertile territory was coveted by neighbouring Syracuse and in 476 BC the Syracusan tyrant Hieron I removed the population of Katane to the inland city of Leontini. Katane was then given the name of Aetna and re-peopled with Syracusan citizens and a group of Dorian mercenaries. On the fall of the Sicilian tyrannies in the late 460s BC, the alien population was expelled and the former inhabitants of Katane returned from exile in Leontini to reclaim their city, which now reverted to its original name. It seems unlikely that any coinage was produced at Katane prior to the events of 476 BC, so any issues bearing the name of the Katanians must postdate the restoration of the original population in 461 BC (courtesy of Nomos).



3311*

Sicily, Leontini, (c.425 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.29 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. head of lion to right, around four barley grains, around LE O N T I N O N, (cf.S.833, SNG ANS 224, Boehringer [Essays Price] No.37, Rizzo pl 23, 3-4). *Bright with slight surface pitting, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

3312

Sicily, Messana, (445-439 B.C.), silver litra, (0.75 gm), obv. hare running to right, rev. ΜΕΣ in wreath, (S.849, BMC 63); Thrace, Islands off, Thasos, (c.411-350 B.C.), silver tritartemorion (0.44 gm), obv. head of a satyr to right, rev. two dolphins swimming in opposite directions, ΘΑ across, (S.1756, SNG Cop.1034, BMC Thrace [p.221], 60ff). *Both nearly very fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$100



3313*

Sicily, Selinus, silver didrachm, 520-500 B.C., (8.950 gm), obv. selinon leaf, rev. incuse square divided into ten triangles (S.730, ANS MN 33, Pl. 1 No.13 This Coin). *Very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3272) and Sale 53 (lot 2046), coming from and the Selinus Archaic Silver Hoard. This hoard contained 35 coins of Selinus. The most extensive find of this mint, coming as a hoard of 165 silver coins and four silver ingots. The hoard was buried between 510-500 B.C. and is consequently the earliest of its kind ever found in Sicily. The obverse and reverse dies on this coin are die linked to the earliest coins known from that hoard and this coin provides the die link through the obverse die.



3314*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (17.35 gm), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right with some letters reversed, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 329 (obverse 162/reverse 230 these dies)). *Lightly toned, good very fine and a rare die combination.*

\$800

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, L17/P157. Boehringer notes one known example from these dies.



3315*

Sicily, Syracuse, (405-395 B.C.), period of end of Second Dynasty and Dionysius I, silver litra (0.78 gm), obv. Artemis-Arethusa head to left, ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ before, dolphin behind, dotted border, rev. octopus, (S.-, SNG ANS 293 [same dies]). *Light porosity, nearly very fine.*

\$100



3316*

Sicily, Syracuse, Kingdom of, Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.15 gm), obv. head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, surrounded by three dolphins, trace of NK below, rev. galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer holding goad, above triskeles, in exergue ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ over AN monogram, (S.971, BMC 350, SNG Lloyd 1478, SNG ANS 637, SNG Lockett 1022). *Lightly toned, very fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3317*

Sicily, Syracuse, The Syracusan Democracy, (214-212 B.C.), silver twelve litrai, (10.17 grams), obv. head of Athena to left wearing crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with griffin, rev. Artemis standing left in short chiton with quiver on shoulder and discharging an arrow from her bow, at her feet a hound running left, to right ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, to left XAP, (cf. S.997, BMC 652, cf.SNG ANS 1218). *Lightly toned, sharply struck, extremely fine with a powerful portrait, rare.*

\$800

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, K0086/D2168.



3318*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hiketas, (288-279 B.C.), AE 22, (8.34 gm), obv. bust of youthful laureate head of Zeus Hellanios to left, trophy behind, [ΔΙΟΣ ΕΛΛΑΝΙΟΥ] to right, rev. eagle to left with open wings standing on thunderbolt, to left a star, traces on left ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, (S.1212, cf.BMC 468, Favorito 50e-h, SNG ANS 810-1). *Brown patina, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100



Lot 3319 part

3319*

Sicily, Syracuse, Hieron II, (275-216 B.C.), AE 22, (9.40 grams), obv. Poseidon head to left wearing tainia, rev. ornamented trident-head, between two dolphins, dividing IEP ΩΝΟΣ below, N in lower left field, (cf.S.1223, SNG Cop. 854); Italy, Bruttium, Petelia, (280-216 B.C.), AE 12, (1.97 grams), obv. bound head of Artemis to right, dotted border, rev. hound running to right, above and below ΠΕΤΗ/ΛΙΝΩΝ, (S.-; SNG Cop. 1913; BMC -); Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VIII (145-116 B.C.), AE12, (3.49 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy I Soter, rev. head of Libya, (SNG Cop 453); Macedon, Kingdom of Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), AE unit, Miletus mint, (3.82 grams), obv. diademed male head right, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ above, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ below, horseman to right, double axe and HM monogram at top left, HE monogram between horse's legs, (Price 2131). *Toned, fine - very fine and scarce.* (4)

\$150



3320*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.02 grams), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, 'MMHNT' below, border of dots on obverse, straight border on reverse, (S.6434, Luynes 1458, SNG Lloyd 1631 (same dies), Jenkins SNR 56, [Series 3a] 148 [dies, O47/R133]). *Attractive old cabinet toning, nearly extremely fine, of superb artistic style by a master engraver, scarce.*

\$3,000

Ex Monnaies et Medailles, sale 43, 1970, (lot 25). Also Hamburger, sale 98 (1933), lot 450.

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, N1513/P587.



3321*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.300-290 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.68 gm), obv. head of young Melqart or Heracles wearing lion skin to right, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, trace of Punic legend below, corn ear in left field, border of dots, (S.6436, Jenkins SNR 57, [Series 5a] 294 [same dies, O94/R242]). *Lightly toned, dumpy flan as usual, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, J1546/D1617.



3322*

Macedon, Eion, (c.5th century B.C.), silver trihemionbol (0.83 gm), obv. goose standing to right, head reverted, lizard in field above, H below goose, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1295, SNG ANS 278, SNG Cop. 177, cf.CNG Elect. Sale 260 [lot 14]). *Flan crack, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$100



3323*

Macedon, Akanthos, silver tetrobol, (470-390 B.C.), (2.40 grams), obv. forepart of bull kneeling left, looking back, above ΓΕ dotted border, rev. shallow quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.1369, SNG ANS 44-6, SNG Ash 2214, AMNG 34). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3324*

Macedon, Akanthos, AE 13mm, (400-358 B.C.), (3.15 grams), obv. helmeted head of Athena right, rev. A K A N in the four quarters of a spoked wheel, (S.1371, SNG ANS 53, SNG Cop 24). *Struck on a compact flan, attractively toned, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3325*

Macedon, Chalkidian League, (c.383/2 B.C.), silver tetrobol (2.37gm), Olynthos mint, obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, dotted border, rev. kithara within incuse square, XΑΛ ΚΙΔ ΕΩΝ around, (S.1425, Robinson & Clement Group H [A46/P40], SNG ANS 524 [same dies]). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3326*

Macedon, Terone, (500-480 B.C.), silver tetrobol or sixth stater, (2.04 grams), obv. oinochoe to right in dotted circle, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.1291, SNG ANS 748). *Slightly chipped, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 62, lot 1869.

Dr. Nicholas Hardwick in 'The Coinage of Terone from the Fifth to the Fourth Centuries BC' in *Studies in Greek Numismatics in memory of Martin Jessop Price* (pp.119-134, London, 1998), proposes that this issue is part of Group II-III and is c.490-460 B.C.



3327*

Macedon, Tragilos, (c.450-410 B.C.), silver hemiobol (0.30 gm), obv. ear of corn, dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, T R I A in angles, (S.1470, BMC 1, SNG Cop.446). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Gary Davies Collection.



3328*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.39 grams), Amphipolis mint, issued c. 342/1-329/8 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II), on horseback to right, Janus head below to right, above ΦΙΛΙΠ ΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, cf.Le Rider Group IIB 308, [Pl.34, p.66 dies D150/R-], SNG ANS 510-520). *Toned, nearly very fine and a scarce symbol.*

\$350



3329*

Macedon, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver fifth stater, posthumous issue of Amphipolis mint issued 323-315 B.C., (2.48 gm), obv. head of Apollo to right, hair bound with tainia, rev. naked youth on horse prancing to right, A in circle below horse, (S.6689, Le Rider Pl.45,29). *Very fine/good fine reverse surface rough.*

\$80



3330*

Macedon, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver fifth stater, posthumous issue of Amphipolis mint issued 323-315 B.C., (2.26gm), obv. head of Apollo to right, hair bound with tainia, rev. naked youth on horse prancing to right, shield on side below horse, (S.6689, Le Rider Pl.46,29). *Good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3489).



3331*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.01 grams), uncertain Greek or Macedon mint, issued c.310-275 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, aplustre in left field, (cf.S.6713, Price 861, BMC 861a-b, M.281). *Extremely fine and a scarce type.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 84, lot 1978.



3332*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.28 grams), Abydos mint, issued c.310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ivy leaf under throne, MI monogram in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1527, BMC 1527a-b, M.254, SNG Cop. 973). *Good very fine.*

\$150



3333*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.22 grams), Abydus mint, issued c.310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ivy leaf under throne, ME monogram in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1560, BMC 1560a-b, M.375, SNG Cop. 972). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3089).

3334

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), plated silver tetradrachm, (15.22 gm), Babylon mint, issued 323-317 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left M, AY monogram below throne, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 3692, BMC 3692a-f, M.1272, Demanhur Hoard 4479-4525). *Copper core, nearly very fine.*

\$50



3335*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver hemiobol, (0.29 gm), uncertain Eastern mint, issued c.325-300 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. ΑΛΕΞΑ between club above and bow and quiver below, (S.6738, Price 4012, BMC 4012, SNG Ash.3183). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$60



3336*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.95 gm), Susa mint, issued 320-316 B.C., obv. Herakles head right with lion skin, rev. Zeus seated to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΛΑ under throne, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, dotted border, (cf.S.6749, Price P208, M.85, SNG Fitz 3237). *Off centred obverse, very fine, scarce.*

\$250



3337*

Macedon, kings of, Demetrios I Poliorketes. (306-283 B.C.), AE 16mm (4.21 gm), Salamis mint, obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. prow right, B A above, monogram below, (S.-, Newell, Demetrius 20, SNG Alpha Bank 954-5). *Good very fine with black patina.*

\$80

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3338*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Antigonos Gonatas or Doson, (277-221 B.C.), AE 18, (4.15 grams), obv. Macedonian shield with Gorgon's head in centre, rev. Macedonian helmet across B A, caduceus below to left, (cf.S.6781, cf.Weber 2189, Price 3158). *Attractive dark green toning, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Spink & Son with ticket.



3339*

Macedon, Autonomous issue, (c.185-168 B.C.), silver tetrobol (2.38 gm), obv. Macedonian shield with club in centre, MA above, KE below, rev. Macedonian helmet, various monograms and trident around, (S.-, SNG Cop.1283, SNG Ash. 3281). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3340*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Perseus, (179-168 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.45 grams), obv. laureate bearded head of Perseus to right, rev. eagle, wings open standing on thunderbolt, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ above, ΠΕΡΣΕΩΣ below, monograms K- above, AY monogram to right of eagle, Φ between legs, all within a oak-wreath beneath which is a plow, (S.6804, SNG Cop. 1269, A.Mammoth 21b). *Lightly toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$750

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, M580/P354.



3341*

Thrace, Abdera, (411-385 B.C.), silver drachm or tetrobol (2.81 grams), obv. griffin prancing to left, ASD behind, rev. Hermes to right, astragalos before, with magistrate name, around ΕΠΙΦΙΛΑΙΟ, (cf.S.1546, Weber 2384, May 423, [these dies A293, P344; 1 piece reported the ANS specimen]). *Bright, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3342*

Thrace, Abdera, (375/3-365/360 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.36 gm), obv. Griffin springing to left of base with both forelegs raised, below ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΩ, rev. within linear square with Apollo laureate head to right, in field around ΑΒΔ ΗΡ[Ι ΤΕΩ]Ν, (cf.S.1552, May [Coinage of Abdera] 482-493, BMC 57). *Short on flan, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$120



3343*

Thrace, Apollonia Pontika, (mid-late 4th century B.C.), silver diobol (1.25 gm), obv. facing gorgoneion, rev. anchor with A and crayfish under each fluke, (S.1657, SNG BM Black Sea 167, SNG Cop. 459). *Toned, very fine.*

\$80



3344*

Thrace, Byzantion, (357-340 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.50 gm), obv. cow standing to left, on dolphin to left, foreleg raised, above VIIY, rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.1582, SNG BMC Black Sea 36-41 [Pl. II]); Peloponnesus, Argolis, Argos, (320's-270 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.41 gm), obv. forepart of wolf to left, rev. A in shallow incuse square, below eagle right on harpa, above in corners Π Y, (cf.S.2795, BCD 1112, BMC 79-80). *Second toned, very fine. (2)*

\$120



3345*

Thrace, Kallatis, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.48 grams), obv. head of young Herakles to right clad in lion skin, rev. ΚΑΛΑΑ between ear of grain and club on left and bow case on right, (S.1660, SNG Black Sea 230 var, BMC 3.2.). *Toned, mild surface porosity, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100

With collector's ticket.



Lot 3346

3346*

Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.89 grams), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, right inverted, left upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, below dolphin monogram ΑΠ, (cf.S.1669, SNG BMC 249, BMC 6, SNG Stancomb 147, Pick 417). *Slight flan flaw in centre of obverse, otherwise toned, extremely fine with traces of mint bloom on reverse.*

\$350

Ex Spink & Son with ticket.



3347*

Thrace, Mesembria, (450-350 B.C.), silver diobol (1.31 gm), obv. crested helmet facing, rev. ΜΕΣΑ in four quarters of a radiate wheel, (S.1673, SNG BMC 268-271, BMC 2-3). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.
Ex Imhoof Blumer, Basel 6/54.



3348*

Thrace, Tauric Chersonese, Panticapaeum, (340-325 B.C.), AE 17, (4.21 gm), obv. bearded satyr head to left, rev. head of ox to left, around Π Α Ν, (cf.S.1699, BMC 17-8, SNG Stancomb 557-559 [Pl.XXV], MacDonald 67 [p.23], SNG BM 890-893 [Pl.XXXIV]). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100



3349*

Thrace, Islands off Thrace, Thasos, (c.412-404 B.C.), silver hemibol (0.29 gm), obv. diademed head of nymph to left, rev. dolphin left within shallow incuse, below ΘΑ, (S.1757, Le Rider, Thasiennes 13, SNG Cop.1035, HGC 6, 341). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$80



3350*

Thrace, Island of, Thasos, (340-300 B.C.), silver trihemibol, (0.82 grams), obv. Satyr with kylix running to left, rev. amphora, around ΘΑΣ ΙΩΝ all within incuse square, (S.1755, SNG Cop.1029-1030, SNG Tubingen 943-5); Calabria, Tarentum (Taras), (c.280-228 B.C.), silver diobol, (0.88 grams), obv. head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Herakles astride the Nemean lion, raising club above, owl below, (Vlasto 1431ff, HN Italy 1065). *Both toned, nearly very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$120

Both private purchases from Spink with their tickets.



3351*

Thrace, Island of, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.71 grams), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Herakles naked standing to left, holding club, lion skin over left arm, to right ΗΡΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ to left ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below ΘΑΣΙΩΝ, M to left, (cf.S.1759, SNG Cop. 1039, Lanz 950, Weber 2335). *Well struck in high relief, slight hoard patination on rim, otherwise good very fine and attractive.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3352*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachus, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.85 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued c.297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, (eye looking upwards), with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with Medusa head in centre, ΦΛ monogram in inner left field, herm in outer left field, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, cf.Thompson 54, Kraay 53). *Attractively toned, struck in high relief of fine style, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$800



3353*

Thrace, Kingdom of Lysimachus, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.20 grams), Ephesus mint, struck 294-287 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right with diadem and horn of Ammon within dotted circle, rev. Athena enthroned to left supporting Nike, tripod inner left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left [ΑΥ]ΣΙΜΑΧ[ΟΥ], (cf.S.6817, Thompson 170, M.336). *Light toning, very fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with ticket. Also Jim Duncan collection, Noble Numismatics, sale 84, lot 1982.



3354*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.81 grams), Byzantium mint, late style of that issued c.2nd-1st century B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, monogram of ΠΥΡ left, trident below, to right [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6816, Thompson -, Muller 224). *Bright, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300



3355*

Thessaly, Larissa, (c.440-400 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.17 gm), obv. youth running to right wrestling bull to right, dotted border, rev. bridled horse galloping right, ΛΑΡ ΙΣΑΙΑ above and below, all within incuse square, (cf.S.2111, Lorber AJN 2008, Pl.42 46; Herrmann group III, series J, 23, [Pl.III,23], SNG Cop.107). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3356*

Thessaly, Larissa, (400-360 B.C.), silver drachm (5.75 gm), obv. naked youth restraining bull to left with dotted border, rev. horse prancing to right with long rein hanging, ΛΑΡΙ above, Σ ΑΙΑ below, within incuse square, (S.2111, BCD 360.1 [Triton XV] for reverse, Herrmann group IIIH, Pl.III, 19, SNG Cop.110). *Well centred, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3357*

Thessaly, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (340-325 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.02 grams), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to left, rev. horse grazing to right, above ΛΑΡΙΣ in exergue ΑΙΩΝ, (S.2120, SNG Cop. 120, Herrmann Pl.V, 8, BCD Nomos Thessaly 1154-7). *Slightly off centred obverse, otherwise a delightful well centred reverse, extremely fine with attractive patina of grey and golden highlights.*

\$750

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, 2408.



3358*

Thessaly, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (350-325 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.07 gm), obv. bull rushing to right, ΛΑΡΙΣΑΙΩΝ above, dotted border, rev. Thessalian horseman wearing chlamys and kausia on horse galloping to right, (S.2125, BMC 54, SNG Cop.118, Herrmann Pl.IV, 17-18, BCD Nomos 4, 1136). *Off centred on reverse, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, K0309/D2369. A rare type coming from only two sets of dies.



3361*

Thessaly, Cretan Mercenaries (Rhodes), (175-170 B.C.), Pseudo-Rhodian silver drachm, (2.60 gm), obv. head of Helios three quarter facing to right, rev. rose with bud on right stalk dividing ΙΩ, above ΕΡΜΙΑΣ. (cf.S.5050, Price 'The Larissa 1968 hoard' (Kraay-Morkholm Essays pp.241-2), Nos. 247-1075 [includes this coin], SNG Finland 793-5). *As struck with trace of a light patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 94 (lot 4728).



3359*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (late 2nd - mid 1st century B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.24 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across ΦΙ ΛΟΚ, either side of figure monograms HT and ΠΑ, below ΕΠΙΚΡΑΤ, (cf.S.2232, BMC 31, BCD Triton XV, 871.2). *Bright, good very fine, well centred, a rare variant.*

\$150



3362*

Thessaly, Cretan Mercenaries (Rhodes), (175-170 B.C.), Pseudo-Rhodian silver drachm, (2.71 grams), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on left, above ΓΟΡΓΟΣ, grapes to right, (cf.S.5092, SNG Finland 796, Ashton Num. Chron. 1988 p.22, No.18 [Plate 4, A14/P15 dies]). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3360*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (mid - late 1st century B.C.), silver stater (5.89gm), issued in the name of Philippos and Themistogenes, magistrates. obv. head of Zeus right, wearing oak wreath, rev. ΘΕΣΣΑ /Α Ν, Athena Itonia striding right, hurling spear held in her right hand, shield on her left arm, above ΦΙΛΙΠ ΠΟΥ above spear, ΘΕΜ]ΙΣΤΟΓΕΝ[ΗΣ] in exergue, in inner right field, Ennodia running right, holding two torches, (cf.S.2232, SNG Cop. 296, see also Coin Hoards III, fig. 12, 11, BCD Triton XV Lot 883.2). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

The depiction of Ennodia on these issues has received various interpretations. Typically, in other art forms, she is shown riding a horse. Helly reported (RN 1966, p. 8, n. 2) that he had seen an example of these staters showing her on a horse, but there are no published examples with this plainly visible. It is more likely that, as here, the engraver attempted to display her in a running motion (as Artemis Phosphoros typically is shown on other coinage), but the dress is so poorly rendered that it appears to be alien to her form, such that the viewer may misinterpret the dress as a horse. See UBS 57 (15 September 2003), lot 187, for another example (courtesy CNG).



3363*

Acarnania, Anaktorion (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.37 grams), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, AN monogram below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, omphalos and AN monogram behind head, (cf.S.2248, Calciati 36, BMC 42-45, SNG Cop. 392). *Toned, off centre on reverse with slight surface pitting, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

The omphalos stone at Delphi was regarded as the 'navel' or centre of the earth. A later carved stone is currently displayed at that site. Its representation on this coin as an additional symbol is probably linked to the close proximity of the city Anactorium to Delphi.



3364*

Acarnania, Anaktoron (Colony of Corinth), (345-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.27 grams), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to right, AN monogram below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, tripod and AN monogram behind head, (cf.S.2249, Pegasi II 26, SNG Cop.284). *Toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3365*

Acarnania, Leukas (Colony of Corinth), (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (8.50 grams), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, A below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with anchor and API behind head, (cf.S.2281, Calciati 146 [p.430-1], Cammann NN&M 53 No.5 [p.28-29, Pl.I], Bab. [Pl.CCLXXXVI,10], BMC 103-4 [p.133, Pl.XXXVI, 20]). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$220

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.
Numismatic Circular October 1994, No.6303.



3366*

Acarnania, Thyrrheion (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.51 grams), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with earring and pendants, ethnic above left, winged animal rhyton to right, (cf.S.2301, BMC (pg 139) 3). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3367*

Lokris, Lokris Opuntia, silver triobol, (338-316 B.C.), (2.65 grams), obv. Persephone wreathed head to right wearing single pendant earring and necklace, rev. Ajax son of Oileus, advancing right, with sword and shield decorated with a serpent, broken spear at feet, crested helmet between legs, around OIONTION, (S.2330, BMC 19, SNG Cop 49). *Attractive old cabinet toning, light surface porosity, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3368*

Boiotia, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.12 gm), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, with letters KA AAI either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D3, No.63, BMC 151, Weber 3280, SNG Delepierre 1309, SNG Cop. 340). *Lightly toned, good very fine/very fine and a scarce type.*

\$300



3369*

Boiotia, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (11.69 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora in concave field, with letters KA IΩ either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series Klion No.69, SNG Cop. 343, BMC 154-5). *With surface marks, otherwise very fine and a scarce type.*

\$400

Robert Hepworth 'The 4th Century B.C. Magistrate Coinage of the Boiotian Confederacy pp.61-89 (Numismatic Chronicle, Hellenic Numismatic Society, 1998) describes the series as having 97 different reverse varieties noted from 1700 examples recorded from all the sources. The series is divided into four major groups with sub-division within. It is established by die-links and hoard evidence of the approximate order of issue. The series appears to have an annual change of magistrates. This variety is noted by Hepworth as part of Group KLION and is No.69 in table and a rarity of 6-20 known examples.



3370*

Boiotia, Thebes, (c.425-375 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.55 gm), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. kantharos with club above, ΘΕ-BH across lower field, all in incuse square. (S.2385, Head, Boeotia p. 36-37, class g, pl. III, 9 = BMC p. 76, 78, Pl. XIII, 16, SNG Cop. 290, BCD 412 [Triton IX]). *Very fine with even grey tone, off centred obverse.*

\$150



3371*

Euboea, Chalkis, (338-308 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.70 gm), obv. head of Hera to right, with hair rolled, rev. eagle flying to right carrying snake in talons and beak, wreath to right, (cf.S.2482, Picard Emission 3, Lanz BCD Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 122], SNG Cop. -). *Good fine, well centred.*

\$100



3372*

Euboea, Histaia, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.12 gm), obv. head of nymph Histaia to right, wreathed with vine, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histaia seated to right on galley, wing on galley, around ΙΣΤΙ ΑΙΕΩ Ν, to right Μ, (cf.S.2496, BCD Lanz 111 [lot 416], BMC 113). *Nearly extremely fine, a rare variety.*

\$80



3373*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.44 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, some surface pitting, very fine.*

\$800



3374*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.16 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop. 31, Kroll 8). *Toned, test cut on reverse, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$250



3375*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.05 gm), issued c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *Nearly very fine, test cut and banker's mark on the reverse.*

\$250



3376*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver obol, (0.69 gm), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye facing, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2530, Svoronos Pl. 12, 37-42, SNG Cop.53). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150



3377*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver hemiobol, (0.31 gm), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye facing, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2531, Svoronos Pl. 11, 50-51, SNG Cop.59-61, Kroll 14). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3378*

Attica, Athens, (393-300 B.C., but c. 350-300 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.83 gm), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2537, BMC 144, Kraay (Coins of Ancient Athens) Pl. IV, 5, SNG Cop. 65). *Nice light tone, very fine/good very fine.*

\$400



3379*

Attica, Athens. silver tetradrachm, (c.165-42 B.C.), 30mm, (16.92 grams), New Style coinage, with the names of Dioph- and Diodotos as the magistrates, issue struck 144-143 B.C., obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right, wearing necklace, pendent earring, and triple-crested Attic helmet decorated with a filleted thyrsos, a Pegasos in flight rightward above the raised earpiece, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, on amphora, Α-ΘΕ above ΔΙ ΟΦΑ/ΔΙΟ/ΔΟ (magistrates names) in four lines across field, Apollo figure to left, Η on amphora, ΜΕ below, all within wreath. (cf.S.2555, cf.Thompson 188c). *Struck on a broad flan, slight surface pitting on reverse, otherwise very fine and a scarce type.*

\$400

3380

Attica, Aegina, (510-500 B.C.), silver stater, (11.414 grams), obverse, smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, reverse, 'Union Jack pattern', (S.1849, Asyut Group IIb 'probably a thick collar type', cf.432-437, SNG Delepierre 1559). *Fine - very fine, worn obverse die.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 92 (lot 5083), Sale 61 (lot 2622) and Sale 79 (lot 3438).

The Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 510-485 B.C. Much has been written on this early coinage since Samuel Millbank 'The Coinage of Aegina' 1924. Since then important publications have attempted to establish the order of issue and the chronology of the series, (generally around the description of a relevant hoard). They include W.L. Brown 'Pheidons Alleged Aeginetan Coinage' (NC 1950, pp.177-204); R. Ross Holloway, 'An Archaic Hoard From Crete and the Early Aeginetan Coinage' in ANS Museum Notes 17 (1971, pp.1-21, as based on his doctoral dissertation [The Elder Turtles of Aegina, 1960, Princeton University]); Price and Waggoner, 'Archaic Greek Silver Coinage, The 'Asyut' Hoard', pp.69-76; Carmen Arnold-Biucchi et al., 'A Greek Archaic Silver Hoard from Selinus' ANS Museum Notes 31; pp.14-22. The chronology is still under review and new hoards, when published, bring us closer to the truth. eg. Colin Kraay in ACGC (p.43-4) places the small skew reverse coinage (Asyut Group VII) to around 500 B.C. in contrast to our dating of 490-475 B.C. The reference to SNG Delepierre is relevant as that publication illustrates 298 staters from Aegina, known as the Megalopolis Hoard 1966 and now in the Paris cabinet. It was buried about 431 B.C.



3381*

Attica, Aegina, (490-458 B.C.), silver stater, (12.08 gm), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle without row of dots down dorsal spine, rev. small incuse square, of 'small skew pattern' design with five sunken triangle compartments, (S.1858, Asyut Group VII, 'Small skew' cf.541, cf.SNG Cop. 501). *With small banker's marks on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200



3382*

Attica, Aegina, (c.445-431 B.C.), silver obol (1.00 gm), land tortoise with segmented shell, rev. incuse square of thick skew pattern, (S.2601. BMC 177, Milbank [NN&M 24] Pl. II, 11). *Good fine, light porosity, rare.*

\$120



3383*

Attica, Aegina, (c.370 B.C.), silver stater, (11.96 gm), obv. land tortoise with large square segmented shell, rev. incuse square of large formalised design, with two principal lines coming at right angles, (S.2603, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1545, Oeconomides, 'The ICGH 101 Hoard and the Circulation of the Tortoise in the Peloponnesus in Florilegium Numismaticum pp.307-312, Nos.1-4, Millbank p.44, b, Pl.II, 14-15). *Toned, obverse with rough surface and pitting, very fine and rare.*

\$500



3384*

Peloponnesos, Corinthia, Corinth, (c.500-450 B.C.), silver stater (8.49 gm), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. helmeted head of Athena right within incuse square, (S.2615, Calciati 66; Ravel 184; BCD Corinth 21; SNG Cop. 7). *Very fine or better, very dark tone, minor die wear on obverse.*

\$300



3385*

Peloponnesos, Corinthia, Corinth, (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.18 grams), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, with pointed wing, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, astragalos to right behind, A to left, (cf.S.2629, Calciati 400, Ravel 1039, SNG Fitz.3353). *Some surface roughness, otherwise very fine, scarce in this condition with collector's ticket.*

\$200



3386*

Peloponnesos, Corinthia, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (8.54 gm), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, Thessalian helmet behind, A before, (cf.S.2629, Calciati 402 [p.255], Ravel 1040, BMC 220-1, SNG Cop.57). *Good very fine.*

\$200



3387*

Peloponnesos, Corinthia, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater, (8.44 gm), obv. Pegasus flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, A below and wreath behind, (cf.S.2629, Calciati 403 [p.255], Ravel 1041, BMC 291). *Well centred, toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 87 (lot 4229).



3388*

Peloponessos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, silver triobol, (90's-60's B.C.), (2.27 grams), obv. dove flying to right, T behind, rev. Σ in shallow incuse square, in three lines ΚΛΕ/Α-Ν/ΔΠΙΟΣ, (cf.S.2777, cf.BCD 343 [p.98], BMC 197). *Toned, area of weak striking on obverse, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



3389*

Peloponnesos, Achaean League, Patrae, (c.175-168 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.45 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right [ΔΙ] behind, rev. monogram of AX, letters ΔΕΙ across, trident below, wreath around, (cf.S.2998, Clerk 189/6, BCD 503, McClean 6465, Agrinion Hoard 290 d&e). *Lightly toned with attractive golden highlights, nearly extremely fine and a rare variety.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3390*

Black Sea region, Kolchis, (c.5th-4th century B.C.), base silver hemidrachm, (2.10 gm), obv. female head to right of archaistic style within dotted border, rev. bull's head right within linear circle, (S.3628, SNG BMC 1013-1019, BMC 1-5). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



3391*

Pontos, Amisos, (3rd-2nd century B.C.) silver half siglos or hemidrachm (1.71 gm), uncertain magistrate, obv. head of Hera to right, wearing turreted crown, rev. owl standing facing, wings spread, on shield, ΔΗ ΜΗ across, ΤΠΙΟΥ in exergue. (S.3635, SNG BM Black Sea 1118-9, BMC 16, 18); Thrace, Byzantion, silver tetrobol, (Rhodian standard), (387 - mid 4th century B.C.), (2.51 gm), obv. bull standing to left on dolphin, ΠΥ, above, rev. quadripartite incuse square of 'mill-sail' pattern, the surfaces granulated, (S.1582, SNG BMC Black Sea 36-41 [Pl.II]). *Nearly extremely fine, first toned. (2)*

\$120

First coin private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3392*

Paphlagonia, Sinope, (330-300 B.C.), silver drachm, (6.01 gm), obv. head of nymph to left wearing earring and [necklace], dotted border, rev. sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons all to left, magistrate Α[ΓΡΕ] above eagle wing, ΣΙΝ[Ω] below, (cf.S.3696; SNG BMC 1481 [same dies], SNG Von Aulock 201). *Toned, off centred obverse, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3393*

Bithynia, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.47 gm), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. prow of galley to left ornamented with a star, magistrate name ΜΙΑΗ ΤΟΣ above and below, (cf.S.3757, SNG Cop. 370, Le Rider, Propontide Hoard 334-352). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$120



3394*

Bithynia, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.43 gm), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. prow of galley to left ornamented with a star, magistrate name ΜΙΑΗ ΤΟΣ above and below, (cf.S.3757, SNG Cop. 370, Le Rider, Propontide Hoard 334-352). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



3395*

Bithynia, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.46 gm), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. prow of galley to left ornamented with a star, magistrate name ΜΙΑΗ ΤΟΣ above and below, (cf.S.3757, SNG Cop. 370, Le Rider, Propontide Hoard 334-352). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 80 (lot 3206).



3396*

Bithynia, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.51 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. prow of galley to left, magistrate name Α ΘΗΝΟ ΔΩΠΙΟΣ above and below, (cf.S.3757, BMC 4 [p.131], Le Rider, Propontide Hoard 385-404). *Bright, extremely fine, and very scarce.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 89, lot 3859.



3397*

Bithynia, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.39 gm), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. prow of galley to left, magistrate name Α ΘΗΝΟ / ΔΩΠΙΟΣ above and below, (cf.S.3757, BMC 4 [P.131], Le Rider, Propontide Hoard 385-404). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150



3398*

Bithynia, Kios, (c.350-300 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.45 gm), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, [KIA] below, rev. prow of galley to left, magistrate name ΠΟΣΕΙ [Δ]ΩΝΙ[ΟΣ] above and below, (cf.S.3757, BMC 10 [P.130]). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3399*

Mysia, Kyzikos, (c.525-475 B.C.), silver trihemionbol (1.14 gm), obv. forepart of boar left, tunny to right, rev. roaring head of lion left within incuse square, distinctive die flaw on right edge, (S.3846, Von Fritze II 9; SNG France 361-72). *Nearly very fine.*

\$60



3400*

Mysia, Kyzikos, (480-450 B.C.), silver hemionbol, (0.46 grams), obv. forepart of running boar to left, tunny fish upwards behind, rev. head of roaring lion to left all within incuse square, star above forehead, (cf.S.3850, BMC 120, cf.SNG Von Aulock 1214). *Deeply toned, very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$80

With collector's ticket.



3401*

Mysia, Kyzikos, (480-450 B.C.), silver hemionbol, (0.38 grams), obv. forepart of running boar to left, tunny fish upwards behind, rev. head of roaring lion within incuse square, star above forehead, (cf.S.3850, BMC 120, cf.SNG Von Aulock 1213). *Toned, light surface porosity, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$80

With collector's ticket.



3402*

Mysia, Lampsakos, (c.390-330 B.C.), silver trihemionbol, (1.38 gm), obv. Janiform female head wearing tainia and earring, rev. Athena head right in Corinthian helmet, ivy leaf behind, (S.3893, BMC 43). *Light tone, good very fine, scarce*

\$80



3403*

Mysia, Pergamon, Kingdom of, Eumenes I, (263-241 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.73 grams), Pergamon mint, obv. head of Philetairos to right, laureate, dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting shield with ivy leaf under arm, A on throne, bow and ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΙΟΥ to right, (cf.S.7217, ACNAC Dewing 2207, SNG Von Aulock 1354). *Attractively toned, flan chip, otherwise good very fine, struck in high relief with a portrait full of character, rare.*

\$550



3404*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c. after 123 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.32 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram ΠΕΡ, above KT/ΤΙΡΥ, to right thyrsus, (cf.S.3944, Kleiner (MN 23) 35 [p.80], Pinder 111). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 86, lot 3309. With collector's ticket.



3405*

Ionian, uncertain mint, (c.520-480 B.C.), silver tetartemorion (0.12 grams), obv. rosette pattern, rev. incuse square with five raised dots, (SNG Kayhan 740, SNG von Aulock 1807, SNG Fitzwilliam 4464, Klein 433). *Toned, mild surface pitting, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$80

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

The survival of these pieces is remarkable in light of their diminutive size.



3406*

Ionian, Ephesus, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.09 grams), obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name XAPMINOΣ (Charminos) (cf.S.4387, Kinns Num. Chron. 1999 [p.90], noted in Head Supp.). *Toned, many scratches, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$100



3407*

Ionian, Ephesus, (c.130-129 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.69 gm), year MΔ = 44 = 91-90 B.C., obv. cista mystica with half opened lid, from which a serpent rises to left, the whole in wreath of ivy, rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads between them a bow case with a strap ornamented with an aplustre and strung bow at left, long upright torch to right, fulmen between serpents to left, MΔ (= year 44), above EΦE to left, (cf.S.4394, Kleiner ANS Museum Notes 18, No. 45, Paris BN 2664, Pinder 35, SNG Cop.-). *Toned, very fine/nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

3408

Ionian, Kolophon, (c.460 B.C.), silver tetartemoron, (0.22 gm), obv. head of Apollo facing, rev. TE monogram in incuse square, (S.4343, ACNAC Rosen 567 [This Coin], Weber 5808, Milne [ANSNM 96], period I, group B, 8). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lot 3179) and from the William B. Porter Collection with his ticket and Jonathan P. Rosen Collection. The coin illustrated with enlargement in ACNAC No.5. (Pl.21).



3409*

Ionian, Magnesia ad Maeandrum, (c.mid 4th century B.C.), silver diobol (1.60 gm), obv. armed cavalryman, wearing helmet, holding couched lance in his right hand and with his cloak flowing back from his shoulders, riding horse prancing to right, rev. MΑΓΝ/[A]NAZIMBP[OTOΣ], bull butting left, above a maeander pattern, (S.4480, cf.BMC 8 [noted as a hemidrachm]). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$100



3410*

Ionian, Miletos, (c.225-190 B.C.), silver drachm (octobol Sear), (5.00 gm), uncertain magistrate, obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. lion standing right, head left, star above, MI monogram above uncertain monogram (AP?) to right, uncertain name in exergue. (S.4512, cf. Deppert series III, Period V), SNG Cop.987 var.). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$180

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

3411

Ionian, Miletus, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater, (0.840 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right or left, head turned back, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3531, 3532, Weber 6039, BMC 14-33, SNG Cop. 951). *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$100

Ex L.J. Dale Collection.



3412*

Ionian, Teos, (c.460-420 B.C.) silver tetartemoron (0.26 gm), obv. Griffin's head to right, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.-, Balcer 123, SNG Kayhan 602, Rosen 603). *Good very fine, lightly toned.*

\$60



3413*

Ionian, Islands off, Samos, (c.398-365 B.C.), silver obol (0.60 gm), obv. facing scalp of lion, rev. forepart of a bull to right, ΣΑ below, (S.4650, Barron [p.213] 1-2, BMC Ionia [p. 357], 79-80). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100

This important seafaring polis on the island of the same name has a long and tumultuous history and became a centre of arts, crafts and letters. After the crucifixion of the Tyrant Polykrates in 522 BC, Samos became part of the Persian Empire. It took part in the Ionian Revolt in 499. It was a member of the Delian League in 478/7 when it fought against Persia, but fought on the Persian side at Salamis in 480 and subsequently passed to the Athenian Empire. After the end of Athenian domination (with the help of the Spartan Lysander in 404, or the defeat of the Spartan fleet at Knidos by Konon and Pharnabazos in 394), Samos returned to the Persian sphere of influence and became part of an anti-Laonian Symmachy along with Ephesos, Rhodes, Knidos, Iasos, Kyzikos, Lampsakos and Byzantion, which produced silver coins on the prevailing Rhodian weight standard. When in 365 Samos unsuccessfully opposed a Second Athenian League and was conquered by Timotheos, the population was expelled and replaced by an Athenian cleruchy.



3414*

Lydia, Sardes, time of King Croesus or later, (c.550-520 B.C.), silver siglos, (5.35 gm), obv. confronting foreparts of lion, facing right, and bull facing left, rev. two incuse punches of unequal size, side by side, (S.3424, BMC 45, Traite pl.10,9, Rosen ACNAC 663, SNG von Aulock 2877-9, I. Carradice, Coinage of the Persian Empire BAR Inter. Ser. 343, [1987], Pl.11, 9). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket. F1007/P2520.



3415*

Caria, Uncertain, (Before 440 BC), silver third Siglos, (1.03 gm), obv. confronted foreparts of two bulls, horns crossed, rev. forepart of bull left, within incuse square, (cf. Troxell 'Carians in Miniature' Mildenberg 11A, cf. SNG Finland 911ff, Pozzi 2550 var. (bull butting right, attributed to Samos), Weber 6291 var. (same), Troxell Kagan 1). *Lightly toned, mild surface pitting, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

3416

Caria, uncertain mint, (early 5th century B.C.), silver hemiobol, (0.49 grams), obv. forepart of lion facing, rev. scorpion, tail within incuse square to right, (S.-, SNG Berry II 1047 [Asia Minor uncertain but probably Caria], SNG Von Aulock 7803, ACNAC Rosen 403, SNG Finland 917 [Caria]); Ionia, Miletus, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater, (1.18 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, head turned back to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14-33, SNG Cop. 951). *First, fine/good fine and very rare, second nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3312) for the second coin.



3417*

Caria, Mylasa, (c.170-130 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.54 grams), obv. facing head of Helios, eagle moving right superimposed on cheek, rev. rose in bloom, rosebud to right, (S.-, SNG Kayhan 843, Ashton 'The Pseudo-Rodian Drachms of Mylasa', Numismatic Chronicle 1992, 69d). *Toned, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$100

With collector's ticket.



3418*

Caria, Myndos, (2nd-1st century B.C.), silver trihemiobol, (1.03 gm), obv. head of young Dionysos to right with ivy wreath, rev. grapes with legend MYΔΙ ΘΕΟΔΟ either side, (cf. S.4918, BMC 14 [p.135]). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$120



3419*

Caria, Carian Islands, Rhodes, (c.250-230 B.C. Ashton chronology), silver didrachm, (6.70 gm), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, P O below, to left a Term, above TIMOΘΕΟΣ, all within dotted border, (S.5048, Ashton series 4, No.209, BMC 150-2 [p.244], SNG Cop.767-8, SNG Finland 540-1 [similar dies], SNG Fitz. 4790). *Bright, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$400



3420*

Carian Islands, Rhodes, (167-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.16 gm), obv. radiate head of Helios to right, rev. rose, with bud on right, helmet to left, in field P O, above ΑΓΗΣΙΔΑΜΟΣ, all within incuse square, (cf. S.5063, Jenkins Group B, No.29, BMC -). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$150



3421*

Lycia, uncertain, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.63 grams), obv. lion's scalp facing, rev. helmeted head of Athena to right, letters above, (cf. SNG Cop 370 [rev], cf. SNG Von Aulock 4190 [rev] 4193 [rev], cf. BMC Lycia series V pl VIII 9 [rev], cf. Vismara Glaux Vol 3 TAV XXII 206 [obv]). *Well centred, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3422*

Lycia, Kragos, (1st century B.C.), silver diobol, (0.93 gm), obv. Artemis head to right, wearing stephane, bow and quiver behind, dotted border, rev. quiver, Λ - Y / K - P either side, bucranium to left, all within shallow incuse square, (cf. S.5272, cf. SNG Von Aulock 4306). *Good very fine, rare variant.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 3586).



3423*

Lycia, Phaselis, (c.500-440 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (3.40 grams), obv. prow of galley in the form of a boar's forepart to right, rev. stern of galley to right in incuse square, (S.5330, SNG Cop -, SNG Von Aulock 4395, Heipp-Tamer No.57, V37 R52, **This Coin**). *Attractive old cabinet toning, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.
Also Glendining & Co auction, 5 March 1970, lot 87.



3424*

Lycia, Phaselis, (3rd century B.C.), silver stater, (10.11 grams), obv. prow of galley to right, dolphin below, rev. stern of galley, ΑΙΒΥΣ / ΦΑΣΗ above, (cf.S.5333, Heipp-Tamer No.113 (**This Coin**), SNG Von Aulock 4416). *Lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Spink & Son auction 87, (1991), lot 63. With tickets.



3425*

Lycia, Phaselis, (3rd century B.C.), AE 17, (3.19 grams), obv. prow of galley to right, pearl in cross above, dotted border, rev. Athena standing to right brandishing spear and holding shield, Φ to right, (cf.S.5343, BMC -, Heipp-Tamer No.452). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$80

3426

Lycia, Phaselis, (c. 250-221/0 B.C.), AE 10, (1.31 gm), obv. prow of a galley left, rev. galley stern to right, above ΦΑΣ, (S.5342, Heipp-Tamer B34, cf.BMC 43); Lydia, Maeonia, (2nd-3rd Century A.D.), AE 19 (5.01 gm), obv. MAIO-ΝΩΝ, head of Heracles left, rev. ΕΠΙ ΑΙΑ ΝΕΩΝΟC, Omphale advancing right, holding club and lion's skin, (cf.S.5024, SNG Cop.221 [magistrate]). *Good very fine. (2)*

\$100

Second coin private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3427*

Pisidia, Antioch, Volusian, (A.D. 251-3), AE 22, (6.89 grams), obv. radiate bust of Volusian draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP C V M P CALVSSIANO AVG, rev. S R in exergue, above legionary eagle between two standards, legend around ANTIO CHIO CL, (cf.S.4381, SNG Von Aulock 4978-9); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), commemorative AE issue of A.D. 333-335, Constantinople mint, (2.36 grams), obv. helmeted bust of Roma to left, around, VRBS ROMA, rev. she-wolf standing to left suckling Romulus and Remus, two stars above, in exergue, CONSE (cf.S.16526, RIC 78); Crispus, (317-326) as Caesar, Siscia mint, (3.65 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Crispus, IVL CRIS PVS NOB C around, rev. VOT V in wreath around CAESARVM NOSTRORVM, in exergue ΓΣΙS, (S.3917, RIC 153 [R1]). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

With collector's tickets.



3428*

Cilicia, uncertain, (c.4th century B.C.), silver obol, (0.59 grams), obv. facing gorgoneion, rev. head of Athena left, wearing crested helmet, (SNG Levante 248, SNG France 477). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$100



3429*

Cilicia, Kelenderis, (440-400 B.C.), silver obol, (0.86 grams), obv. head of Athena to left in crested helmet, rev. forepart of Pegasus to left within incuse square, (S.5532, BMC 21.53 15, SNG Delepierre 2846-2848). *Slight surface pitting, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3430*

Cilicia, Nagidos, (c.400-380 B.C.), silver obol (0.79 gm), obv. head of Aphrodite right, hair in sphendone, dotted border, rev. wreathed head of Dionysos right, (S.5583 (legend), SNG France 14). *Toned, off centred, good very fine, an artistic example with nice metal, very scarce.*

\$100



3431*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus III (the Great), (223-187 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.90 grams), Series III, Seleucia on Tigris mint, issued from 204 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochus III to right, hornlike lock above ear, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left [Α]ΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, in exergue monogram, (cf. S.6886, SC 1167.1, Newell ESM 254, AHNS 858, SNG Von Post 576). *High relief, lightly toned very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



3432*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VIII, (121-96 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.76 grams), Damascus mint, first reign, issued 118-117 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VIII to right, fillet border, rev. Zeus Uranius with crescent above standing to left, holding star and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ and to the left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, to the left Α/Β over ΗΔΡ monogram, in exergue date EqP = 195 = 118-7 B.C., (cf. S.7143, SC 2323.5, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 2656-7, Newell LSM 96). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3433*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Laodicea ad Mare, Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (13.20 grams), issued 212-216, obv. laureate and draped bust of Caracalla to right, around ΑΥΤ Κ Μ Α ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟC CE, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs star, around ΔΗΜΑΠΙΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΑΤΟC ΤΟ Γ, (S.2656, Prieur 1165, Bellinger 63). *Lightly toned, extremely fine with an attractive forceful portrait and some mint bloom, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Wynyard Coins with ticket.



3434*

Phoenicia, Aradus, (early 4th century B.C.), silver stater, (10.60 gm), obv. head of marine deity to right, with laurel wreath, dotted border, rev. galley to waves below, above in Phoenician 'ex Arado' not dated, (cf. S.5971, Betlyon 10 [fourth Aradian Series], BMC 21-23, Pl. I, 15 [square flans]). *Square flan, otherwise very good/nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 77 (lot 3221). This and the next three lots come from a common hoard. The series has never been fully evaluated for chronology and order of issue.



3435*

Phoenicia, Arados, (c.400-380 B.C.), silver third stater, (3.35 gm), obv. laureate head of bearded deity to right, rev. war galley travelling to the right on three lines of waves, above Phoenician letter 'ma', (S.5972, BMC 27-36 [p.4-5], Betlyon 6 [p.84, cf. Pl.6, 7]). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



3436*

Phoenicia, Arados, (c.2nd century B.C.), silver drachm, (4.15 grams), struck HY = year 98 = 162-161 B.C., obv. bee, in field to left and right HY ΠΙΝ monogram, rev. stag standing to right, palm-tree in background, to the right ΑΡΑΔΙΩΝ, (cf. S.5989, BMC 155-156 [p.21]). *Toned, surface scratches on the reverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, SWH 17.xi.83/83.



3437*

Phoenicia, Byblos, Uzzibaal, c.365-350BC, silver shekel (13.18gms), obv. three warriors holding shields, standing on a galley left on waves, prow ending in a lion's head, below, hippocamp left above murex, Phoenician 'ZO' above dorsal fin, reverse, lion attacking a bull to the left, Phoenician script above, (S.6013, Betlyon 14 var. (no 'ZO'), SNG Copenhagen 132). *Lightly toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$500



3438*

Phoenicia, Sidon, king Baalshallim II (c.386-372 B.C.), silver tetrashekel, (28.30 grams), obv. war galley travelling to left over waves, trace of Phoenician 'B' above, rev. King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant or the king of Sidon behind, all within cable circle border, (cf.S.5934, HGC 236. Bet 16 [ANSMN 21], BMC 19 [p.143], SNG Fitz 6046, Betylon 18 [p.9, Pl.2, 4]). *Nearly very fine/good fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 64 (lot 2323).

3439

Phoenicia, Sidon, 'Abd'astart I, (372-362/1 B.C.), silver eighth shekel, (0.79 gm), obv. war galley travelling to left, above Phoenician letter 9, rev. bearded deity about to slay a lion, O between, all within incuse square, (S.5936, BMC 37-44 [p.147], Betylon 27 [p.12]). *Toned, obverse off centred, very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3227).



3440*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.390-377 B.C.), silver 1/24 shekel, (0.48 grams), obv. dolphin swimming to right, cable border, rev. owl standing to right, head facing carrying crook and flail under wing all within cable border, (cf.S.5909, BMC 4-7, Betylon 15). *Toned, slightly off centre on obverse, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$80

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3441*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Darius I, (510-486 B.C.) or later, silver obol or sixth siglos, (0.83 gm), issued 500-485 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (cf.S.4678 [siglos], Carradice -, Bab. ii, 22, cf.Aufhauser 12 [lot 290], BMC -). *Good fine and extremely rare.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.
Numismatic Circular February 2000 No.34.



3442*

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.) or later ruler, silver siglos, (5.54 grams), issued 500-485 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15). *Good fine.*

\$100



3443*

Babylonia, Babylon, Macedonian period during and after Alexander the Great, (328-311 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.13 gm), obv. Baal enthroned to left resting on sceptre, thymiaterion before him, M in left field, rev. lion walking to left, linear border, AY monogram in exergue, all within dotted border, (S.6144, type described in Num. Chr. 1884 VI, 8 [p.133 and noted as described by M.Imhoof-Blumer Monn Grecq p.377-8, n.1-38, Mitchiner Indo Greeks type 6 f). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200



3444*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.00 grams), Mithradatkart mint, obv. large size bust without wart wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, anchor behind, seven line inscription, monogram MT over Ω below bow, (cf.S.7443, Sellwood 47.29, Shore 241); another, (3.81 grams), Susa mint, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram MA above bow, another below, (Sellwood 47.21); another, (3.81 grams), Susa mint, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram $\Pi\Delta$ above bow, $P\Delta$ below, (Sellwood 47.22). *Toned, very fine - good very fine and scarce. (3)*

\$300

With collector's tickets.



3445*

Sasanian King, Valkash, (484-488), silver drachms, (4.07 gm), mint RD = Ray, obv. bust to right with headress of three turrets and globe above, flame on shoulder, rev. fire altar with attendants, bust of Ahuramazda in flames, (cf.Sellwood Plate V, No.50, Gobl 179, M.1000). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3446*

Baktia, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom, Eukratides I, (c.170-145 B.C.), silver drachm (4.10 gm), Attic standard, obv. diademed and draped bust to right, dotted border, rev. the Dioskouroi, holding palms and spears, on horseback right, A to left, monogram to lower right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, above and below, (cf.S.7568 [tetradrachm], Bopearachchi S rie 2E, SNG ANS 442). *Very fine, lightly toned, surface with scratches.*

\$100



3447*

Baktia, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.45 gm), Taxila workshop, obv. diademed bust of Menander to right, rev. Athena Pallas to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in right field, (S.7604, BN Series 16, 121ff, M.218b). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.
Numismatic Circular December 1995, No.6825.



3448*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck 277/6-275/4 B.C. (Davesne & Le Rider chronology based on Meydancikkale Hoard), (14.09 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, Δ behind, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left Σ, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf. S.7771, Sv.548, pl. XIV, 2, Meydancikkale 3732-3813). *Toned, good very fine and attractive.*

\$300



3449*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), AE 44, obol, (94.75 grams), Alexandria mint, struck c.266-265 B.C., obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with open wings standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, dotted border, (S.7782, Sv.446, Weiser 19, SNG Cop. 142). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



part

3450*

Egypt, Alexandria, Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = A.D. 276-277, (7.87 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Probus to right, around Α Κ Μ ΑΥΡ ΠΙΡΟΒΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing to left, head to right holding olive branch, L B across the field, (cf. S.4772-3, BMC 2427, Milne 4540, Koln 3126); Victorinus, (A.D. 268-270), antoninianii, obv. radiate bust right, rev. Providentia standing left, (2); Tetricus I, (A.D. 270-273), antoninianii, obv. draped radiate bust to right, rev. Salus standing left, (cf.S.3176), (2); Constantius, (A.D. 305-306), AE. *Fine - very fine, some scarce.* (6)

\$100

With collector's tickets.

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE

REPUBLICAN



3451*

North Africa, Kyrenaica, Kyrene, (c.308-277 B.C.), silver didrachm, (7.71 grams, Rhodian standard), obv. head of Karneios with horn, to left, rev. KY ΠΑ either side of silphium plant, ΠΠΟ in upper field to left, serpent to right, (cf.S.6319, SNG Cop. 1239, BMC Cyrenaica pl.xxii 26B). *Lightly toned with golden highlights, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$450

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3452*

North Africa, Kyrenaica, Kyrene, (c.308-277 B.C.), silver didrachm, (7.59 gm), obv. head of Karneios with horn, to right, rev. K - Y/Π - A either side of silphium plant, cornucopiae in right field, (S.6319, SNG Cop. 1234). *Lightly toned, and rubbed, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$200



3454*

Roman Republic, anonymous (280-269 B.C.), AE Aes Grave triens (90.80 gm), Rome mint, obv. thunderbolt bisecting four pellets, rev. dolphin right, four pellets below with symbol above, (S.538, Thurlow-Vecchi 3a, Crawford 14/3). *Very fine, brown patina, very rare.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

3453*

Zeugitana, Carthage, African Revolt (Libya), (c.241-238 B.C.), billon didrachm or shekel, (7.27 grams), obv. head of young Herakles to left, clad in lion skin, rev. lion prowling to right, above Punic letter 'M*', ΛΙΒΥΩΝ in exergue, (S.6544, Carradice & La Niece, 'The Libyan War and Coinage', Num. Chron. (1988) 1, SNG Cop. 239, MAA 53). *Double struck on obverse and slightly off centre on reverse, some surface pitting, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$500

With collector's ticket.



3455*

Roman Republic, (c.265-242 B.C.), AE Aes Grave sextans (52.20 gm), obv. Tortoise, rev. six-spoked wheel, with pellets between wheel, (S.555, Thurlow-Vecchi 35; Crawford 24/7; Haeberlin Pl. 25, 17). *Very fine, dark green patina and exceptional for issue, rare.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3456*

Anonymous Series, (225-212 B.C.), silver didrachm (quadrigatus), (6.52 grams), uncertain mint (possibly Rome), obv. laureate janiform head of the Dioscuri, border of dots, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, driven by Victory, Jupiter holds sceptre and hurls thunderbolt, in exergue ROMA incuse on solid tablet, (S.31, Cr.28/3, Syd. 65, RSC 23). *Attractive old cabinet toning, light surface pitting, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$350

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3457*

Anonymous Series, (216-214 B.C.), silver drachm (half-quadrigratus), (3.17 grams), Rome mint, obv. laureate head of Janus, border of dots, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to left, driven by Victory, Jupiter holds sceptre and hurls thunderbolt, in exergue [R]OMA, (S.35, Cr.29/4, Syd. 67, RSC 25). *Toned, good very fine and a very rare denomination.*

\$550

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3458*

Anonymous (semilibral) Series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE uncia, (12.60 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to left, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, pellet below, (S.615, Cr.38/6, Syd. 86). *Deep patina, well struck, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket, F150



3459*

Anonymous Series, (shortly after 211 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.42 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, (S.38, Cr.53/2, Syd.140). *Sharply struck on a large flan, lightly toned with a superb portrait, extremely fine.*

\$250

Ex Spink & Son with ticket.



3460*

Anonymous, AE semis, (211-210 B.C.), (10.01 grams), South Italian mint, obv. laureate head of Saturn to right, S behind, rev. prow of galley to right, S above, ROMA below, ROMA monogram to right, (S.766, Cr. 56/3, Syd 143, BMCRR Italy 229); Egypt, Alexandria, Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE hemidrachm, year 4 = A.D. 71-72, (11.08 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒΑΟ [ΒΕΣΠΑΣΙΑΝΟΥ], rev. bust of Isis right, ΛΔ before, (S.-, RPC 2434, Koln 293). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce. (2)*

\$150



3461*

M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 grams), obv. Roma head left, X below chin, TAMP[IL] behind, rev. Apollo in quadriga to right, ROM[A] below, M.BAEBI.[Q.F] in exergue, (S.113, Cr.236/1a, Syd.489, RSC Baebia 12). *Deep cabinet toning, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$140

An innovative type with the head of Roma facing left and the first appearance of Apollo on a Roman denarius.



3462*

Numerius Fabius Pictor, (126 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, R below chin, * behind, rev. The Flamen Quirinalis, Q. Fabius Victor seated to left, shield at side, N.FABI to right, PICTOR to left, ROMA in exergue, shield inscribed QVI/RIN, (S.144, Cr.268/1b, Syd.517a, RSC Fabia 11). *Toned with golden highlights, very fine or better and rare.*

\$140

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3463*

L. Porcius Licinius, (118 B.C.), silver denarius, Narbo mint, (3.93 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma right, * behind, around L PORCI LICI, rev. naked Gallic warrior in biga right, with spear, shield and carnyx, L. LIC. CN. DOM in exergue, (S.158, C.282/5, Syd 520, RSC Porcia 8). *Toned, light surface porosity, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

This extraordinary issue was struck at the newly founded city of Narbo, the first Roman colony in Gaul.



3467*

Mn. Fonteius, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 grams), obv. conjoined laureate heads of the Dioscuri to right, * to right, rev. galley to right, S below, MN.FONTEI ligated above, (S.184, Cr.307/1, Syd.566, Fonteia 7). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$140

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3464*

Anonymous Issue, (c.115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind, ROMA below, rev. Roma seated right, wolf and twins before, two birds in field, (S.164, Cr.287/1, Syd.530, RSC. 176). *Lightly toned, struck on a full flan, slightly off centred reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$140

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3468*

C. Sulpicius, C.f. Galba, (c.106 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 grams), obv. laureate heads of the Dei Penates cojoined to left, [D.P.]P. before, rev. two soldiers swearing oath over sow, P above, C.SVLPICI.C.F. in exergue, (S.189, Cr.312/1, Syd.572, Sulpicia 1). *Toned, slight flan flaw on reverse, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$120



3469*

L. Julius L.f. Caesar, (c.103 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 grams), obv. Mars helmeted head to left, CAESAR behind, .K above, rev. Venus Genetrix in chariot, drawn by two flying cupids to left, lyre before, .K above, L.IVLI.L.F. in exergue, (S.198, Cr.320/1, Syd.593, RSC Julia 4a). *Old cabinet toning, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$160

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3465*

Ti. Quinctius, (112-111 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.79 grams), obv. Hercules bust to left from behind, wearing lion's skin, holding club at shoulder, rev. Desultor galloping left, a second horse beside, TI Q divided by a rat, below D.S.S on tablet, (S.174, Cr.297/1, Syd.563, B.Quinctia 6). *Toned with golden highlights, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3466*

L. Memmius, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.99 grams), obv. male head to right, with oak wreath, * below chin, rev. Dioscuri standing facing, holding their horses, [L].MEMMI in exergue, (S.181, Cr.304/1, Syd.558, Memmia 1). *Attractive old cabinet toning, extremely fine with an impressive portrait.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3470*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.08 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, E behind, D before, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, A. below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11). *Attractive patina, minor obverse scratch, nearly extremely fine, a scarce sub type.*

\$140

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3471*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver quinarius, Rome mint, (2.22 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, A before, dotted border, rev. Victory to right, [L] PISO across, FRVGI in exergue, (S.236, B.Calpurnia 13b, Cr.340/2e, Syd.672, B. Calpurnia 13b). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3472*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.06 grams), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, TA monogram before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, [L].TITVRI in exergue, (S.249, Cr.344/1a, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 1). *Toned with golden highlights, off centred on obverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$140

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3473*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 grams), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, palm and A PV before, rev. Tarpeia facing, buried to her waist in shields, with raised hands, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields at her, star in crescent above, L.TITV[RI] in exergue, (S.252, Cr.344/2b, Syd.699, B.Tituria 5). *Toned with blue highlights, minor flan crack, otherwise good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$140

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3474*

L. Rubrius Dossenus, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, sceptre and DOSSEN behind, rev. triumphal chariot to right with small Victory standing on it, L RVBRI in exergue, (S.258, Cr.348/1, Syd.705, RSC. Rubria 1). *Compact flan, toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

With collector's ticket.



3475*

L. Rubrius Dossenus, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.20 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, sceptre and DOSSEN behind, rev. triumphal chariot to right with small Victory standing on it, L RVBR[I] in exergue, (S.258, Cr.348/1, Syd.705, RSC. Rubria 1). *Compact flan, toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$140

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3476*

L. Rubrius Dossenus, (87 B.C.), silver quinarius, (2.00 grams), Rome mint, obv. Neptune head to right trident behind, DOSSEN behind, rev. Victory walking to right, serpent entwined around altar before, L.RVBRI behind, (S.261, Cr.348/4, Syd.708, RSC Rubria 4). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$120

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

3477*

Mn. Fonteius C.f., (85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.11 gm), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, MN FONTE[I] CF] behind, monogram of Roma below chin, thunderbolt below head, rev. infant winged Genius seated on goat, caps of dioscuri above, thyrsus below, all within laurel wreath, (S.271, Cr.353/1c, Syd.724a, RSC Fonteia 9). *Slight pitting, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 5157).

In the temple of Vejovis in Rome there was a statue of a goat bearing a winged genius. This coin recalls that mounted child.



3478*

C. Licinius L.f. Macer, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C LICINIVS L F / MACER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B.Licinia 16). *Toned with golden highlights, good very fine or better.*

\$120

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3479*

P. Furius Crassipes, (c.84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.39 grams), obv. turreted head of the City to right, AED CVR and deformed foot downwards behind, rev. P.FOVRIVS on curule chair, CRASSIPE[S] in exergue, (S.275, Cr.356/1c, Syd.735b, RSC Furia 19). *Toned with attractive golden highlights, struck on a broad flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3480*

L. Marcius Censorinus, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 grams), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, rev. Satyr Marsyas, standing left, with wine skin on shoulder, behind him a column with figure at top, L.CENSOR before, (S.281, Cr.363/1d, Syd.737, RSC Marcia 24). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

The satyr Marsyas challenged the god Apollo to a contest of music. He lost and was flayed alive in a cave for his hubris.



3481*

Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius (as Imperator), c.81 B.C., silver denarius, North Italy mint, (3.85 grams), obv. Pietas diademed head to right, stork before, rev. elephant walking to left, Q.C.M.P.I. in exergue, (S.301, Cr.374/1, Syd.750, RSC Caecilia 43). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3482*

C. Marius C.f. Capito, (81 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 grams), obv. Ceres draped bust to right, hair bound in corn-wreath, CAPIT LXXVIII around, rev. husbandman plowing to left, with yoke of oxen, LXXVIII above, [C MA]RI C.F over [S C] in exergue, (S.300, Cr.378/1c, Syd.744b, B.Maria 9). *Serrated edge, off centred on reverse, otherwise toned, very fine and rare.*

\$120



3483*

L. Procilius, (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.59 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S.C. behind, rev. Juno Sospita walking to right, hurling spear and holding shield, erect serpent before, L.PROCILI/ F behind, (S.306, Cr.379/1, Syd.771, B.Procilia 1). *Beautifully toned with gold and blue highlights, well centred, nearly extremely fine with a striking portrait.*

\$180

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

Juno Sospita is represented here in her aggressive character as protectress against the dangers of war.



3484*

C. Publicius Q.f., (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 grams), obv. Roma helmeted bust to right wearing two feathers on helmet, ROMA behind, F above, rev. Hercules to left strangling the Nemean lion, club at feet, bow and quiver to left, C. POBLICI Q.[F] on right, F above, (S.308, Cr.380/1, Syd.768, B.Poblicia 9). *Deeply toned with attractive blue highlights, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3485*

C. Publicius Q.f., (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), obv. Roma helmeted bust to right wearing two feathers on helmet, ROMA behind, G above, rev. Hercules to left strangling the Nemean lion, club at feet, bow and quiver to left, [C. P]OBLICI Q.F on right, G above, (S.308, Cr.380/1, Syd.768, B.Poblicia 9). *Serrated edge, off centre on obverse and reverse, toned, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$180

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



Lot 3486

3486*

Cn. Lentulus, (c.76-75 B.C.), silver denarius, probably a Spanish mint, (3.77 grams), obv. Genius of the Roman People with diadem, draped head to right, sceptre on shoulder and G.P.R. above, rev. EX S[C] divided by globe between rudder and sceptre, CN. LEN. Q below, (S.324, Cr.393/1c, Syd.752, B.Cornelia 54). *Nicely toned with golden highlights, slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and and very scarce.*

\$180

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

This coin was struck when Lentulus was acting as paymaster to Pompey's troops in Spain.



3487*

T. Vettius Sabinus, (c.70 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 grams), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, TA below chin, S C before, SABINVS behind, rev. Magistrate in slow biga left, holding sceptre, IVDEX above, ear of corn behind, T.VETTIVS in exergue, (S.339, Cr.404/1, Syd.905, B. Vettia 2). *Serrated edge, minor scrape on obverse, slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise deeply toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3488*

C. Hosidius C.f. Geta, (68 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.97 grams), obv. bust of Diana, draped to right, bow and quiver at her shoulder, GETA before, III VIR behind, rev. wild boar of Calydon to right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog, C HOSIDI CF in exergue, (S.346, Cr.407/2, Syd.903, B.Hosidia 1). *Beautiful old toning, well centred, extremely fine and rare.*

\$180

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

Diana sent the Calydonian boar to ravage the lands of Aetolia in revenge for the neglect shown to her by King Oeneus.



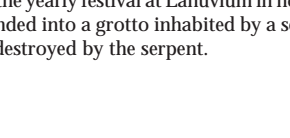
3489*

L. Roscius Fabatus, (c.64 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.97 grams), obv. Juno Sospita head to right wearing goat's skin, altar behind, [L]. ROS[C]I below, rev. female standing right feeding serpent erect before her, altar symbol behind, FABATI in exergue, (S.363, Cr.412/1, Syd.915, RSC.Roscia 3). *Toned, area of flat striking on obverse and reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$140

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

This piece relates to the yearly festival at Lanuvium in honour of Juno Sospita when a virgin descended into a grotto inhabited by a serpent. If the girl was not chaste she was destroyed by the serpent.



3490

L. Marcius Philippus, (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 grams), obv. Ancus Marcius head to right, ANCV[S] and lituus below and to left, dotted border, rev. PHILIPPVS behind equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, within A Q V A MAR, flower below horse, (S.382, Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, RSC Marcia 29). *Slightly off centred, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$160

Ex Raoul Phillips Collection and CNG Sale 63, May 21, 2003 (lot 1174) and previously from Stephen M. Huston, USA, Sale 160 (lot 34) with both tickets.



3491*

L. Marcius Philippus, (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 grams), obv. Ancus Marcius head to right, ANCVS and lituus below and to left, dotted border, rev. PHILIPPVS behind equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, within A Q V A MAR, flower below horse, (S.382, Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, RSC Marcia 28). *Deeply toned, good very fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$160



3492*

C. Memmius C.f., (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 grams), obv. Romulus bearded laureate head to right, C.MEMMI C.F. before, QVIRINVS behind, rev. Ceres seated to right, MEMMIVS AED CERIALIA. PREIMVS FECIT around, (S.388, Cr.427/2, Syd.921, B.Memmia 9). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$200



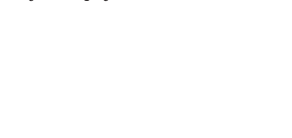
3493*

A. Plautius, (c.55 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 grams), obv. Cybele turreted head to right, A. PLAVTIVS before, AED CVR S.C. behind, rev. Bacchius kneels to right with camel at his side, with olive branch, [BA]CCHI[VS] in exergue, [IV]DAEVS on right, (S.395, Cr.431/1, Syd.932, B.Plautia 13). *Lightly toned with golden highlights, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

The reverse depicts the Jewish high priest Aristobulus who was in Rome at the time held captive by Pompey.





3494*

Q. Servilius Caepio (M. Junius Brutus), (c.54 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.65 grams), obv. head of Liberty to right, with LIBERTAS behind, rev. The consul L. Junius Brutus walking to left, between two lictors preceded by an accensus, BRVTV[S] in exergue, (S.397, Cr.433/1, Syd.906). *Toned, an area of flat striking on the reverse, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$400



3495

Q. Servilius Caepio (M. Junius Brutus), (54 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.66 grams), obv. bare head of L. Junius Brutus to right, BRVTV[S] behind, rev. bare head of C. Servilius Ahala to right, AHALA behind, (S.398, Cr.433/2, Syd 907, RSC Junia 30). *Lightly toned, struck slightly off centre, otherwise good very fine with superb portraits, scarce.*

\$400

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

The young moneyer Brutus issued this coin in commemoration of his illustrious family. C. Servilius Ahala murdered Spurius Maelius in 439 B.C. alleging that he was an enemy of the state. Brutus would go on to be the most famous assassin of Julius Caesar in 44 B.C.



3496*

C. Coelius Calvus, (c.51 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 grams), obv. C. COEL CALDVS before head of the consul C. Coelius Calvus to right, boar lower right, standard inscribed HIS behind, rev. L.CALDVS III VIR EPVL on base between two trophies, figure of L.Caldus seated above base preparing the feast of Jupiter, flanked by trophy with circular shield on left, and trophy with trumpet and oval shield on right, C CALDVS downward on left, IMP A on right, CALDVS III VIR in exergue, (S.404, Cr. 437/2a, Syd.894, B.Coelia 7). *Attractively toned with a spectacular portrait of Calvus, slightly off centre otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3497*

Q. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus, (50 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.50 grams), obv. bare head of M. Claudius Marcellus right, triskeles behind, MARCELLINVS to right, rev. togate figure of M. Claudius Marcellus advancing right, carrying trophy into the tetrastyle temple of Jupiter Feretrius, MARCELLVS to right, COS QVINC to left, (S.409, RRC 439/1, CRR 1147, RSC Claudia 11). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3498*

Q. Sicinius, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 grams), obv. Fortune diademed head to right, FORT before, P.R. behind, rev. Q. SICINIVS III VIR, caduceus and palm in saltire, laurel wreath above, (S.410, Cr.440/1, Syd.938, B.Sicinia 5). *Deeply toned, short on flan, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3499

Cn. Nerius, (49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.03 grams), obv. bearded head of Saturn to right, harpa over shoulder, NERI. Q. VRB before, rev. legionary eagle between two standards, L. LENT to left, C. MARC to right, H and P on standards, COS below, (S.411, RRC 441/1, CRR 937, RSC Neria 1). *Deeply toned with golden highlights, slightly off centre with some hoard patination on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

This moneyer Nerius held his post of quaestor urbanus under the auspices of the Pompeian party, on the approach of Julius Caesar to Rome he fled with the consuls to Sicily.



3500*

L. Hostilius Saserna, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.58 grams), obv. head of Gallic warrior (Vercingetorix?) to right, Gaulish shield behind, rev. naked warrior in biga driven by charioteer to right, L HOSTILIVS above, SASERN below, (S.418, Cr.448/2, Syd.952, B.Hostilia 2). *Attractive grey patina, strong portrait, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$900

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3501*

L. Hostilius Saserna, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 grams), obv. Gallia head to right, Gaulish trumpet behind, rev. Diana of Ephesus facing with stag and spear, L HOSTILIV[S] [S]ASERNA around, (S.419, Cr.448/3, Syd.953, RSC. Hostilia 4). *Deeply toned with blue highlights, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3505*

Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, (Imperator 47-46 B.C.), silver denarius, Africa mint, (4.00 grams), obv. laureate head of Jupiter to right, Q. METEL P[IVS] around, rev. elephant to right, SCIPIO above, IMP in exergue, (S.1379, Cr.459/1, CRI 45, B.Caecilia 47). *Attractive grey toning, bold portrait, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$280

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3502*

C. Vibius C.f.C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 grams), obv. mask of Pan, PANSA below, rev. Jupiter Anxurus seated to left, [C.VI]BIVS C.F.C.N. behind and IOVIS AXVR before, (S.420, Cr.449/1, Syd.948, B.Vibia 18). *Light grey toning with a fine mask of Pan, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3506*

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.79 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, RVFVS SC below and behind, rev. Cupid on dolphin to right, riding with bridle, MN CORDIVS below, (S.442, Cr.463/3, Syd.977, RSC Cordia 3). *Toned, banker's mark on obverse cheek, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$140



3503

L. Plautius Plancus, (47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.77 grams), obv. mask of Medusa, facing, hair dishevelled, wings above forehead, curled serpents at side of face, L.PLAUTIVS below, rev. Aurora flying to right, conducting the four horses of the sun, PLANCVS below, (S.429, Cr.453/1a, Syd.959, RSC Plautia 15). *Attractive dark toning on a full flan, good very fine and rare.*

\$350

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3507*

T. Carisius, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 grams), obv. head of Juno Moneta to right, MONET[A] behind, rev. cap of Vulcan over anvil between tongs and hammer, T. CARISIVS above, (S.447, Cr.464/2, Syd.982, B. Carisia 1b). *Toned with blue and gold highlights, reverse off centre, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$180

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.
This coin is a direct allusion to the office of moneyer.



3504*

C. Antius Restio, (c.47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 grams), obv. bare head to right of tribune Antius Restio, RESTIO behind, rev. Hercules facing with club and trophy, C.ANTIVS C.F. before, (S.434, Cr.455/1, Syd.970, B.Antia 1). *Lightly toned, slight scratch on obverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$160

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3508*

T. Carisius, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.21 grams), obv. head of Juno Moneta to right, MONETA behind, rev. cap of Vulcan over anvil between tongs and hammer, T. CARISIVS above, (S.447, Cr.464/2, Syd.982, B. Carisia 1). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

IMPERATORIAL



3509*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), silver denarius, issued 49-48 B.C., mint moving with Caesar, (3.84 grams), obv. elephant to right, trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. pontifical emblems, simpulum, aspergillum, axe and apex, (S.1399, Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, RSC 49). *Tight flan with minor banker's marks on obverse, attractive toning with golden highlights, very fine or better.*

\$450

The symbols on the reverse refer to Caesar's role as Pontifex Maximus.



3510*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Caesar in Greece, issued 48 B.C., (3.89 grams), obv. female head (Clementia) wearing oak wreath to right, with LII behind, rev. trophy with Gallic shield and carnyx, to right axe, below CAESAR, (S.1400, Cr.452/2, Syd. 1009, RSC 18). *Slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise sharply struck with golden highlights, extremely fine.*

\$700

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3511*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), issued c.46-5 B.C., silver denarius, Spanish mint, (3.80 grams), obv. Venus diademed head to right, small Cupid behind at shoulder, rev. Gaulish captive and Gallia captive seated beneath trophy, [CAESAR] in exergue, (S.1404, Syd. 1014, Cr.468/1, RSC Julius Caesar 13). *Old cabinet toning, off centred on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$900



3512*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), denarius, Rome mint, struck Feb. - March 44 B.C., (4.11 grams), obv. CAESAR [DICT] PERPETVO around Caesar's veiled head to right, rev. P. SEPVLLI[VS] MACER off flan around, Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre resting on shield, (S.1414, Cr.480/13, RSC Julius Caesar 39, BMC 4173). *Deeply toned, slight scratches on reverse and mild double striking, otherwise good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

This coin states that Caesar had been named dictator in perpetuity. He was assassinated within two months of its mintage.



3513*

Sextus Pompey, younger son of Pompey the Great, (died 35 B.C.), silver denarius, mint of Massilia, issued 44-43 B.C., (3.54 gm), obv. bare head of Pompey the Great to right, NEPTVNI to left downwards, trident before, dolphin to right below, rev. Q NASI[DIVS] in exergue, galley under sail to right, star above, (S.1390, Cr.483/2, RSC 20, BMC Sicily 21). *Weak in places, good very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000



3514*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), silver denarius, issued 42 B.C., Rome mint, (3.81 grams), obv. Caesar's wreathed head to right, caduceus before, laurel branch behind, rev. bull charging right, L.LIVINEIVS above, REGVLVS below (S.1425, Cr.494/24, Syd.1106, RSC 27). *Toned, very light surface pitting, very fine or better and rare with an impressive portrait of Caesar.*

\$3,000



3515*

P. Accoleius Lariscolus, (43 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 grams), obv. Acca Larentia bust to right, P. ACCOLEI[VS] [LA]RISCOLVS around, rev. three statues of the Nymphae Querquetulanae standing facing supporting beam on which are five trees, (S.484, Cr.486/1, Syd.1148, RSC Accoleia 1). *Attractively toned with gold and blue highlights, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$180

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3518*

C. Vibius Varus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 grams), obv. head of Bacchus, wearing wreath of ivy and grapes to right, dotted border, rev. C. VIBIVS in exergue VARVS to right, Panther leaping to left towards altar with mask and thyrsus, (S.496, Cr.494/36, Syd.1138, B.Vibia 24). *Attractive grey patina, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3516*

L. Livineius Regulus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), obv. head of praetor L. Livineius Regulus to right, rev. L. LIVINEIV[S] above modius, between two ears of corn, REGVLVS in exergue, (S.488, Cr.494/29, Syd.1111, B.Livineia 13). *Attractive grey patina, slightly off centred, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3519*

C. Vibius Varus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.08 grams), obv. head of Bacchus, wearing wreath of ivy and grapes to right, dotted border, rev. C. VIBIVS in exergue VARVS to right, panther leaping to left towards altar with mask and thyrsus, (S.496, Cr.494/36, Syd.1138, B.Vibia 24). *Attractive grey patina with golden highlights, extremely fine with a beautiful portrait, very scarce.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3517*

L. Livineius Regulus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 grams), obv. head of praetor L. Livineius Regulus to right, rev. combat scene between gladiators and wild beasts, one combatant attacks a lion, another faces a tiger, a wounded boar sits at left, L.REGVLVS in exergue, (S.489, Cr.494/30, Syd.1112, RSC.Livineia 12). *Attractive grey patina, slightly off centred with an area of flat striking on the reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

This type records the appointment of the moneyer's father as praetor and his own appointment as praefectus Urbi. The wild beast hunts depicted on the obverse of this coin were held under the direction of the city praefects.



3520*

Lepidus and Octavian, (Spring - Summer 42 B.C.), silver denarius, Italian mint, (3.48 grams), obv. bare head of Lepidus to right, around LE[PIDV]S PONT MAX III V R.P.C., rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around CAESAR IMP III VIR R P C, (S.1523, Cr.495/2C, RSC 2, Syd.1323). *Slightly uneven flan, otherwise toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$400



3521*

C. Cassius Longinus, (died 42 B.C.), denarius, issued 43-2 B.C., mint travelling with Cassius and Brutus in the East (probably Smyrna), (4.03 grams) obv. diademed head of Libertas to right, around, C CASSI IMP behind, LEIBERTAS, dotted border, rev. jug and lituus, below LENTVLVS SPINT, dotted border, (S.1447, Cr.500/1, Syd.1308, RSC 4). *Off centre on obverse, otherwise toned with attractive golden highlights, extremely fine and rare.*

\$450

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3522*

Mark Antony and Octavian, (41 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.82 grams), obv. bare head of Mark Antony to right, around legend M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, around partial legend, CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, (S.1504, Cr.517/2, Syd.1181). *Grey patination, well centred, very fine with a strong portrait of Antony, scarce.*

\$600

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3523*

Octavian and Mark Antony, (40-39 B.C.), silver quinarius, mint moving with Octavian, (1.92 grams), obv. III VIR R.P.C., bust of Concordia to right, with diadem and veil, rev. clasped hands around a caduceus M ANTON C CAESAR, (S.1575, Cr.529/4b, Syd.1195, RSC.Antony 67). *Deeply toned, off centre on obverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3524*

Octavian and Mark Antony, (40-39 B.C.), silver quinarius, mint moving with Octavian, (1.64 grams), obv. III VIR R.P.C., bust of Concordia to right, with diadem and veil, rev. clasped hands around a caduceus M ANTON C CAESAR, (S.1575, Cr.529/4b, Syd.1195, RSC.Antony 67). *Deeply toned, slight chip on flan, possibly plugged, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

This issue was struck to commemorate the reconciliation between Antony and Octavian.



3525*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.61 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG V below, (cf.S.1479, Cr.544/24, Syd.1228, RSC Mark Antony 32). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$250

IMPERIAL



3526*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Spanish mint (Colonia Caesar Augusta), issued 19-18 B.C. (3.74 grams), obv. bare head of Augustus to right around CAESAR AVG VSTVS, rev. OB [CI]VIS/ SERVATOS in two lines between which is an oak-wreath, (cf.S.1625, RIC 75a, RSC 210). *Attractive dark tone, slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$450



3527*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.63 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVG VSTVS, rev. PONTIF [MAXIM], Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 26, BMC 34). *Toned, off centre on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3528*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (10.28 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA [L] F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Deep green patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

With collector's ticket.



3529*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.64-65, Rome mint, (3.52 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae, CONCORDIA AVGVSTA around, (S.1942, RIC 49, BMC 63, RSC 67). *Old cabinet toning, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3532*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 75, (3.51 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Pax seated to left, holding olive branch, PON MAX TR P COS VI around, (S.2301, RIC 90, BMC 161 RSC 366). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120



3533*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.23 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to right, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, winged thunderbolt on draped seat or table, (S.2513, RIC 23a, BMC 51, RSC 316). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

3534

Domitian, as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issue of A.D. 79, (3.21 gm), obv. CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS COS VI, laureate head to right, rev. PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, Salus standing, face to right, leaning on column and holding snake, which she feeds from a patera, (S.2642, RIC V243, RSC 384); Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (2.98 gm), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLAE AVGVSTA, rev. Caracalla and Plautilla standing facing each other PROPAGO IMPERI around, (S.7073, RIC 362, RSC 21). *First toned, with many surface scratches, otherwise nearly very fine, second with flan crack, otherwise good fine. (2)*

\$80

With collector's packets.



3530*

Otho, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued Jan-Feb 69, Rome mint, (3.42 grams), obv. bare head to right of Otho, around IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, rev. Securitas standing to left, holding wreath and sceptre, around SECURITAS P R, (S.2162, BMC 17, RIC 8, RSC 17). *Attractive old cabinet toning, good very fine, very rare with a strong portrait.*

\$500

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3535*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 101, Rome mint, (3.08 gm), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRA IAN AVG GERM, rev. Concordia seated to left holding patera and double cornucopiae, lighted altar before, around P. M. TR. P. COS III P. P., (S.-, RIC 33, RSC 227). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3531*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome Mint, (3.19 gm), obv. laureate head to right of Vitellius, around A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, rev. Vesta veiled seated to right on throne, holding patera and sceptre, around PONT MAXIM, (S.2200, BMC 34, RIC 20, RSC 72). *Toned, Good very fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3536*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128, Rome mint, (3.02 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Hadrian, drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, seven stars within crescent, (S.3485, RIC 202, BMC 464, RSC 460). *Toned, flan slightly serrated, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3537*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 133, Rome mint, (3.25 grams), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS III P P, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG around, Providentia standing to left, pointing to globe, holding sceptre, resting left elbow on column, (S.3531, RIC 262, RSC 1201). *Good very fine.*

\$150



3538*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (3.47 gm), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.3977, RIC 435, BMC 979, RSC 55). *Nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$150

With collector's packet.



3539*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 138, (3.29 grams), obv. IMP T AEL CAES ANTONINVS, bare head to right, rev. TRIB POT COS, Pietas standing left, sacrificing over altar (cf.S.4136, RIC 452a, RSC 1062); Septimius Severus, (A.D.193-211), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.20 grams), obv. laureate head to right, SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. PART MAX P M TR P VIII, captives seated either side of trophy base, (cf.S.6323, RIC 176, RSC 370). *Toned, very fine or better.* (2)

\$150



3540*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), with Marcus Aurelius Caesar, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 141, (3.10 grams), obv. around ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, rev. AVRELIVS CAESAR AVGVSTVS PII F COS, bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, (S.4524, RIC 417a, RSC 15, BMC 155). *Toned with attractive golden highlights, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3541*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 161, Rome mint, (3.55 grams), obv. IMP L AVREL VERVS AVG, bare head to right, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding globe and cornucopiae, around PROV DEOR TR P II COS II, (cf.S.5354, RIC 491, RSC 156). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3542*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 164, (27.39 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M AVREL ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS PM, rev. MINERVA IMP AVGVSTVS around a standing figure of Minerva holding olive branch and leaning on shield, around TR P XVIII IMP II COS III, S C across field, (cf.S.5003, RIC 871, Banti 455). *Chocolate brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

With collector's ticket.



3543*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 191, (2.59 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMM ANT P FEL AVGVSTVS BRIT P P, rev. around FIDEI COH P M TR P XVI COS VI, Fides Militum standing left, holding corn ears and standard, (S.5638, RIC 220, BMC 298, RSC 127). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100



3544*

Pertinax, (A.D. 193), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 193, (3.20 grams), obv. laureate head of Pertinax to right, around [IMP] CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, rev. around VOT DECEN TR P COS II, Pertinax, togate, standing left, sacrificing over tripod-altar, (S.6048, RIC 13a, BMC 24, RSC 56). *Toned, slight flan crack, otherwise nearly extremely fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3545*

Didius Julianus, (A.D. 193), silver denarius, issued March - June 193, Rome mint, (2.13 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP CAES M DID IVLIAN AVG, rev. CONCORD MILIT, Concordia Militum standing to left, holding two standards, dotted border, (S.6072, RIC 1, RSC 2, BMC 2). *Lightly toned, some surface pitting and flaking, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$800

With collector's ticket.

Didius Julianus was murdered in the palace after a reign of only 66 days.



3546*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint issued A.D. 195, (3.45 grams), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEP[T] ALBIN CAES, rev. around COS II, Aesculapius standing left, feeding snake which coils up around staff at his side, (S.6140, RIC 2, BMC 88, RSC 9). *Toned, areas of hoard patination, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3547*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint issued A.D. 194, (3.15 grams), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CL SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around FORT REDVCI COS II, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae, (S.6143, RIC 5c, BMC 94, RSC 30). *Deep patina with blue and gold highlights, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3548

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 197 (3.71 gm), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEP SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII, rev. around P M TR P V COS II P P, Pax enthroned to left, holding olive branch and sceptre, (S.6329, RIC 88a, RSC 444). *Extremely fine.*

\$80



3549*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (2.62 gm), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV [PERT AVG] COS II, rev. around INVICTO AVG, trophy with captured arms below, (S.6288, RIC 389, RSC 232). *Short on flan, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$70

With collector's ticket.

3550

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 197 (3.50 gm), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEP SEV PERT AVG [..], rev. around P M TR P V [COS] II P P, Fortuna standing to half left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae, (cf. S.6329, cf. RIC 104, 493 115, cf. RSC 442); Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 207, Rome mint, (3.74 gm), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Caracalla standing facing holding spear and parazonium, between river god and two captives, around PONTIF TR P X COS II, (S.6865, RIC 96, RSC 441). *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$80

With collector's packet.



3551*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.22 gm), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing at altar, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.6600, RIC 572 [Severus], RSC 150). *Very fine.*

\$60



3552*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Augustus 210, silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.05 gm), obv. P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head of Geta to right, rev. around PONTIF TR P II COS II, Felicitas standing left holding turned out cornucopiae and long caduceus, (cf.S.7250, RIC 69a, RSC 137). *Light grey with flan crack, very fine.*

\$80

With collector's packet.



3553*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (2.55 gm), issued A.D. 217-8, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Fides Militum standing facing, head to right, foot on helmet, holding standard in each hand, around FIDES MILITVM, (S.7335, RIC 67, RSC 23f). *Toned, flan crack, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

With collector's packet.



3554*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (3.70 gm), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP ANTO NINVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P II COS II P P, Pax running to left, raising right hand with branch and sceptre, (S.7530, RIC 21, RSC 143). *Off centred on reverse, good very fine and scarce with this bust.*

\$80

With collector's ticket.



3555*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218-9, (3.54 gm), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around FIDES EXERCITVS, Fides seated to left holding standard, another behind, (S.7511, RIC 71, RSC 32). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

With collector's packet.

3556

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (4.62 gm), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI around, Hercules standing right, holding lion skin and resting club on rock. (S.8670, RIC 95, RSC 404). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$60

With collector's packet.



3557*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245, (3.61 gm), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Liberalitas standing to left holding abacus and cornucopiae, around LIBERALITAS AVGG II, (S.8937, RIC 38b, RSC 87). *Toned, struck on a very broad flan, good very fine.*

\$60

With collector's packet.

3558

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), base silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, issued 250, (3.10 gm), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia standing to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Bright, very fine.*

\$50

With collector's packet.



3559*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Antioch mint, issued A.D. 302-3, (10.70 grams), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around IMP C DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, Z behind, K V to left and right, ANT in exergue, (cf.S.3533, RIC 54); Galerius Maximian, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Alexandria mint, issued A.D. 308 - 311, (4.62 grams), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO AVGVSTI, Genius standing to left, holding head of Serapis and cornucopiae, in exergue ALE, above to left N, to right Γ, (cf.S.3719, RIC 162b); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, Heraclea mint, issued 321-4, (2.40 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Licinius, around IMP C VAL LICIN LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter

standing left holding Victory on globe, leaning on sceptre, eagle with wreath left, captive right, in right field X III, (RIC 52a); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 321, Lugdunum mint, (3.02 grams), obv. Constantine laureate head to right, around CONSTANTINVS AVG, rev. vexillum inscribed VOT XX in two lines, with two captives seated back to back at base, C R in field, PLG in exergue, (S.16320, RIC 113-115); Constantine II as Caesar, (A.D. 337-340), AE folles, issued 323-324, London mint, (2.72 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine, around CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, rev. in wreath VOT X, around CAESARVM [NOSTRORVM], in exergue PLON crescent, (cf.S.3943, RIC 292). *Fine - nearly extremely fine, some rare.* (5)

\$150

With collector's tickets.



3560*

Maxentius, (A.D. 306-308), AE follis, Rome mint, issued 307-9, (7.30 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. tetrastyle temple, within which sits Roma to left, around CONSERV VRB SVAE, RBT in exergue, (S.14987, RIC 210). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



3561*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued mid 310-312, London mint, (4.07 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Constantine I, around CONSTANTINVS P AVG, rev. Sol standing to left holding globe and whip, around COMITI AVGG NN, PLN in exergue, star to right of Sol as above, (S.15875, RIC 153, C 48). *Dark patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3562*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 320, London mint, (2.81 grams), obv. helmeted cuirassed bust to right, around CONSTAN TINVS AVG, rev. trophy with captive each side of standard with VOT / XX between, around VIRTVS EXER[CIT], in exergue PLN, (cf.S.16312, RIC 191). *Deep green patina, slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise extremely fine as struck.*

\$80

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3563*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 331, London mint, (2.11 grams), obv. helmeted bust of Roma to left, around VRBS ROMA, rev. she-wolf standing to left suckling Romulus and Remus, two stars above, in exergue, dot above crescent PLC, (cf.S.16526, RIC 257, B 221). *Deep green patina, as struck with a strong portrait.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

This coin is from the Killingholme hoard, discovered in 1993.



3564*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 323-4, London mint, (3.19 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine I, around CONSTAN TINVS AG, rev. Victory advancing to right, holding trophy and branch, trampling captive on ground, around SARMATIA DEVICTA, in exergue PLON crescent, (S.16280, RIC 290, C 487). *Struck on a broad flan, attractive deep toning, extremely fine, as struck with a superb portrait.*

\$100



3565*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued A.D. 324-5, London mint, (3.30 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Constantine I, around CONSTANTINVS AVG, rev. two turreted gateway of military camp, star above, around PROVIDEN TIAE AVGG, in exergue PLON, (S.16237, RIC 293, C.454). *Deep green patina, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



Lot 3566 following page

3566*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued 323-4, London mint, (2.90 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine I, around CONSTAN TINVS AG, rev. Victory advancing to right, holding trophy and branch, trampling captive on ground, around SARMATIA DEVICTA, in exergue PLON crescent, (S.16280, RIC 289); Maxentius, (A.D. 306-312), Ostia mint, (6.12 grams), obv. laureate head right, around IMP C MAXENTIVS PF AVG, rev. the Dioscuri facing each other, around AETERNITAS AVG N, (RIC 14, S.14974). *Attractively toned, good very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

First coin privately purchased from Spink with their ticket.



3567*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued 327-8, Trier mint, (2.83 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine, around CONSTAN TINVS AVG, rev. camp gate two turrets, star above, six stone layers, around PROVIDEN TIAE AVGG, PTR below, (cf.S.16238, RIC 449). *Deep green patina, as struck with a superb portrait.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3568*

Helena, first wife of Constantius I, (A.D.324-328/30), AE follis, issue of 328, Arles mint (3.30 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust to right, FL HELENA AVGVSTA, rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE, Securitas standing to left, lowering branch, S F to left and right, in exergue TCONST, (S.16600, RIC 324, C 12). *Deep green toning, as struck with an attractive portrait, scarce.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3569*

Helena, first wife of Constantius I and mother of Constantine I, AE follis, issue of 325-6, Trier mint (3.32 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust to right, HELENA AVGVSTA, rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE, Securitas standing to left, lowering branch, in exergue STR, (cf.S.16593, RIC 458). *Deep green toning, extremely fine, as struck.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3570*

Crispus, (Caesar A.D. 317-326), AE follis, issued 324-5 as Caesar, London mint, (3.08 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Crispus, around FL IVL CRISPVS NOB CAES, rev. camp gate two turrets, six stone layers, around PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, PLON in exergue, (S.16791, RIC 295, C 124). *Deep green patina, as struck with a superb portrait.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.
From the Killingholme hoard, uncovered in 1993.



3571*

Constantine II, (A.D.337-340), AE follis, issued as Caesar, London mint, struck 322-323, (3.50 grams), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to left, around CONSTANTINVS IVN N C, rev. globe on altar inscribed VO/TIS/XX in three lines around BEAT TRA NQVLITAS, PLON in exergue, F B in right and left field, (cf.S.3942, RIC 253). *Dark green toning, extremely fine, as struck.*

\$100



3572*

Constantine II, (A.D.337-340), AE follis, issued as Caesar, London mint, struck 322-323, (3.06 grams), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed to left, around CONSTANTINVS IVN N C, rev. globe on altar inscribed VO/TIS/XX in three lines around BEATA TRA NQVILLITAS, PLON in exergue, F B in right and left field, (cf.S.3942, RIC 255). *Good very fine.*

\$80

Private purchase from M R Roberts with ticket.



3573*

Constantine II, (A.D. 337-340), AE follis, issued 326, Trier mint, (3.16 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to left of Constantine II, around CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, rev. camp gate two turrets, star above, six stone layers, around PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, STR dot crescent in exergue, (cf. S.3947, RIC Trier 479). *Deep green toning, very light flan crack, otherwise as struck.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3574*

Constantine II, (A.D. 337-340), AE folles, issued as Caesar, 324-5, Lyons mint, (2.76 grams), obv. laureate bust to left, draped and cuirassed of Constantine II, around CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, rev. campgate, six layers, two turrets, star above, around PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, in exergue PLG, (S.3948, RIC 232, B 190); another issued as Caesar, 324-5, London mint, (3.06 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, seen from behind, draped and cuirassed, around CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, rev. campgate, six layers, two turrets, star above, PROVIDEN TIAE CAESS, in exergue PLON, (S.3948, RIC 296). *Deep green patina, extremely fine, as struck.* (2)

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

First coin from the Killingholme hoard, uncovered in 1993.



part

3575*

Constantine II as Caesar, (A.D. 337-340), AE folles, issued 323-324, London mint, (3.45 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine, around CONSTANTINVS IVN NOB C, rev. in wreath VOT X, around CAESARVM NOSTRORVM, in exergue PLON crescent, (cf.S.3943, RIC 292); another issued 333, Arles mint, (2.11 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed, around CONSTANTINVS IVN N C, rev. two soldiers each with spear and shields, two standards between them, horned bull's heads on banners, laurel wreath at top centre, around GLORIA EXERCITVS, in exergue SCONST, (cf.S.3951, RIC 371); another AE, Trier mint, (1.18 grams), rev. Constantine leaning on spear; another, Arles mint, (1.66 grams), rev. two soldiers holding spears and shields with one standard between them, O on banner, PCONST in exergue, (RIC VIII 1). *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100

With collector's tickets.



3576*

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), silver siliqua, Trier mint, (2.05 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. VRBS ROMA, Roma seated to left, holding sceptre and Victory, TRPS. in exergue, (S.4099, RIC 27a, RSC 81a). *Toned with golden highlights, extremely fine and attractive.*

\$150

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



3577*

Honorius, (A.D. 393-423), silver siliqua, Milan mint, (1.39 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Honorius to right, around DN HONORIVS S PF AVG, rev. VIRTVS RO MANORVM around, Roma enthroned to left, holding spear and Victory, MDPS in exergue, (S.4250, RIC 32c, RSC 59b). *Deeply toned, extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$180

With collector's ticket.

3578

Ancient Roman, silver and AE issues, (Republic - 4th century A.D.), including, L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus with L. Scribonius Libo, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.56 grams), obv. Concord head veiled to left, wearing diadem, around PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORD, rev. Scribonian well with garland, two lyres and hammer on step, LIBO below, PVTEAL SCRIBON above, (S.368, Cr.417/1a, Syd.927, B.Aemilia 11); Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (3.07 grams), obv. three legged modius, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG, rev. S C in centre around PON M TR P IMP COS II; (cf. S.1865, RIC 88, BMC 179); other later issues. *Nearly fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$150

3579

Ancient Roman coins as modern copies, silver denarii of Diadumenian, (2.92 grams), rev. SPES PVBLICA, (cf.S.2072); Orbian, (wife of Severus Alexander), (2.925 grams), rev. CONCORDIA AVGG, (cf.S.2299); Macrinus, (3.66 grams) in bronze of denarius, probably an original plated piece, (cf. S.7341); Romulus, (6.694 grams), cast copy of follis, (cf. S.3786); together with plated Roman Republic denarii (2) and assorted bronzes of mostly 3rd and 4th century. *The first two of very fine style and very deceptive, extremely fine or better, others poor - very fine.* (24)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 3817) for the first four coins.

3580

Replicas and copies of ancient Greek (10) and Roman (45) coins. *Fair - extremely fine.* (55)

\$200

ANCIENTS COINS

OTHER PROPERTIES

GOLD COINS

GREEK



3581*

Sicily, Syracuse, Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), gold drachm or hundred litrai (4.25 gm), struck circa 275-263 B.C., obv. head of Persephone left with long flowing hair, wearing wreath of grain ears, single-pendant earring, and necklace, wing behind, rev. charioteer, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, driving fast biga left, A below horses, IEPΩNO in exergue. (cf.S.983, BMC 512). *Double struck on the reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$8,000



3582*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.54 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued c.323-317 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, hair flowing and snake on helmet, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, in left field a buckle, and lower left ΛΩ monogram, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf. S.6702; Price 1374 (p.214), BMC 1374a-b, M.621, ANS has an example). *Ex jewellery with some smoothing and filing, otherwise extremely fine, well centred, with traces of mint bloom, a scarce variety.*

\$2,000



3583*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.54 grams), Miletos mint, issued c.323-319 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, hair plaited, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, AH monogram in left field, to right double headed axe and ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], (cf.S.6702; Price 2122 (p.282), SNG BMC 2122, M.576, Thompson, Miletus VIII, 204-206). *Very fine, a scarce mint with collector tickets.*

\$2,200

Ex Malter Galleries Encino California.



3584*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.58 gm), Babylon mint, issued 311-305 B.C. during second satrapy of Seleucus, obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with serpent, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, BA ΣΙΑΕΩΣ and HP monogram in lower left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ and MI monogram, (cf.S.6702; Price 3775, SC 81.5, M.1304, BMC 3775). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4898).

Impressive Gold Stater of Pantikapaion



3585*

Thrace - Tauric Chersonesus, Pantikapaion, (c.320 B.C.), gold stater, (9.07 gm), obv. head of bearded Pan to left, with animal ear, wearing ivy wreath, rev. horned griffin with curved wings standing to left on an ear of corn, right foreleg raised, head facing, holding spear in jaws Π A N around, (S.1693, SNG BM 867, Traite pl.353, 20; Kraay - Hirmer Pl.142, 440, Anokhin 109 Pl.3, SNG Pushkin 782). *A spectacular coin with a very minor surface mark on obverse, well centred, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$45,000

Pantikapaion was founded by Greek colonists from Miletos in the late seventh century B.C. Situated on the west side of the Cimmerian Bosphoros, in what is now the Crimea, it achieved great prosperity through its exploitation of the abundant fisheries of the Straits and the export of wheat from the Crimea. This wealth is attested by its splendid gold coinage which commenced in the mid-fourth century B.C. and by the magnificently furnished rock tombs of its principal citizens in the same period. Later, it was to become a regional capital of the kingdom of Mithradates VI of Pontos (120-63 BC) and later still the seat of the kings of Bosphoros (first century BC - fourth century AD). The coinage of Pantikapaion seems to have commenced with silver issues in the latter part of the fifth century B.C., but it is for its beautiful gold staters that the mint is chiefly noted. They depict the head of the god Pan (a pun on the name of the city) and on the reverse the griffin which Herodotos describes as being the guardian of the remote sources of gold. (acknowledgement CNG).



3586*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.42 grams), Pella mint, issued c.286/5-282/1 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, MHOT monogram below arm, Π on throne, K in exergue, (cf.S.6813, M.-, Thompson 241). *Nearly extremely fine with minor marks and rare.*

\$3,250



3587*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.31 gm), Calchedon mint, issued 205-195 B.C., probably about 200 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, Φ to left, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, butting bull to left in exergue, (cf.S.6813, Thompson -, Seyrig 'Essays in Greek Coinage' to Stanley Robinson, Plate 25, 25 [same dies and in ANS collection], M.358). *Of great rarity, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and of fine style, only a few known.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4901). The butting bull in the exergue Seyrig suggests was struck in Calchedon from 205-195 B.C. It has been attributed to Calchedon on the basis of one die having a K on the throne. The occasion of this issue was some special event of the Bouphonia, such as that celebrated at Athens, Magnesia and Kios, when the sacrificial bull of Zeus Poleius was encouraged to freely bend down and 'offer' itself for sacrifice.

ROMAN



3588*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), gold stater, (8.24 gm), Tomis mint, posthumous issue c.88-86 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander the Great to right, wearing horn of Ammon, rev. Athena enthroned to left, holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear resting against right side, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧ[ΟΥ], monogram ΔΗΥ below arm, ΤΟ on throne, trident below in exergue, (cf.S.6813, AMNG 2477, cf.SNG Cop.1090, De Callatay p.141, Pl.XXXVII, Obv. dies D1/R-). *Extremely fine, well centred on the obverse and virtually as struck.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4902 and Sale 65 (lot 1707). This lot comes from an important hoard of Greek gold staters from the time of the Mithradatic War (88-86 B.C.). They were issued by Mithradates VI of Pontus who used the design of the famous issues of Lysimachos whose staters with the head of Alexander the Great linked him to Alexander, history's greatest conqueror. At the age of 18, Mithradates embarked on a career of conquest, bringing most of the lands around the Black Sea under his control. These policies bought him into conflict with Rome and he consequently tried to liberate the East from Rome and quickly defeated the local garrisons and massacred every Roman citizen in Asia (some 80,000 in one night). Athens welcomed him as a liberator. In 87 B.C. the Consul Sulla and five legions captured Athens and pursued Mithradates back to Asia Minor. Mithradates was fined 2000 talents (600,000 gold staters) and returned to Pontus. These gold staters were probably struck during his campaign in Thrace in late 88 to early 87 B.C., to pay his mercenary soldiers. Three cities struck these coins. An alternative view has been put forward suggesting that these coins were issues of Brutus in the Civil war of 44-42 B.C. (this view was published in Celator January 2000 [pp. 22-24]).



3589*

Lesbos, Mytilene, (c.521-478 B.C.), electrum hekte (2.60 gm), obv. head of roaring lion to right, rev. incuse head of a cow to right, (S.4240, Bodenstedt 13; SNG von Aulock 1685-6; SNG Cop. -, HGC 6, 938). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$900



3590*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), gold aureus, issued c.65-66, Rome mint, (7.30 gm), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, IVPPITER CVSTOS around, (S.1930, RIC 52, BMC 67, C.118). *An attractive example with golden red patination, nearly extremely fine or better and very rare in this condition.*

\$18,000

The issue is in all probability a reference to Nero's deliverance from the conspiracy of C. Calpurnius Piso in A.D. 65.



3591*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), gold aureus, Tarraco mint, issued January - March 69, (7.27 gm), obv. A VITELLIVS IMP GERMANICVS, laureate head to left, rev. Clementia seated to left, holding branch and sceptre, around CLEMENTIA IMP GERMAN, (S.2176, RIC 1, Calico 539, C.9). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$15,000



3592*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 78-79, (7.26 gm), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to left, around CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. Annona enthroned to left, holding a sack of corn ears on lap, ANNONA AVG around, (S.2247, RIC 131(a), Calico 591, C.29). *Good very fine, very scarce.*

\$9,000



3595*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 166, (7.18 gm), obv. laureate bust of Marcus Aurelius to right, draped and cuirassed, around M ANTONINVS ARM PARTH MAX, rev. around TR P XX IMP III COS III, Victory standing right, holding palm in right hand and shield inscribed VIC PAR, (S.4869, BMC 405, RIC 160, C.877). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$8,000



3593*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 86, (7.43 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM PM TR P VI, rev. Germania as mourning captive naked to waist, seated on a German shield to right, broken spear below, around IMP XIII COS XII CENS P PP, (cf.S.2703, RIC 83, BMCRE 94). *Slightly uneven flan, holed twice for suspension, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Oustanding Septimius Severus Gold Aureus



3596*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 195, (7.26 gm), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VII, rev. around DIVI M P II F PM TR P III COS II P P, Victory advancing to left, holding wreath and trophy, (S.-, RIC 66, C.-, Calico 2448). *Good extremely fine, about as struck with a spectacular portrait, of very fine style and very rare.*

\$22,000



3594*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued 148-9, (7.18 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, laureate head to right, rev. COS III, Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.4003, RIC 177, C.239, BMC 649). *Some light surface scratches and red inclusions around the lettering, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$4,000



3597*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 201, (7.22 gm), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, rev. around FVND A TOR PACIS, Severus togate standing half left, holding branch and scroll, (S.6199, RIC 160, C.202, BMC 192). *As struck, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$22,000



3599*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218-9, (6.73 gm), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around VICTOR ANTONINI AVG, Victory advancing to right, holding wreath and palm, (S.7485, RIC 154, C.288, Calico 3038). *Extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$15,000



3600*

Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), gold aureus, Rome mint, (4.00 gm), obv. diademed and draped bust to right, around HER ETRUSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left, drawing veil from face and holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9489, RIC 59A, C.18, Calico 3308). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$12,000

3598*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), gold aureus, issued 216, Rome mint, (6.46 gm), obv. laureate bust to right of Caracalla, draped and cuirassed seen from behind, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. lion radiate walking to left, thunderbolt in jaws, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (S.6721, RIC 283a, C.366). *Minor scratch on obverse, large broad flan, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$16,000

Ex Triton VI, January 13, 2003, (lot 1025) and the Marc Melcher Collection.



3601*

Valentinian I (A.D. 364-375), gold solidus, Antioch mint, issued 364-367, 4th officina, obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valentinian I around DN VALENTINIANVS PF AVG, rev. Valentinian standing facing head to right, holding standard with + symbol and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, Christogram to left, ANTΔ in exergue, (S.4088, RIC 2b, C.28). *Ancient graffiti in reverse field, otherwise good fine - nearly very fine.*

\$400



BYZANTINE



3602*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.47 grams), issued A.D. 607-610, officina 9 = Θ, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around ON FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORI A AVGCΘ, (S.620, DOC 10i, MIB 9). *Very fine, weak in places.*

\$500



3603*

Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 3rd officina Γ, dated RY 12 = 638-639, (4.35 grams), obv. standing crowned figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross on each crown, rev. cross potent on three steps, monogram to left, IB monogram to right, around VICTORIA AVGVΓ, CONOB in exergue, (S.767, DOC 41c, MIB 48). *Nearly extremely fine and a very rare variety.*

\$650



3604*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, (641-668 A.D.), gold solidus (4.25 gm), Constantinople mint, 4th officina, struck c.654-658, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, around DN [CON]STANTINUS C CONT, rev. cross potent set on three steps, around [VIC]TORIA AVGVΔ in exergue CONOB. (S.959, DOC 25d var. [obv. legend], MIB 26). *Light marks on reverse, weak in places, extremely fine portraits, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$600



3605*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, (641-668 A.D.), gold solidus (4.39 gm), Constantinople mint, 5th officina, struck c.654-659, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, around DN CONSTANTINUS C CONSTI, rev. cross potent set on three steps, around VICTORIA AVGVΓ, in exergue CONOB+. (S.961, DOC 27d var. [obv. legend], MIB 27). *Nearly uncirculated, mint bloom, extremely fine, rare as such.*

\$750



3606*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, (641-668), gold solidus, issued, (4.31 grams), Constantinople mint, Class VI, issued c.661-663, 6th officina, obv. large crowned long-bearded bust facing of Constans, wearing chlamys and plumed helmet, ornamented with cross, Constantine IV on right wearing crown with cross on top, around dN [CONST ANU], rev. cross potent above three steps, figures of Heraclius on left and Tiberius on right, each holding cross on globe, around VICTORIA A VGVS, in exergue CONOB, (S.964, DOC 30e, cf.R.1605). *Some mint bloom, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$700



3607*

Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.27 gm), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +ΝΙΚΗΦ ΔΕC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicephorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Flan crack, double struck, pale gold, fine/good fine.*

\$450

Ex Taylor, Brisbane, October 1982.



3608*

John II, (1118-1143), electrum aspron trachy (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.45 grams), obv. Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, IC XC to left and to right, rev. facing full length figures of John to left and St. George to right holding sword, both holding between them the patriarchal cross on three steps, portions of ethnic each side, (S.1942, Hendy Pl.10, 3-4; BMC 44-48, R.2098). *Superb portrait of Christ, surface scratch, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$700

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



3609*

Italy, Campania, Nola, (c.400-390 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.14 gm), obv. female nymph head with diadem to right, rev. man-headed bull walking to right, above Nike flying to right, traces of ΝΩΙΑΛΩΝ, below bull reversed ΑΕ monogram, double exergue line, (cf.S.311 [250], Rutter 53 [obv. die 22, reverse die 34], Hunter 4 [same dies]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Seven examples are known for this die combination and six of these are at present in various museum collections. Rutter in his 1979 definitive die study knew of only 194 examples of this mint in all the public and private collections.

3610

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver nomos, stater or didrachm, (7.52 grams), obv. female head to right with diadem and leaves attached, rev. corn ear, [M]ETA to left, pomegranate to right, (cf.S.410, Noe 490 [same dies], McClean 991 [same dies]). *Minor edge porosity, slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and a very rare type.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 91, (lot 3403) and Noble Numismatics, sale 65, (lot 1730).



Lot 3611

3611*

Italy, Lucania, Sybaris (new Sybaris later called Thurium), (443-425 B.C.), silver triobol, (1.06 gm), obv. head of Athena to right, wearing crested Athenian helmet, rev. bull standing to right, looking back, ΣΥΒΑ in exergue, (S.433, SNG ANS 862-8, SNG Cop.1403-4, BMC 33). *Fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3363) and Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2571). A new Athenian colony on the site of the ruined city of Sybaris which was destroyed shortly afterwards. The coin reflects the transition between the old city and the city founded in 443 B.C. and called Thurium.



3612*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium, (c.425-400 B.C.), silver stater, (7.98 grams), Obv. Athena head to right, wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with olive wreath, rev. bull walking to right, head lowered, above bull and across, [Θ]ΟΥΡΙΩΝ, below single exergue line, in exergue tunny fish to right, (S.435 [p.49], SNG Cop. 1405, HN 1775 (p.147), SNG ANS 907). *Toned, very fine.*

\$400

Ex Et Tu Antiquities with tickets.



3613*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (400-350 B.C.), silver distater or tetradrachm, (15.56 gm), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, die crack across face, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ above, large tunny fish below exergual line, (S.440, Noe F44 [two known from these dies], SNG ANS 971 [same dies]). *Curious die break on face, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 58 (lot 3467).



3614*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.97 gm), obv. tripod, crane on right to left, QPO upwards on left, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG ANS 269, Gale 16, SNG Cop. 1751, SNG Munich 1426). *Slightly off centred on reverse, weak in places, otherwise very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

This was a period when the issues were crudely struck on small dumpy flans, the tripods particularly on the reverse were very crude. An interesting step in the evolution to the next series of eagles on the reverse.



3615*

Sicily, Messana, (425-421 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.09 gm), obv. biga of mules driven to right by standing female charioteer, above Nike standing to right on reins, in exergue olive leaf with fruit, rev. ΜΕΣΣΑΝΙΩΝ around, below hare bounding to right, a dolphin to right, (S.851, Caltabiano 485 [obv.die 199, rev. die 196, 10 specimens known]). *Dark attractive tone, well centred, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$7,000



3618*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.445 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.20 gm), obv. quadriga to right, Nike flying above crowning horses, rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa to right with hair enclosed in sakkos, ornamented with meander and zig-zag pattern, around four dolphins, traces of ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around, (cf. S.931, Boeh. 656 [V.331/R451] 12 noted, McClean 2688, Pozzi 594). *Toned, broad obverse flan, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3616*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.485-478 B.C. revised date 467-461), silver tetradrachm, (17.05 gm), obv. fast walking quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.914, Boehringer 93 same dies (obverse 45/reverse 62 dies), Hunter 9). *Lightly toned, very fine/nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4936). Boehringer notes only 4 specimens from these dies. The lower dating of this tetradrachm follows D. Knoepfler (SNR 72 [1993] pp.12-27), who argued that four of the Boehringer's series were minted concurrently, using several anvils, until 461 or slightly later, when production decreased dramatically and only one anvil was required.



3617*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.445 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.16 gm), obv. quadriga to right, Nike flying above crowning horses, in exergue pistrinx (sea serpent), rev. head of Artemis-Arethusa with hair bound with cord which passes thrice round the head and twice round back of hair, around four dolphins, ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around, (cf.S.925, Boeh. 554 [V.282/R385] 6 noted, Boston 373). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$750



3619*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.450-439 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.62 gm), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning the charioteer, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair in sakkos, wearing hook and pendant ear-ring and necklace, four dolphins around, (cf.S.933, Boehringer 706 variant [cf. obv.346/reverse.480 same reverse die], Pozzi 595 [same reverse die]). *Attractive, evenly toned, very fine and a very rare combination of dies, previously unpublished.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4840 and previously Sale 64 (lot 2194). Boehringer does not have this obverse die but the reverse die is noted in combination with other dies for several examples.



3620*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.439-435 B.C. Boehringer, but now believed to be c.420 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.34 gm), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer with goad, Nike flying left crowning rider, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, hair tied up behind in sphendone, four dolphins around, (cf.S.933, Boehringer 722.6 (**This Coin**, obv. 355, rev. 493), SNG ANS 244 (same dies), BMC 109 [same dies], Jameson 779 [same dies]). *Very dark tone, very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex C.S. Bement Collection, sold in Lucerne Switzerland, Naville & Co, Sale VI, 28th January 1924 (lot 482 illustrated and realised 340 SFr.) and Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4941) and Sale 58 (lot 3476). An issue of very fine style. Boehringer records only 10 specimens from these dies, with only a few in private collections. This example is number 6 in his corpus.



3621*

Sicily, Syracuse, Kingdom of, Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.45 gm), obv. head of Artemis-Arethusa to left, surrounded by three dolphins, with dotted border, trace of NK below, rev. galloping quadriga driven left by charioteer holding goad, above triskeles, in exergue ΣΥΠΑΚΟΞΙΩΝ over AN monogram, dotted border, (cf.S.971, BMC 350, SNG Lloyd 1478 (same dies), cf.SNG ANS 637, cf.SNG Lockett 1022). *Uneven rough flan and slightly double struck on reverse, light grey tone, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$3,000

Ex Peus Auction Sale 404 (lot 2202) with ticket.



3622*

Sicily, Syracuse, time of Hieron II, (275-216 B.C.), AE 19, (5.28 grams), obv. head of Kore to left, ivy leaf behind, rev. bull butting to left, club and M above, IE in exergue, (S.1218, Calciati 191 (p.344), SNG ANS 581, SNG Morcom 810). *Very fine with attractive green patina and scarce.*

\$100



3623*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Dionysios I, (405-367 B.C.), AE drachm, AE 29, (33.43 gm), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left [Σ]YRA, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, CNS 62; SNG ANS 455. BMC 287, Weber 1630). *Dark green patina, off centred obverse with clear ethnic, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$500



Lot 3624

3624*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE litra, (AE 28), (27.18 gm), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left traces of [ΣY]RA, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, BMC 287, SNG ANS 454-469, Weber 1630). *Deep green patina, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4942).



part

3625*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.); AE 26, (15.62 grams), obv. diademed head of Hieron beardless to left, uncertain (rudder) behind, rev. horseman prancing to right, holding spear couched, beneath A, in exergue traces of ΙΕΡΩΝΟΣ, (S.1221, SNG Cop. 842, BMC 595. SNG ANS 825-6); Sicily, Himera, (420-408 B.C.), AE 16, (hemilitron), (2.43 grams), obv. head of nymph Himera to left, wearing sphendone, with necklace and pearls, before six pellets, rev. six pellets in two rows of three all within a laurel wreath, (S.1110, Calciati I 35 [p.43-44], SNG Morcom 599, Gabrici 29-35 [p.140]; SNG ANS 186-187, BMC 54). *Fine - nearly very fine, second coin chipped. (2)*

\$120

3626

Macedon, Acanthos, silver tetrobol, (470-390 B.C.), (2.35 grams), obv. forepart of bull kneeling left, looking back, above ΠΕ dotted border; rev. shallow quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.1369, SNG ANS 44, SNG Ash 2214, AMNG 34); Thrace, Byzantium, silver hemiobol, (c.387-340 B.C.), (0.45 grams), obv. forepart of bull to left, rev. four part incuse square, (cf.SNG Black Sea Plate 1.1); Caria, Island of Rhodes, (c.340-316 B.C.), silver diobol, (0.77 grams), obv. radiate head of Helios, rev. two rosebuds, (cf.SNG Finland 431-2). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$140



3627*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.84 gm), Amphipolis mint, issued c.336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, cock to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ] to right, (cf.S.6713, Price 79, BMC 79a-c, M.392, SNG Cop. 677, Demanhur Hoard Nos. 792-894, Troxell Group E3). *Fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4947).



3628*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.63 gm), Amphipolis mint, issued c.315-294 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Λ over torch to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, monogram of ΗΓ under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 445, BMC 445, M.36, SNG Cop. 700). *Nearly very fine/fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4953).



3631*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.97 gm), Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint, issued c.282-225 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, monogram to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, maeander pattern in exergue, (cf. S.6713, Price 2008, BMC 2008, M.-). *Large flan, good fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4964).



3629*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.71 gm), Pella mint, issued c.275-270 or later B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, crested helmet to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, monogram ΠΜ under throne, KE (K reversed) in exergue, (cf.S.6713, Price 626, BMC -, M.-, SNG Berry 208). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4963).



3632*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.55 gm), Aradus mint, issued c.328-320 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, ΣΩ to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, AP monogram under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3321, BMC 3321a-c, M.1363, Demanhur hoard 3405-3426). *Large flan, good fine and scarce.*

\$220

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4969).



3630*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.162 gm), Astibus mint ? (Paeonia), issued c.300-286 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, star in left field, dotted border, (cf.S.6713, Price 644, cf.Hersh, Waggoner 'Audoleon' II). *Very fine and a rare type.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4209).



3633*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.75 gm), Aradus mint, issued c.311-300 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, upright anchor and A to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, M under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3359, BMC 3359a-b, M.1511, Newell WSM Pl.xliv, A). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4971).



3634*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.76 gm), Babylon mint, issued c.317-311 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, MP monogram in wreath to left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, XA monogram under throne, (cf. S.6713, Price 3723, BMC 3723, M.[727]). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$220

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4975).



3637*

Macedon under Romans, Amphipolis (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.00 gm), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between, HP monogram above, ANK monogram below, all within oak wreath, to left of which is a thunderbolt, (S.1386, AMNG 165 [p.55 4 only noted], Hunter 3 [p.179], Mion. Vol.I, No.58 [p.456]). *Very fine or better and a very rare variety.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4982).



3635*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.71 gm), Babylon mint, issued c.311-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, in exergue traces of ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, MP monogram in wreath under throne, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, MI over crescent to left, (cf.S.6713, Price 3756, BMC 3756, M.741). *Good fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4978).



3638*

Macedon under Romans, Amphipolis, (158-149 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.97 gm), obv. Macedonian shield, at centre of which is a bust of Artemis Tauropolos to right with bow and quiver at her shoulder, rev. ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ in two lines, club between monograms above and below, all within oak wreath, to left of which is a thunderbolt, (S.1386, AMNG 176 [p.57], BMC 7 [p.8], SNG Manchester 749, Hunter 3, McClean 3708, SNG Cop. 1314, SNG Ash. 3297). *Well centred, very fine or better and scarce in this condition.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4983). Several examples are known of this light weight issue, all are about 2 grams lighter than the usual pieces and this suggests a deliberate attempt to issue coins of light weight. They do not appear to be fourrees or plated examples and this piece also has no evidence of plating.



3639*

Macedon under Romans, G. Publilius Quaestor issued 148-146 B.C., AE 22-25, (8.61 grams), obv. Roma head to right, with griffin on helmet, rev. ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΙΩΝ ΤΑΜΙΟΥΤΑΙ[ΟΥ] ΠΟΙΝΑΙΟΥ* in three lines in wreath, (S.-, ANS Museum Notes 1968 type 1, SNG Cop. 1318, Lindgren 1348). *Slight die crack, otherwise deeply toned, very fine - good very fine and rare.*

\$100

3636

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.08 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued c.328-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Artemis to left, Δ below throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6730, Price 1356, BMC 1356a-c, M.398, SNG Cop.881); Peloponnesos, Achaean League, (c.160-150 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.14 grams), Sparta (Lacedaemon) mint, mint mark caps of the Dioscuri on reverse, obv. Zeus head laureate right, rev. wreath with XA monogram within, monogram above, (cf.S.2987, Clerk 319); Caria, Caunos (Kaunos), (c.after 167 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.05 grams), obv. head of Athena to right, in crested Corinthian helmet, rev. sword in sheath with strap, above magistrate name ΑΝΤΑ[Ι], a palm branch to right, K AX monogram across, (cf.S.4818, SNG Finland I 80). *Nearly very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$180



part

3640*

Macedon, Thessalonica, Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), Titus and Domitian (issued as Caesars), (A.D. 69), AE 21, (7.71 grams), obv. bare heads of Titus and Domitian facing, around [TITON AYTOKPATOPA ΔO]METION KAIΣ[APA], rev. [Θ]ΕΣΣΑ [Λ]ΟΝΙΚΕ [Ω]Ν in three lines within oak wreath, inscription above, eagle left, head? right, (RPC II 321); Thessaly, Thessalian League, Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE 19 assarion, (6.37 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, [ΔΟΜ]ΙΤΙΑΝΟΝ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΑ ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΙ around, star at base of neck, rev. draped bust of Domitia right, ΔΟΜΙΤΙΑΝ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΗΝ around, (S.891, BCD cf.1407, RPC 284); Mysia, Pergamum, Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE 19, (4.96 grams), obv. draped bust of the Senate, around ΘΕΟΝ ΧΥΝ ΚΑΗΤΟΝ, rev. bust of Roma, around ΘΕΟΝ ΠΟΜΗΝ, [ΠΙΟ] before, (Lindgren III 278, RPC II 919, SNG Von Aulock 1385). *Nearly very fine - very fine, the last coin rare.* (3)

\$180



3641*

Macedon, Koinon type, pseudo-autonomous issue (3rd century A.D.), AE 26mm (12.90 grams), obv. head of Alexander the Great to right, around ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. warrior standing facing, holding parazonium and spear, around ΚΟΙΝΟΝ ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΔΙΧ ΝΕΩ, (cf. AMNG 517, SNG Cop.-, Imhoof Blumer 563). *Attractive green patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$80



part

3642*

Thrace, Anchialus, Geta as Caesar, (A.D. 209-212), AE 27-28, (12.11 grams), obv. draped and cuirassed bust of Geta to right, around ΑΥΚ Π ΧΕΠ [ΓΕΤΑΧ], rev. around [ΟΥΑΠΙΑΝ Ω]Ν ΑΓΧΙΑΛΕ ΩΝ, city gate flanked by two battlement towers, surmounted by Poseidon advancing right, holding hippocamp and trident, Δ in left field, (cf. AMNG 560, Varbanov 462, cf. SNG Cop 450); Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, Elagabalus (A.D. 218-222), AE 20, (4.76 grams), obv. radiate head of Elagabalus to right, around [ΑΥ]Τ ΚΑΙ ΜΑ Ας ΑΝΤΩΝΕΙΝΟΧ, rev. SC, ΔΕ above, eagle below, wreath around, (McAlee 788c, SNG Cop 245); Lycaonia, Iconium, Valerian I, (A.D. 253-260), AE 22, (5.27 grams), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Valerian, around IMP CP LIC VALERIANUS P F AVG, rev. around ICONIENSI (CO)LO SR, Tyche seated left with rudder and cornucopiae, (SND Von Aulock 5392). *Fine - good very fine, last coin scarce.* (3)

\$160

Last coin ex Munzen und Medaillen Stuttgart, auction 14, lot 451.



3643*

Thrace, Byzantion, silver siglos or drachm (Persian standard), (416-357 B.C.), (5.30 grams), obv. cow standing to left on dolphin, ΠΥ, above, foreleg raised, rev. quadripartite incuse square of 'mill-sail' pattern, the surfaces granulated, (S.1579, BMC 1-8, SNG Cop. 476, SNG BMC Black Sea 21ff.). *Attractive, well centred, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

A similar example in our Sale 72 realised \$850. The scarce drachms of this weight were issued at a weight standard to coincide with that of the Persian siglos. This is in contrast to the next issue of drachms, where a large weight reduction took place to correspond to the Philip II standard of 15.3 grams for a tetradrachm, (Philip besieged the city in 340-339 B.C.). Other authors believe the issue was later and not contemporary with Philip II of Macedon.



3644*

Thrace, Byzantion, (357-340 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.04 grams), obv. cow standing to left, on dolphin to left, foreleg raised, above Π[Υ], rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.1582, SNG BMC Black Sea 36-41 [Pl.II]); Thrace, Byzantion, (387-340 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.87 grams), obv. forepart of bull to left, Π[Υ], above, rev. head of ornamented trident, (S.1583, BMC Thrace 3.23-24). *Toned, very fine, second scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Forum Ancient Coins with tickets.



3645*

Thrace, The Thracian Cherronesos (Cardia?), (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.29 grams), obv. forepart of lion right, head looking back, rev. quadripartite square, two pellets diagonally opposite (cf. S.1603, SNG Cop. 825, BMC Thrace 8). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$140



3646*

Thrace, The Thracian Cherronesos (Cardia?), (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.31 grams), obv. forepart of lion to right, looking back, rev. quadripartite incuse square, dot in one corner, ivy leaf in opposite corner, (cf. S.1603, McClean 4082-4083, SNG Berry 501, BMC 13). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$100



3647*

Moesia Inferior, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.508 gm), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, above ΙΣΤΡΗ, below dolphin monogram AH, I below tail of sea-eagle, (cf. S.1669; SNG BMC -, BMC -, cf. Pick 439). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand, 1995 and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4224).



3648*

Moesia Inferior, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (5.24 gm), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, above ΙΣΤΡΗ, A below dolphin, (cf. S.1669, SNG BM 237-8, Pick 416, SNG Cop. 193). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4944).



3649*

Thrace (Moesia Inferior), Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver obol or trihemiobol, (1.01 grams), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left upright, right inverted, rev. ΙΣΤΡΗ above, sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, Δ below dolphin, (cf. S.1670, cf. SNG BMC 250, cf. Pick 443-453, cf. SNG Stancomb 143, cf. SNG Cop. 200). *Good fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Et Tu Antiquities with tickets.



3650*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.463-411 B.C.), silver stater, (8.72 gm), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising hand with all fingers showing in protest, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1746, Asyut Hoard -, BMC 24, McClean 4197, SNG Cop. 1010, ACNAC Dewing 1322). *Toned, good fine and very scarce.*

\$400



3651*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.01 gm), Magnesia mint, issued c.297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, (eye looking forwards), with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, shield at side with lion's head in centre, ΠΥΟΡ monogram in inner left field, race torch with fillets in outer left field, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΕΥΣ, (cf. S.6814, Thompson 115 [Pl.19], Armenak 853-862). *High relief, of fine style, very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4989).

This issue is close in style to the beautiful issues from the Pergamon mint struck by the artist who simply signed his coinage 'K'.



3652*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.46 gm), Pergamon mint, style of that issued c.287 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, K under bust, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, to inner left a cult statue, to far left crescent, in exergue a ΩΞ monogram, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΕΥΣ, (cf. S.6814, Thompson 220 [illustrated Plate 21 [same dies], Arnold-Biuchi 36 [dies of obv.8, rev.35, dies illustrated as 34a, Pl.3 [error on plates], SNG Fitz. 1850 [same dies]). *Well centred and with a very high relief, minor wear on the horn, with a fine eye, very fine and very rare, the die combination known by one museum example (Cambridge).*

\$1,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4991).

The Pergamon mint issues of Lysimachos are considered to have, numismatically, the finest of the artistic representations of portraiture of Alexander the Great. The issues signed by the engraver K are considered the best of the dramatic style and the closest to the Copenhagen head of Alexander, which Herbert A. Cahn attributes to his second creative die-cutter 'Modellmeister B', c.287 B.C. It was at 'the mint in Pergamon while Philetairos was serving Lysimachos there from c.287 B.C. to c.282 B.C. the Alexander heads were done in a local version of this later style which is distinctive and very beautiful (fig. 3a)' Blanche R. Brown 'Royal Portraits in Sculpture and Coins' p.14; (fig 3a is the best K tetradrachm in the ANS collection which is in similar condition to this specimen). 'In them the surface richness remains but the modelling is more sensitive and subtle. The basic form is relatively more plastic and unified, with fewer concave transitions and with convex forms more clearly delimited and structured...the drawing itself is suave and refined. The Pergamene Alexander ... still has a pervading sense of movement and life. Its particular refinements of features and outlines are not echoed in the Copenhagen portrait, but the smoother, more simplified transitions of the modelling of the face are comparable.' (Ibid, p.14-15).



3653*

Illyria, Epidamnus-Dyrrhachium, (2nd-1st century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.24 grams), obv. cow standing right looking back at calf, above MAXATAΣ, club to left, [trident below], rev. double stellate pattern within square, around ΔΥΠ API Σ[ΤΟ] ΜΑ[ΟΥ], (S.1899, BMC 39, Sng Cop -, Maier 134). *Minor surface pitting, otherwise toned, nearly very fine and a scarce magistrate.*

\$120

3654

Illyria, Epidamnus-Dyrrhachium, (3rd-3rd century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.27 grams), obv. cow standing right looking back at calf, above ΑΠΙΣΤΟ ΛΑΜΟΣ, rev. double floral pattern within square, around ΔΥΠΑΡΙΣΤΗΝΟΣ, (cf.S.1899, cf.Maier 256, cf.BMC 81-83, cf.SNG Tubingen 1424); Thrace, the Thracian Cherronesos (Cardia?), (400-350 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.36 grams), obv. forepart of lion looking back, rev. a dot and another dot in opposite quarter, (cf.S.1603, cf.SNG Cop. 824). *Toned, good very fine. (2)*

\$140

3655

Illyria, Epidamnus-Dyrrhachium, (250-229 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.50 grams), obv. Herakles head to right in lion skin, rev. Pegasos flying to right, Y above, Λ below, (S.1896, SNG Cop 533); Italy, Lucania, Herakleia, (380-281 B.C.), silver diobol, (0.83 grams), obv. head of Athena to right, wearing crested helmet, ornamented with hippocamp, rev. Herakles wrestling lion, (cf.S.392, SNG ANS 30); Eubolia, Eretria, (500-465 B.C.), silver obol, (0.57 grams), obv. bull's head facing, rev. octopus in incuse square, (S.1825, BMC 33-38, SNG Cop. 473, Lanz Auction Sale Catalogue 111, [lot 327-335]). *Toned, fine - very fine and scarce. (3)*

\$150

The last coin ex Noble Numismatics sale 89, (lot 3842).



3656*

Thessaly, Gyrton, (late 4th-early 3rd century B.C.), AE dichalkon, (5.35 grams), obv. young male head facing three-quarter right, monogram to right, rev. diademed head of nymph Gyrtone to left, [ΓΥΡΤΩΝΙΩΝ] around, (S.-, Rogers 229, fig 104). *Deep green patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100



3657*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus or one and a half denarii, (6.08 gm), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above Α ΠΙΣ, either side of figure Τ Ο/ΚΛ Η/Σ, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4731, cf.SNG Cop. 292, BMC -), *Good very fine, minor obverse porosity, well centred, and rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4997).



3658*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.20 gm), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind [Π]ΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across ΑΠΙ CΤΟ, either side of figure ΚΛ ΗΧ*, (cf.S.2232, McClean 4832, cf.SNG Cop. 292), *Bright, very fine, well centred and rare.*

\$200



3659*

Thessaly, Cretan Mercenaries, (Rhodes), (175-170 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.70 gm), obv. Helios facing head slightly to right, rev. rose, club to left, [Ι Ω] across field, above Magistrate name ΕΡΜΙ[ΑΣ], (cf.S.5050, Price 'The Larissa 1968 hoard' (Kraay-Morkholm Essays, pp.241-2) Nos.247-1075 [includes this coin], SNG Finland [Keckmann 793-5]). *Attractive and as struck, extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Larissa 1968 Hoard (found Sitochoro, north-east of Pharsala) and acquired from Antiquarius, New Zealand, April 1984 and later from Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 4999).



3660*

Boiotia, Tanagra, silver stater, (early - mid 4th century B.C.), (12.05 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. forepart of horse to right, laurel garland around its neck, T-A across field, below, grape bunch on vine, all within concave circle, (S.2450, BCD 264 [Triton IX, p.58], Traite III, 343 [Pl.CCIV, 6], SNG Cop.224). *Some surface roughness, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$2,400



3661*

Boiotia, Thebes, (425-400 B.C.), silver stater, (11.98 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, club across upper half, rev. amphora, with letters Θ E either side, (S.2384, BCD Triton IX Sale lot 388 [similar dies], SNG Berry 595, BMC 72, [p.76, Pl.XIII]). *Off centred obverse, otherwise good very fine and a rare type.*

\$750



3662*

Boiotia, Thebes, (425-400 B.C.), silver stater, (11.71 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, bunch of grapes in field to left, Θ [E] across lower field, (cf.S.2398, Head, Boeotia p.40, BCD 396f, SNG Cop -). *Toned, slightly off centred reverse, good very fine and a scarce magistrate.*

\$500



3663*

Boiotia, Thebes, (382-363 B.C.), silver stater, Arka.. Magistrate, (12.24 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora, in concave field, with two ivy leaves above, across letters AP KA either side, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D4, No.14 [in list], BCD 537 [p.100, Triton IX], Head, Boeotia p.64, Weber 3271 [(p.309, Pl.123)], Traite III, 267 [Pl.CCI, 13], BMC 117-9 [p.81], SNG Delepierre 1299 [Pl.34]), *Round flan, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$700



3664*

Euboea, Chalkis, (c.338-308 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.49 gm), obv. Hera head to right, hair rolled, rev. eagle flying to right, carrying snake in talons and beak, below reversed XAA, to left monogram, (cf.S.2483, Picard Series Emission 8, Lanz BCD Auction Sale 111 [No. 138 realised 300 euros +]); Sikyon, Sikyon, (360-330 B.C.), (2.68 gm); silver hemidrachm, obv. chimaera standing left, rev. dove flying to left, (cf.S.2774). *Good very fine; fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 3437) and from Antiquarius, New Zealand for the first coin.

3665

Attica, Aegina, (480-457 B.C.), silver stater, (2.58 grams), obv. sea turtle 'Proto-tortoise' type, rev. rough incuse developed early Union Jack pattern, (Milbank -, SNG Cop 510); Mysia, Lampsakos, (c.500-450 B.C.); silver diobol, (1.24 grams), obv. forepart of Pegasus left, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (SNG France 1115-6, SNG Cop 180); Calabria, Tarentum, (c.480-470 B.C.), silver obol, (0.65 grams), obv. scallop shell, rev. four spoke wheel, (Vlasto 1106, SNG ANS 1239); Gaul, Massalia (as a Colony founded by the Phokaians), (c.400-350 B.C.), silver obol, (0.62 grams), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev. wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681). *Toned, fair - nearly very fine. (4)*

\$140



3666*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.10 gm), issue c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5013).



3667*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 grams), issued c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *Well centred flan, graffito 'A' on obverse, lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$750



3668*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.07 gm), issued c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII). *Uneven tone, cut across owl's neck on reverse, otherwise fine.*

\$280



3669*

Attica, Athens, possibly an imitation from an uncertain mint in Asia Minor, (late 5th - early 4th century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.52 gm), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye facing, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, cf.BMC 62, cf.Svoronos Athenes Pl.13, 15, cf.Diebolt & Nicolet-Pierre 'Recherches sur la metal de tetradrachmes a types Atheniens' SNR 56 [1977], Pl.25, 12), cf.SNG Cop 31, cf.Starr Type Vb). *Extremely fine*.

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5015) and previously from Classical Numismatic Group Auction Sale 36, December 5-6, 1995 (lot 2070).



3670*

Attica, Athens, (c.449-413 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.21 grams), obv. head of Athena to r., wearing crested helmet, rev. owl standing to r., head facing, olive twig behind, AΘE before, (S.2527, BMC 74). *Nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$200



3671*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.03 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2547, Kraay [Coins of Ancient Athens] Pl. IV, 6, SNG Cop. 65). *Short of flan as usual, otherwise good very fine*.

\$500



3672*

Attica, Athens, (c.264-267 A.D.), AE 21, (5.19 grams), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. AΘH NA IΩN around, garlanded bucranium with fillet between horns, hanging down at sides, (S.4856, Kroll, Athenian Agora Period VC 401, Sv. Pl. 99, No.26, [same dies]). *Surface oxidation, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce*.

\$80

Ex Harlan J. Berk, Buy or Bid Sale 160, 13 August 2008, (lot 360) with ticket.



3673*

Peloponnesos, Arkadian League, Megalopolis, (320's-c.275 B.C.), silver obol, (0.79 gm), obv. horned head of young Pan to left, I on right, rev. AR monogram of solid form with syrinx below, I to left, (cf.S.2688, BCD 1524 [p.364], BMC 59-61 [p.174], SNG Lockett 2518). *Good very fine, very scarce*.

\$120

Ex BCD Collection and previously from Glendining's London, March 1, 1978 (lot 57 part).



3674*

Peloponnesos, Arkadian League, Megalopolis, (c.80's-50's B.C.), silver triobol or hemidrachm, (2.33 gm), obv. laureate head of Zeus to left, rev. naked Pan seated left, on rock holding lagobolon, to left eagle on knee of Pan, monogram of ΔI to left, to right traces of ΔE and ΜΕΓ. (cf.S.2719, BCD 1563 [p.371], Dengate [MN 13] Group III, Issue 4, BMC 5 [p.188], McClean 6989). *Weak in places, good very fine and rare*.

\$250

Ex BCD Collection, obtained in the Spring of 1985.



part

3675*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos, AE 16, (260-195 B.C.), (2.54 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo left, rev. tripod, club to left, archaic heta to right (cf.S.2801, BCD 1127, SNG Cop 70, HGC 700, Nemea 1784-1786); Boeotia, Federal Coinage, AE 17, c. 244-197 B.C., (4.37 grams), obv. three quarter facing head of Demeter or Kore, rev. Poseidon standing left resting on trident, right foot on rock, [ΒΟΙΩΤΩΝ] to right, (S.2413, BCD 101, SNG Cop 384). *First coin struck from weak dies, otherwise toned with an attractive green patina, very rare. Second coin overstruck on a coin of Antigonos Gonatas, deeply toned, fine. (2)*

\$80



3676*

Pontos, Amisos, (c.400-350 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.49 grams), obv. head of Hera to left, wearing ornamented stephanos, hair rolled, rev. owl standing facing on shield, wings spread, helmet to left, Λ to right, traces of ΠΕΙΡΑ in exergue, (cf.S.3633, Waddington [Sup.E,15], SNG Cop.121). *Deep test cut across face, otherwise toned, very fine and scarce*.

\$140



3677*

Bithynia, Kalchedon, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.29 grams), obv. bull standing to left, on corn-ear, above KAA[X] rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.3738, SNG BMC Black Sea 112ff. [siglos], SNG von Aulock 482). *Good very fine*.

\$200



3678*

Bithynia, Kingdom of, Nicomedes III, (128-94 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.30 gm), issued year 190 = 108-107 B.C., obv. head of Nicomedes II to right, with diadem, rev. Zeus standing to left, holding wreath and sceptre, eagle on thunderbolt to left, before Zeus monogram, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΝΙΚΟΜΗΔΟΥ, below date qp (190), (S.7274, Waddington p.231, De Callatay D.91, cf.SNG von Aulock 264 [year 200]). *Dark even cabinet toning, several minor reverse marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and a rare date*.

\$2,000

From the reign of Nicomedes II the regal tetradrachms of Bithynia bear dates according to an era commencing in 298 B.C., those of this reign range from years 171-204. De Callatay in his extensive study of this series knew of only five examples of this date with two different sets of symbols (three known for the symbols of this coin).



part

3679*

Mysia, Atarneus, (c.350 B.C.), AE 17, (3.90 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo right, rev. forepart of horse right, bunch of grapes before, snake above, ATAP below (S. 3812, SNG Cop 21, Lindgren-Kovacs 211 var); Astyra, under Persian Satrap, Tissaphernes, (c.400-395 B.C.), AE 12, (1.47 grams), obv. portrait of Tissaphernes bare-headed to right, [TI]ΣΣ[A] below, rev. cult image of Artemis, club to right, to left ΑΣΤΥΡ[H], (S.-, Cahn, Numismatics - Witness to History pp.11-14 and pl.3, Spink Num. Circ. April 1994); Phrygia, Apameia, (after 133 B.C.), AE 15, (3.62 grams), obv. turreted head of Artemis to right, rev. Marsyas advancing right playing flute, Maeander pattern below, ATTA ΗΡΑΚ around, (cf.S.5122, BMC 63, SNG Cop.-). *Deeply toned, fine - nearly very fine, second coin rare*. (3)

\$120



3680*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.19 gm), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡ, above ΒΟ, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 10, example in Berlin, Pinder 94, SNG von Aulock 7467). *Very fine and rare*.

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5032) and previously from Glendining's, London, December 8, 1981 (lot 64).



3681*

Mysia, Pergamum, Livia with Julia, under Charinos the grammateus, (10-2 B.C.), AE 19, (3.85 grams), obv. draped bust of Livia as Hera right, around ΛΙΒΙΑΝ ΗΡΑΝ ΧΑΡΙΝΟΣ, rev. draped bust of Julia as Aphrodite right, around ΙΟΥΛΙΑΝ ΑΦΡΟΔΙΤΗΝ, (RPC I 2359, BMC 248, SNG Cop.464). *Dark green patina, nearly very fine and rare, with collector's ticket*.

\$100



3682*

Aeolis, Cyme, (c.150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.75 grams), obv. head of Amazon Cyme to right with hair bound with ribbon, rev. horse pacing to right, one handled vase at feet, all within laurel wreath, before ΚΥΜΑΙΩΝ, below in exergue ΑΜΦΙΚΤΥΩΝ, (cf.S.4183, Oakley Issue 77 [ANSMN 27], cf. BMC 83 [p.112]). *Nearly extremely fine and a scarce magistrate*.

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5034).



3683*

Aeolis, Myrina, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.68 gm), obv. laureate head of Apollo of Grynion to right, rev. Apollo of Grynion standing to right, holding phiale and laurel branch, omphalos and amphora at feet, XN monogram behind, also ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ, all within laurel wreath, (cf. S.4216, ANSMN 30, cf. Sacks 26.38, SNG Fitz 4327 [same obv. die]). *With some mint bloom, weak in places, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5035) and previously from Sale 59 (lot 1884).



3684*

Lydia, Ephesus, (390-330 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.92 grams), issue 360-350 B.C., obv. bee with straight wings dividing E - Φ, rev. forepart of kneeling stag to right, looking back, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΤΙΜΟΛΑΣ, (cf. S.4372, Coin Hoards CH IX, Class F [obv.89], Pixodarus Hoard, magistrate noted in Oxford 1929). *Well centred, lightly toned with blue highlights, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$550



3685*

Lydia, Magnesia on the Maeander, (after 165 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.76 gm), obv. diademed bust of Artemis to right with bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. Apollo standing to left on meander pattern, holding branch tied with fillets, and resting left elbow on tall tripod surmounted by quiver, to left ΜΑ ΓΝΗΤΩΝ, to right ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΩΡΟΣ and ΚΑΛΛΙΚΡΑΤΟΥ, all within laurel wreath, (cf. S.4485, Jones [ANSMN 24], [p.101], Nos.4b [same obverse die], Hunter 8 [p.347], Pozzi 2463). *Lightly toned, golden hue on reverse, weak at neck of obverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5037) and previously from Empire Coins, New York Auction Sale No., 7, May 2, 1987 (lot 58, illustrated, \$1500). Some 17 examples of this type were known to Jones for this pair of Magistrates.



3686*

Lydia, Miletos, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater, (1.08 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3533, BMC 22ff, SNG Kayhan 476); another, (1.02 grams), (S.3533, BMC 22ff, SNG Kayhan 483). *Toned, very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Forvm Ancient Coins with ticket.



3687*

Lydia, Tralles, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.68 gm), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left ΤΡΑΑ, to right a lyre, (cf. S.4745, SNG von Aulock 3259, SNG Cop. 657, BMC -). *Extremely fine, weak in parts of ivy wreath and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5038). A rare symbol. An example was listed in Harlan J. Berk Sale 142 (March 15, 2005, lot 111) at US \$650.



3688*

Lydia, Philadelphia, Caligula, (A.D. 37-41), AE 16-17, (3.75 grams), Hermogenes Olympionikes magistrate, obv. bare head of Caligula to right, around [Γ]ΑΙΟΣ [Κ]ΑΙΣΑΡ, rev. around ΦΙΛΑΔ[ΕΛΦΕΩΝ ΕΡΜΟΓ]ΕΝΗΣ ΟΛΥΜΠΙΟ[ΝΙΚΗΣ], laureate busts of the Dioscuri jugate right, palm branch to left, (BMC 53, RPC I 3023, Trillmich 14.13). *Attractive dark brown patina, slight rubbing on the highpoints and rare.*

\$150



3689*

Caria, Satraps of, Maussollos, (377-353 B.C.), silver drachm (3.50 gm), obv. three-quarter facing head of Apollo wearing laurel wreath, head turned slightly right, rev. Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre, ME monogram to left, name ΜΑΥΣΣΩΛΛ[Ο] to right, (S.4956, SNG von Aulock 2365, cf. SNG Cop. 591). *Toned, extremely fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

3690

Phrygia, Apamea, (2nd century B.C.), AE 15, (4.10, 4.35 grams), obv. turreted head of Artemis-Tyche to right, dotted border, rev. naked Marsyas to right playing double flute, to right, ΑΠΑΜ, to left ΜΗΝΤΚ, (cf.S.5122, cf.SNG von Aulock 3474, cf. BMC 91); Maximianus, (286-310 three reigns), Antioch mint, billon antonianus, issued 285-295, (3.54 grams), obv. IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Maximianus, rev. Jupiter and Maximianus, around CONCORDIA MI LITVM, KA below, (S.3611, RIC 621, C.54). *Nearly very fine - very fine, first two scarce.* (3)

\$100



3691*

Lycia, Lycian League, Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), dated year 14 (A.D. 95), silver drachm, (3.46 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian right, around ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙC ΔΟΜΙΤΙΑΝΟC CEBAC ΤΟC ΓΕΡΜ, rev. around ΕΤΟΥΧ ΙΑ ΥΠΙΑΤΟΥ ΙΖ, Lyre (kithara), lyre branch to right, (RPC 1502, BMC p.39, 6). *Attractive style, lightly toned with golden highlights, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



3692*

Cilicia, Nagidus, (c. 370 B.C.), silver stater, (10.70 gm), obv. Aphrodite enthroned to left, feet on stool, holding phiale over altar, Eros stands behind her, rev. Dionysos standing with head to l., holding grape cluster with right hand, left hand holding thyrsus, ΝΑΓΙΑΕΩ Ν around, above Α in circle, all within dotted border, (S.5585, Lederer 26 [same dies, Pl.XI], SNG Levante -). *Brilliant, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5046).



3693*

Cappadocia, Kings of, Ariarathes V Eusebes Philopator, (c.163-130 B.C.), silver drachm (4.15 gm), dated RY 32 (139 BC), obv. diademed head right, rev. Athena Nikephoros standing left, around on three sides ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC ΑΡΙΑΡΑΘΟΥ ΕΥΣΕΒΟΥC, Α to outer left, monograms to inner left and outer right, ΒΑ (date) in exergue, (S.7386, Simonetta, Coins (Ariarathes IV) p.23, 12, SNG Cop. Suppl. 644). *Rough in places on the obverse field, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Freeman & Sear with their ticket.



3694*

Cappadocia, Kings of, Ariarathes V Eusebes Philopator, (c.163-130 B.C.), silver drachm (4.19 gm), dated RY 33 (130 BC). obv. diademed head right, rev. Athena Nikephoros standing left, around on three sides ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC ΑΡΙΑΡΑΘΟΥ ΕΥΣΕΒΟΥC, Α to outer left, monograms to inner left and outer right, ΓΑ (date) in exergue, (S.7386, Simonetta, Coins (Ariarathes IV) p.23, 13a, SNG Cop. Suppl. 645-646). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Freeman & Sear with their ticket.



3695*

Cappadocia, Kingdom of Ariobarzanes I, Philoromaioi, (95-63 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.82 grams), obv. head of Ariobarzanes I to right, wearing diadem, rev. Athena standing to left with left hand supporting spear and shield, and right hand outstretched supporting Nike left, holding wreath. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC on right, ΑΡΙΟΒΑΡΖΑΝΟΥ on left, ΦΙΛΟΡΟΜΑΙΟΥ below, to left ΑΜ monogram, date ΙΕ in exergue, (S.7302, BMC 11, Simonetta 22a). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100



3696*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus IV, (175-164 B.C.), AE 32, (32.72 grams), 'Egyptianizing' series, Antioch mint, obv. laureate head of Zeus-Serapis to right, wearing tainia with Osiris crown at tip, rev. eagle to right with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, to left ΘΕΟΥ and ΕΠΙΦΑΝ[ΟΥC], (S.6985, ACNAC Houghton 119-120, SMA 60, HGC 9, 643, SC 1413). *Off centred on obverse, dark green patination, good fine and rare.*

\$100



3697*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.45 grams), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged tritoness, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, monogram in left field, (S.7014, SNG Spaer 1257, SMAS 81). *Flan crack behind head, otherwise attractively toned, very fine.*

\$400



3699*

Syria, Seleucid kingdom of Cleopatra Thea and Antiochus VIII (125-121 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.77 gm), Ake-Ptolemais mint, obv. cojoined heads to right, of Cleopatra veiled and diademed and her son Antiochus VIII to right, rev. Zeus enthroned holding Nike and sceptre, to right field ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ / ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑΣ / ΘΕΑΣ in left field ΚΑΙ / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, (cf.S.7135, Cf.SC 2271, cf.Houghton 722 var., Newell 8 (Pl.II, ANS NNM 84). *Concave flan, very fine or better and rare.*

\$800

The attribution of the issue was first recognised by Newell as belonging to Ake-Ptolemais and this is also recognised by Houghton.



3698*

Syria, Kingdom of, Alexander I Balas, (150-145 B.C.), AE 18, (7.00 grams), obv. head of Alexander I wearing flanged Attic helmet to right, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand with palm branch over shoulder, B in exergue, grain ear in left field, [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (S.7040, SNG Spaer 1470 var, cf.Houghton 203); Uncertain AE, Phoenicia or Cilicia, AE 20, (4.84 grams), obv. head of Tyche right, rev. Athena standing left holding Nike in outstretched right hand, spear in left hand, shield resting at foot, to right ΑΙΑΓΩ ΤΗΣΙΕΡΑΣ, to left ΚΑΙΑΥΤΟΝΟΜ[ΟΥ], (cf.RPC 3872); Sasanian Empire, Khosro II, (A.D. 591-628), silver drachm, (2.55 grams), Bishapur mint, obv. crowned bust of Khosro II right, rev. fire altar of Zarathustra, date left (RY 27), (cf.Gobl pl.XIII, 212). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$160



3700*

Syria, Kingdom of, Tigranes II of Armenia, (95-56 B.C.) AE 16, (3.34 grams), Artaxata mint, obv. bust of Tigranes wearing Armenian tiara with star and eagles to right, rev. Herakles-Vahagn standing left holding club and lion's skin, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΤΙΓΡΑΝΟΥ to left and right, in upper field Δ, (S.7209, Bedoukian 99-102, Lindgren III, 963). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$100



3701*

Syria, Seleucia and Pieria, Antioch mint, pseudo-autonomous issue, time of Augustus, (7-6 B.C.), AE 19, (7.01gm), obv. laureate head of Zeus right, rev. ram running right, head left, star above, ΑΝΤΙΟΧΕ[ΩΝ ΕΠΙ ΥΑΡΟΥ], monogram below, (S.5184, McAlee 95, RPC I 4265, SNG Cop. 95). *Fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, sold in Triton III (lot 1661 part) with his ticket.

See extensive article by Bruce Gerig 'Have Astronomers Found the Star of Bethlehem?' in Google. This paper links the star of Bethlehem to the conjunction of planets Mars, Jupiter and Saturn. Alternatively in Michael Molnar's new book, 'The Star of Bethlehem: The Legacy of the Magi', states that the star was not a comet or supernova. Nor was it the famous 'triple conjunction.' The practices and beliefs of astrologers during Herod's reign show why Jupiter and the planets in Aries the Ram on April 17, 6 BC signified a Messianic birth. This analysis has confirmation by a Roman astrologer, Firmicus Maternus, that the conditions of that day when Jupiter was in the east were those for the birth of a 'divine and immortal' person. The evidence is that Firmicus was a Christian convert, and I argue that he had the birth of Jesus in mind. The book also explains how astrologers interpreted Emperor Nero's horoscope to predict that he was to survive his overthrow and rise up in Judea - a story that evolved into tales about the Antichrist. This book explains the relationship of the this coin of Antioch to the Star of Bethlehem and the census of Quirinius described in Luke. A most important Biblical coin. CNG sold a similar example in Electronic Sale 248 (lot 295) for \$425.



3702*

Syria, Seleucia & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), billon tetradrachm, (10.11 gm), obv. laureate bust of Gordian III to right, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΑΝΤ ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs crescent over ram, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΟΥΚΙΑC, SC in exergue, (cf. S.3779, McAlee 860, BMC 494, Prieur 281-2). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Gordon Parry Collection and Colonial Rare Coins Sale 2, September 25, 1991 (lot 790).



3703*

Syria, Seleucia and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem, Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251 B.C.), billon tetradrachm, (10.68 gm), obv. radiate bust right of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed as seen from behind, S below, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΑΝΤ ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟΝ ΣΑΒ ΤΡΑΝΚΥΛΛΙΝΑ ΣΕΒ, rev. city goddess wearing turreted crown, veil, mantle and chiton, seated left on rock holding a small branch, at her feet a half-figure of a river god swimming, centaur Sagittarius above discharging bow, (BMC Arabia p.135 8, Sng Cop 257, McClean III p.385 9560). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3704*

Palestine, Samaria, Caesarea Maritima, Marcus Aurelius, (161-180 A.D.), AE 24, issued 161-180 A.D., (13.19 gm), obv. Marcus Aurelius bareheaded to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP CAES MAVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. Sarapis wearing a kalathos to right, COL PRIMA FL AVG CAESAREA, around, (S -, Kadman 40 [p.104-5, Pl.IV, 40, CNP Vol.II, notes 54 specimens known], Ros. 33 [p.6], BMC 83-91 [p.22-23], SNG ANS 778 [Pl.24], Lindgren 1493 [p.81, Pl.81]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150



3705*

Palestine, Judaea, Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem), Marcus Aurelius, with Commodus. (161-180 A.D.), AE 25 (17.11 gm), obv. laureate and draped busts of Marcus Aurelius and Commodus, vis-à-vis, around IMP ANTONINVS ET COM[ODUS AVGG], rev. draped bust of Sarapis, wearing kalathos, around COL AEL CAP, (S.1717, Meshorer 57 [p.80], Aelia Kadman 63 [p.92-93], SNG ANS 607). *Very fine with earthy green patina and very rare.*

\$250



3706*

Mesopotamia, Singara, Gordian III and Tranquillina, (A.D. 238-244), AE 31-34, (20.57 grams), obv. confronted busts of Gordian on left wearing paludamentum and cuirass and Tranquillina on right wearing stephane, around ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΑΝΤ ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟΝ ΣΑΒ ΤΡΑΝΚΥΛΛΙΝΑ ΣΕΒ, rev. city goddess wearing turreted crown, veil, mantle and chiton, seated left on rock holding a small branch, at her feet a half-figure of a river god swimming, centaur Sagittarius above discharging bow, (BMC Arabia p.135 8, Sng Cop 257, McClean III p.385 9560). *Dark brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$140



3707*

Arabia Petraea, Philippolis. Philip II. (247-249 A.D.), AE (15.15 gm), struck at Antioch, obv. ΑΥΤΟΚ Κ Μ ΙΟΥΛΙΟΥ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ CEB laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip II to right, rev. ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ ΚΟΛΩΝΙΑC around, Roma seated left holding eagle supporting two small figures (Divus Marinus, the grandfather of Philip II, and his deified wife?) and resting on spear, S-C in field, (S.4156, Spikerman 6, SNG ANS 1410). *Good fine and very rare, with earthen green patina.*

\$150

A similar example in CNG Electronic Sale 255 (lot 269) closing May 4, 2011 realised \$650.

3708

Persian Imperial Coinage, Kingdom of, Darius I, (521-486 B.C.) or later, silver siglos, (5.58 and 5.40 grams), issued 500-485 B.C., obv. king as bearded archer kneeling to right with spear and bow, rev. oblong incuse punch, (S.4678, Carradice Type IIIa, 14-15). *Lightly toned, fine.* (2)

\$100



3709*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.01 gm), Rhagae mint, obv. large size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard without wart, crescent behind, star before, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΠΡ below bow, (cf.S.7443, Sellwood 47.8, Shore 240). *Bright, attractive nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5066).



3710*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.01 gm), Ecbatana mint, obv. small size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before, crescent over star behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram AT, anchor with curved trident above behind, (cf.S.7445, Sellwood 48.8, Shore 260). *Bright, attractive nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5068).



part

3711*

Sasanian King, Peroz (Firuz I), (457-484), silver drachms, a range of mints, AS (Aspadana - Isfahan) (illustrated); AU (Aukrmazd Artashir - Ahwaz); BLH (Balkh); NAR (Nahr Tire); ST (Stakhr - Istakhr); VH (Veh Artashir - Seleucia), obv. bust to right with crown or headress of two turrets and a globe, crescent before or two wings instead, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with two attendants facing the altar with flames only above the altar, (Sellwood 48, 49, cf.Gobl 167, 169, 171, 174-6, cf.M.973-995). *Very fine, all with collector tickets.* (6)

\$120



part

3712

Sasanian King, Kavad I, (A.D. 488-496, 498-531), silver drachms, first reign issue, year 11, AU (Ahwaz) (illustrated), another undated, NI (Nihavand mint) not noted in Sellwood for first reign; second reign issue, year 36, HR (Herat) (holed), another year 19, DA (Darabgird), another year 30 GD (Jay), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, crescents on shoulders, and streamers rising from headress into margin for second reign issue, name in margin, rev. fire altar with attendants star and crescent, (Sellwood 51, 52, Gobl 183, 185, 187). *Mostly very fine, one holed.* (5)

\$100



part

3713*

Sasanian King, Khusru I, (A.D. 531-579), silver drachms, mints AI (Shush) year 36, AU (Ahwaz) year 30, BISH (Bishapur) year 31, MI (Meshan) year 34, RA (Ram Auhrmazd) year 30 (illustrated), YZ (Yazd) year 24, another year 36?, obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood 54, Gobl 196, M.1028-9). *Very fine or better.* (7)

\$150

3714

Sasanian King, Hormazd IV, (A.D. 579-590), silver drachm, NIHCh (Nishapur) year 3 another year 10, obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood 55, 56, Gobl 200-202); Khusru II, (A.D. 591-628, 2nd reign), silver drachms, AB (Abarshahr) year 3, ART (Gor) year 11, BISH (Bishapur) year 3, H (Herat) year 3, NIHCh (Nishapur) Year 5, NIH (Nihavand) year 3, ST (Isstakhr) year 11, obv. bust to right with winged crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar, within three circular margins, (Sellwood 61, Gobl 209, cf. M.1180-1183); together with Greece, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver obol, uncertain mint, obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, traces of ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6736). *Last coin fine, others mostly very fine.* (10)

\$160



part

3715*

Sasanian King, Hormizd IV, (A.D. 579-590), silver drachms, mints AB (Abarshahr) year 4, another year 11, BISH (Bishapur) year 8, NIH (Nihavand) year 10 another year 11, NIHCh (Nisapur) year 10, YZ (Yazd) year 4 (illustrated), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, (Sellwood 55, 56, Gobl 200-202). *Very fine or better.* (7)

\$150



3716*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Eucratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.73 gm), obv. pith helmeted head of Eucratides to right with dotted border ornamented with bull's horn and ear, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, monogram of HATM, in exergue EYKPATIAOY, around above BΑΣΙΑΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf.S.7570. Mitchiner 1.177. ee, Bopearachchi Series 6E, SNG ANS 465). *Extremely fine in high relief, bright, piece out of edge, a scarce variant.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5086).



3717*

Bactria, Indo-Greek Kingdom, Zoilos II, (c.50-40/35 B.C.), silver drachm (2.25 gm), bilingual issue, obv. diademed and draped bust right, Greek legend around, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing left, monograms in left and right field, Karosthi legend around, (S.7709, Bopearachchi S rie 1L, SNG ANS 1659-1660). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$150



3718*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, uncertain mint, struck possibly late in reign year 66?, (14.12 gm), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left ΠΤ above ΞC, around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, (cf. S.7774, Sv.389 [Pl.XVIII, 1], BMC 36-37, Meydancikkale -). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4244) and CNG, Lancaster, USA, 1992.



3719*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy IV, (221-205 B.C.), AE 33 hemidrachm, (33.99 grams), Alexandria mint, issued 221-205 B.C., obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front cornucopiae, around BΑΣΙΑΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΔΙ monogram, (cf.S.7814, Sv.1127, SNG Cop. 202, Pitchfork 50). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

3720

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 8 = 74-73 B.C., (13.42 gm), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LH, to right ΠΑ, around BΑΣΙΑΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ*, (cf.S.7946, Sv.1855, SNG Cop.381, Pitchfork -); Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), AE 27, tetrobol, issued 180-170 B.C., (21.34 gm), Alexandria mint, obv. female head (Isis) to right, with long curls, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with open wings, standing on thunderbolt, around crude BΑΣΙΑΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, to left monogram of ΠΑ, (S.7903, Sv.1384, SNG Cop. 279 ff., Pitchfork 80). *First coin with small flan, weak in places, fine and very scarce, second coin very good.* (2)

\$120



part

3721*

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 5 = A.D. 58-59, (13.11 gm), obv. laureate bust of Nero to right, around NEP KAAIΣ KAIΣ ΣEBA ΓEP [AYTO], rev. Homonoia seated to left, holding patera, around OMO ONIA, below left LE, (cf.S.1996, Milne 188, Koln 136, RPC 5238) (illustrated); other Roman coins including billon tetradrachm of Alexandria of Diocletian, (one a copy) and a Muwahhids, (Almohades), anonymous issue, square silver dirham, Fas mint (Fes in Morocco), issued from A.H. 550's to 668 = A.D. 1160's-1269, (A.497, Hazard 1096, M.418-419). *Nearly very fine, scarce.* (5)

\$100



3722*

Egypt, Alexandria, Antoninus Pius (A.D. 138-161), AE drachm, year 10 = A.D. 146-147, (20.4 grams), obv. Antoninus Pius with laureate head to right, around [AVT K T] AIA AΔΓ ANTΩNEINOC [CEB EUD], rev. Isis Pharia sailing to right, around L ΔE KA TOV, (S.-, SNG Cop. -, Datt. 2668, Koln 1550). *Good fine and rare.*

\$200

This type is somewhat rarer in that it lacks the usual type, (the Pharos) one of the Seven Wonders of the ancient world.



part

3723*

Ancient Greek, including Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), AE 18 (6.97 grams), Macedonian mint, issued 336-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. above KE, a club below, AΛEΞANΔPOY between, bow and bowcase below, (cf. S.6739, Price 309, BMC 309, M.1706, SNG Cop.1060); Peloponnesos, Sicyonia, Sicyon, c.250-200 B.C., AE chalkous, (1.54 grams), obv. dove flying to right, rev. ΣI in olive wreath tied above, (cf.S.2781, Warren Group 4,C,7b, BCD 317.12-3); Baktria, Indo-Greek king, Menander I,

(c.165/55-130 B.C.), AE unit 15mm, (2.74 grams), obv. head of elephant right legend around, A below, rev. club, legend around, monogram to right, (S.7616, Bopearachchi S'rie 28-, 28J, SNG ANS 932-3); Corinthia, Corinth, (c.368-355 B.C.), AE 14, (1.55 grams), obv. Pegasos flying left, rev. trident-head upward, (cf.BCD Corinth 222-3); Caria, Knidos, (c.250-210 B.C.), AE 10, (1.23 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo right, rev. prow to left, (cf.S.4856, BMC 62). *Toned, nearly very fine to good very fine, the first with attractive turquoise patina, some very scarce.* (5)

\$250

The Macedonian coin ex H.D.Rauch with ticket, The Sicyon and Corinth pieces ex BCD collection with tickets and the Carian coin ex Joel Malter with packet.

3724

Ancient Greek and Roman, silver issues, Illyria, Epidamnus-Dyrrhachium, (400-350 century B.C.), drachm, obv. cow standing right looking back at calf, which it suckles, rev. double floral pattern within square, (cf.S.1899, Maier 256, BMC 81-83); Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), denarius, issued 71, obv. laureate head of Vespasian right, rev. Pax seated left holding olive-branch and caduceus, (S.2313, RIC 39); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, issued A.D. 167, head of Marcus Aurelius to right, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding sceptre and wand over globe, (cf. S.4935, RIC 170); others including Caracalla and Septimius Severus, (5). *Poor - fine, some chipped.* (8)

\$100

3725

Ancient Greek and Roman coins, including Trajan denarius; Sassanian drachm; Greek from Syracuse; Egypt; large Roman (5); antonianii of Postumus; Tacitus; Salonina; Tetricus I; Diocletian; Claudius II; 4th century AE from Crispus, Constantius II, Constantius Gallus; Byzantine (1) etc. *Poor - nearly very fine.* (32)

\$300

3726

Ancient Greek and Roman, AE issues, including Republic, anonymous Aes Grave quadrans, (c.225-217 B.C.), obv. Hercules, rev. prow, (cf.S582); Claudius, (A.D. 41-54) AE As, rev. Constantia; Titus, (A.D. 79-81) Ae As, rev. Spes advancing; Egypt, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), AE 41, rev. Eagle. *Poor - good fine, some scarce.* (20)

\$250

Many in collector's packets with descriptions.

3727

Ancient Greek and Roman, a small group including a denarius of Hadrian (S.3493) gF, a Constantius Gallus centenionalis from Rome mint (S.4054) EF; others include Egypt, AE 34, (cf.S.7843), Alexandria, billon tetradrachm, other issues from Roman empire 3rd-4th century, Byzantine (2) and Ancient India (1), modern copy (1). *Unless noted above poor - very fine.* (27)

\$120

3728

Ancient Greek and Roman, AE issues, various cities and rulers. *Poor-fine.* (15)

\$100

3729

Ancient Greek and Roman coins, mostly Macedon but other issues. *Mostly poor.* (37)

\$50

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

REPUBLICAN



3730*

Roman Republic, (c.280-269 B.C.), AE Aes Grave semis (approx., 130 gm), obv. Minerva head to left wearing crested Corinthian helmet, S below, rev. Venus head to left, S below, (S.529, Thurlow-Vecchi 2a, Crawford 14/2; Haeberlin Pl. 39/3, 5). *Fine, green earthen patina and very rare.*

\$200



3731*

Anonymous Series, (c.206-194 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.54 grams), obv. head of Roma right X behind, staff before, rev. the Dioscuri riding horses to right, feather below, ROMA in exergue, (S.56, Cr.130/1, RSC 20ee, Syd.206). *Very fine or better with deep toning and some iridescence, scarce.*

\$100



3732*

Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus, (189-180 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.56 gm), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, CN DO below horses, (S.64, Cr.147/1, Syd.349, B.Domitia 1); **L. Coelius**, (189-180 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.36 gm), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame, L.COIL below horses, (S.64, Cr.154/1, Syd.347, B.Coelia 1). *Nearly very fine, both very scarce. (2)*

\$150



3733*

M. Baebius Q.f.Tampilus, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 grams), obv. Roma head left, X below chin, TAMPIL behind, rev. Apollo in quadriga to right, M.BAEBI. Q.F in exergue, below quadriga ROMA, (S.113, Cr.236/1a, Syd.489, RSC Baebia 12). *Very fine.*

\$100

3734

L. Antestius Gragulus, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, [GRAG] behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.ANTES monogram below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.115, Cr.238/1, Syd.451, RSC Antestia 9); **C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.56 grams), obv. large laureate head of Apollo to right, PANS[A] behind, symbol under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBI[VS C F.] in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, B.Vibia 1). *Attempted piercing on the reverse of the second coin, otherwise fine - very fine. (2)*

\$120



3735*

Q. Caecilius Metellus, (130 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.74 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below, Q ME TE behind, rev. Jupiter in slow quadriga to right, holding branch and thunderbolt, ROMA in exergue, (S.132, Cr.256/1, Syd.509, RSC Caecilia 21). *Old cabinet toning with blue and golden highlights, a few scratches on obverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$140

The moneyer's family, the Metelli, were at the height of their power in Rome at this time.

3736

T. Quinctius Flaminius, (126 B.C.), silver denarius (3.82 grams), Rome mint, obv. Roma helmeted head to right, * below chin, flamen's cap behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, Macedonian shield between T and Q below, ROMA in exergue, (S.143, Cr.267/1, Syd.505); C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.97 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, [PANSA] behind, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C F in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, B.Vibia 1). *Toned, good fine - nearly very fine. (2)*

\$100



3737*

Q. Minucius Rufus, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius (3.76 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X below chin, RVF behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, Q. MINV below, [R]OM[A] in exergue, (S.152, Cr.277/1, Syd.421, RSC Minucia 1). *Obverse scratch, otherwise fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$80

This coin marks the final appearance of the traditional Dioscuri reverse type for the denarius introduced 90 years before.

3738

M.Furius L.f. Philus, (c.119 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. laureate head of Janus, around M.FOVRI.[L.F], rev. Roma standing left erecting trophy, ROMA to right, PHLI monogram in exergue, (S.156, Cr.281/1, Syd.529, RSC Furia 18). *Toned, off centred obverse, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4632).

3739

M.Furius L.f. Philus, (c.119 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 grams), obv. laureate head of Janus, around M.FOVRI. L.F, rev. Roma standing left erecting trophy, ROMA to right, PHLI monogram in exergue, (S.156, Cr.281/1, Syd.529, RSC Furia 18); L. Sentius, (101 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ARG PVB behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.SENTI.C.F. in exergue, M above, (S.203, Cr.325/1b, Syd.600, RSC Sentia 1). *Toned, very fine. (2)*

\$120



3740*

C. Fonteius, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.75 gm), obv. Janus head, O to left, * to right, rev. galley with pilot and three rowers, C.FONT ligated below, ROMA in exergue, (S.167, Cr.290/1, Syd.555). *Surface roughness, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3346).



3741*

T. Manlius Mancius, Appius Claudius Pulcher and Q. Urbinius, (111-110 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.78 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, quadrangular device containing circle behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, [T].MAL AP CL Q VR in exergue, (S.176, Cr.299/1b, Syd.570a, Mallia 2). *Bright, areas of light surface pitting, otherwise good very fine / nearly extremely fine.*

\$140

The three horse chariot (triga) is very rarely depicted on the Republican coinage. This coin and that of C.Naeivus Balbus three decades later are the only known examples.



3742*

L. Flaminius Chilo, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.80 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMIN[II] below, and CILO in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540, RSC Flaminia 1). *Lightly toned, slight flan crack and minor surface pitting, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$100

This reverse likely records the success in Gaul in 223 B.C. of C. Flaminius, the first member of the moneyer's family who rose to eminence.



3743*

L. Memmii, (109-108 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 grams), obv. male head to right, with oak wreath, * below chin, rev. Dioscuri standing facing between their horses, each holding spear, L.MEMMI in exergue, (S.181, Cr.304/1, Syd.558, Memmia 1). *Slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise bright, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$140

This type may refer to the legend of the Athenian king Menestheus who drove Theseus from Athens with the help of the Dioscuri.



3744*

Lucius Appuleius Saturninus, (c.104 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to left, rev. Saturn in quadriga to right, [L.SA]TURN in exergue, S turned sideways and dot above, (S.193, Cr.317/3a, Syd.578, RSC.Appuleia 1 var.). *Lightly toned with golden highlights on the obverse, very fine.*

\$120

The appearance of Saturn in a quadriga is a reference to the moneyer's cognomen.



3745*

L. Cassius Caecianus, (c.102 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.63 grams), obv. Ceres bust to left, CAEICI[AN] behind, A, above, rev. two yoked oxen and plough to left, L. CASSI in exergue, X above, (S.199, Cr.321/1, Syd.594, B.Cassia 4). *With banker's marks on obverse, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$80

The type refers to colonisation probably by an ancestor.



3746*

L. Sentius, (101 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ARG PVB behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.SENTI.C.F. in exergue, E above, (S.203, Cr.325/1a, Syd.600a, RSC Sentia 1a). *Bright, struck on a broad flan, banker's marks on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$160

The legend ARG PVB translates as 'struck from the public silver' and indicates that the coin was produced from metal withdrawn from the state's bullion reserves.



3747*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.65 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, XXXXI behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, LXIII above, L.PISO FRVGI and Roma monogram below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 12). *Deep old cabinet toning with blue highlights, a few nicks and flan chips, otherwise good very fine or better.*

\$140

This coin forms part of the principal war-coinages of the Romans during the conflict with the Marsic Confederation. The type refers to the Ludi Apollinares that was proposed by the praetor L. Calpurnius Piso and established in 212 B.C. The horseman alludes to the various races that occurred as part of the games.



3748*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.00 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, star below chin, crescent behind head, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVG, CXVIII below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11). *Off centre on obverse, otherwise good very fine and a scarce sub type.*

\$100



3749*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, snake symbol behind head, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, CIII below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11). *Obverse off centre, nearly very fine, scarce sub type.*

\$80



3750*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.65 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, bee symbol behind head, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, CXLXIII below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11). *Obverse scratches, nearly very fine, scarce sub type.*

\$80



3751*

C. Vibius c.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 gm), obv. large laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, symbol under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS C F. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, RSC.Vibia 2). *Weak in places, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100



3752*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIVS [C F]. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, cf.Syd.684, B.Vibia 2). *Bright, some surface pitting, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



Lot 3753

3753*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 grams), obv. large laureate head of Apollo to right, [PANSA] behind, III under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, [C]. VIBIVS [C F]. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, B.Vibia 2c). *Ancient graffiti on obverse, otherwise bright, nearly very fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$80



3754*

M. Cato, (c.89 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.82 grams), Rome mint, obv. female bust draped right, ROMA monogram behind, M. CATO below, rev. Victory seated right, holding patera and palm, VICTRIX in exergue, (S.247, Cr.343/1b, Syd. 596, Porcia 5). *Old cabinet toning with golden highlights, some light surface pitting, otherwise very fine / good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$160

The seated figure is presumably Victoria Virgo, whose shrine was built by Cato Censorius. This type was revived more than four decades later by Cato Uticensis in his support of the Pompeians against Caesar.



3755*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 gm), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, rev. Tarpeia facing, buried to her waist in shields, with raised hands, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields at her, star in crescent above, [L.]TITVRI in exergue, (S.252, Cr.344/2b, Syd.699, B.Tituria 4). *Weak in places, slightly off-centred obverse, banker's mark in obverse field, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Tarpeia, a virgin of the period of Romulus's war with Tatius and the Sabines was supposed to have sacrificed her country for her love of gold. She opened the gate, the price of her treason being the bracelets of gold on the Sabine arms. The enemy soldiers were disgusted with her treachery and buried her in a pile of their own shields.

3756

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.45 grams), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, palm before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.252, Cr.344/2b, Syd.699, B.Tituria 4); **M. Porcius Cato**, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.10 grams), obv. young female head to right, M. CATO below, ROMA behind, rev. Victory seated to right holding patera, VICTRIX in exergue, (S.247, Cr.343/1b, Syd.596, B.Porcia 5)); **M. Porcius Cato**, (Propraetor 47-46 B.C.), silver quinarius, Utica, North Africa mint, (1.49 grams), obv. young male head to right, [M. CATO PRO PR] around, rev. Victory seated to right holding patera, VICTRIX in exergue, (S.1383, Cr.462/2, RSC Porcia 11); **Anonymous Series**, (c.234-231 B.C.), AE half litra, Rome mint (1.81 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, rev. dog to right, (S.598, RRC 26/4, CRR 22). *Toned, nearly very fine - good very fine. (4)*

\$150



3757*

Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.61 grams), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, RSC 226). *Toned, banker's mark on cheek, otherwise good very fine / very fine.*

\$120

This is an example of an exceptionally late anonymous issue. The reason for this is unclear but it is obviously connected with the signed denarii of Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius.



3758*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.93 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and boot behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, number above, L.IVLI.BVRSIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728b, RSC Julia 5a). *Old cabinet toning, good very fine.*

\$120



3759*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.28 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, CLX behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, RSC.Norbana 2). *Test cut on reverse, otherwise bright, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$160

The corn and caduceus on the reverse alludes to the moneyer's father who provisioned the town of Rhegium during the Social War of 91-88 B.C.



3760*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, CXIII behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, RSC.Norbana 2). *Grey tone, off centred, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Coincraft, (Lobel's), London, January 1988. See note above.

3761

Q. Antonius Balbus, (c.83-2 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S C behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, Q ANTO BALB/PR in exergue, P under horses, (S.279, Cr.364/1d, Syd.742b, RSC Antonina 1); **L. Scribonius Libo**, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.65 grams), obv. Bonus Eventus head to right, BON EVENT before, LIBO behind, rev. Scribonian well with garland and two lyres, hammer on step, PVTEAL above [SC]RIBON below, (S.367, Cr.416/1a, Syd.928, B.Scribonia 8a). *Gouge on reverse, otherwise toned very fine; toned good fine.* (2)

\$120



3762*

L. Proclilius, (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S.C. behind, rev. Juno Sospita walking to right, hurling spear and holding shield, erect serpent before, L.PRO[CILI] [F], behind, (S.306, Cr.379/1, Syd.771, B.Proclilia 1). *Struck slightly off centre, nicely toned, good very fine.*

\$180

Juno Sospita is represented here in her aggressive character as protectress against the dangers of war. The family of Proclilius was evidently linked to Lanuvium where the cult of Juno Sospita thrived.



3763*

M. Volteius M.f., (c.78 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.38 gm), Rome mint, obv. head of young Hercules to right, wearing lion skin, rev. the Erymanthian boar running to right, M. VOLTEL M.F. in exergue, (S.313, Cr.385/2, Syd.775, B. Volteia 2). *Even grey patina, off centre on the reverse, fine and rare.*

\$80

Only 20 obverse dies used on this type as calculated by Crawford.



3764*

C. Piso L.f. Frugi, (c.67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 grams), obv. Apollo head to right with fillet, flower behind, rev. C. PISO L.F. FRV. across below naked horseman with whip, galloping to right, S reversed above, (S.348, Cr.408/1b, B.Calpurnia 24h). *Light toning, banker's marks on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

C. Piso Frugi was the son-in-law of Cicero and was devoted to his cause.

3765

C. Piso L. f Frugi, (c.67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.54 grams), obv. head of Apollo to right with fillet, sickle behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right, holding palm branch, below, C PISO L.F. FRVG, symbol crescent and dot below, (S.348, Cr.408, Syd. 851); **Q. Titius**, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 grams), obv. head of young Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.239, Cr.341/2, Syd.692, B.Titia 2). *Both off centred, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$80



3766*

C. Piso L.f. Frugi, (c.67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.52 grams), obv. Apollo head to right with fillet, symbol behind, rev. C. PISO L.F. FRV. across, below naked horseman with palm, galloping to right, dot above, dots below, (S.348, Cr.408/1, Syd.847, RSC Calpurnia 24aa). *Toned, fine/very fine, banker's marks on obverse.*

\$70



3767*

L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.49 grams), obv. Concordia head veiled to right, wearing diadem, around PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA, rev. TER above trophy, L. Aemilius Paullus on right, touching trophy, Perseus of Macedon and his two sons as prisoners on left, PAVLLVS in exergue, (S.366, Cr.415/1, Syd.926, RSC Aemilia 10). *Bright, some surface pitting, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$140

This issue commemorates the defeat of king Perseus of Macedon by L. Aemilius Paullus in 168 B.C. The king and his sons were brought to Rome and featured in the subsequent triumph.



part

3768

Q. Caepio Brutus, better known as M. Junius Brutus (c.54 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.69 grams), obv. head of Liberty to right, with LIBERTAS behind, rev. The consul L. Junius Brutus walking to left between two lictors preceded by an accensus, BR[VTVS] in exergue, (S.397, Cr.433/1, Syd.906); **M. Cippius M.f.** (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.69 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. CIPI M.F. before, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd. 546, RSC Cipia 1). *Areas of flat striking and a few scratches, otherwise toned very fine/good very fine; countermark on obverse, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$200

The first piece is an issue of Brutus, one of the assassins of Julius Caesar.



3769*

Man. Acilius Glabrio, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.11 grams), obv. Salus laureate head to right, SALVTIS upwards behind, rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left leaning against column and holding serpent, around MN ACILIVS III VIR VALETV, (S.412, Cr.442/1a, Syd.922, RSC Acilia 8). *Good fine/fine.*

\$70



3770*

C. Vibius C.f.C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.75 grams), obv. Mask of Pan, pedum behind PANS[A] below, rev. Jupiter Anxurus seated to left, [C.V]IBIVS C.F.C.[N]. behind and IOVIS AX[V]R before, (S.420, Cr.449/1b, Syd.948, B.Vibia 19). *Bright, very fine - good very fine with a strong portrait of Pan and very scarce.*

\$160

The representation of the youthful Jupiter Anxurus suggests that the Vibia gens originally dwelt at Anxur (Tarracina). There was a temple dedicated to the young Jupiter in that town.

3771

C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.57 grams), Rome mint, obv. Mask of Pan to right, [PANS]A below, rev. Jupiter Anxurus seated to left, C. Vibius C.F.C.N. behind, [IOVIS AXVR] before, (S.420, B.Vibia 18, Cr.449/1a, Syd.947); L. Sulla, (c.84-83 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Sulla, (3.61 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, cupid standing before holding palm branch, L. SVLLA below, rev. jug and lituus between two trophies IMPER above, ITERVM below, (S.276, Cr.359/2, Syd.761a, RSC Cornelia 30). *First coin good fine and lightly toned, second coin, fine a cast copy with filed edge. (2)*

\$80



3772*

C. Vibius C.f.C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.48 grams), obv. young Bacchus to right wearing ivy wreath, PANS[A] behind, rev. Ceres walking to right, with two outstretched torches, plough before, C.VIBIVS C.F.C.N. behind, (S.421, Cr.449/2, Syd.946, RSC Vibia 16). *Banker's marks on obverse and reverse, otherwise bright, nearly very fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$80

This moneyer was an adherent of Caesar, but after the latter's death became a staunch Republican. He was elected consul in 43 B.C. but was killed at Mutina during the engagement with Mark Antony.



3773*

L. Plautius Plancus, (c.47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.26 gm), obv. mask of Medusa, facing, hair dishevelled, L.PLAUTIVS below, rev. Aurora flying to right, conducting the four horses of the sun, PLANCVS below, (S.429, Cr.453/1a, Syd.959, B.Plautia 15). *Slightly off centre on the reverse, bright, minor surface marks and weak in places, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 1974). Ovid relates that during the censorship of C. Plautius and Ap. Claudius Caecus in 312 B.C., the latter quarrelled with the Tibicenes, who retired to Tibur. As the people resented their loss, Plautius caused them to be placed in wagons and conveyed back to Rome early in the morning. In order that they should not be recognised, their faces were covered with masks. The chariot of Aurora is an allusion to their early arrival and the mask to the concealment of their faces. In commemoration of this event the fetes called Quinquatrus Minusculae were celebrated yearly at Rome on the 13th June, at which those that took part in them wore masks.

3774

P. Clodius M.f.Turrinus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 grams), obv. Apollo head laureate to right, lyre behind, dotted border, rev. Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver at shoulder, P CLODIVS before M.F. on left, (S.492, Cr.494/23, Syd.1117, RSC Claudia 15). *With obverse scratches and hoard patination, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80

IMPERATORIAL



3775*

Julius Caesar, (died 44 B.C.), silver denarius, issued 49-48 B.C., mint moving with Caesar, (3.32 grams), obv. elephant to right, trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. pontifical emblems, simpulum, aspergillum, axe and apex, (S.1399, Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, RSC 49). *Once broken and repaired, flan chip, otherwise toned nearly very fine.*

\$100



3776*

Julius Caesar, (c.46 B.C.), silver denarius, uncertain Spanish mint probably Utica, (3.90 grams), obv. Ceres head to right, around COS TERT DICT ITER, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus, AVGVR above, PONT MAX below, D to right (S.1403, Cr.467/1, Syd.1024, C. Julius Caesar 4). *Slightly off centred, weak in places, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$480

The issue was probably struck to pay his successful legions after the battle of Thapsus 6 April B.C. 46. The head of Ceres is emblematic of Africa.

3777

Julius Caesar, (c.46-5 B.C.), silver denarius, Spanish mint, (3.15 grams), obv. Venus diademed head to right, small Cupid behind at shoulder, rev. Gaulish captive and Gallia captive seated beneath trophy, CAESAR in exergue, (S.1404, Syd. 1014, Cr.468/1, C.Julius Caesar or RSC 13); **Mark Antony**, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.57 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.[C.], rev. legionary eagle between two standards, [LEG] IV below, (cf.S.1479, Cr.544/24, Syd.1228, RSC Mark Antony 38); **C.Licinius L.f.Macer**, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.10 grams), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C LICINIVS L F / MACER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B.Licinia 16). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150



3778*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.12 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends [ANT] AVG [III VIR]. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, [L]EG VII below, (S.1479, Cr.544/20, Syd.1224, C. Mark Antony 35). *Off centred, nearly very fine with collector's ticket.*

\$120

3779

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.20 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around [ANT] AVG [III VIR. R].P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XX below, (cf.S.1479, Cr.544/24, Syd.1228, RSC Mark Antony 38); **L. Manlius Torquatus**, (c.82 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Sulla, (3.61 grams), obv. small Roma helmeted head to right, [L].MANLI before, PRO Q behind, rev. Sulla in slow quadriga to right, crowned by Victory above, L.SVLLA [IM] in exergue, (S.286, Cr.367/5, Syd.757, B.Manlia 4). *Toned, fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$150

3780

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.29 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends ANT AVG III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XIX below, (S.1479, Cr.544/35, Syd.1242, C. Mark Antony 55); **Agrippa**, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (9.45 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3); **Augustus**, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued 15 B.C. by L. Naevius Surdinus, (8.70 grams), obv. bare head to right of Augustus around [CAESAR AVGVSTVS TRIBVNIC POTEST], rev. L. SVRDINVS III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1683, RIC 386, CBN 483, C.473, BMC 144); AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (9.99 grams), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around [DIVVS AVGVSTVS] PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146). *Poor - fine, with tickets.* (4)

\$100

IMPERIAL

3781

Augustus, (27 B.C.-A.D.14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C.-A.D.4 and later, (3.87 grams), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS [DIVI F] PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, in exergue [C L CAESARES], around [AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVE[NT]], (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 540); **Anonymous Issue**, (86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, RSC 226, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723); **Faustina Senior**, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue (died A.D. 141) AE as, (11.10 grams), issued after 147 B.C., obv. around DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. around AETER NITAS, Aeternitas seated to left on large star covered globe, holding sceptre in left hand, right hand extended, S C in exergue, (S.4639, RIC 1159, C.22, BMC 1551); **Diocletian**, (A.D. 284-305), AE follis, Antioch mint, issued A.D. 298, (11.45 grams), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around IMP C DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POP VLI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, ANT in exergue, (cf.S.3534, RIC 50a); **Tetricus**, antoninianus. *Good - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$150



3782*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE sesterius, Rome mint, issued 16 B.C. by C. Gallius Lupercus, (26.43 gm), obv. OB / CIVIS / SERVATOS in three lines, with oak wreath between laurel branches, rev. C. GALLIVS C F LVPERCVS III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1646, RIC 377, C.434, CBN 415, BMC 171). *Nearly very fine, surface roughness and very scarce.*

\$450

Ex Classical Numismatic Group with their ticket.



3783*

Augustus, (77 B.C.- A.D. 14), uncertain mint in Asia, AE as, (6.33 gm), Struck 27-23 B.C., obv. bare head right, CAESAR to left, rev. AVGVSTVS in two lines within laurel wreath, (S.-, RPC I 2231, RIC I 485, BMCRE 730). *Nearly very fine, weakness on the obverse legend.*

\$100



3784*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 10-12, (11.25 grams), obv. bare head to left of Augustus around IMP CAESAR DIVI F AVGVSTVS IMP XX, rev. PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POT XXXIII around large SC, (S.1689, RIC 471, C.226 variety, CBN 883). *Toned, very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$250



3785*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE halved-as, Nemausus mint, issued A.D. 10-14, (5.20 grams), obv. laureate head of Agrippa to left and laureate head of Augustus to right, above IMP across P P, below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile below, wreath above, two palm branches below, (S.1731, RIC 155, RPC 523); Salonina, wife of Gallienus (A.D. 254-268), antoninianus, (4.15 grams), Rome mint, obv. Salonina diademed and draped bust right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Vesta seated to left, holding patera and sceptre, around VESTA, Q in exergue, (S.10665, RIC. 194, C.143). *Very fine, the first coin halved in antiquity with a bluish-green patina.* (2)

\$120



3786*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.73 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 26, BMC 34). *Toned with blue and gold highlights, slight scratch on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



3787*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.71 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST[VS], rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 26, BMC 34). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3788*

Livia, mother of Tiberius, (b.58 B.C., d.A.D. 29), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23, (13.56 grams), obv. draped bust of Livia to right as Salus, SALVS AVGVSTA below, rev. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS POT XXIII around SC, (S.1740, RIC 47, BMC 81). *Deep brown patina, good fine/very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$180



3789*

Caligula and Germanicus, (A.D. 37-41), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (3.61 grams), obv. Laureate head of Caligula to r., around C CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR POT, rev. Germanicus head to r., around, GERMANICVS CAES P C CAES AVG GERM, (RIC 12, BMC 13, cf.S.598). *Toned, areas of surface pitting otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$500



3790*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint but possibly a contemporary Spanish mint copy, issued A.D. 41-42, (10.42 grams), obv. bare head to left, around [TI CLA]VDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. CONS[TANTI]AE AVGVSTI around, Constantia helmeted to left, right hand raised and holding sceptre in left hand, SC across field, (S.1857, RIC 95, BMC 140, C.14). *Attractive brown patination, off centred obverse, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120



3791*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-2, (10.91 grams), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1859, RIC 97, C.47). *Short on flan, otherwise good fine.*

\$80

Ex Forvm Ancient Coins, USA with their ticket.



3792*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint type, issued 41-42, (12.34 grams), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149). *Good very fine with dark green patina under earthen encrustation.*

\$160

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 142, June 2006, (Lot 107) with their ticket.



3793*

Antonia, daughter of Mark Antony and Octavia, (grandmother of Caligula, mother of Claudius), (died A.D. 37), AE dupondius, issued after her death by Claudius 41-42, Rome mint, (13.01 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Antonia, around ANTONIA AVGVSTA, rev. Claudius, standing to left, holding simpulum, around TI CLAVDI[VS] CAJESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, S C across field, (S.1902, BMC 166, RIC 92). *Golden patina, nearly very fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$120



3794*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), silver denarius, issued c.66-67, Rome mint, (2.89 gm), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, rev. Jupiter seated left on throne, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, IVPPITER CVSTOS around, (cf.S.1943, RIC 64, BMC -, RSC 121). *A nice example, dull grey patina, very fine and a very rare obverse legend type.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5222) and previously from Gorny & Mosch, Auction Sale 95 March 9, 1999, (lot 728). The issue is in all probability a reference to Nero's deliverance from the conspiracy of C. Calpurnius Piso in A.D. 65.



3795*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE Sestertius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 65, (27.39 grams), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, rev. around PACE P R TERRA MARIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, temple of Janus with closed doors to right of temple, (S.1958, RIC 438, WCN 419, BMC 319). *Attractive dark green patina, good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,200

An important commemorative issue resulting from the successful achievements of the great general Cn. Domitius Corbulo, and the resulting settlement with Parthia over the vexed Armenian question. This occasioned the formal closing of the doors of the temple of Janus in Rome, signifying peace throughout the empire (A.D. 65). The following year Tiridates of Armenia visited Rome and received his royal diadem from the hands of Nero himself.



3796*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D.64., (14.04 grams), obv. radiate head of Nero to right, around NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, rev. SECVRITAS AVGVSTI, SC across in field, II in exergue, Securitas seated to right, altar at feet, (cf.S.1967, RIC 193, WCN.198). *Attractive brown patina, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250



3797*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued April - May 69, Rome mint, (2.70 grams), obv. bare head to right of Vitellius, around [A VITELLIVS GER]MANICVS IMP, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, around CONCOR[DIA P R], (S.2196, BMC 1, RIC 2, RSC 21). *Some uneven toning, otherwise good portrait, fine.*

\$220



3798*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued April - Dec. 69, (3.29 gm), obv. A VITELLIVS GERMANICVS IMP, bare head to right, rev. tripod lebes, dolphin above, raven below, around XV VIR SACR FAC, (cf.S.2201, RIC R24, RSC 114, BMC 3). *Nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3402 and Sale 78 (lot 5128).



3799*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 70-71, (3.01 grams), obv. IMP CAES VESP AVG PM, laureate head to right, rev. TRI POT, Vesta seated left holding simpulum, (S.2312, RIC 37, RSC 561). *Minor surface pitting, attractively toned with blue highlights, good very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3800*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), denarius, Ephesus mint, issued 71, obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPAS AVG COS III TR P PP, rev. Victory advancing to right, holding wreath and palm, around [PACI] AVGVSTAE, to lower right EPHE (S.2270, RIC 333, RSC 276, BMC 457). *Bright, slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise very fine - good very fine and rare.*

\$180

This issue commemorates the peace following the Jewish War of A.D.66-70. The issue struck at Ephesus is unusual in that it carries a mint signature, a practice revived nearly two centuries later.

Judaea Capta Sestertius with Fine Patina



3801*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issue of middle of A.D. 71, (22.97 gm), obv. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. Jewess seated to right below palm, behind, Jew, standing right, hands tied behind back, arms in field, S C in exergue, around IVDAEA CAPTA, (S.2325, RIC 59, BMC 535, C.238, H.773). *Field lightly smoothed in places, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Peus Auction Sale 404 (lot 2567) with ticket.

The size of the sestertius afforded the artist great scope for the design and potency of the issue. The value of the orichalcum (brass) sestertius, bright and shiny, gold-like when issued, was one quarter silver denarius or 100 to the gold aureus. Kraay has convincingly argued that the Judaea capta sestertii with this obverse legend were 'closely connected with the triumph of Vespasian and Titus celebrated at the end of June 71.



part

3802*

(Vespasian - Titus), Moesia & Thrace, period of Vespasian and Titus (A.D. 69-79; 79-81), (3.89, 4.81, 7.14 gm), AE as with countermark of Tl.C.A within a rectangular punch, countermarked on a worn asses of 1st century A.D., (Martini, No.89 type in Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial Coins); another AE uncertain type (6.78 gm), with countermarks of C.CR within rectangular punch, (Martini, No.116 type in Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial Coins), (illustrated, and a great rarity noted by only two examples published and known to Martini) and another T.C.A on Augustus asses, (6.09, 6.38 gm), (Martini, No 88, Pangerl Collection of Countermarked Imperial Coins). *Countermarks very good - very fine, one holed, host coin poor - fair and all rare - extremely rare, with collector tickets.* (6)

\$200

Martini notes the letters which he believes for the first three and last two coins to mean Tl(tus?) or T(itus) C(aesar) A(ugustus) and CCR an uncertain meaning. He notes these issues as struck generally on issues of Augustus as is this issue with SC in centre. Martini places the issue of these coin types to the period of Vespasian and Titus. It was in the Thrace-Moesia area that these countermarks were applied to circulating worn coinage.



3803*

Titus, restoration issue in the name of Germanicus (issued A.D. 80-81). AE as, Rome mint, (8.95 grams), obv. bare head to left of Germanicus, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. S C in centre, around IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG PM, inner circle TR P PP COS VIII RESTITV, (S.2599, RIC 229, C -, BMC 293). *Dark green patina, very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



3804*

Julia Titi, daughter of Titus, (A.D.79-81), issue struck at Rome A.D.90-91, AE sestertertius, (27.61 grams), obv. DIVAE IVLIAE AVG DIVI TITI F, SPQR in exergue, carpentum drawn by two mules to right, rev. S C in centre, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS PER PP, (S.2890, RIC 400, C.9). *Some surface porosity, attractive dark green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$400



3805*

Domitian, as Caesar, issued under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96) silver denarius, issue of (A.D. 76-80), (3.39 gm), obv. CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. COS III above, Pegasus standing right, (S.2637, RIC 238, RSC 47). *Very fine or better, well centred and scarce.*

\$250

Ex CNG with their ticket. The issue is interesting in that the reverse copies a reverse from the coinage of Augustus of 19 B.C.



3806*

Domitian, as Caesar under Titus, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (3.52 gm), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. goat standing to left within a laurel wreath, PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS around, (S.2675, RIC T88, RSC 390). *Slightly off centred on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5138).



3807*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (3.16 gm), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (S.2734, BMC 176, RIC 152, RSC 265). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$140

3808

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-1, (3.48 gm), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P X, rev. around IMP XXI COS XV CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding spear, (cf.S.2736, BMC 182, RIC 155, RSC 263); another issued 88-89, (3.25 gm), obv. similar ...TR P VIII, rev. COS XIII across, column inscribed LVD/SAEC/FEC all within oak-wreath, (S.2725, BMC 137, RIC 115 RSC 70). *Toned, second scarce, both very fine.* (2)

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 3494) and Dr. Charles E. Weber Collection.

The Reka Devnia hoard contained 81,044 silver denarii and 632 denarii of this ruler but only 3 examples of this variety.

3809

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. Jan. - Sept. 97, (10.75 grams), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, rev. around AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3060, RIC 77, C.7); Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 126, (9.49 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. SALVS [AVGVSTI] around, COS III in exergue, Salus standing to left, holding a patera in her left hand feeding snake coiled coming out of the altar, (S.3692, RIC 678, C.1367, BMC 1349); AE semis, Rome mint, issued 125-128, (4.43 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. Roma seated left, holding Victory, [COS III] around, S C in exergue, (RIC 666, C 346). *Nearly fine - fine.* (3)

\$100



3810*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver cistophorus, Ephesus mint, issued A.D. 98 (10.27 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around [IMP CA]ES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. around TR POT COS II, legionary eagle between two standards, (cf.S.3114, RIC 719, RSC 608). *Old cabinet toning with blue highlights, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$450



3811*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 114-117, Rome mint, (3.56 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIAN OPTIM AVG GERM DAC, rev. FORT RED in exergue, Fortuna seated to left, holding cornucopiae and rudder, around PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, (cf.S.3139, RIC 315, RSC 150a). *Attractively toned, well centred, extremely fine or better.*

\$200



3812*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 116, Rome mint, (2.99 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan with drapery on the far shoulder, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. Virtus standing right holding spear and parazonium, around PM TRP COS VI P P S P Q R, (S.3148, RIC 355, RSC 274). *Bright, good/fine with collector's ticket.*

\$100



3813*

Trajan, (A.D.98-117), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 115, (24.92 gm), obv. laureate draped bust of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Trajan seated to right on platform, (accompanied by two officers), haranguing a gathering of soldiers who stand before him, IMPERATOR VIII / S C in exergue, (S.3187, RIC 655, BMC 1017, C.176). *Dark green attractive patina, weak on part of obverse legend, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,500

Ex Peus Auction Sale 390-392, May 2-4, 2007 (lot 4526) with ticket. Sear believes that the issue relates to the acclamation by his troops following Trajan's capture of the Mesopotamian city of Singara.



part

3814*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, issued 103-111, Rome mint, (25.93 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, drapery on far shoulder, around [IMP CAES NER]VAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Roma seated to left, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, SC in exergue, (S.-, RIC 489, C.391); AE as, issued 116, Rome mint, (11.25 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan, with drapery on far shoulder, around [IMP CAES] NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS, S C across field, (S.-, RIC 674, C.353); AE as, issued 104-107, Rome mint, (10.98 grams), obv. radiate bust to right of Trajan, with drapery on far shoulder, around [IMP CAES] NER TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Salus seated left, holding patera feeding snake, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C across field, (S.3232, RIC 515, C.486). *Fine - very fine, last coin scarce, with collector's tickets. (3)*

\$150



3815*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 137, Rome mint, (3.12 grams), obv. bare head of Hadrian right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. MONETA AVG around, Moneta standing left holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.3507, RIC 256, RSC 963). *Lightly toned, very fine and an interesting type.*

\$160

The temple of the goddess Juno Moneta was located on the Capitol and was the site of the imperial mint where this coin was produced. The modern word 'money' is derived from Moneta.



3816*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128-132, Rome mint, (3.47 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on far shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, rev. COS III around, Victory seated to left holding wreath and palm, (S.3548, RIC 184, RSC 361b). *Toned, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$120



3817

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), copper As, issued 118, Rome mint, (10.95 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Hadrian, around IMP CAES DIVI TRA PARTH F DIVI NER NEP TRAIANO HADRIANO AVG, rev. legionary eagle between two standards, around PONT MAX TR POT COS II S C, (S.3689, RIC 546a, C.1182). *Attractive green patina with a bold portrait, very fine, with ticket.*

\$100

3818

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 137, Rome mint, obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. SALVS AVG, Salus standing to right feeding a snake arising from altar, (S.3540, RIC 267, RSC 1336); silver quinarius, Rome mint, struck AD 118, obv. laureate bust right, slight drapery, rev. Victory advancing right, holding palm frond and wreath, (RIC II 36a, King 15, RSC 1052); Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), silver denarius, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, around SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, rev. CONCOR DIA AVG around, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and resting on statue of Spes, (S.3919, RIC 398, RSC 12). *Toned, good - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$120

Housed in collector's packets.



3819*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.294 gm), issue 129, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair plait down neck, around SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, rev. CONCOR DIA AVG around, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and resting on statue of Spes, (S.3919, RIC 398, RSC 12). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex McHugh Collection.



3820*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.65 grams), issued 129, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair plait down neck, around SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, rev. CONCOR DIA AVG around, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and resting on statue of Spes, (S.3919, RIC 398, RSC 12). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$150



3821*

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.136-7), silver denarius, issued 134-6, (3.02 grams), Rome mint, obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Sabina, with hair knotted at back of head, around SABINA AVGVSTA, rev. Concordia seated left, holding patera and sceptre, around CONCOR DIA AVG, (S.-, RIC H391, RSC 24, BMC 932). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$140

Concordia is represented here as the goddess of agreement, understanding and harmony. This contradicts the historical tradition of Sabina's marriage to Hadrian as loveless, childless and miserable.



3822*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (3.48 gm), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Felicitas standing to left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.3973, RIC 430, RSC 50). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4297) and previously from Downie's August 1996. The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 156 coins of Aelius and 24 coins of this variety.



3823*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (3.34 gm), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Felicitas standing to left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.3973, RIC 430, RSC 50). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$200

See note above.



3824*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (2.68 gm), obv. bare head of Aelius to left, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, in exergue CONCORD, Concordia seated to left holding patera and resting left arm on cornucopiae, (S.3967, RIC 436, RSC 5). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3436).



3825*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (5.09 gm), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, in exergue CONCORD, Concordia seated to left holding patera and resting left arm on cornucopiae, (S.3967, RIC 436, RSC 5). *Fine, with some staining, rare.*

\$120



3829*

Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 144, (3.19 gm), obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAESAR PII F, rev. around COS II, Honos standing to left, holding branch and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4784, BMC A594, RIC A429a, RSC 110). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$100



3826*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 155-6, (3.23 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, laureate head to right, rev. TR POT XIX COS III, Fortuna standing right holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf. S.4073, RIC 251, RSC 987). *Off centre on obverse, some surface pitting, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3830*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 163-4, (3.43 gm), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG ARMEN P M, rev. around TR P XVIII IMP II COS III, ARMEN in exergue, Armenia with peaked cap seated to left, in attitude of sadness, holding bow and quiver, before her vexillum and shield, (cf.S.4881, BMC 278, RIC 85, RSC 6). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120

3827

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sestertius, (22.5 gm), Rome mint, issued in 142, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, rev. Genius standing left, around GENIO SENATVS, S C across, (S.4177, RIC 605, cf.C.400); Faustina Senior, (d.A.D. 141), AE sestertius (23.9 gm), issued after 147, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, bust right, rev. AETERNITAS, S C across, Aeternitas standing left on globe, lifting fold, (S.4607, RIC 1105, C.12); Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE sestertius, (19.78 gm), issued in 230, obv. IMP SEV ALE XANDER AVG, laureate head right, rev. VIRTVS AVGVSTI around, S C across, Alexander in military dress to left, (S.8024, RIC 627, C.592). *Dark green patina for second coin, some surface roughness, otherwise fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 2016).

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 2017). The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 7716 coins of Marcus Aurelius and included only 5 coins of this variety.



3831*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.16 grams), issued 161-175, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. Diana standing to left, holding torch, around DIANA LVCI, (S.5250, RIC 674, BMC 87, C.85). *Ragged edge on flan, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$120



3828*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.41 grams), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Vesta standing left holding palladium and sceptre, around AVGV STA, (cf.S.4587, cf.BMC p.62*, RIC 369, RSC 109). *Lightly toned, very fine.*

\$140



3832*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), posthumous silver denarius, (3.28 grams), obv. DIVA FAVSTINA PIA, draped bust to right, rev. CONSECRATIO, peacock standing right, (S.5215, RSC 71a, RIC M744). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$180



3833*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), AE sestertius, issued after A.D. 161, Rome mint, (23.51 gm), obv. draped bust to right of Faustina wearing diadem, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. Hilaritas standing to left, holding long palm and cornucopiae, around HILARITAS, S C across field, (S.5275, RIC 1642, C.112). *About as struck, extremely fine or better and very rare as such.*

\$4,000

Ex Peus Nachf, Germany, Auction Sale 404, (lot 2611).



3834*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D.182), denarius, Rome mint, (2.71 grams), issued 164-6, obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. DIANA LVCIFERA around, Diana standing to left, holding long torch in each hand, (S.5482, RIC 763, BMC 308, RSC 16). *Attractively toned, slight flan flaw to right of head, otherwise nearly extremely fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$160



3835*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 191, (2.77 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around L AEL A[VRE]L COMM AVG P FEL, rev. around [FELIC PER]PETVAE AVG, Commodus togate standing left, holding cornucopiae and clasping hands with Felicitas standing right, holding long caduceus, (S.5637, RIC 249, RSC 120). *Oval flan with small cracks, die flaw on reverse, lightly toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$80



3836*

Crispina, wife of Commodus, (m. A.D.177), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 178-180, (3.30 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Crispina with hair bound up behind head, around CRISPINA AVG, rev. CONCORDIA around, clasped hands, (S.5997, RIC 279, BMC 29, RSC 9). *Light golden toning, very fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$140



3837*

Pescennius Niger, (A.D. 193-194), silver denarius, Caesarea mint, (2.84 grams), issued 193, obv. laureate head of Pescennius Niger to right, around IMP CAES C PES[CE] NIGER IVST AV, rev. around SALVTI AVGVSTI, Salus standing right feeding serpent in her arms, altar before, (S.6124, RIC 77, RSC 68). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$450

With collector's ticket.



3838*

Septimius Severus, (A.D.193-211), silver denarius, (3.41 gm), issued 197, Laodicea mint, obv. laureate head right, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP [VIII], rev. around PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing left, holding rod and sceptre, (S.6356, RIC 491a, RSC 592). *Good very fine.*

\$100

3839*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211) silver denarii, various reverse types includes Rome 198, S.5319, RSC 357 (2); Rome 197, S.6329, RSC 444; Laodicea mint 197 S.6353, RSC 580; Laodicea mint 198, S.6363, RSC 641; Rome 194, S.5326, RSC 391; Rome 197, S.6392, RSC 777; Rome 198, S.6370, RSC 694; Rome 196, S.5328, RSC 419; Rome 196, S.6265, RSC 51. *Usual short of flan for issues of this period, otherwise fine - very fine. (10)*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 74 (lot 4834).



part

3840*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 198, (3.39 gm), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X, rev. around VICT AVGG COS II P P, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, (cf.S.6370, RIC 499, RSC 694); another A.D. 196 (3.24 gm), obv. similar but ..IMP VIII, rev. around HERCVLI DEGENS, Hercules standing half right resting on club, holding bow, lion's skin over arms, (cf.S.6284, RIC 79, RSC 210); another irregular barbarous type, issued A.D. 197 (2.88 gm), obv. similar with IMP VIII, rev. emperor on horseback to right raising right hand, around degraded legend of ADVENTVI AVG [FELICISSIMO], (cf.S.6356, cf.RIC 74, cf.RSC 6). *First two illustrated, last apparently unpublished, fine - very fine. (3)*

\$100

3841

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), civil war issues, silver denarii, mostly Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 197-8, (2.67 gm), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X, rev. around ANNONAE AVG, Annona standing to left, foot on prow, holding two corn ears and cornucopiae, (cf.S.6262, RIC 107, RSC 37); another issued 196-7, (2.84 gm), rev. Securitas seated left holding globe, SECVRTAS [PVBLC]A, (S.6364, RIC 93, RSC 647); another similar issued 196-7 (3.13 gm), rev. Indulgentia seated left, [IN]DVLGENTIA AVG, (S.-, RIC 80, RSC 216); another issued 195-6, similar (3.05 gm), rev. Minerva standing half left, (cf.S.6326, RIC 68, RSC 391); another issued 197, (3.09 gm), rev. Septimius on horse walking right, (S.6353, RIC 580, RIC 106). *Usual emergency uneven flans, fine - very fine, mostly scarce.* (5)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3459).

3842

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211) silver denarii, civil war issues with various reverses types, includes Rome 198, (S.6319, RIC 118, RSC 357) (5); Rome 197, (S.6329, RIC 88, RSC 444); Rome mint 197 (S.6284, RIC 97, RSC 212) (2); Rome mint 198, (S.-, RIC 87, RSC 436); Rome 198, (S.6370, RIC 120, RSC 694) (3); Rome mint 197, (S.6364, RIC 93 RSC 647) (2); Rome mint 197 (cf.S.6353, RIC 91, RSC 578). *Usual short of flan for issues of this period, otherwise fine - very fine.* (15)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3460).



3843*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 210, Rome mint, (3.140 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Fortuna standing to left, holding out-turned cornucopiae and resting left arm on rudder, around FORTVNAE FELICI, (S.6583, RIC 552 [Severus], RSC 55). *Good very fine.*

\$80



3844*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 198, Rome mint, (2.92 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Cybele enthroned to left between two lions, holding branch and sceptre, around MATER DEVM, (S.6593, RIC 564 [Severus], RSC 123). *Minor flan crack, otherwise bright, good very fine.*

\$100



3845*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 196-211, Laodicea mint, (2.96 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pudicitia enthroned to left, hand on breast other at side, around PVDICITIA, (S.6602, RIC 644, RSC 168). *Deeply toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



3846*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.16 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Isis standing to right, left foot on prow, nursing Horus, rudder against altar behind, around SAECVLI FELICITAS, (S.6606, RIC 577 [Severus], RSC 174). *Toned, extremely fine with traces of mint bloom, includes collector's ticket.*

\$120



3847*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, mother of Caracalla (AD 211-217). bronze sestertius (28.90gm), Rome, issued 214, obv. IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, diademed, draped bust of Julia Domna to left, rev. VESTA SC, four Vestals sacrificing before temple of Vesta, (S.7124, RIC (Caracalla) 594b [R21]). BMCRE (Caracalla) p.471. C.252). *Good fine/fine and very rare with a dark brown patina.*

\$250

Ex CNG with their ticket. No examples recorded sold in recent years. The temple of Vesta in the Roman Forum had been restored by Julia Domna some years earlier following its destruction by fire in the reign of Commodus. This very rare issue illustrates vows being taken for Caracalla's recovery from illness. (see note S.p.552).



3848*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 209, Rome mint, (3.34 gm), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Virtus standing to right, resting foot on helmet and on spear and holding parazonium, around PONTIF TR P XII COS III, (S.6869, RIC 112, RSC 464). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5176) and from the Marc Melcher Collection.



3849*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.22 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Caracalla standing to right in military dress, two standards behind, around PROPECTIO AVG, (S.6876, RIC 225, RSC 508). *Slight flan chip with some hoard patination, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$80



3850*

Plautilla, (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, Rome mint, (3.48 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLAE AVGVSTAE, rev. Caracalla and Plautilla holding hands, around CONCORDIAE AETERNAE, (S.7069, BMC 401-4, RIC 361, RSC 10). *Some surface pitting, otherwise toned, very fine.*

\$120



3851*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 216, Rome mint, (3.12 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Venus standing to left, holding sceptre, resting on shield, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.6890, RIC 311b, RSC 606). *Lightly toned, well centred, extremely fine.*

\$150



3852*

Plautilla, (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, (3.22 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLAE AVGVSTA, rev. Caracalla and Plautilla holding hands, around PROPAGO IMPERI, (S.7073, BMC 236, RIC 362, RSC 21). *Lightly toned, area of weak striking on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$140



3853*

Plautilla, (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 204, (3.58 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Venus naked to waist standing half left with apple and palm, at side a shield, before her cupid, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.7074, BMC 429, RIC 369, RSC 25). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$100



3854*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding rod and cornucopiae, globe at feet, around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, (S.7361, RIC 80, RSC 108b). *Uneven flan, lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$100



3855*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (3.74 grams), obv. laureate and draped bust of Elagabalus to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around PM TR P II COS II P P, Sol standing left raising right hand, holding whip, (cf.S.7533, RIC 107, RSC 134). *Old dark toning with attractive blue iridescence, good very fine or better.*

\$80



3856*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221, (2.51 grams), obv. laureate head of Elagabalus to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P III COS III P P, Victory hovering left, holding garland in each hand, open skirt, (S.7535, RIC 45, RSC 195a, BMC 251). *Deeply toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3860*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (2.99 grams), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36). *Struck on a broad flan, bright, nearly extremely fine with traces of mint bloom, includes collector's ticket.*

\$150



3857*

Julia Paula, (first wife of Elagabalus), (A.D. 219-220), silver denarius, issued 219, (2.78 grams), obv. draped bust of Julia Paula to right, around IVLIA PAVLA AVG, rev. Venus seated to left on throne, holding apple and sceptre, around VENVS GENETRIX, (S.7658, RIC 222, RSC 21). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$180



3861*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (3.15 grams), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36). *Some hoard patination, otherwise toned, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



3858*

Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, (2.89 grams), Rome mint, issued 220-222, obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, rev. VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus standing to left, holding apple and sceptre, star in right field, (S.7719, RIC 241, RSC 8a, BMC 49). *Lightly toned, weakly struck reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$120



3862*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued c.226, Rome mint, (2.98 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG around, rev. VESTA, Vesta standing half-left holding palladium and sceptre, (S.8217, RIC 360, RSC 76). *Slight surface pitting, otherwise deeply toned, nearly extremely fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$120



3859*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222, d.225), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.29 grams), obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. IVNO, Juno veiled standing half left, holding patera and sceptre, (S.7750, RIC 254, C.16, BMC 67). *Toned with golden highlights, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



3863*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued c.226, Rome mint, (2.78 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG around, rev. VESTA, Vesta standing half-left holding palladium and sceptre, (S.8217, RIC 360, RSC 76). *Some surface pitting and weakly struck reverse, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$60



3864*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued 235-6. (16.58 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Fides standing to left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILITVM, S C across, (S.8327, RIC 43, C.10, BMC 2). *Dark green patina, nearly very fine.*

\$100



3865*

Balbinus (238 A.D.), silver denarius, (3.07 gm), obv. IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Balbinus, rev. LIBERALITAS AVGVSTORVM Liberalitas standing left holding abacus and cornucopiae (S.8488, RSC 10, RIC 3, BMC 1). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4350) and previously from Gorny & Mosch, Auction Sale 118 October 14, 2002 (lot 651).



3866*

Balbinus, (238 A.D.), silver denarius, (3.13 gm), obv. IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Balbinus, rev. PROVIDENTIA DEORVM Providentia standing left holding rod and cornucopiae (S.8490, RSC 23, RIC 7, BMC 33). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3867*

Balbinus, (A.D. 238), AE sesterlius, (20.20 grams), obv. IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Balbinus, rev. P M TR P COS II P P, Balbinus standing left holding branch and sceptre, SC across field, (S.8498, RIC 16, C.21). *Well centred with green tone, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300



3868*

Pupienus, (A.D. 238), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (5.25 gm), issued May - July A.D. 238, obv. bearded Pupienus radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP CAES PVPIEN MAXIMVS AVG, rev. clasped hands, around PATRES SENATVS, (S.8521, BMC 81, RIC 11a, RSC 19). *Large flan, extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4352) and previously Numismatik Lanz, Munich, Auction Sale 132, November 27, 2006 (lot 445).



3869*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 242-3, (4.08 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P V COS II P with Apollo seated to left holding branch, (S.8648, RIC 89, RSC 261). *Well centred on a broad flan, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

3870

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 240 obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. AEQVITAS AVG around, with Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.8600, RIC 34, RSC 17) (3); others similar obverse, but IMP CAES GORDIANVS PIVS AVG, rev. as before, (S.8601, RIC 51, RSC 22) (3); others 241-243, similar obverse but IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. as before, (S.8602, RIC 63, RSC 25) (4). *Several with green surface oxidation, otherwise very fine or better.* (10)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 2045).

3871

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 240, (4.99 gm), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVG, (S.8602, RIC 63, RSC 25); Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.07 gm), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding single cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (cf.S.9148, RIC 143, RSC 14); Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Antioch mint, (4.44 gm), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS P F AVG, rev. Pax standing left with branch and transverse sceptre, around PAX AVGVVS, (S.9641, RIC 86, RSC 80); Volusian, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.46 gm), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9743, RIC 168, RSC 25). *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4769).

3872

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, (5.02 gm), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. AETERNITATI AVG, sol standing left, (S.8603, RIC 83 RSC 41); Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.88 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Victory advancing to left with wreath, around VICTORIA AVG, (S.9387, RIC 29c, RSC 113a). *Bright, extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

3873

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 243-4 obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. AETERNITATI AVG around, with Sol standing to right holding globe and raising hand, (S.8603, RIC 83, RSC 41) (3); others (2) similar obverse, rev. CONCORDIA MILIT, Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.8606, RIC 65, RSC 62) (2); another issued 240, same but reading IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG on obverse, reverse as before, (S.8604, RIC 35, RSC 50). *Several with green surface oxidation, otherwise very fine.* (7)

\$130

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 2047).

3874

Gordian III (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 243-4, (3.57 gm), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICIT TEMP, (S.8607, RIC 140, RSC 71); Trajan Decius (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, issued 250-1, Rome mint, (3.19 gm), obv. radiate bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. the two PANNONIAE around, (S.9378, RIC 21b, RSC 86). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3483).

3875

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-3, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI with Jupiter standing facing resting on sceptre holding thunderbolt, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); another similar obverse, rev. FORTVNA REDVX, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (S.8613, RIC 210, RSC 98a); another similar obverse, rev. LAETITIA AVG N, Laetitia standing to left, holding wreath and anchor, (S.8617, RIC 86, RSC 121); another similar obverse, rev. ORIENS AVG, Sol standing left holding globe and raising hand, (S.8626, RIC 213, RSC 167); another similar obverse, rev. FELICITAS TEMPORVM, Felicitas standing to left holding spear and cornucopiae, (S.8608, RIC 142, RSC 81); another similar obverse, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Hercules standing to right, holding lion skin and club, (S.8670, RIC 95, RSC 404). *All very fine or better in holders described together with descriptive envelope.* (6)

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 5632).

3876

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 240, (4.52 gm), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. IOVI STATORI around, Jupiter standing facing, (S.8615, RIC 84, RSC 109); another similar, (5.21 gm), obv. similar IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter standing left, Gordian standing before, (S.8614, RIC 2, RSC 105); similar (3.83 gm), rev. AETERNITAS AVG, sol standing left, (S.8603, RIC 83 RSC 41). *Good very fine or better.* (3)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 3524) and the first two coins from Antiquarius, New Zealand with his tickets.

3877

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, issued 240, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. PM TR P II COS P P, around, Gordian standing to left sacrificing over altar from patera and holding wand, (S.8637, RIC 37, RSC 210) (5); others (3), similar obverses but IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, all with rev. PM TR P III COS II P P, one with Gordian walking right, with spear and globe, (S.8644, RIC 92, RSC 253) (1); others (2) Apollo seated to left holding branch, (S.8643, RIC 87, RSC 237). *Most with green surface oxidation, otherwise very fine or better.* (8)

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 2046).

3878

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianii, Rome mint, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Philip on horseback holding spear and raising right hand, around ADVENTVS AVGG, (S.8916, RIC 26b, RSC 3); another similar rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9); another rev. Annona standing half left before modius, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, around ANNONA AVGG, (S.8922, RIC 28c, RSC 25); another rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Philip seated to left on curule chair, holding globe and sceptre, (S.8943, RIC 2b, RSC 120) (2). *Good very fine - extremely fine in packets described.* (5)

\$250

3879

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 247-9, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (cf. S.8919, RIC 57, RSC 12); similar 244-9; others (4) same reverse but obverse IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9); others same obverse, rev. around ROMAE AETERNAE Roma seated left holding Victory and sceptre, (S.8952, RIC 44b, RSC 169) (3); another same reverse variant obverse issued 247-9, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, (cf. S.8955, RIC 65, RSC 171a). *Very fine - good very fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 2050).



3880*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 247, (3.71 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around P M TR P IIII COS II P P, (S.8946, RIC 4, RSC 136). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

3881

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (4.58 gm), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Roma seated to left holding Victory and sceptre, around ROMAE AETERNAE, (S.8952, RIC 44b, RSC 169); another silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 248, (4.40 gm), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Mars standing to left, holding olive branch and resting on shield A left field, around P M TR P V COS III P P, (S.8949, RIC 7, RSC 145). *Second bright, first with light tone, otherwise extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3486).

3882

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 244-7 obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Salus standing to left holding rudder and feeding snake around altar, around SALVS AVG, (S.8964, RIC 47, RSC 205) (2); others similar obverse (2), rev. PAX AETERNA, Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre, (S.8939, RIC 40b, RSC 103); another similar obv., rev. ANNONA AVGG, Annona standing to left holding corn ears and cornucopiae and modius before, (S.8922, RIC 28c, RSC 25); others (2) issued 248, obv. similar legend IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. NOBILITAS AVGG, Nobilitas standing to left holding sceptre and globe, S to left, (S.8938, RIC 8, RSC 98) (2); another Philip II, issued 244-6 as Caesar, obv. M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES, similar, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip II in military dress, standing left, holding globe and standard, (S.2652, RIC 218d, RSC 48). *Very fine - good very fine. (8)*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 2049).

3883

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 244-7 obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Virtus seated to left on cuirass, holding branch and spear, around VIRTVS AVG, (S.8975, RIC 53, RSC 240) (5); another issued 245, obv. similar, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Philip seated to left on curule chair, holding globe and sceptre, (S.8943, RIC 2b, RSC 120). *Very fine - good very fine. (5)*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 2048 part).



3884*

Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.08 grams), issued 245-247, obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around M OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9147, RIC 125c, RSC 4). *Struck on a broad flan, deeply toned, extremely fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$120

3885

Philip II, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.27 gm), issued 247, obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Philip I holding short sceptre and Philip II seated left on curule chairs, around LIBERALITAS AVGG III, (S.9265, RIC 230, RSC 17); Volusian, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Antioch mint, (3.58 gm), issued 252, obv. radiate bust draped to right, around IMP C C VIB VOLVSIANVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, around FELICITAS PVBL, (S.9746, RIC 205, RSC 32). *Good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3489).

ANCIENT COINS

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE

IMPERIAL



3886*

Herennia Etruscilla, (wife of Trajan Decius), (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (4.06 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia standing to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Struck on a broad flan, slightly weak on reverse, otherwise of good weight and metal, bright extremely fine with some mint bloom, includes collector's ticket.*

\$100



3887*

Herennius Etruscus, (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 250-1, (4.15 grams), obv. radiate bust of Herennius draped to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. around SPES PVBLICA, Spes advancing left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.9526, RIC 149, RSC 38). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$120



3888*

Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Milan mint, (4.474 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG, rev. Pax standing left with branch and transverse sceptre, around PAX AETERNA, (S.9639, RIC 71, RSC 76). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 1869).



3889*

Aemilian, (A.D. 253), silver antoninianus, issued 253, Rome mint, (3.83 gm), obv. radiate bust to left, IMP CAES AEMILIANVS P F AVG, rev. Mars advancing to left with olive branch, shield and spear, MARTI PACIF around, (S.9835, RIC 15, RSC 23). *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5222) and previously Antiquarius New Zealand, 1994.



3890*

Valerian I, (A.D. 253-260), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.52 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust right, around IMP C LIC VALERIANVS AVG, rev. SALVS AVGG around, Salus standing left holding sceptre, feeding serpent arising from altar, (S.9974, RIC 121, RSC 197). *Very fine.*

\$100

3891

Valerian I, (A.D. 253-260), silver antoniniani, Rome mint, (3.62 grams), obv. radiate bust right, VALERIANVS P F AVG around, rev. ORIENS AVGG around, Sol standing left, holding whip, (S.9952, RIC 12); another, Samosata mint, obv. radiate bust right, IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS AVG around, rev. VOTA ORBIS above, two Victories facing, affixing shield inscribed SC to a palm tree, (S.9996, RIC 294, RSC 280); Valerian II, (A.D. 253-255), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, obv. radiate bust right, P LIC VALERIANVS CAES around, rev. PIETAS AVGG around, sacrificial implements, (cf S.10733, RIC 19, C 45). *Good fine - nearly very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$80

3892

Gallienus, (A.D. 253 - 268), billon antoniniani, (2.98 gm), obv. bust to right, radiate, rev. panther left, (S.2978, RIC 230, RSC 586); Salonina, (d.A.D. 268), another (3.63 grams), obv. diademed bust right on crescent, rev. VESTA around, Vesta seated to left, (S.3048, RIC 32, RSC 143). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 3539 part).

3893

Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), AE antoninianii, various reverses, (2.02 gm), issued 267-8, Centaur to left, H in exergue, (S.10178, RIC 164); (3.56 grams), issued 264-5, Pax standing left, V in left field, (S.10302, RIC 255); (2.12 gm), issued 261-2, Mars standing left, P in right field, (S.10401, RIC 317); (1.85 gm), Fides standing left, (cf.S.10214, RIC 571); (3.96 gm) Jupiter standing left, (cf.S.10248, RIC 644); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, who died A.D. 268, billon antoninianus, issued 265, Antioch mint, (3.87 gm), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Salus standing to right, around SALVS AVG, (S.10652, RIC 88, RSC 105). *Even dark brown patina, fine - good very fine, with collector tickets.* (6)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3497).

3894

Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (died A.D. 268), billon antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.65 grams), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Salonina to right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. Venus seated left, extending right hand to child (or Cupid) at feet, around VENVS FELIX, (S.10655, RIC 7, RSC 115); Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Antioch mint, (3.94 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust of Severina to right, around SEVERINA AVG, rev. around CONCORDIAE MILITVM, Concord standing to left holding two standards, S to left, in exergue XXI, (S.11706, RIC 20, C.7). *Fine - nearly very fine, second coin pitted, with collector's tickets.* (2)

\$100

3895

Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), billon antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, (4.03 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, DIVO CLAVDIO, rev. CONSECRATIO, pyramidal crematorium of three stories two figures on second storey, (S.11466, cf. RIC 256). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4368 part).



3896*

Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, issued 272, Rome mint, (3.16 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust right of Aurelian, IMP AVRELIANVS AVG around, rev. IOVI CONSER around, emperor receiving globe from Jupiter, (S.11542, RIC 260, RSC 105). *Dark green toning, good very fine and scarce.*

\$60

3897

Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon denarius, Serdica mint, (2.65 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Aurelian to right, around IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing to left, captive at feet, in exergue S, (S.11643, RIC 73, C.255); Vabalathus and Aurelian, (A.D. 271-2), billon antoninianus, Antioch mint, (2.81 grams), obv. VABALATHVS V C R IM D R around, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Vabalathus, rev. IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG around, radiate and cuirassed bust to right of Aurelian, B below, (S.11718, RIC 381, C.1). *Nearly very fine and rare.* (2)

\$60



3898*

Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.57 grams), issued 270-276, obv. radiate cuirassed bust right, around IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, rev. Sol walking right, holding laurel-branch and bow, treading down an enemy, to left E, around ORIENS AVG, XXIR in exergue, (RIC V 64, C 159); Maximianus Herculus, (A.D. 286-305, first reign), AE antoninianus, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 290-291, (3.83 grams), obv. radiate bust left of Maximianus in imperial mantle, around IMP MAXIMIANVS AVG, rev. Salus standing right feeding serpent in arms, around SALVS AVGG, (cf.S.13172, RIC V 422); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 317-320, (2.66 grams), Nicomedia mint, obv. draped laureate head to left of Licinius holding mappa and globe, sceptre over shoulder, around IMP LICINIVS AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, chlamys across left shoulder, leaning on sceptre, holding Victory on globe, plam branch left, around IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, to right Z, in exergue SMN, (S.15234, RIC VII 24). *First two with good silvering, very fine - extremely fine, second coin rare.* (3)

\$180



3899*

Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum mint (3.72 grams), obv. radiate bust of Tacitus to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP CM CL TACITVS PF AVG, rev. around PAX AETERNA, star in field, Pax standing left holding olive branch and sceptre, (cf.S.11785, RIC 33, C.64). *Dark tone with some silvering, very fine.*

\$60



3900*

Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), Ticinum or Siscia mint, (4.17 grams), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M CL TACITVS P AVG, rev. Providentia standing left, with globe at feet, holding rod and cornucopiae, around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, in exergue S (=2), (S.11800, RIC 153, C.105). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4778).

3901

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), base silver antoninianus, Rome mint (2.52 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right of Probus, around IMP PROB VS AVG, rev. emperor on horseback to left, spurning captive, around ADVENTVS AVG, in exergue R crescent S, (S.11953, RIC 157, C.39); another, Lugdunum mint, (3.33 grams), issued 277, obv. IMP C M AVR PROBUS AVG, radiate cuirassed bust right, rev. MARS VICTOR, Mars walking right, III in exergue, (cf.S.12071, RIC 38). *Good fine, scarce*. (2)

\$60



part

3902*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), base antoninianii, Antioch mint issued 280-1, (4.18, 4.24, 4.12 gm), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Probus, around IMP C M AVR PROBUS P F AVG, rev. Probus in military attire holding sceptre and receiving globe from Jupiter standing left holding sceptre, around, CLEMENTIA TEMP, Δ and others (2) Z below, in exergue XXI, (S.11961, RIC 922, C.99). *All with silver surface, first two with about complete silvering as issued, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3499) for first and best two coins.

3903

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon antoninianii, various mints and reverses, different varieties, (S.11952, 11953 (2, var.), 11966 (2, var.), 11959 (2, var.), 11992, 11967, 12000, 12001, 12038; RIC 84, 157, 202, 626, 643, 644, 647, 651, 661, 665, 706, 713). *Mostly very fine*. (12)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4779).

3904

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon antoninianii, various mints and reverses, different varieties, (S.11960, 11961 (4, var), 12000, 12001, cf.12021(4, var), 12071, 12073, RIC.704, 712, 731, 735, 810, 816, 905, 920, 921, 922, 925, 927, 928). *Mostly very fine*. (13)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4780).

3905

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), base antoninianii, Siscia mint, (4.22 gm), issued 278, obv. IMP C M AVR PROBUS P AVG, helmeted cuirassed bust left, with shield and spear over shoulder, rev. VIRTUS PROBI AVG, Mars walking right, XXI in exergue, (S.12071, RIC 816); another similar (4.24 gm), obv. similar with additional P F, rev. similar EA between, with Jupiter presenting Victory, (S.11961, RIC 922); similar (3.74 grams), issued 280-1, obv. around RESTITVT ORBIS, emperor receiving wreath from female, (S.12021, RIC 925); another (3.63 grams) obv. no P F, rev. similar with crescent between in exergue KA, (RIC 928). *Very fine or better, one with part original silvering*. (4)

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3501 part).

3906

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), base antoninianii, Siscia mint, (4.61 gm), issued 280-1, obv. radiate draped bust to right of Probus, around IMP C M AVR PROBUS P F AVG, rev. Emperor to right receiving globe from Jupiter, around, CLEMENTIA TEMP, Z between, in exergue XXI, (cf.S.11960, RIC 643); similar issued 280, (5.18 gm), obv. similar cuirassed bust right, IMP C PROBUS P F AVG around, rev. PAX AVGVSTI, Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre, Q to right, XXI in exergue, (cf.S.12021, RIC 706); another (2.54 gm), obv. similar, rev. female standing right presenting wreath to emperor, around RESTITVT ORBIS, Z between, in exergue XXI, (cf.S.12021, RIC 731); similar (2.85 grams), Antioch mint, rev. CLEMENTIA TEMP, (RIC 922). *Very fine or better, two with original silvering*. (4)

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3500 part).



part

3907*

Carus, (A.D. 282-283), Antioch mint, billon antoninianus, (3.49 gm), issued 283, obv. IMP C MAVR CARVS P F AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carus to right, rev. around VIRTUS AVGGG, Carus and Carinus facing each other, one holding Victory, star above, S below, XXI in exergue, (S.12190, RIC 125, C.117); another Tripolis mint, (3.94 gm), rev. TR between, XXI in exergue, (S.12189, RIC 128, C.115). *Very fine - good very fine, first with silvering*. (2)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3502).



part

3908*

Numerian, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianus, issued 284, Antioch mint, (3.01 gm), obv. similar around IMP C M AVR NVMERIANVS P F AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVGG, Numerian receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter, S below, XXI in exergue, another (4.35 gm), similar with H below, (S.12256, RIC 466, C.108). *Full silvering, about extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3503).

3909

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianii, various mints, obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around legend, rev. various reverses, mostly Pax type, (cf. S.3568); together with issues of Salonina and Gallienus (2). *Fair - fine.* (7)

\$100

3910

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianii, various mints, obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around legend, rev. various reverses, mostly Pax type, (11); Allectus, (A.D. 293-296). AE quinarius, (cf.S.3568, 3579, 3590). *Mostly very good - fine.* (12)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3505) for part of this lot.



3911*

Allectus, (A.D. 293-296), billon quinarius, (2.69 gm), obv. bust right, around IMP C ALLECTVS P AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG, galley left, Q C in exergue, (S.3590, RIC 55). *Dark green patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4377), previously from David Miller, London, 2001.

3912

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Antioch mint, issued A.D. 300-1, obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around IMP C DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, K A/V across field, (cf.S.3533, RIC 54a); another similar Treveri mint, issued 303-5, (cf.S.3533, RIC 582a); another similar issued 294-5, Rome mint, (RIC 64a); another AE antoninianus or radiate fraction, Antioch mint, issued c.296, rev. Diocletian and Jupiter, (S.3510, RIC 60a); Maximianus, (286-310 three reigns), Rome mint issued 302-3, rev. Moneta standing left, R - S in exergue, (S.3636, RIC 111b); another radiate fraction, issued 290-1, rev. Jupiter seated to left, (cf.S.3615, RIC 384). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 3533).

3913*

Maximianus, (A.D. 310 third reign), AE folles, Siscia mint, issued A.D. 310-311, (6.32 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO A VGVSTI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, SIS in exergue, crescent to left, B to right, (cf.S.13259, RIC 207a). *Attractive large full flan, brown tone, extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4352 part).

3914

Constantius I as Caesar, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, issued 305-6, Cyzicus mint, (7.72 gm), obv. laureate head to right, around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. GENIO AVGG ET CAESARVM N N, in exergue KB, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.3671, RIC 9a). *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4388 part).



part

3915*

Constantius I as Caesar, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, issued 296-7, Heraclea mint, (9.55 gm), obv. laureate head to right, around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. GENIO POPV L ROMANI, in exergue HTA, standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.3671, RIC 18a) (illustrated); another issued 305-6, Cyzicus mint, (7.72 gm), obv. laureate head to right, around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. GENIO AVGG ET CAESARVM N N, in exergue KB, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.3671, RIC 9a). *Both round, first with silvering, extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4388).

3916

Galerius Maximian, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Antioch mint, issued A.D. 308, obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO IMP ERATORS, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue ANT*, to right H, (S.3719, RIC 88); another of Heraclea mint, issued 309-310, (RIC 41); other issues of Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313) (S.3753, 3754) another as Augustus, Alexandria mint, rev. GENIO IMP ERATORIS, (S.-, RIC 105c), another Treveri mint rev. GENIO POP ROM, (S.3766); Maxentius, (A.D. 306-308), Rome mint, (S.3779). *Good very fine - extremely fine a few scarce.* (7)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 3534). Ex Chris Martin, London, May 25, 1985.



3917*

Severus II, (A.D. 306-307), AE follis, Serdica mint, issued A.D. 305-6, (9.65 gm), obv. laureate head of Severus II to right, around IMP C FL VAL SEVERVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera pouring liquid and cornucopiae, .SM.SD. in exergue, E in right field, (cf.S.3735, RIC 24). *Very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4387 part).



part

3918*

Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 315, London mint, (3.06 grams), obv. Licinius laureate and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, GENIO POP ROM, S F in left and right field, PLN in exergue, (S.15183, RIC 249); another AE follis, issued early 313, (3.22 grams), Heraclea mint, obv. laureate head to right of Licinius, around IMP C VAL LICIN LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, leaning on sceptre, holding Victory on globe, eagle with wreath below, around IOVI CON SERVATORI AVGG, A to right, SMHT in exergue, (cf.S.15233, RIC 73). *Toned, very fine. (2)*

\$80



part

3919*

Constantine I, (307-337 A.D.), AE folles, issued 327-328, Constantinople mint, (2.97 grams), obv. around CONSTANTINI NVS MAX AVG, pearl diademed head to right, rev. around GLORIA RO MANORVM, Roma seated left on shield, Victory on globe in right hand, scepter in left, A in left field, CONS in exergue. (S.16234, RIC 23); another of Constantine I, Constantiniana Dafne type issued in 328 AD, Constantinople mint AE folles (3.39 grams), obv. around CONSTANTINI NVS MAX AVG, laurel diademed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. around CONSTANTINI ANA DAFNE, Victory seated left on cippus, palm branch in each hand, head to right and trophy in front, at the foot of which kneeling captive, spurned by Victory, Δ in left field, CONS in exergue, (S.16191, RIC 34) (illustrated). *Both very fine and scarce with tickets. (2)*

\$100



3920*

Helena, first wife of Constantius I, (A.D.326), copper folles, issues of 324-5, Arles mint, (3.01 grams), obv. draped bust to right, FL HELENA AVGVSTA, rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE, Helena standing to left, lowering branch, in exergue T*AR, (S.16596, RIC 278, C.12); Theodora, second wife of Constantius I, AE folles, issues of 337-340, Trier mint (2.26 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Theodora, around FL MAX THEO DORAE AVG, rev. PIETAS ROMANA, Pietas standing to right, holding child in her arms, in exergue TRP, cross in left field, (cf.S.3911, RIC 43). *Both coins deeply toned, good very fine - extremely fine, scarce, with collector's tickets. (2)*

\$140



3921*

Delmatius, (A.D. 335-337), AE follis, issued 335-337 as Caesar, Siscia mint, issued 335-6, (1.49 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Delmatius, around FL DELMATIVS NOB C, rev. two soldiers each with spear but only sharing one standard, around GLORIA EXERCITVS, in exergue BSIS, (S.16989, RIC 256 [R2]). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$80



3922*

Vetranio, (A.D. 350), AE centenionalis, issued at Siscia mint, (4.15 gm), obv. bust of Vetranio with diadem, draped and cuirassed to right, around [D N] VETRA NIO P F AVG, A behind, star before bust, rev. HOC SIG NO VICTOR ERIS around, Emperor in military dress head to left, holding standard with 'chi-rho' on banner, to right Victory crowning him, .BSIS. in exergue, (S.4042, RIC 287, LRBC 1174). *Good very fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4793). In hoc signo vinces is the Latin, a translation of the Greek phrase meaning 'in this sign you will conquer'. According to legend, Constantine I adopted this Greek phrase, as a motto after his vision of a 'chi rho' on the sky just before the Battle of Milvian Bridge against Maxentius in the year 312. The early Christian symbol consists of a cross formed by the Greek letters chi and rho, the first two letters in the name Christ (used on the labarum or standard of the above coin). The historian Eusebius states that Constantine was marching with his army (Eusebius doesn't specify the actual location of the event, but it's clearly not in the camp at Rome), when he looked up to the sun and saw a cross of light above it, and with it the Greek words meaning ('in this, be victorious!'), often rendered in Latin as 'In hoc signo vinces' as used on the above coin). At first, Constantine didn't know the meaning of the apparition, but in the following night, he had a dream in which Christ explained to him that he should use the sign against his enemies. Eusebius then continues to describe the Labarum, the military standard used by Constantine in his later wars against Licinius, showing the Chi-Rho sign. Its use of the above legend and standard by Vetranio (and also by Constantius II) is an echo of the experience of Constantine.



3923*

Magnentius, (A.D.350-353), AE centenionalis, Lugdunum mint, (3.61 grams), obv. D N MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, pearl and rosette headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around FELICITAS [RE]IPVBLICE, RSLG in exergue, Magnentius standing to left holding Victory and labarum, (S.4018, RIC 112); Decentius, (A.D. 350-353), AE centenionalis, Arles mint in A.D. 351-3, (4.27 grams), obv. bare-headed bust of Decentius, draped and cuirassed to right, around DN DECENTI VS CAESAR, rev. VICTORIAE DD NN [AVG ET CAES] around, two Victories facing each other holding wreath between them inscribed VOT/V MVL/X, I below, in exergue SAR, (cf.S.4035, RIC 172). *Nearly very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$80

3924

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), silver siliqua, Rome mint, (1.87 gm), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around DN VALENTINI ANVS PF AVG, rev. VOT V MVLX within wreath, RT in exergue, (S.4098, RIC 10a, RSC 70f). *Rough surface, otherwise good fine.*

\$80

3925

Valentinian I, (A.D. 364-375), AE 3, Siscia mint, (2.162 grams), obv. diademed bust of Valentinian to right, around D N VALENTINI ANVS P F AVG, rev. Valentinian advancing to right, dragging captive and holding labarum with chi-rho monogram on banner, around GLORIA RO MANORVM, Q in left field, R/K in right field, ΔSISCS in exergue, (S.4102, cf.RIC 14a.xxxii, C.12). *Bright, good extremely fine and an unpublished exergue.*

\$60

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 2073).

3926

Valens, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, Rome mint, issued A.D. c. 367-375 (2.18 gm), obv. pearl-diademed head of Valens to right, around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. VOT V MVLX all within wreath RP in exergue, (cf.S.4098, RIC 10c, RSC 91h). *Very fine.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4791 part).



3927*

Magnus Maximus, (A.D. 383-388), AE 2, issue struck as Augustus, Lyon mint, (5.51 grams), obv. D N MAG MAX[IMVS P F AVG], diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Magnus Maximus to right, rev. around [REPA]RATIO REIPUB, Maximus standing left raising kneeling female figure, (S.4204, RIC 32, C.3). *Attractive dark brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$70



3928*

Honorius, (A.D. 393-423), silver siliqua, Milan mint, (1.15 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Honorius to right, around DN HONOR[IVS] S PF AVG, rev. VIRTVS ROMANORVM around, Roma enthroned to left, holding spear and Victory, [MDPS] in exergue, (S.4250, RIC 32c, RSC 59b). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, very scarce, clipped.*

\$100

3929

Roman, Republican and Imperial denarii, Republic, obv. head of Roma, rev. brockage; Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), issued 70, obv. head of Vespasian right, rev. Pax seated left holding olive branch and caduceus, (S.2285, RIC 10); Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), issued 184, obv. head of Commodus right, rev. Aequitas standing holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.184, RIC 73); Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), obv. head of Caracalla right, rev. two captives tied to trophy, (S.6853, RIC 54b); two others; Julia Maesa, (A.D. 218-225), obv. head of Julia Maesa right; another fouree; Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), obv. head of Severus Alexander right, rev. Aequitas standing holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.2202, RIC 127); Mariniana, wife of Valerian, (died prior to A.D. 253), antoninianus, obv. bust of Mariniana to right, rev. Empress seated to right on peacock flying right, around CONSECRATIO, (S.10070, RIC 6, RSC 16). *Poor - good fine, some scarce.* (10)

\$150

3930

Roman Republic, silver issues, Anonymous series, (shortly after 211 B.C.), victoriatus, (3.07 and 2.61 grams), Rome mint, obv. laureate head of Jupiter to right, border of dots, rev. Victory to right, crowning trophy, in exergue ROMA, dotted border, (S.49, Cr.44/1 or 53/1, Syd. 83) (2); Anonymous Series, (discontinued c.208 B.C.), silver sestertius, (0.99 grams), Rome mint, obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, border of dots, rev. Dioscuri to right, ROMA in linear frame on tablet, line border, (S.46, Cr.44/7, Syd. 142); P. Vettius Sabinus, (c.99 B.C.), quinarius, Rome mint, (1.68 grams), obv. Jupiter head to right, F and dot behind, rev. Victory crowning trophy, P. SABIN in field, Q in exergue, F and dot to right, (S.211, Cr.331/1, Syd.587); C. Egnatuleius C.f., (97 B.C.), quinarius, (1.63 grams), Rome mint, obv. Apollo head to right laureate, C. EGNATVLEI behind (some letters ligated), rev. Victory standing to left erecting trophy, Q in field, ROMA in exergue, (S.213, B.Egnatuleia 1, Cr.333/1, Syd.588); modern copy, obv. Roma, rev. Dioscuri. *Toned, nearly fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150

3931

Roman, Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 103-111, Rome mint, (2.76 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, rev. Fortuna standing to left, holding cornucopiae and rudder on prow, (S.-, RIC 122, C.87); billon tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, (12.43 grams), dated RY 6 (AD 102/3), laureate bust right, rev. Eagle standing right; L-S across fields, (K ln 803, Dattari 1561); Faustina Senior, posthumous issue (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.26 grams), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, rev. Vesta standing left holding palladium and sceptre, (BMC 485, RIC 400, RSC 485); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, (3.18 grams), obv. draped bust to right, rev. Venus standing to left, holding apple and rudder, (S.-, RIC 515a, RSC 261). *Toned, good - fine.* (4)

\$140

3932

Roman, denarii, various issues of Trajan, rev. Mars right, (S.-, RSC 372b); Antoninus Pius, (S.-, RSC 582), rev. TR POT XIII COS IIII, PAX in exergue, Pax standing left; Faustina Senior (large fragment); Julia Domna (S.6593, 6610); Severus Alexander (2) (S.7896, 7921); others (3) Septimius Severus plated and a Trajan with heavy hoard patination and a cast Hadrian. *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3509).

3933

Roman, silver denarii, assorted third century types including Septimius Severus (13), Faustina Senior, Julia Domna (2), Caracalla (7). *Mostly fine.* (23)

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 2060).

3934

Roman, silver denarii, second and third century A.D., of Faustina Senior, rev. peacock to right, (S.2594); another Aeternitas with Phoenix, (S.4576); Commodus, rev. Felicitas standing left with caduceus, (cf.S.5678); Julia Domna, rev. Pietas to left, (S.6600); Geta, rev. Geta standing left, (S.7188). all types with different reverses. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 2066).

3935

Roman, silver denarii, third century A.D., of various rulers; Septimius Severus (3) (3.50 gm, S.6312), (3.54 gm, S.6326), (2.51 gm, S.6354); Julia Domna (2.91 gm), (cf.S.6584), Julia Maesa (3.43 gm S.7751); Elagabalus (2) (2.92 gm, S.7523), (3.56 gm, S.7527); Severus Alexander (2) (3.15 gm, S.7868), (2.15 gm, S.7931), mostly different reverses. *A few worn and some with green in need of conservation, fine - very fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 2067).

3936

Roman, 3rd century antoniniani, all described in packets, mostly different rulers, several scarce, Victorinus, (A.D. 268-270), rev. Sol, (S.3165); Claudius II, (A.D. 268-270), rev. Jupiter, another Juno standing left (S.3206, 3207); Tetricus II, (A.D. 270-273), rev. Spes, another with sacrificial implements, (S.3190, 3188); Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), rev. Sol and captives (S.3261, 3262); Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276),

rev. Felicity standing left, (S.3314) another SALVS PVBLICA, (S.-); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), rev. Probus and Concord, (S.3346) another Fides with standards, (cf.S.3350); Carus, (A.D.282-3), rev. Victory advancing left, (S.3407). *Mostly very fine or better.* (12)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 3542).

3937

Roman, collection of almost all third century antoniniani, including emperors Gallienus, Salonina, Claudius II, Aurelian, Severina, Numerian, Probus, Tacitus, Allectus, Diocletian, Maximianus, Licinius I, and barbarous radiates (5) and an AE 1, Julian II, (S.4072). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (40)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3512).

3938

Roman, silver antoniniani, third century A.D., of various rulers; Gordian III, rev. Apollo seated left, (S.2451) another (S.2452), rev. Security standing left, (S.2461); Trebonianus Gallus, rev. emperor on horseback, (S.-, RIC 79); Gallienus, rev. Orient and Gallienus (S.-, RIC 445); rev. Valerian and Gallienus, wreath above, (S.- RIC 447); another similar but star above, (S.-, RIC 447). *A few worn and one with green in need of conservation, fine - very fine.* (7)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3510).



part

3939*

Ancient Roman, mainly antoniniani, Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), Rome mint, (4.88 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to right, around OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Pietas standing half left, around PIETAS AVGVSTAE, (S.2631, RIC 130, RSC 43); Philip II, (A.D. 247-249), Rome mint, issued 249, (5.11 grams), obv. Philip II radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILLIPVS AVG, rev. Philip II standing left, sacrificing over altar, around P M TR P VI COS PP, (RIC IV 236, RSC 40); Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), radiate bust right, rev. RESTITVT ORIENTIS, Aurelian receiving wreath from female, (S.3265); Vabalathus and Aurelian, (A.D. 271-2), Antioch mint, (3.83 grams), obv. VABALATHVS V C R IM D R around, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Vabalathus, rev. IMP C AVRELIVS AVG around, radiate bust to right of Aurelian, B below, (S.11718, RIC 381, C.1); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), Cyzicus mint (2.83 grams), obv. radiate bust to left of Probus, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle tipped sceptre, around IMP C M AVR PROBUS P F AVG, rev. Sol in facing quadriga, holding globe and whip, around SOLI INVICTO, C M and XXI.B in exergue, (S.12041, RIC 911, C.682); Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), centenionalis, Lyon mint, (2.68 grams), obv. draped pearl diademed bust to right, rev. soldier spearing fallen horseman, (S.4003, RIC 189). *Poor - nearly very fine, some scarce, with dealer's and collector's tickets.* (6)

\$120

3940

Ancient issues, including, Roman Republic and Imperial, AE uncia, (c.217-215 B.C.), obv. Roma, rev. prow; Germanicus AE As, A.D. 37-38, rev. SC; Nero AE dupondius, A.D. 66, rev. Securitas; Faustina Senior, Ae sestertius, A.D. 141, rev. Pietas; Alexandrian and Byzantine issues. *Poor - good fine.* (37)

\$200



3941*

Ancient Roman and Greek AE issues, including Republican As, obv. Janus head, rev. prow; Marcus Aurelius, sestertius, struck (173 A.D.), rev. Mercury within tetrastyle temple, (S.4996); Divus Augustus, struck under Tiberius, As, obv. head of Augustus, rev. Eagle spreading wings, (S.1790); Severus Alexander, AE 20, rev. Annona; Crispus, folles, Aquileia mint, (321 A.D.), rev. wreath (illustrated); other Roman and Greek AE, including Thessalonica, Constantius, Gallienus. *One holed, poor - nearly extremely fine.* (19)

\$150

3942

Ancient Roman and provincial, Egypt, Alexandria, Nero, (A.D. 54-68), billon tetradrachm, year 11 = A.D. 64-65, obv. radiate bust of Nero to right, rev. LIA to left, eagle standing to left, holding palm, (S.2003, BMC 165, Milne 228ff., Koln 163-6); Divus Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued under Titus A.D. 80-81, obv. laureate head to right, rev. shield inscribed SC above globe, supported by two capricorns, (RIC II 63 (Titus), BMCRE 129 (Titus), RSC 497); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D.92, obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, rev. Minerva to left with spear, (S.2731, RIC 110, RSC.233). *Good-fine.* (3)

\$120

Housed in collector's packets.

3943

Ancient Roman, including, Hadrian, (117-138 A.D.), billon tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, rev. Demeter, (cf.S.3741); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 234, Rome mint, rev. Sol standing facing head to left, holding globe and raising right hand, (S.7916, RIC 123, RSC 448); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon antoninianus, rev. Fides standing left, (S.10214); Honorius, (393-423 A.D.), AE 4, Cyzicus mint, rev. Victory, (cf. RIC IX 90c). *Fair - good very fine.* (4)

\$120

All housed in collector's packets.

3944

Ancient Roman, silver issues, Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), silver siliqua, rev. wreath; Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), rev. Libertas, (S.9636); Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, rev. Pudicitia, (S.9496); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), antoninianus, rev. Virtus; another base silver issue. *Poor - good fine.* (5)

\$100

3945

Ancient Roman, silver and bronze issues, including Julia Domna, (A.D. 193-217), denarius, rev. Venus seated to left, (S.7106); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), denarius, rev. Fides Militum seated left, (S.7863); Divus Valerian Junior, (A.D. 258), base silver antoninianus, rev. altar, (S.10608); Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), billon antoninianus, rev. emperor to right, (cf.S.10983); Claudius II Gothicus, (A.D. 268-270), antoniniani (2). *Poor - very fine.* (6)

\$100

3946

Ancient Roman, including AE 25 of Septimius Severus, Marcianopolis mint, (AMNG 573); AE 26 of Caracalla, Serdica mint, (Moushmov 4877), Marcianopolis mint, (AMNG 611); Severus Alexander, Odessos mint, (Moushmov 1633); AE 20 of Sabina Tranquillina, Deultum mint, (Moushmov 3745); AE 25 of Hostilian, Viminacium mint, (AMNG 150); Volusian, Dacia mint, (AMNG 54). *Poor - very fine, with collector's tickets.* (7)

\$180

3947

Ancient Roman, AE issues, Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Diadumenian, (A.D. 217-218), Assarion, (2.94 grams), obv. bare headed and draped bust right, rev. serpent entwined around staff, (AMNG.1882, SNG COP.2839); Maxentius, (A.D. 307-312), follis, Ostian mint, issued 309-312, (6.31 grams), obv. laureate head right, IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG around, rev. the Dioscuri standing facing, holding sceptre and bridled horse, around AETERNITAS AVG N, (S.14975, RIC 35); Crispus, (A.D. 317-326 as Caesar), AE folles, issued 324, Siscia mint, (3.39 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Crispus, around IVL CRISPVS NOB C, rev. in wreath VOT X, around CAESARVM NOSTRORVM, in exergue ΓΣΙΣ, (S.16753, RIC 153); Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), Constantinople mint, obv. bust to right, rev. soldier advancing left spearing fallen horseman, around FEL TEMP RE PARATIO, in exergue CONSB, (cf.S.4003, RIC 86, LRBC 2302). *Good fine - extremely fine, some scarce.* (4)

\$100

3948

Ancient Roman, bronze, sestertii of Hadrian; Severus Alexander; Maximianus; Philip I; Otacilia Severa; Valerian I; Asses of Augustus, posthumous; Nero, rev. Janus temple, (S.1974); Trajan (2); Faustina Senior (2). *Poor - fine.* (12)

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3511).

3949

Ancient Roman, unsorted large AE issues of the first to third century A.D., mostly sestertii and asses, attributable to ruler. *Poor - very good.* (11)

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5216). All from finds in Eastern Europe c.2002.

3950

Ancient Roman, assorted bronze issues of the first and second century A.D., mostly asses a few sestertii, includes Augustus (2), Germanicus (2), Vespasian, Nerva (2), Trajan, Antoninus Pius (2), Faustina Senior (2), Marcus Aurelius (2) and a 2nd century Macedonian bronze. *Mostly good - nearly fine.* (15)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2069). All from recent finds in Eastern Europe.

3951

Ancient Roman, third and fourth century A.D. issues, including issues of Gallienus (3), Postumus, Claudius II (2), Victorinus (2), Tetricus I (2) and II, Aurelian, Diocletian, Constantine I (2), Urbs Roma - wolf and twins (2), Constantius II, Constantine II, Valentinian I, Valens (2). *All carefully cleaned, very good - extremely fine.* (22)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2381).



3952*

Ancient Roman, AE issues, Claudius II Gothicus, (A.D. 268-270), antoninianii, issued A.D. 269, Milan mint, rev. Pax left, (S.11365, RIC 157); another, Rome mint, rev. Annona with foot on prow, (S.11319, RIC 18); Tetricus I, (A.D. 271-274), issued A.D. 272, Mainz or Trier mint, rev. Virtus resting on shield, (S.11256, RIC 146); another, issued A.D. 273, Cologne mint, rev. Spes left, (S.11249, RIC 132); Tetricus II, (A.D. 274), Mainz or Trier mint, rev. Spes left, (S.11292, RIC 270). *Fine - very fine, some scarce.* (5)

\$100

3953

Ancient Roman, late Roman, large folles of Diocletian; Maximianus; Galerius; Galeria Valeria; Licinius I; others radiate fractions of etc. *Mostly fine or better, one with surface oxidation.* (13)

\$100



part

3954*

Ancient Roman, AE issues, Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), billon antoninianus, rev. Jupiter, (cf.S.12665, RIC 270, C.259); another, rev. Annona, (RIC 156, Cohen 14); Constantius I, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-306), AE follis, issued 303-5, Alexandria mint, rev. Genius, (cf.S.14076, RIC 33a); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 313-314, Heraclea mint, rev. Jupiter with Eagle, (cf.S.15233, RIC 6 [R3]); Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), folles, London mint, issued 310-312, rev. Genius left, (cf.S.14856, RIC 209b). *Good fine - very fine, some scarce.* (5)

\$80

3955

Ancient Roman, bronze issues, mostly folles, including Constantine, Probus, Constantius, Gallienus, Licinius and others. *Poor - nearly very fine.* (13)

\$100

3956

Ancient Roman, sorted bronze folles issues of the late third and early fourth century A.D., Constantine, Thessalonica mint, (RIC No.50b [2], 61b[4]); Constantius I Aquileia mint (RIC 60a); Galerius, Alexandria mint (RIC 33b, 43), Cyzicus (RIC 65, - [2]), Heraclea ([37a] [2]), Serdica (RIC 4b); Licinius, Thessalonica (RIC 59 [2], 60 [6]); Maximianus, Aquileia (RIC 23b, 29b), Ticinum (RIC 59b); Maximinus, Heraclea (RIC 38, 74), Serdica (RIC 13b), Siscia (RIC 227b), Thessalonica (RIC 50a). Mostly with original hoard patination all easily attributable. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (31)

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5215). All from finds in Eastern Europe c.2002.

3957

Ancient Roman, fourth century AE folles, most issues of the early fourth century, including Constantine I, Constantine II, Fausta, Helena, Crispus, Constantius II, Valens, Theodosius I & II, Aelia Flaccila, Gratian, Arcadius, barbarous clipped issues. *Mostly fine, many better.* (67)

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3514).

3958

Ancient Roman, bronze, assorted AE of Valens, Valentinian I and Gratian all c.A.D. 365-370 from various mints, mostly Siscia and Thessalonica, (cf.S.4102, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4118, 4142, 4143). *Most are bright, otherwise mostly very fine.* (43)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2072).

3959

Ancient Roman, assorted bronze issues of the late third century A.D., mostly antoninianii or radiate fractions of Claudius II, Mediolanum (RIC 118); Aurelian, Cyzicus (RIC 366 [2]); Salonina (S.3045); Probus, Rome (RIC 166) and Lugdunum (RIC 101); Carus, Cyzicus (RIC 118); Diocletian (2), radiate fractions, another of Maximianus, Heraclea mint, (S.3610, 3611, RIC 13, 14). *Mostly very fine, a few better.* (10)

\$160

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 78 (lot 5214).

3960

Ancient Roman, third and fourth century antoninianii and folles of the following rulers and types, Tacitus (3.06 gm), Ticinum mint, rev. SPES PVBLICA, Victory and emperor, U in exergue (cf.S.3313, cf.RIC 167 and unpublished), Probus (3.79 gm), Siscia mint, (S.3364, RIC 731) another Rome mint, (4.11 gm), obv. VIRTUS PROBI AVG, rev. Probus on horseback, (S.3340, RIC 166 [scarce]); Diocletian, (3.00 gm), Heraclea mint?, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM, HB above, (S.3510, RIC -), Licinius I, issued 321-324, (3.23 gm) Heraclea mint, obv. radiate bust right, (S.-, RIC 54 [R2]); Julian II, Heraclea mint, (2.89 gm), bearded bust left, (S.4074); Jovian, Constantinople mint, (2.85 grams), (S.4086). *Toned, very fine or better, several rare types and rulers.* (7)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 75 (lot 2070).

3961

Ancient Roman, unsorted bronze issues of the third and fourth century A.D., mostly folles and some antoninianii, from the last quarter of the 3rd century to mid 4th century, almost all easily attributable. *Mostly very good - very fine.* (100)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2071). All from finds in Eastern Europe c.2002.

3962

Ancient Roman, unsorted bronze issues of the first to the fourth century A.D., mostly folles and some antoninianii, from the last quarter of the 3rd century to mid 4th century, almost all easily attributable with a good range of rulers, types and mints. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (68)

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5217). All from finds in Eastern Europe c.2002.

3963

Ancient Roman, fourth century AE folles and latter issues of the fifth century, including Constantius II; Constantius Gallus; Jovian (S.4087 gVF); Valens; Valentinian I; Honorius; Arcadius; Aelia Flaccilla; Theodosius I; Valentinian II; Julian II; Eudoxia; Gratian. *Mostly fine.* (61)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3515).

3964

Ancient Roman, unsorted bronze issues of mid fourth century A.D., almost all of the falling horseman type as issued by Constantius II and Constantius Gallus. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (65)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5221).

3965

Ancient Roman, an accumulation of issues from 1st - 4th century (85) includes sestertii and issues of Magnentius, also billon tetradrachms from Egypt (4). *Some very good - fine a few poor.* (89)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4800).

3966

Ancient Roman and Greek, various silver and AE issues, from Republic to 4th century A.D., including C Publicius denarius, rev. Hercules strangling the Nemean lion, (S.308); Antoninus Pius denarius, rev. Virtus, (S.4064); Elagabalus, AE 26, Tyre, rev. Astarte and trophy, (BMC 388); various others. *Poor-fine.* (19)

\$100

3967

Ancient Roman, unsorted bronze issues of mostly the fourth century A.D., only a few are attributable. *Poor.* (Approx 200)

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78 (lot 5222).

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE



3968*

Manuel II Palaeologus, (1391-1423), silver half stavraton (quarter hyperpyron), Constantinople mint (Public mint type), (3.26 grams), obv. bust of Christ facing. I C X C each side of Christ, dotted border within circles, rev. around traces of MANOVHΛ EN XPICTW TW ΘW ΠICTOC around the bust of Manuel facing, nimbate, a pellet in the left and right fields, (S.2552, PCPC 343.5, DOC 1483, LPC 2 [p.160] variant). *Crudely struck as usual on a square flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

Ex A.H. Baldwins and Sons, with their ticket.



3969*

John VIII Palaeologus, (1423-1448), silver stavraton (half hyperpyron), Constantinople mint, (6.68 grams), obv. IC-XC Nimbate bust of Christ, book of Gospels in left hand, right hand raised in benediction, all inside dotted and lined circle, surrounded by margin with pellets, inside solid line circle, rev. traces of IWANH C ΔE CΠOTIC O ΠAΛEOΛOΓOC / ΘV XAPITI AVTOKPATOP in two circles inside which bust of John facing, bearded, nimbate, crown with pendilia, a pellet in the left and right fields, (S.2564, LPC 1 [p.172]). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction Sale 139, May 10, 2006 (lot 422) with tickets.

3970

Byzantine, assorted mix including Justin I, follis, Constantinople mint, (S.63); Justinian I, follis, Constantinople mint, year 19, officina A, (S.163), another half follis, Nicomedia mint, (S.203); Justin II, half follis, Thessalonica mint, (S.366); others of anonymous type, 10-12th century (4) and billon trachy Manuel I etc (3). *Mostly fine or better.* (11)

\$100

ANTIQUITIES

3971

Egypt, pottery oil lamp, 'frog type' stylized frog around cupped discus, incuse palm leaf as the manufacturer's mark on the underside, Ptolemaic Period 3-1st century B.C., 63x48 mm; another 'frog type', palm leaf on either side of the discus, ladder at the nozzle, manufacturer's mark on the underside, Ptolemaic Period 3-1st century B.C., 82x71 mm. *Fine, scarce.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

3972

Egypt, faience Udjat eye, Late Dynastic Period, (c.660-320 B.C.), length 30mm; another, stone, 26th Dynasty, length 35mm; pottery head of a goat, c.700 B.C., length 35mm; pottery head of a man, c.800 B.C., height 50mm; Middle East, collection of pottery, stone and glass beads, c.1st millennium B.C., (7); female figure, fragmentary, mould cast, c.200 B.C., length 90mm; Roman, bronze brooch, fragmentary, c.1st century A.D., length 40mm; group of various fragments, faience, bronze, pottery, glass and wood, various periods, many described and listed. *Poor-fine.* (approx 30)

\$150

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

3973

Etruscan, 6th century B.C., Bucchero earthenware, large oinochoe of bulbous form, (height 220mm). *Slight damage and repair to spout, otherwise intact.*

\$250

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

3974

Greece, Athens, small redware Lekythos (oil vase) (c.475-425 B.C.), decorated with black floral designs to the stem, missing handle, (height 110mm); black ceramic bowl, possibly Iranian, (c.16th-17th century), with Koranic inscription to the inside rim, floral design to the interior base, (width 140mm, height 60mm), broken and repaired with iron pins; small bowl, possibly Indian, (c.19th century), of green soapstone carved with floral designs to the exterior, (width 100mm, height 60mm). *Some damage and repairs, otherwise good-very fine.* (3)

\$100

3975

Greeks in Southern Italy, Apulia, black glazed double handled stemless Skyphos (wine cup), c.300 B.C., (height 70mm, width 190mm). *A few light chips and minor glaze repair, otherwise very fine and complete.*

\$150

3976

Antiquities, Roman and Roman North Africa, (c.1st-2nd century B.C.), heads and busts of various goddesses in marble (3) and terracotta (5) surrounding a central plaque in terracotta and stucco depicting a winged cupid leading a chariot drawn by two lions. All mounted on a wooden board (40x30cm). *Some in fine style, damaged, otherwise fine and an interesting collection.*

\$150



3977*

Antiquities, Roman, bronze fibula, (c.75 B.C.), length 54mm, with iron two spiral spring fibula, complete, (Lucien Lerat 15); another fibula, (c.1st century B.C.), length 26mm, with iron hinged fibula, complete; Greece, bronze arrowhead, (c.5th-4th century B.C.), length 20mm. *Patinated, very fine and rare.* (3)

\$100

The first piece ex Noble Numismatics sale 95 (lot 5837). From the Coppenolle Collection and recovered from ditches of Alesia, with description.



3978*

Roman, bronze fibula, (c.1st - 2nd century A.D.), length 75mm, with iron pin, complete with ball end attachments (cf. Lucien Lerat 113, Etlinger 21); another fibula, (c.1st century A.D.), length 40mm, pin damaged; bronze seal, (c.16th-17th century), Dorset area, matrix cut with a device of the Paschal lamb, filigree above. *Fine - very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$100

The seal with ticket and description from Alan Cherry, Ancient Coins and Antiquities, Bournemouth.

3979

Roman, 1st century A.D., pottery ash shovel, 150x110 mm, uncovered in the Columbarium of the Freedmen of Augustus on the Appian Way. Ex Bateman collection, presented by Miss Rhoda Hope, 1857. *Very fine with labels.*

\$150

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificate.

3980*

Spain, Hispano-Moresque, copper lustre ceramic bowl, (c.18th-19th century), central decoration of a stylised bird, flowers surrounding, underside decorated with floral patterns, (diameter 205mm, height 30mm). *A few chips, cracks and repairs, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150

3981

North Africa, Islamic war arrows, combining bamboo shafts with woven ties, culminating in barbed iron tips, c.18th century, length 600mm, (2); Ethiopia, base silver Coptic Cross, 19th century A.D., with eye for appending, size 45x40mm; another in base silver with eye for appending, size 25x20mm, (2); East Africa, brass wedding rings of various sizes, early 20th century A.D. (3). *Fine, intact.* (7)

\$100

Ex Mark and Susan Marshan Collection with certificates.

ISLAMIC COINS

3982

Umayyad Caliphate, `Abd al-Malik (A.H. 65-86) (A.D. 685-705), silver anonymous dirham, Damascus mint, A.H. 86 = A.D. 705, (A.126); Abbasid Caliphate, al-Mahdi, (A.H. 158-169) (A.D. 775-785), silver anonymous dirham, Madinat al Salam (Baghdad) A.H. 165 (781-782), (A.215); also three miscellaneous Islamic copper issues. *Silver very fine, copper fine.* (5)

\$80

3983

Umayyad Caliphate, al-Walid I (A.H. 86-96) (A.D. 705-715), silver anonymous dirham, Damascus mint, A.H. 94 = A.D. 712-3, (A.128, cf.M.47, BMC 358) others Wasit mint A.H. 86 = A.D. 714-5, (A.128, BMC 528); al-Sulayman (A.H. 96-99) (A.D. 715-717), silver anonymous dirham, Istakhr mint, A.H. 98 = A.D. 716-7, (A.131, BMC 277). *Nearly very fine, last scarce.* (3)

\$100



3984*

Umayyad Caliphate, al-Walid I (A.H. 86-96) (A.D. 705-715), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit mint (on Euphrates River), A.H. 94 = A.D. 712-3, (A.128, M.55, BMC 538) (2, one illustrated); another A.H. 96 = A.D. 714-5, (A.128, cf.M.55, BMC 541). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



3985*

Umayyad Caliphate, Hisham, (A.H. 105-125) (A.D. 724-743), silver anonymous dirhams, Wasit mint, A.H. 122, 124, 125 = A.D. 739, 741, 742 (A.137, BMC 573, 576, 577); all with five double annulets, (124 illustrated). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



3986*

Umayyad Caliphate, Hisham, (A.H. 105-125) (A.D. 724-743), silver anonymous dirhams, Wasit mint, A.H. 111, 116, 118, 121 = A.D. 729, 734, 736, 738 (A.137, BMC 559, 565, 568, 571); last with five double annulets others with three double annulets (116 and 118 both illustrated). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

3987

Umayyad Caliphate, Marwan II, (A.H. 127-132) (A.D. 744-750), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit mint, A.H. 127, 130 = A.D. 744, 747-8, (A.142, BMC 585), another Damascus mint, A.H. 127 = A.D. 744, (A.142, BMC B.30 [p.152]); together with (3) issues of the Umayyads of Spain, 'Abd Allah (A.H. 275-309, A.D. 888-912), Al Andalus mint, A.H. 267, (cf.M.319), others of cruder style. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

3988

Abbasid Caliphate, al-Mansur, (A.H. 136-158) (A.D. 754-775), A.H. 137 = A.D. 754, Al Kufat mint, (A.213) (holed) another year A.H. 155, 156 = A.D. 771, 772, both Madinat es Salam (Baghdad) (A.213); AE fals uncertain date or mint; al-Mahdi (A.H. 158-169) (A.D. 775-785), Al Mohammadiyah mint, A.H. 164 = A.D. 780, (A.215); al-Rashid, (A.H. 170-193) (A.D. 786-809), A.H. 193 = A.D. 808, Madinat al Salam, (A.219). *Fine - very fine, one holed.* (6)

\$100



3989*

Abbasid Caliphate, Al-Muqtadir, Third reign, (A.H. 317-320, A.D. 929-932), gold dinar (3.57 gm), citing Abu'l Abbas as heir, Misr mint, Dated A.H. 318 (AD 930/1), obv. Kalima in four lines across field, Quran 30:4-5 in outer margin, mint formula and A. H. date in inner margin, rev. continuation of Kalima across field, 'li-'illah' above, name of Abu'l Abbas below, 'Second Symbol' (Quran 9:33) in outer margin, (A.245.2). *Extremely fine*.

\$350



3990*

Fatimids, al-Mustansir billah, (A.H.427-487, A.D. 1036-1094), gold dinar (4.09 gm), Misr (Cairo) mint, dated A.H. 437 (A.D. 1045/6), obv. kalima in four lines across field; 'Ali' above; 'Umayyad Second Symbol' (Quran 9:33) in outer margin, rev. Continuation of Kalima and name and titles of al-Mustansir in four lines across field; 'ma'ad' above, mint formula and A.H. date in outer margin, (A.719, Nicol 2115). *Good very fine, flan slightly wavy*.

\$350



3991*

Ayyubid, Al-Nasir Salah al-Din Yusuf I (Saladin), (A.H. 564-589, A.D. 1169-1193), copper dirhams, obv. lion to left, rev. legend A.H. 583 = A.D. 1187-8, Jizira, Mesopotamia mint issue, (A. 791, M.814, BMC 273, Balog 177 (16 specimens noted), another Al Ashraf Musa (Muzaffar al-din), 607-617 A.D. 1210-1220), copper pictorial dirham, obv. facing bust of the Amir, A.H. 612 = A.D. 1215, (A.859.1, M.866-7, Balog 851); another Seljuqs of Rum, Sulayman II, (A.H. 592-600, A.D. 1196-1204), copper fals, (A. 1205.2, M.964); Artuqids of Mardin, Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslam, (A.H. 597-637) (A.D. 1201-1239), copper dirham, pictorial type, Mardin mint, dated A.H. 599 = A.D. 1203-4, obv. Centaur-archer running to right, crowned head facing aiming arrow to jaws of dragon, rev. six lined reverse legend, (A.1830, M.1047-8, S/S 38.1, Edham 66-8, BMC 429-431); Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk), Danishmendids (Sivas), Malik Muhammad, (A.H. 528-536, A.D.1134-1142), copper dirham, [KAIAN]/ATOAH[C]/ MAXAM/[ATIC] in four lines / OMMC/[JHKICP/ACBCPW/[M]AMIA[C] in four lines, (A.1238, Whelan MN 25, Type A; CMM 1941) (illustrated). *Very good - fine, last very rare*. (5)

\$150



3992*

Artuqids of Mardin, Najm al-Din Alpi, (A.H. 547-572) (A.D. 1152-1176), copper dirham, pictorial type, no mint or date, (12.20 gm), obv. facing male heads (Gemini), rev. facing female head (Virgo), (A.1827, M.1030, S/S 30.1, Edham 37, BMC 383) (illustrated); another Qutb al-Din Sukman, (A.H. 581-597) (A.D. 1185-1200), copper dirham, pictorial type, obv. two heads in profile back to back, rev. legend, year A.H. 584 = A.D. 1188, (A.1822.2, S/S 13, M.1108, Elham 11, BMC 340-2), another Zangids of Mosul, Sayf al-Din Ghazi II, (A.H. 564-576) (A.D. 1169-1180), copper dirham, pictorial type, (11.76 gm), obv. bust facing quarter left, winged Nikes above flying, rev. Sayf legend, uncertain date, (A.1861, M.-, S/S 60, Edham 120, BMC 510). *Very good - nearly very fine, second coin holed*. (3)

\$100



3993*

Artuqids of Mardin, Qutb al-Din II-Ghazi II, (A.H. 572-580) (A.D. 1176-1184), copper dirham, pictorial type, no mint, dated A.H. 577 = A.D.1181-2, (14.90 gm), obv. Byzantine style busts, resembling the coins of Heraclius and his son (Sun and Mercury), rev. five lined legend, (A.1828, M.1033, S/S Type 32.1, Edham 43, BMC 386). *Very fine/good very fine, scarce*.

\$100

3994

Artuqids of Mardin, Qutb al-Din II-Ghazi II, (A.H. 572-580) (A.D. 1176-1184), copper dirham, pictorial type, no mint, not dated, (10.99 gm), obv. head to right looking upwards, rev. five lined legend, (A.1828.1, M.1031, S/S Type 31, Edham 39-42, BMC 392-4); another Husam al-Din Yulug Arslam, (A.H. 580-597) (A.D. 1184-1201), copper dirham, pictorial type, no mint, dated A.H. 589 = A.D. 1193, (12.46 and 12.97 gm), obv. three standing figures around central figure (Virgo and planets), rev. five lined legend in circle, (A.1829, M.1040-1, S/S 35.2, Edham 56, BMC 412-4). *Very fine/good very fine, scarce; last two fine*. (3)

\$100

3995

Artuqids of Mardin, Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan, (A.H. 580-597), (A.D.1184-1201), copper Dirhem, not dated. (12.89 gm), obv. large diademed Roman head to l., facing crowned Byzantine bust facing, rev. four line legend in transitional Kufic, (A.1829.2, S/S Type 34, Edhem 50); another Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslam, (AH 597-637), (11.73 and 12.92 gm), (A.1830.4, S/S Type 37). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine fine, most with rough surface*. (3)

\$100

3996

Ilkans (Mongols of Persia), a range of silver dirhems including Hulagu (A.H. 654-663, A.D. 1256-1265), (A.2122); Abaqa ibn Hulagu (A.H. 663-680, A.D. 1265-1280) Tabriz mint (A.2128.1); Arghun (A.H. 683-690, A.D. 1284-1291), one dated A.H. 689 (Khabushan mint) another A.H. 687 (Isfarayin mint), another uncertain mint (A.2146 etc); Uljaytu (A.H. 703-716, A.D. 1304-1316) two dirhems (A.2184) various varieties (3); assorted other issues with tickets (3). *Mostly fine a few better.* (11)

\$150

INDIAN COINS



3997*

Ganges Valley, Gahadavales (Rathors) of Kanauj and Banares, Govindachandra (c1114-1154) and his successors to 1193, base gold stater, (3.4 grams), obverse, four-armed Lakshmi seated cross-legged facing, reverse, three line Brahmi legend 'Srimad Go / vinda chandra / deva, (M.490-496). *Very fine.*

\$100



3998*

Sultanates, Sultans of Bijapur, gold pagodas, circa 1690 (Goron BJ47 and 49; M.1292; F.569). *The first with Arabic letters and scarce, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$500

3999

Mysore, Tipu Sultan, (A.H.1197-1202, A.D. 1782-1787), gold pagoda, Patan mint, A.H.1198 = A.D. 1783, (3.40 gm), obv. legend and date, rev. 'He' and regal year 2, (KM.129); Mysore State, Krishna Raja Wodeyar, (A.H. 1225-1285, A.D. 1810-1868), gold fanams, (2), Seringapatan series, c.early 20th century, obv. head of Vishnu, rev. 'Sri Kanthira va', (M.1027-1029); Zamorins of Kalicut gold fanam, c.mid 19th century, obv. two fishes, rev. 'sri' symbol, (M.1138-1141). *Mostly extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



4000*

Mysore, gold pagoda (C.210). *Very fine.*

\$200

4001

Bengal Presidency, gold mohur (1793), possibly edge grained left (KM.113, Pr.83) issue of 1825 from Calcutta Mint, (11.90 grams), named as Murshidabad Mint. *Fair-fine, has been mounted.*

\$500

4002

British, Bombay Presidency, silver fifth rupees (KM.273) (5); Telicherry mint (17)99 (KM.276) (2); French, Mahe, fifth rupees (1738-61) (Mitchener 1662-6) (10); others (5); rupee and a Mysore bronze. *Fine - extremely fine.* (24)

\$250

4003

British, East India Company, William IV, silver rupee, 1835, F incuse (KM.450.3); British India, Regal issue, George VI, silver rupee, 1943 large head (KM.556). *Very fine.* (2)

\$120



4004*

British, EIC and later, silver rupees, 1835, 1840 continuous legend (3), 1840 divided legend, raised W.W. (3), 1862 three dots and four dots, 1877 dot, 1878 dot, 1904B, 1905B, 1906, 1906B (2), 1912 dot, 1919, 1942 dot, 1945; Hyderabad rupee; Republic ten rupees, Ghandi. *Very good - uncirculated.* (22)

\$350



4005*

British, Queen Victoria, proof silver two annas, 1877 (KM.488). *Toned, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$600

Ex Ginza Coins, Tokyo, 22.11.2010.



4006*

British, Queen Victoria, proof copper half anna, 1890 restrike (Pr.590; KM.487). *Lacquered, brilliant red, FDC.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 2480).



4007*

British, George V, silver trinket box (43.3gms), with a 1916 silver rupee set in top, 42mm diameter x 22mm deep. *Very fine*.

\$80

4008

Presidency, British India and Republic coinage, 1803-1972, noted better Bombay Presidency quarter anna, 1833 (KM.232) (EF) and Madras Presidency five cash, 1803 (KM.316) (nearly EF). *Fine - extremely fine*. (27)

\$50



4009*

Portuguese, Joseph I, silver rupees, 1776 (KM.160). *Both from the same dies, toned, good very fine*. (2)

\$400

Ex R.A.Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B (lot 2239) and previously Ken O'Brien Collection, Sale 46 (lot 2456).

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

THE TOM MAY COLLECTION

4010

Austria, Ferdinand, Coronation as King of the Romans, 1653, in silver (26mm); Franz I, Coronation, 1745, in silver (26mm); Leopold II, Coronation, 1790, in silver (25mm); Ferdinand I, Coronation as King of Lombardy-Venetia, 1838, in silver (19mm); Marriage of Marie Antoinette and Louis XVII of France, 1770, in silver (25mm). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$120



4011*

Austria, Emperor Matthias and Consort Anna, Coronation medal, c1612, in cast silver (37mm) by Christian Maler (Forrer Vol 3, p541), obverse, the Emperor laureate, draped, and cuirassed, wearing high large ruff and the collar and badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece, the Empress wearing dress with jewelled bodice and high, fan shaped, lace ruff, reverse, Emperor seated on throne holding sword and scales of justice in one hand and laurel branch in other, at each side an angel, one holding mace the other an orb and both placing crown on Emperor's head. *Very fine.*

\$100

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Oct 2008, p58.



4012*

Belgium, Utrecht, medallion jeton, 1671 in copper (36mm) peace threatened by Louis XIV of France, after the death of Philip IV in 1665 (see Barnard p205) (Pax 246; VL II 497/477.2; Dugn.4185). *Patchy dark former gilding, blackened, otherwise good very fine.*

\$50



4013*

Denmark, Battle of Copenhagen, 1801, in silver (39mm) by Loos (Bramsen 2157; MH II 374), obverse, Justice hands sword to warrior, reverse, warrior with Danish shield fights the Hydra. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

4014

Denmark, First Jutland Industrial Exhibition in Aarhus, 1876, in bronze (45mm) by V.Christesen, obverse, plain head of King Christian IX left, reverse, female seated left with industrial tools at her side and holding out a laurel wreath in her right hand; Northern Industrial Agricultural and Art Exhibition, Copenhagen, 1888, in bronze (53mm) by V.Christesen, obverse, central female figure holding laurel wreaths with two female figures at her sides representing agriculture and arts, reverse, exhibition building. *Both nicely toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



4015*

France, Henri II, undated (1552), in bronze (60mm) by Bechot, obverse, laureate and armoured bust of Henri II right, reverse, Henri II, with sword in right hand and in left hand a bow tipped by a caduceus, two angels supporting crown above head. *Uncirculated.*

\$150



4016*

France, Henry III and Louise Lorraine, undated c1579, in silver (42mm) by Germain Pilon, a 19th century restitutional piece, obverse, laureate and armoured bust of Henry III right, reverse, bust of Louise de Lorraine in contemporary dress left. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.

4017

France, Louis XIV medals in bronze by Mauger (1643-1715), Birth of Duke of Anjou (40.5mm), obverse, head right, reverse, bust of dauphin and below are his two sons; Peace of Europe (41mm), obverse, head right, reverse, King presents an olive wreath to Europe; Marine Guards (41mm), obverse, head right, reverse, a marine officer standing between two young boys with ship in background; Louis and Philip of Anjou (41mm), head of Louis right, reverse, head of Philip left, in exergue M.DCC. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



4018*

France, Voltaire Au Chateau De Ferney Medal, 1770, in bronze (59mm) by G.C.Waechter (Forrer VI:339), obverse, Voltaire bust right, reverse, altar stacked with trophy of arms, French inscription in centre of altar. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Chateau De Ferney was Voltaire's home near Geneva, Switzerland.



part

4019*

France, Peace with England, uniface trial piece, 1783, in white metal (41mm) by Duvivier, features female symbolising peace holding an olive branch and cornucopia; Medal of Confidence for two sols in bronze, 1791 (32mm) issued by Monneron Bros, Paris, edge impressed; medal of famous people series featuring Swiss theologian, Peter the pastor of Geneva, AH 1571, in bronze (28mm); Medal for the Translation of the Body of Napoleon I from St Helena to France, 1840, in silver (37mm) by Barre (Forrer Vol1, p129), obverse, laureate head of King Louis Philippe facing left, reverse, a sixteen line inscription. *Original suspension loop removed and hole repaired on last medal, otherwise very fine and scarce, the other medals very fine*. (4)

\$150



4020*

France, Louis XVI, Arrival of the King in Paris, 1789, in bronze (53mm) by Duvivier (Hennin 63; Julius 55), obverse, bust of Louis right, reverse, King led by City of Paris moves towards the Tuileries Palace with crowd gathered, following him is Queen and Crown Prince. *Good extremely fine*.

\$120

4021

France, Louis XVI, Arrival of the King in Paris, 1789, in bronze (53mm) by Duvivier (Hennin 63; Julius 55), obverse, bust of Louis right, reverse, King led by City of Paris moves towards the Tuileries Palace with crowd gathered, following him is Queen and Crown Prince. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



4022*

France, Louis XVI Execution, 1793, in bronze (51mm) by C.H.Kuchler (Hennin 465), obverse, conjoined busts of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, reverse, Place of Revolution showing scaffold, crowds and executioner holding head of Louis. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



4023*

France, Louis XVII, to commemorate his death, 8 Jun 1795, in bronze (40.5mm) by Tiolier (Julius 450), obverse, bust left of young Louis, reverse, broken lily to symbolise death. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

4024

France, Louis XVIII, Declaration of Verona, 1795, in bronze (50mm) by Andrieu and Jeuffroy, obverse, head of King right, reverse, Louis seated accepts throne on pedestal from winged figure; Louis XVIII, Celebrating Decoration of Lys, undated (c1814), in bronze (40mm) by Andrieu, obverse, head of Louis right, reverse, Decoration of Lys within laurel wreath. *Good very fine - extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

4025

Napoleon in Egypt, 1798, in silvered bronze (41mm) by Bovy, suspension loop fitted, obverse, bust of long haired Napoleon in uniform right, reverse, Napoleon on horseback addressing troops with Great Pyramid of Giza in background; Passage of the Great St Bernard, uniface, lead splash of a Napoleonic medal by T.Andrieu, 1800 (Bramsen 35); Universal Exposition Paris, 1855, Medal of Honour to Alexander, father and son, uniface, in bronze. *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$80

4026

France, Napoleon's Conquest of Upper Egypt, AN VII (1798), bronze restrike of Galle's medal (35mm), obverse, bust of Egypt (Pharaoh's head) left, reverse, crocodile chained to palm tree; Louis Philippe I, France Fights for Peace, 1832, in bronze (50mm) by Gatteaux (Tourneur 295; Dirks 466), obverse, bare head left, reverse, classical female warrior. *Uncirculated; good very fine*. (2)

\$100

See article, Commemorative Medals of Napoleon Bonaparte by Tom May, Australasian Coin & Banknote, June 2009, p38 fig.3 (this medal illustrated).



4027*

France, Napoleon I, Battle of Marengo, undated (c1800), in bronze (50mm) by Auguste, obverse, uniformed bust right, reverse, seven line inscription re the death of General Desaix. *Some light surface scuffs, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



4028*

France, Napoleon I, The Treaty of Luneville, AN IX (1800), in bronze (42mm) by Andrieu (Bramsen 106), obverse, uniformed bust right, reverse, draped figure of Peace holding cornucopia and olive branch. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

See article, Commemorative Medals of Napoleon Bonaparte by Tom May, Australasian Coin & Banknote, June 2009, p38 fig.5 (this medal illustrated).



4029*

France, Napoleon I, The Napoleonic Code, undated (c1800), in bronze (42mm) by Brenet and Denon (Bramsen 291), obverse, laureate, toga clad statue of Napoleon, reverse, statue of Athena. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

See article, Commemorative Medals of Napoleon Bonaparte by Tom May, Australasian Coin & Banknote, June 2009, p38 fig.4 (this medal illustrated).

4030

France, famous people medals in bronze, Blaise Pascal (41mm) by Dubois, Caroline Ferdinande Duchess of Berry (40mm) by Gayrard, Louis Antoine Duke of Angouleme (41mm) by Gayrard; Great Britain, Durand Series of famous men, Samuel Johnson (41.5mm) by Smith. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



4031*

France, Napoleon I, Legion of Honour established, undated (c1802), in bronze (40mm) by Andrieu, Denon and Jaley (Bramsen 310), obverse, laureate bust right, reverse, Legion of Honour decoration. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

See article, Commemorative Medals of Napoleon Bonaparte by Tom May, Australasian Coin & Banknote, June 2009, p38 fig.6 (this medal illustrated).



4032*

France, Napoleon I, Invasion of England, struck in London 1804, in bronze (41mm) by Droz and Denon (Bramsen 365; Julius 1309), obverse, laureate head right, reverse, a Napoleonic Hercules wrestles with a monster, edge marked in relief, 'Copied From The French Medal'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



4033*

France, Napoleon Coronation Medal, AN XIII (1804), in silver (26mm) obverse by Denon and Droz, reverse by Denon and Galle, obverse, laureate head of Napoleon left, reverse, the Emperor raised on a shield by two men; another similar design but Napoleon's head to right, in silver (13mm) obverse by Denon and Jeuffrey. *The first with hairlines, otherwise both extremely fine. (2)*

\$100



4034*

France, Napoleon Bonaparte, The Monument of Joan of Arc, undated (c1804), in bronze (54.5mm) by Dupre (Bramsen 272), obverse, uniformed bust right, reverse, female figure standing on pedestal with inscription 'A Jeanne D'Arc'. *A few tone spots, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



4035*

France, The Deputation of the Mayors of Paris to Napoleon, 1805, in bronze (68mm) by Galle and Brenet, bronze art medal with mismatched dies, obverse, Napoleon and Murat, the Goddess of Schoenbrunn at their feet, stand to receive two classically attired figures and with the kneeling figure of Paris between, above ROXOLANICVS MAXIMVS (Bramsen 454), reverse, Victory trampling on military trophies blows her trumpet (Bramsen 453). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4036*

France, Napoleon I, Te Deum held for Napoleon at St Stephen's Cathedral, Vienna, 1805, in bronze (41mm) by Andrieu and Denon (Bramsen 461; Julius 1477), obverse, laureate head right, reverse, facade of cathedral. *Rainbow toned, good extremely fine.*

\$150

4037

France, Napoleon I, Colonne de la Grand Arme, 1805, in bronze (40.5mm) by Andrieu and Brenet (Bramsen 463; Julius 1482), obverse, laureate head right, reverse, the column in the Place Vendôme; Peace of Tilsit, in bronze (40.5mm) by Andrieu and Denon (Bramsen 640), obverse, laureate heads of Napoleon, Alexander I and Wilhelm III right, reverse, a reclining river god holding a building on a raft in his outstretched hand. *Good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$120



4038*

France, Napoleon I, Battle of Austerlitz, 1805, in bronze (40mm) by Andrieu and Denon (Bramsen 446; Julius 1150), obverse, laureate bust right, reverse, busts of Alexander I of Russia and Franz II of Austria facing each other. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

4039

France, Napoleon I, The Peace of Presbourg, 1805, in bronze (40mm) by Andrieu and Denon (Bramsen 455; Julius 1465), obverse, laureate head right, reverse, facade of Temple of Janus; Conquest of Dalmatia, 1807, in bronze (40mm) by Brenet and Denon (Bramsen 513), obverse, laureate bust right, reverse, temple of Jupiter at Spalatro. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

See article, Commemorative Medals of Napoleon Bonaparte by Tom May, Australasian Coin & Banknote, June 2009, p40, fig.10 (the first medal illustrated).



4040*

France, Napoleon I, The Imperial Wedding at Milan, 1810, in bronze (43mm) by Manfredini (Bramsen 961), obverse, accolate heads of Napoleon and Maria Louise right, reverse, Hymen, God of Weddings, uses his torch to repel Mars, God of War. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

See article, Commemorative Medals of Napoleon Bonaparte by Tom May, Australasian Coin & Banknote, June 2009, p38 fig.11 (this medal illustrated).



4041*

France, Napoleon I, Birth of King of Rome, 1811, in bronze (40.5mm) by Andrieu (Bramsen 1091; Julius 2432), obverse, conjoined heads of Napoleon and Marie Louise right, reverse, head of the infant Prince left. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

See article, Commemorative Medals of Napoleon Bonaparte by Tom May, Australasian Coin & Banknote, June 2009, p38 fig.12 (this medal illustrated).



4042*

France, Napoleon I, The Capture of Wilna, 1812, in bronze (40.5mm) by Andrieu and Denon (Bramsen 1156; Julius 2515), obverse, laureate head right, reverse, two Polish soldiers surrendering their arms to Napoleon. *Uncirculated*.

\$150



4043*

France, Louis-Alexandre de Bourbon, Comte de Toulouse, Admiral of France, 1818, in bronze (68mm) by Gayrard (MH 151), obverse, head of Louis-Alexandre right, reverse, legend (translated) issued in his honour by Marie Amelie de Bourbon, Duchess d'Orleans in commemoration of his victory at Velez-Malaga. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

With Spink & Son ticket.

4044

France, Series Numismatica Universalis, in bronze (41mm), Michaelangelo, 1819 by Gayrard, Fridericus Klopstock, 1820 by Caque, both with reverse by Durand. *The first toned uncirculated, the second nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

Together with original ticket of purchase.



4045*

France, General Lafayette, Defender of American and French Liberty, 1777-1824, in bronze (46.5mm) by Francois Caunois. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



4046*

France, Charles X, Coronation, 1825, in silver (50mm) by Gayrard. *Very fine*.

\$100



4047*

France, Louis Philippe I, Queen Visits the Hotel of Coins and Medals, 1832, in bronze (51mm) by Petit, obverse, laureate head right, reverse, commemorative text, wreath around. *Good very fine*.

\$100

4048

France, Louis XI, memorial medal, 1836, in bronze (51.5mm) by Caque, obverse, bust of Louis in Royal hat and robes right, reverse, inscription; Napoleon Bonaparte, fidelity medal, undated, in bronze (52mm) by Andrieu, obverse, head right, reverse, A La Fid lit in wreath. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100



4049*

France, Napoleon I, Memorial of St Helena, 1821-1840, in bronze (40.5mm) by Bovy, obverse, uniformed bust of Emperor left, reverse, view of St Helena featuring the Emperor's tomb. *Extremely fine*.

\$100



4050*

France, Judaica, Eugene Sue Medal, 1846, in bronze (51mm) by Emile Rogat, obverse, bearded head left, reverse, Church of Ste. Genevieve, Monument des Grandes Hommes of the Revolution with proposed statuary gallery that was never built. Good very fine. - *extremely fine*.

\$100



4051*

France, Universal Exposition, Paris, undated (1855) in bronze (68mm) by A.Caque and J.Wiener (Divo 251), obverse, conjoined busts of Napoleon III and Empress Eugenie left, reverse, view of the Palace of Industry and interior galleries. *Extremely fine and scarce*.

\$100



4052*

France, International Maritime Exposition, Havre, 1868, in bronze (61mm), in case of issue marked Hamel, Graveur/5. Bd.Sebastopol, Paris. *Hinge on case damaged, nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



4053*

France, Dirigible Balloons Experimental Establishment, de Chalais-Meudon, 1885, in bronze (72mm) by A. Paty, obverse, figure of Science seated right pointing to a dirigible in the sky, reverse, Daedalus prepares Icarus for flight. *Extremely fine*.

\$120

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Aug 2010, pp64-65.



4054*

France, Marine Francaise, La Perouse 1741-1788 (1956), in bronze (68mm) by George Guirand, obverse, bust of La Perouse, reverse, sailing ship under full sail, Marine Francais/Honneur Patrie/Valeur Discipline, leaf spray tailpiece. With case of issue. *Uncirculated*.

\$150

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Oct 2009, p31.

4055

France, a collection of commemorative medals, mostly Napoleonic, noted also a Louis XIII issue for Return of French Cond to Spain, 1668, the Napoleonic issues (23) include eleven Medallic Art issues of the 1800 series of commemoratives and also an electrotype obverse and reverse joined, a few in silver but mostly bronze. *In an album, fine - uncirculated*. (27)

\$300

See article, 'Commemorative Medals of Napoleon Bonaparte' by Tom May, Australasian Coin & Banknote, June 2009, pp38-41.

4056

Germany, Prussia, Accession of Frederick the Great to throne, 1740, in bronze (55mm) by Dassier. *Nearly very fine*.

\$50

4057

Germany, Prussia, Frederick the Great, Battle of Prague, 1757, in bronze (48mm), obverse, bust of uniformed king right, reverse, Victory above trophy of arms and firing lightning bolts on kneeling figure of Austria; Portugal, 500th Anniversary of America Voyage of Discovery, 1992, in bronze (78mm) by M.Norte, obverse, Christopher Columbus and his wife, Filipa Moniz, reverse, the ship Discovery and coat of arms, edge impressed, Gravarte, Lisboa, Portugal. *The first with graffiti in field, fine and scarce, the second uncirculated. (2)*

\$80



part

4058*

Germany, Prussia, Death of Frederick II (The Great), in silver (45mm) by J.G.Holtzney. *One medal with loop mount at top, nearly very fine - very fine. (2)*

\$120

Both private purchase from Spink with their tickets.

4059

Germany, Alexander Von Humboldt, c1841, in bronze (61mm, 7.5mm thick), by G. Loos, obverse, bust of Von Humboldt, right, birth date Sept. 14, 1769 around, reverse, allegorical figures. *Struck in two halves to obtain the best results for a deep striking by the equipment at the time and then both sides were joined together, extremely fine.*

\$120

Alexander Von Humboldt (1769-1859), explorer of the Amazon River, naturalist, lecturer and author. See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, May 2010, pp44-46.



4060*

Germany, Marriage of the Princess Royal and Crown Prince Frederick of Prussia, 1853, in bronze (56mm) by Uhlmann and Loos (BDM VI/162). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



4061*

Germany, Brandenburg - Prussia, Development of Tourist Resorts on the Baltic, 1884, in silver (50mm) by Weigand and Kullrich (Marienburg 6550; Sommer K112; Brettauer 3996), obverse, conjoined busts of Friedrich III and Victoria left, reverse, Hygeia standing between two children at water's edge with ships in background. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



4062*

Germany, Heidelberg University, 500th Anniversary, 1886, in bronze (74mm) by Karl Schwenzer, obverse, bust of Frederick I, reverse, figure of Learning flanked by cameos of the Administrator in 1386 and 1886. *Good very fine.*

\$120

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Mar 2011, pp62-64.



4063*

Germany, Hamburg, Establishment as a Free Port, 1888, in silver (55mm) by E. Weigand, obverse, City Mayor and Warden, reverse, dockside buildings. *Extremely fine.*

\$130



4064*

Germany, Hamburg, 500th Anniversary holding the fortress of Schloss Ritzenbittel, 1894, in bronze (60mm) by J.von Langen, obverse, Mayors of Hamburg in 1394 and 1894, reverse, cog in front of the Neuwerk lighthouse. *Extremely fine*.

\$120

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Nov 2010, pp62-63.



4065*

Germany, First East to West Transatlantic Flight, 1928, in silver (36mm), obverse busts of Baron von Hunefeld and Captain Hermann Kohl left, 13 April 1928 below, reverse, Junkers W-33 flying through clouds over sea, legend around 'Allen Gewalten Zum Trotz Sich Erhalten - Bremen', edge impressed 'Bayer Hauptmunzamt silber 900f'. *Very fine*.

\$100

Private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



4066

Peru, Spanish Viceroys medal for the Defence of Callao, 1819, in silver (39mm) with loop mount, by A.Davalos, obverse, ship in flames left, three other ships at anchor right, two small vessels in foreground, inscription 'Premio a la Fidelidad Y al Valor' around, reverse, inscription 'Defensa/Del Callao/En Marzo Y/Octubre/de 1819' within closed wreath. *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$120



4067

Romania, Ion Bratianu, 1891, in bronze (50mm) by P.Telge, Berlin, obverse, bust of Bratianu left, reverse, female figure holding flag and laurel branch, dates around. *Small carbon spot on branch, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$60



4068*

Russia, Count Falken-Stein, 1780, in bronze (61mm) by I.C.Jaeger (Smirnov 288), obverse, bust of Joseph II right, reverse, 'In the year 1780, 1 July' (in Russian text). *Traces of mint red, extremely fine.*

\$100

Issued for the visit of the Holy Roman Emperor Joseph II to Russia visiting under the name Count Falken-Stein.

4069

Switzerland, Geneva, J.J.Rousseau, 1817, in bronze (40mm) by Dubois for the Galerie Metallique; Langenthal, Federal Officers Meet, in bronze (46mm) by L.Fournier and A.Bovy; Basel, shooting medal, 1844, in bronze (38mm) by A.Bovy (Martin 53). *Second medal with some spotting, very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

First medal a private purchase from Spink with their ticket.



4070*

Switzerland, Geneva, Tercentenary of the Reformation, 1835, in bronze (62mm) by A. Bovy, obverse, portraits of the reformers J. Calvin, G. Farel, P. Viret and T. de Beze within circles, Geneva Coat of Arms in centre, reverse, Faith and Reason stand beside a Gothic altar with an open bible. *Obverse with small areas of verdigris on the word 'Calvin' and on the portrait of de Beze, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



4071*

Transylvania, Grand Prince of Transylvania, 1765, in bronze (59mm) by F. Wurth, obverse, bust of Joseph II and Maria Theresa right, reverse, Fame blowing trumpet and holding coat of arms under palm tree. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



part

4072*

Vatican, Pius XI, the Flavian amphitheatre, 1851, in bronze (37mm) by B. Zaccagnini, obverse, the amphitheatre and hovering above St Leonardi in clouds, reverse, Papal crests, above hearts and cross; Gabruius Maria Nava, Pontiff of Brixian, undated, in blackened bronze (43mm), by Zaffarelli, obverse, bust of Pontiff right, reverse, monumental tomb, mitre on top, scenes below. *Very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$100

4073

World medals, Austria, Joseph I Coronation, 1687, in silver (30mm), obverse, bust of Joseph I right, reverse, arms of Empire; Austria, Leopold II Coronation, 1790, in silver (20mm), obverse, crown with inscription below, reverse, lion with cross and shield; Austria, Ferdinand I Coronation, 1830, in silver (20mm), obverse, heads of Francis I and Ferdinand V right, reverse, crown with inscription below; Austria, Public Joy Medal (possibly to celebrate Napoleon's coronation four days earlier), 1804, in silver (21mm), obverse, head of Franciscus right, reverse, inscription within wreath; Germany, Regensburg, coronation silver jeton of Ferdinand IV, 1653 (28mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$100

4074

World medals, Austria, First International Jagdausstellung Vienna, 1910, in bronze (51mm), obverse, Franz Joseph in royal robes on horseback left, reverse, winged female holding forth a wreath, horses head in background and the word 'Pferde' (horses); Italy, Reconstruction of the Campinale of St Marco, 1912, in bronze (43mm) by G. Moretti, obverse, the campinale and roof of the church, below is the lion of Venice, reverse, two women holding a tablet with inscription, the church behind; Hungary, Opening of Hungarian Academy, 1865, in bronze (51mm) by C. Radnitzky, obverse, Academy building, reverse, inscription; Romania, Second Balkan War Victory Medal, 1913, in silver (33mm), suspension removed. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

4075

World medals, Belgium, Baron J.J. (Edouard) Pycke d'Ideghen, Governor of Province of Antwerp, 1868, in bronze (51mm) by Weiner, obverse, Baron's head right, reverse, text for courageously defending independence of the civil power at session of provincial council of Antwerp 29 July 1868; France, primary school attendance medal, 1871-71, in bronze (51.5mm) by F. Farochon, obverse, Goddess in centre holding her arms over teachers and children, reverse, inscribed, 'Mr. Jh. D./Glaneur/Inst. 1re./A St. Germain./En Laye/(Seine 8 oise)/1871-72', all within wreath; Monnaie De Paris medal, 1900, in bronze (50mm), obverse, mother and child in clouds with book dated 1900, reverse, naked angel leaning on minting equipment and holding aloft a torch. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

4076

World cathedrals, medals in bronze, by Leopold Weiner, c1860s, including, Austria, St Stephens, Vienna (59mm); Belgium, St Martins, Aypres (in silver) (50mm), Eglise Collegiale, Brussels (50mm), Tournay Cathedral (50mm); France, Chartres (59mm), Notre Dame, Paris (59mm), St Front, Perigueux (59mm), Strasbourg Cathedral (59mm), Cathedral St Rombaut de Malines (50mm); Germany, Cologne Cathedral (59mm); Italy, St Peters, Rome (59mm); Portugal, St Marie, Lisbon (59mm). *Medal for St Rombaut with edge bruises, very fine, the rest nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)

\$550

See 'Australasian Coin and Banknote' magazine, Apr 2007, pp58-59.

4077

World medals, Denmark, concert hall Ostergades/Klampenborg bath house, undated, in bronze (38mm) by Christesen, obverse, concert hall in garden setting, reverse, text within wreath; Germany, St Nicholas Cathedral, 1842 (44mm) by Wilkens, Bremen, obverse, cathedral with spire before fire of 1842, reverse, cathedral without spire after fire; Germany, Bremen International Agricultural Exhibition, 1874, in bronze (44mm) by Brehmer, obverse, Friedrich Wilhelm head left, reverse, female holding two laurel wreaths. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

4078

World medals, France, Francois I, memorial medal, undated, in bronze (32.5mm); Henri IV and Louis XVIII, Louis Thanks the Public for Re-establishment of Statue of Henri IV, undated, in bronze (32mm) by Gayrard; Louis XIV, 1690, in bronze (41mm) by Mauger (Betts 69), obverse, head right, reverse, Quebec seated with shield and flags and river god, St Lawrence, at right (this is a Medallion Art issue); Marriage Medal, in silver (41mm) by O. Roty 1895, obverse, man offering a ring to lady, both seated, in exergue SEMPER, reverse, statue of Cupid under tree, inscribed 'AMOR VINCIT OMNIA/AP (monogram)/16 - JULI - 1904'; Prussia, Battle of Lissa Rosbach, 1757, in brass (47mm), obverse, Frederick the Great on horseback left, reverse, battle scene. *The last good, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

4079

World medals, France, Recapture of Prague, 1744, in bronze (44mm), obverse, Prince Charles of Lorraine on horseback right, reverse, view of Prague with cavalry entering city; Prussia, Defeat of Austria, 1745, in bronze (42mm), obverse, bust of Frederick II in armour right, reverse, Victory with laurel wreath and trophies with Prussian eagle above; Netherlands, William of Orange and Princess Anna, undated, in bronze (41mm), obverse, busts of Prince and Princess right, reverse, shields of seven provinces of Holland; Prussia, Battle of Lissa Rosbach, 1757, in brass (47mm), obverse, Frederick the Great on horseback left, reverse, battle scene. *The second and third holed at top, fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$100

Together with Recapture of Prague medal ticket of purchase.

4080

World medals, France, Bank of France jeton, 1799, in silver (?) (36mm hexagonal) by Rambert Dumarest, obverse, strong box between Minerva left and City right, reverse, Banque De France AN VIII in wreath; Italy, Antonio Canova, undated (c1830), in silver (34mm) by Putinati, obverse, head of Canova right, reverse, small winged helmet at top and small head of Minerva right at bottom, between 'Al Secolo Decimo Nono'; Great Britain, The Sentimental Magazine tokens, 1773, in copper (25mm), two of a series of thirteen by John Kirk issued to purchasers of the magazine, the two are for George III and Duke of Gloucester (sic). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

OTHER PROPERTIES

4081

China, Shanghai Race Club 1932-33, membership badge number 167 in gilt and enamel; China Empire, fantasy medal commemorating rule of Empress Dowager Cixi, 1861-1908, in bronze, obverse Empress Dowager Cixi facing, reverse, dragon facing. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

4082

Great Britain, Wimbledon Centenary Year medal, 1971, in sterling silver (45mm; 49.33gm) by Garrard & Co (2); USA, Legends of Hollywood, Marilyn Monroe thirty two cents stamps miniature sheets, 1995 (4 sheets). *The medals in cases of issue with certificates 376 and 378, toned uncirculated, the stamps MUH.* (6)

\$90

4083

Japan, Liberal Democratic Party of Japan medals, undated, in bronze, the first (70mm), obverse, Diet building, reverse, lotus symbol with text below, the second (68mm), obverse, opposing ho birds (phoenix) in centre, around edge alternating doves and mythical animal, in the centre is a raised ball holed with attached cord, reverse, plain with impressed text. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

4084

Netherlands, Orange-Nassau Series of Royalty medals, set of twenty five, undated (1533-1911), in silver (approx 24.5gm each; 38mm). *In case of issue with illustrated booklet, uncirculated.*

\$500

4085

Poland, King Wladyslaw III of Varna, tribute medal, in blackened bronze, obverse, bust of king left dressed in armour and helmet decorated with a crown and below I.P.H. (J.F.Holzhaeusser), reverse, Latin text in 13-lines. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

4086

Thailand, Rama V, in bronze (50mm)(1897) by August Patey, a rough cast; another by August Patey with facing bust, in bronze (58mm), appears to be locally struck; very rough sand cast in bronze of Rama IV, award medal by L. C. Wyon. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100



4087*

Masonic, Past Master's jewel, in 15ct **gold** (approx 20.40gm), Albert Edward Lodge No.707 S.C., engraved 'Presented to/W Bro John Campbell/Anderson/For Services Rendered/As R.W.M/During The Year/1920', central star diamond set, hallmarked Birmingham, 1921, maker D.M.G. *Extremely fine in case of issue from Spencer & Co.*

\$500



part

4088*

Masonic jewels, in gilt silver and enamel, United Service Chapter Cairo, No 101, Founder jewel, with painted scene of a man on camel-back before the pyramids, hallmarked Birmingham, 1910, by Spencer London; St John Lodge of Cairo, No 1080 SC, Founder jewel, with painted scene of the pyramids topped by an enamel capital with crouching Sphinx, hallmarked London, 1910, by G.Kenning & Sons London; St Andrew Lodge Abou-kir, No 1161 SC, Founder jewel 1917, with interesting scene of a bi-plane crossing the pyramids, hallmarked London, 1917, by G.Kenning & Sons; Mark member jewel, in silver, by Spencer & Co London. *Very fine in cases of issue, interesting Egyptian themes.* (4)

\$150



4089*

Masonic jewels, in gold and silver, Rising Sun Lodge Cairo, No 91 EC, Past Master's jewel, 9ct **gold**, (36.70 grams), to Wor. Bro. J.C.Anderson, 1910, topped by a crouching Sphinx, hallmarked Birmingham, 1910, retailed by Spencer London; Membership jewel, No 91 EC, in sterling silver, with palm trees and painted scene of the Sphinx and pyramids, hallmarked London, 1911, by Kenning & Sons. *Very fine in cases of issue.* (2)

\$550



4090*

Masonic jewels, in gold and silver, Rising Sun Lodge Cairo, No 91 EC, Past Master's jewel, 9ct **gold**, (36.06 grams), to M.E.Comp. John C Anderson, for valuable services rendered as M.E.Z., during the years 1913-1914, with large golden crown and painted image of the Sphinx and pyramids, hallmarked London, 1915, retailed by G.Kenning & Son; Founder jewel, No 91 EgC, in sterling silver, with painted image of the pyramids, hallmarked London 1913, by G.Kenning & Sons. *Very fine in cases of issue.* (2)

\$550



4091*

Rowing medal, 9ct gold fob medal (11.09 grams; 43mm), loop top suspension, central rowing scene over a crossed-oars motif, reverse inscribed, 'D.B.C./Single Sculls/First/J.C.A./1896' (John Campbell Anderson), hallmarked for Birmingham, maker J.F.; Cigarette case, (110mm x 80mm), silver plated, presented to J Anderson, probably Egyptian manufacture, engraved in niello with a scene of a felucca, the reverse depicting a detailed map of the Iraq Petroleum Company pipeline from Haifa to Kirkuk and the date 1931-1934. *Very fine*. (2)

\$220

NUMISMATIC & MILITARY LITERATURE

THE TOM MAY COLLECTION

(Many books contain the hand written name of Tom May.)

4092

Ancient history and coins. Bradley, Pamela., *Ancient Rome*, Caulfield East, 1990; Clayton, Peter., *Treasures of Ancient Rome*, London, 1986; Cunliffe, Barry., *Rome and Her Empire*, Maidenhead, 1978; Kent, J.P.C., Hirmer, Max and Albert., *Roman Coins*, London, 1978; Boardman, J., Griffin, J., and Murray, O., *Illustrated History of the Roman World*, Oxford, 1988; Havell, H.L., *Ancient Rome The Republic*, London, 2003; Sear, D.R., *Roman Coins and Their Values*, London, 1964 (dust jacket torn); Zanker, Paul., *The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus*, Michigan, 1988; Cotterell, Arthur., (Ed), *The Encyclopedia of Ancient Civilizations*, New York, 1980; Watreber, U., Jessop Price, M., and McGregor, K.A. (Eds), *Coin Hoards Vol III Greek Hoards*, 1994; Vermeule, Cornelius., *Numismatic Studies*, Cambridge, 1983. *Fine - good*. (11)

\$100

4093

Ancient and world coins. Crawford, Michael H., *Roman Republican Coinage Vol I*, Cambridge, 1974; Duncan-Jones, Richard., *Money and Government in the Roman Empire*, Cambridge, 1994; Melville-Jones, John., *A Dictionary of Roman Coins*, London, 1990; *A Dictionary of Greek Coins*, London, 1998; Davenport, John S., *European Crowns and Talers Since 1800*, London, 1964; Grierson, Philip., *Byzantine Coins*, London, 1982; *Coins of Medieval Europe*, London, 1991; Whitting, P.D., *Byzantine Coins*, New York, 1973. *Good*. (8)

\$100

4094

Ancient coins. Seaby., Roman Coins and Their Values, London, 1964; Roman Silver Coins, London, 1978 Greek Coins and Their Values, London, 1966; Kraay, Colin M., Greek Coins and History, London, 1969; Hands, Rev A.W., Italo-Greek Coins of Southern Italy, London, 1912; Melville Jones, John., A Dictionary of Ancient Roman Coins, London, 1990; A dictionary of Ancient Greek Coins, London, 1986; Finley, M.I., The Ancient Economy, 1985; Dilke, O.A.W., Greek & Roman Maps, 1998; booklets, Early Islamic Coins; Roman Coinage in Britain; Coins of Roman Britain; Roman Britain; Roman Occupation of Britain; The Classical Coin; together with Penguin Classics, Livy, Rome and Italy; Suetonius, The Twelve Caesars; Herodotus, The Histories. *Fair - good.* (18)

\$100

4095

Assorted numismatic publications, 1928-2000, including auction catalogues from B.Max Mehl, James Kelly, Spink, Sotheby's (3), Glendining & Co., (3), Geoff K.Gray - Gilbert Heyde Collection Part IV, Wayte Raymond (2), Jacques Schulman, Numismatica Genevensis; price lists (12), journals (3) and booklets (39), areas covered include Australian, British, American, Chinese and Ancient coins, Mints, medals, weights and measures, scrimshaw, history. With some duplication in the booklets. *Fair - good.* (67)

\$100

4096

Assorted history and military. Mostly softcover including, Arneil, Stan., One Man's War; Aughton, Peter., Endeavour; Bloemertz, Gunther., Heaven Next Stop; Cleary, Paul., The Men who Came out of the Ground (water damaged); Conant, Jennet., The Irregulars; Cordingly, David., Life Among the Pirates; Cussler, Clive., The Sea Hunters; Gallaway, Jack., The Odd Couple; Goss, Peter., Close to the Wind; Hirschfeld, Wolfgang., The Secret Diary of a U-Boat; Lawrence, Richard (Ed)., Naval Battles; Lumsden, Robin., Detecting the Fakes; Mills, Harry., The Path to Destruction; Montague, Ronald., Dress & Insignia of the British Army in Australia & New Zealand 1770-1870; Pocock, Tom., A Thirst for Glory; Sereny, Gitta., Albert Speer His Battle with the Truth; Sexton, Rae., The Deserters; Strauss, Barry., Salamis; Taylor, J.R.W., Gold from the Sea; Thornbill, Patrick., Battle of Hastings; Australian War Memorial; von Luckner, Felix., Out of an Old Sea Chest; Woolrych, Austin., Battles of the English Civil War. *Fair - good.* (23)

\$100

4097

Assorted subjects. Aronson, Joseph., The Encyclopedia of Furniture; Auerbach, G., Anthracen (ex library); Boven, Murray., Silversmithing and Art Metal; Came, Richard., Silver; Weber, Andrea., Masters of Italian Art-Duccio (ex library); Cathedrals of the World; Electrical Theory and Practice; Standard Catalogue of World Coins 1979; Australian Family Album 1860-1980s. *Fair - good.* (9)

\$100

4098

Australian coins. Mira, W.J.D., & Noble, W.J., The Holey Dollars of New South Wales, Sydney, 1988; Mira, Dr W.J., The Holey Dollars of New South Wales Their Fate, Sydney, 2nd edition 1980. *With wear, good.* (2)

\$50

4099

Australian history. Annear, Robyn., A City Lost & Found, Melbourne, 2005; Centenary Collection., Sydney Town, Noble Park, 2005; and Getting Around, 2000; Connah, Graham., The Archaeology of Australia's History, Cambridge, 1988; Evatt, Right Hon H.V., Rum Rebellion, Sydney, 1955 reprint; Flannery, Tim (Ed)., The Birth of Sydney, Melbourne, 1999; Fowles, Joseph., Sydney in 1848, Sydney, 1962 reprint (worn dustjacket); Hagarty, Dan., Sydney Railway 1848-1857, Redfern, 2005, signed by author; Irving, Terry., & Cahill, Rowan., Radical Sydney, Sydney, 2010; Johnson, Keith A., & Sainty, Malcolm R., Sydney Burial Ground 1819-1901, Sydney, 2001; McHugh, Evan., Outback Pioneers, Camberwell, 2008; QVMAG., Thomas Bock-Convict Engraver, Society Portraitist, exhibition catalogue, Launceston, 1991; Shillinglaw, John J., Historical Records of Port Phillip, Melbourne, reprinted 1972; Sydney Railway Rules and Regulations 1855, reprinted 1972; Waugh, James William., The Stranger's Guide to Sydney 1861, reprinted North Sydney, 1978; plus booklets on Australian Advertising Signs; Voyage to Port Phillip 1803. *Fair to good.* (17)

\$100

4100

Australasia. Crellin, Andrew., The Coinage of Colonial Australia, Kogarah, 2004, signed copy; Dean, George D., A handbook on E.W.Cole His Book Arcade, Tokens and Medals, Tarragindi, 1988, signed copy No.153/250; Dickinson, G.A., Bills of Exchange, Cheques and Promissory Notes in Australia and New Zealand, Sydney; Field, Michele., and Millett, Timothy., Convict Love Tokens, Kent Town, 1998; Hunt Deacon, J., The Ingots and Assay Office Pieces of South Australia, Melbourne; Gill, Thomas., Coinage & Currency of South Australia, reprint; Hyman, Coleman P., An Account of the Coins, Coinages and Currency of Australasia, 1973 reprint (dust jacket torn); Mira, Dr W.J.D., Coinage and Currency in New South Wales 1788-1829, Strathfield, 1981; From Cowrie to Kina, Sydney, 1986; Numismatic Society of New Zealand., They Made Their Own Money, Christchurch, 1950; booklets, Australian Communion Tokens; Australian, New Zealand Communion Tokens (water stained); Auckland Trademans and Transportation Tokens; Queensland Agricultural Societies and their Award Medals 1859-1909; Vennell, C.W., Men of Metal The Story of A & G Price Ltd, Auckland, 1968. *Fair - good.* (15)

\$100

4101

Aviation. Almon, Peter., Aviation, Koln, 1997; Archbold, Rick, Hindenburg, London, 1994; Darby, Charles., RNZAF 1937-46, Melbourne, 1978; Deighton, Len & Schwartzman, Arnold., Airshipwreck, London, 1978; King, Brad., Royal Naval Air Service 1912-1918, Aldershot, 1997; Rimell, Raymond Laurence, Zeppelin, London, 1984; booklet, The Bristol Bulldog. *Good.* (7)

\$100

4102

Aviation. Immelmann, Franz., The Eagle of Lille, London (some foxing to pages and spine loose); Golley, John., John 'Cat's-Eyes' Cunningham the Aviation Legend, Shrewsbury, 2002; Goerner, Fred., The Search for Amelia Earhart, London, 1966 (ex library); Goode, John., Wood Fire and Fabric, Melbourne, 1968; Hancock, Sir Valston., Challenge, Northbridge, 1990 (ex library); Lucas, Laddie (Ed), Wings of War, London, 1983; Masters, David., So Few-The Immortal Record of the Royal Air Force, London, 1945 reprint; Southall, Ivan., Bluey Truscott, Melbourne, 1989 reprint; Winter, Vincent A., Noble Six Hundred, 1982; Zeigler, Frank H., The Story of 609 Squadron Under the White Rose, London, 1971 (ex library). *Fair - good.* (10)

\$100

4103

Becker, Thomas W., The Coin Makers, New York, 1970; Carson, R.A.G., A History of the Royal Numismatic Society, London, 1986; Mints, Dies and Currency - Essays in Memory of Albert Baldwin, London, 1971; Doty, Richard G., Encyclopedic Dictionary of Numismatics, London, 1982; Money of the World, 1978; Ferguson, Niall., The Ascent of Money, Camberwell, 2008; Linecar, Howard., Coins and Coin Collecting, London, 1971; Mays, James O'Donald., The Splendid Shilling, Ringwood, 1982; Porteous, John., Coins, London, 1964; Sweeny, James O., A Numismatic History of the Birmingham Mint, 1981; Vermeule, Cornelius., Numismatic Studies, Cambridge, 1983. *Some with torn dust jackets, fair - good.* (11)

\$100

4104

Bloom, Murray., Money of Their Own, Port Clinton, 1982; Hill, Sir George F., Becker the Counterfeiter, London, 1955; Kinns, Philip., The Caprara Forgeries, London and Basle, 1984; Peters, Ken., The Counterfeit Coin Story, Biggin Hill, 2002. *Good.* (4)

\$100

4105

British coins. Allen, Derek., Catalogue of the Celtic Coins in the British Museum, London, 1987; Besly, Edward., Coins and Medals of the English Civil War, London, 1990; Kelly, E.M., Spanish Dollars and Silver Tokens the issues of the Bank of England 1797-1816, London, 1976; Linecar, H.W.A., British Coin Designs and Designers, London, 1977; Nathanson, Alan J., Thomas Simon his Life and Work 1618-1665, London, 1975; North, J.J., English Hammered Coinage, Vol I second edition, London, 1980; Vol II, London, 1960; Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, No.3 - The Coins of the Coritani, London, 1963; No.33 - The John G.Brooker Collection, London, 1984; No.35 - Scottish Coins in the Ashmolean Museum, London, 1987; No. 36 - State Museum Berlin Coin Cabinet, London, 1987; Swanton, Michael., The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, London, 1996. *Fair - good.* (12)

\$120

4106

British coins and history. Breeze, David J., & Dobson, Brian, Hadrian's Wall, London, 1987; Butterfield, Herbert., George III and the Historians, London, 1957; Cooper, Denis R., The Art and Craft of Coinmaking, London, 1988; Garrett, Richard., Queen Victoria, London, 1977; Gibson, Michael., Charles II, Hove, 1976; Hallam, Elizabeth (Ed)., The Plantagenet Chronicles, London, Twickenham, 1995; Manville, Harrington E., Numismatic Guide to British & Irish Periodicals 1731-1991, London, 1993; Porter, Stephen., Destruction in the English Civil Wars, Stroud, 1997; Schroder, Timothy., English Domestic Silver 1500-1900, London, 1988; Royal Scottish Museum., Early Celtic Art, Edinburgh, 1970; Weir, Alison., Britain's Royal Families, London, 1996; Whiting, J.R.S., Commemorative Medals from Tudor Times, London, 1972; Williams, Neville., Elizabeth I, London, 1972 (ex library, damaged spine). *Poor - good.* (13)

\$100

4107

British Museum, Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, reprint, London, 1979. *Good condition.*

\$300

4108

British and World coins. Seaby catalogues including, Modern World Coins, 1968; Coins of England and the United Kingdom, 1971, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008; Coin and Medal Bulletin, 1965; English Silver Coinage from 1649; Coins of Scotland, Ireland and the Islands; A dictionary of Ancient Greek Coins, reprint 1998 (inside spine torn); Hawkins, Edward., Silver Coins of England, London, 1841, re-bound; Handbook of Numismatics - English Coins, London, c1841 (spine torn top and bottom); Carson, R.A.G., Coins of Europe, London, 1971; Coins of America, Africa, Australasia and Asia, London, 1971; Durst, Sanford J., Contemporary World Gold Coins 1934-1974, New York, 1975; Raymond, Wayte., Silver Dollars of North and South America, Racine, 1964 edition; together with booklets, Hop Tokens of Kent and Sussex; Early American Tokens; British 18th Century Trade Tokens; Trade Tokens; Scottish Coins; Civil War Coinage of Yorkshire; Bronze Age Metalwork (2); price list for English Milled Coinage 1662-1972. *Fair - good.* (26)

\$100

4109

Coins. Humphreys, H.Noel., The Coin Collector's Manual, Vol I, London, 1853, rebound; Begeri, Laurentii., Observationes et Conjecturae in Numismata Qvaedam Antiqua, Brandenburg, MDCXCI, in latin. *Both with some foxing, first book with loose plate page, fair.* (2)

\$100

4110

Commemorative medals. Amstel, Margaret., A Start to Collecting Commemorative Medals, Slough, 1970; Eimer, Christopher., British Commemorative Medals, London, 1987; Farquhar, Helen., Portrait Medals of Prince Charles Edward, London, 1927, rebound; Hardy, Thomas A., 'Remember Nelson' Campaign and Commemorative Medals, London, 2005; Jones, Mark., The Art of the Medal, London, 1979; Marsh, Michael A., Benedetto Pistrucci Principal Engraver and Chief Medallist of the Royal Mint, Cambridge, 1996; Reilly, Robin., Wedgwood Portrait Medallions, London, 1973 (first and second inside pages torn); Taylor, Jeremy., The Architectural Medal England in the Nineteenth Century, London, 1978; Whiting, J.R.S., Commemorative Medals A Medallist History of Britain from Tudor Times London, 1972; together with catalogues, Le Club Francais de la Medaille (7) 1972-1976; Medailles de Voeux (2); les Medailles de Napoleon; Les Decorations; Russian Medals part 2; Medals by Karl Goetz; and booklets including, Medals of the Sun King (2); Medals of the French Revolution (2); Medals as Art; Victorian Souvenir Medals; British Official Medals for Coronations and Jubilees; Silver Medals from Scottish and Irish Schools before 1872. *Some with damage to corners and spine, fair to good.* (30)

\$100

4111

Commemorative medals. Brown, Lawrence., British Historical Medals 1760-1960, Vols I and II, London, 1987; Eimer, Christopher., The Pingo Family & Medal Making in 18th Century Britain, London, 1998. *Good.* (3)

\$100

4112

Commemorative medals. Carlisle, L.J., Australian Commemorative Medals & Medalets from 1788, Sydney, 1983, signed first edition, with medal inserts, number 42/150. *Wear to corners, otherwise good condition.*

\$120

4113

Commemorative medals. Carlisle, Leslie J., Australian Historical Medals 1788-1988, Sydney, 2008, signed copy. *Some wear to dust jacket, otherwise good condition.*

\$100

4114

Commemorative medals. Corporation of London., Numismata Londinensia, Medals Struck by the Corporation of London to Commemorate Important Municipal Events 1831 to 1893, London, 1894, 169pps + 14 black & white plates. *With some foxing to page edges and front, back covers, corners damaged, otherwise good.*

\$100

4115

Commemorative medals. National Gallery of Art., Italian Medals, Washington, 1987; Bollettino di Numismatica., Benedetto Pistrucci, Vol I and II, Roma, 1989, boxed set. *Very good.* (3)

\$100

4116

Historical medals. Hawkins, Edward., Franks, Augustus W., & Grueber, Herbert (Eds), Medallist Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II, Vols I and II, London, 1978 reprint by Spink & Son Ltd. *Corners with wear; Vol 1 spine repaired with tape inside front piece, top of spine torn on Vol II, otherwise good.* (2)

\$100

4117

History. Foster, J.J., The Stuarts, Vol II, Illustrations of the Personal History of the Family in XVIth, XVIIth and XVIIIth Century Art, London, 1902, 155pps including index and appendix, + 129 plates; Nicholas, Donald., The Portraits of Bonnie Prince Charlie, 1973, 51pps, illustrated throughout. *First book with damage to corners, top and bottom of spine, along inside front cover along spine, some foxing to page edges otherwise good.* (2)

\$100

4118

Library Committee, Parliament of Victoria, Victoria the Golden, Scenes, Sketches and Jottings from Nature, by William Strutt, 1850-1862, Melbourne, 1980. *Good*.

\$100

4119

Maritime. Grocott, Terence., Shipwrecks of the Revolutionary & Napoleonic Eras, 2002; Edwards, Hugh., Treasures of the Deep, Pymble, 2000; Playford, Phillip., Carpet of Silver The Wreck of the Zuytdorp, Nedlands, 1998; Baynham, Henry., From the Lower Deck the Old Navy 1780-1840, London, 1969; Clifford, Barry., The Black Ship, London, 1999; Seitz, Don C., Under the Black Flag, Toronto, 2002 reprint; Cordingly, David., Nicholas Pocock 1740-1821, London, 1986. *Good*. (7)

\$100

4120

Maritime. Lavery, Brian., Nelson's Navy, London, 1997 reprint; Lyon, David., The Sailing Navy List 1688-1860, London, 1993; MacGregor, David R., The Tea Clippers 1833-1875, London, 1983 edition; Tunstall, Brian., Naval Warfare in the Age of the Sail 1650-1815, London, 1990. *Good*. (4)

\$150

4121

Maritime. Moorhouse, Geoffrey., Great Harry's Navy, How Henry VIII Gave England Seapower, London, 2005; Hanson, Neil., The Confident Hope of a Miracle, the True History of the Spanish Armada, London, 2003; Usherwood, Stephen., The Great Enterprise the History of the Spanish Armada, London, 1978; Blainey, Geoffrey., Sea of Dangers - Captain Cook and His Rivals, London, 2009 edition; Uden, Grant., The Loss of the Royal George, London, 1970; Warner, Oliver., Trafalgar, London, 1971 reprint; Pocock, Tom (Ed)., Trafalgar, an Eyewitness History, London, 2005; Downer, Martyn., Nelson's Purse, London, 2005; Oman, Carola., Nelson, London, 1950 reprint; Bryant, Arthur., Nelson, London, 1970; Hattersley, Roy., Nelson, London, 1974; Cordingly, David., Cochrane the Dauntless, London, 2007; Bassett, Marnie., Realms & Islands, the World Voyage of Rose de Freycinet 1817-1820, London, 1962, signed copy, with photos of medal adhered to inside front pages. *Good*. (14)

\$120

4122

Military and aviation. Units of the Royal Australian Air Force, Vol 2 Fighter Units, Canberra, 1995; Hardcup, Guy., The Achievement of the Airship, Melbourne, 1975; Jones, Ira., Tiger Squadron, London, 1954; Jones, Colin., Australian Colonial Navies, Canberra, 1986; Joy, William., The Aviators, Sydney, 1978; Kingsford-Smith, C.C., and Ulm, C.T.P., Story of the 'Southern Cross' Trans-pacific Flight, 1928 (well worn, pages and spine loose, foxing); Lewis, Cecil., Sagittarius Rising, 1994; Perry, Major Warren., The Naval and Military Club, Melbourne 1881-1981; Rosignoli, Guido., Badges and Insignia of World War II Air Force, Naval, Marine, London, 1976; Schaedel, Charles., Australian Air Ace, 'Jerry' Pentland MC, DFC, AFC, 1979; Southall, Ivan., Bluey Truscott, 1958; Ward, John Manning., James Macarthur Colonial Conservative, Sydney, 1981; booklets, 18th Century Highlanders; Wellington's Generals; The English Civil War; Nelson's Navy; American Civil War Armies; Signal Card, 1914. *Fair - good*. (18)

\$100

4123

Military. Barker, Ralph., The Royal Flying Corps in France - From Mons to the Somme, London, 1994; - From Bloody April 1917 to Final Victory, London, 1995; Henshaw, Trevor., The Sky Their Battlefield, London, 1995. *Very good*. (3)

\$100

4124

Military. Carter, Nick and Carol., The Distinguished Flying Cross and How it Was Won, 1918-1995, Vols I and II, London, 1998. *Near new*. (2)

\$400

4125

Military. Cossum, J.K., Australian Army Badges, Parts 1, 2 & 3, Sunbury, 1994; Buttons of the Defence Forces in Australia, Sunbury, 1988; Williams, R.D., Medals to Australia, Malvern, signed copy. *Fair - good*. (5)

\$120

4126

Military. Cox, Barry., Lifeboat Gallantry, London, 1998; Laffin, John., British Campaign Medals, London, 1964; Newbury, George., Mentioned in Despatches Australians World War I, 1989; Vernon, Sydney B., Vernon's Collectors' Guide to Orders, Medals & Decorations, Wildomar, 1990; Wilson, Sir Arnold & McEwen, Capt.J.H.F., Gallantry, London, 1939 (ex library copy); The Distinguished Conduct Medal 1914-20 Citations RFC/RAF (photocopy). *Most with pencil annotations, fair - good*. (6)

\$100

4127

Military. Douglas-Morris, Kenneth., Naval General Service Medal Roll 1793-1840; The Naval Long Service Medals. Softbound. *Good.* (2)

\$100

4128

Military. Fevyer, W.H., The Distinguished Service Cross 1901-1938, London, 1991; The Distinguished Service Medal 1914-1920, Polstead, 1982; McInnes, Ian., The Meritorious Service Medal to Aerial Forces, Chippenham, 1984; Tavender, I.T., Casualty Roll for the Zulu and Basuto Wars South Africa 1877-79, Polstead, 1985; India General Service Medal 1908-1935 to the Royal Air Force; Daily Telegraph., Roll of Honour for Northern Ireland 1971-2000. *Good.* (6)

\$100

4129

Military. Galloway, Peter., The Order of the British Empire, London, 1996; Joslin, E.C., Spink's Catalogue of British and associated Orders, Decorations and Medals, Exeter, 1983; Joslin, E.C., Litherland A.R., & Simpkin, B.T., British Battles & Medals, London, 1988; Neville, D.G., A History of the Early Orders of Knighthood and Chivalry, 1978. *With torn dust jacket and loose pages to second and third books, otherwise good.* (4)

\$100

4130

Military. Gough Calthorpe, Somerset Lt.Col., Cadogan's Crimea, New York, 1980; War office., Narrative of the Field Operations Connected with the Zulu War of 1879, London, 1989; Knight, Ian., Great Zulu Battles 1838-1906, London, 1998; Knight, Ian and Castle, Ian., The Zulu War Then and Now, London, 1993; Moodie, D.C.F., Moodie's Zulu War, Cape Town, 1988 (hardback); Haythornthwaite, Philip J., A Photohistory of World War One, London; The Colonial Wars Source Book, London, 1995; Regan, Geoffrey., Military Blunders, London, 2001; More Military Blunders, London, 2004; Beilby, Alex., Heroes All The Story of the RNLI, Sparkford, 1994. *Good.* (10)

\$100

4131

Military. List of all Officers of the Army and Royal Marines on Full Pay and Half Pay, War Office 13th March 1815; The New Annual Army List to 7th February 1840; Honours and Awards Army, Navy and Air Force 1914-1920. All are reprints, first book softbound, second and third hardbound. *Good.* (3)

\$120

4132

Military. List of Officers, Army and Royal Marines, 1826, on Full, Retired and Half-pay, with index. *Fading to spine, some wear, fair.*

\$100

4133

Military. Lagden, Alan & Sly, John., The 2/73rd at Waterloo, Brightlingsea, 1988; Mackenzie, R.H., The Trafalgar Roll, reprint, London, 1969; O'Byrne, Robert., O'Byrne's Naval Annual for 1855, reprint London, 1969. *Dust jacket torn on second book, fair - good.* (3)

\$120

4134

Military. London Stamp Exchange Ltd., The Waterloo Medal Roll, London, 1984. *A 2cm tear top of spine, otherwise good condition.*

\$120

4135

Military. Message, Colin and Hayward, J.B. & Son., Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840, Alphabetical Roll of Recipients, UK, 1996. *Stain on spine, otherwise good condition.*

\$200

4136

Military. Mullen, A.L.T., The Military General Service Roll 1793-1814, London, 1990. *Good.*

\$150

4137

Military. O'Connor, Neal W., Aviation Awards of Imperial Germany in World War I, Vols I, II, III, Princeton, 1988-1993. *Good.* (3)

\$120

4138

Military. Spink & Son Ltd., Naval General Service Medal, part I (1793-1808) and part II (1809-1827), reprints, London. *Stains on back cover of first book, fair.* (2)

\$100

4139

Military. Tavender, Ian., The Distinguished Flying Medal Register for the Second World War, Vols I and II, London, 2000. *Near new.* (2)

\$400

4140

Miscellaneous. Ackroyd, Peter., London-The Biography, 2001; Brander, Michael (Ed)., The Sword & the Pen, London, 1989; Bryant, Arthur., Jackets of Green London, 1973 (ex library); Ebury, Sue., The Life of Sir Weary Dunlop, Ringwood, 1994; Gleeson, Janet., The Arcanum, 1999; The MoneyMaker, 2000; Johnson, Donald S., Phantom Islands of the Atlantic, London, 1999; Jones, Gwyn., A History of the Vikings, Oxford, 1984; Jones, Peter., Vote for Caesar, London, 2009; McCullough, Colleen., The First Man in Rome, London, 1990 (ex library); McMullin, Ross., Pompey Elliott, Carlton North, 2002; Miles, David., The Tribes of Britain, London, 2005; Morton, H.V., In Search of London, London, 1951; Patton, Guy., Sacred Treasure, Secret Power, London, 2000; Raistrick, A., Teach Yourself Geology, London, 1955 (ex library); Roberts, David., Great Exploration Hoaxes, 2001; Sobel, Dava., Galileo's Daughter, London, 1999; Tames, Richard., England's Forgotten past, London, 2010; Winchester, Simon., The Map That Changed the World, London, 2001; Younghusband, Sir George., The Tower of London, London, 1926; Yule, Peter (Ed)., Sergeant Lawrence Goes to France, Melbourne, 1987; together with booklets, Our Colony in 1880; Our Norman Heritage; How to Trace your Military Ancestors; The Army Lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers; White Star Line. *Fair to good.* (26)

\$100

4141

Miscellaneous coins and history. Bologna, Giulia., Illuminated Manuscripts, London, 1988; Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira and Vladimir., The Beauty and Lore of Coins, Currency and Medals, New York, 1974; Flaum, Eric., Discovery, Exploration through the Centuries, New York, 1990; Price, Martin., Coins An Illustrated Survey 650BC to the Present Day, London, 1980. *With worn dust jacket on second book and damaged case to last, otherwise good.* (4)

\$100

4142

Miscellaneous. The Sydney Gazette, and New South Wales Advertiser, Vol I, 1803-1804, Vols IV & V combined, 1806-1807, facsimile editions, 1982 and 1968; Byatt, Derrick., Promises to Pay, London, 1994; Collingbridge, George., Discovery of Australia, 1989 reprint (ex library); Diderot, Denis., Pictorial Encyclopedia of Trades and Industry, Vol I, reprint; Everett, Susanne., & Young, Brigadier Peter., The Two World Wars, Greenwich, 1982; Fitzsimons, Bernard (Ed)., Heraldry and Regalia of War, New York, 1973 (ex library); Holder, R.F., Bank of New South Wales, A History, two volume boxed set, Sydney, 1970; Jenner, Margaret (Ed)., Bethania the Early Years, 1989. *Fair - very good.* (10)

\$100

4143

Mudie, James, An Historical and Critical Account of the Grand Series of National Medals, London, 1820. *First three pages loose, corners damaged, some foxing, fair.*

\$100

4144

Royal Numismatic Society, Coin Hoards, Vols I-VII, London, 1975-1985. *With some wear and discolouration to covers on vols II and III, otherwise good condition.* (7)

\$100

4145

Royal Numismatic Society, The Numismatic Chronicle, Vols 142-149, Oxford, 1982-1989. *Nearly new to new condition.* (8)

\$100

4146

Royal Numismatic Society, The Numismatic Chronicle, Vols 150-159, Cambridge, 1990-1999. *As new condition.* (10)

\$100

4147

Royal Numismatic Society, The Numismatic Chronicle, Vols 160-170, Cambridge, 2000-2010. *As new condition.* (11)

\$100

4148

Shipwrecks. Boddington, Jack., Women and Children First, 1991; Byron, Kenneth W., Treasure Ships and Tropic Isles, East Malvern, 1985; Charley, Catherine., Hunting for Treasure, London, 1990; Marx, Robert F., The Search for Sunken Treasure, Milsons Point, 1993; Edwards, Hugh., Sharks and Shipwrecks, Melbourne, 1975; Godard, Philippe., The First and Last Voyage of the Batavia, Perth, 1993; Wilson, S.J., Doits to Ducatons, Perth, 1989 (2); Flemming, Nicholas C., Cities in the Sea, London, 1972; Latter, Brian., Breakers Ahead...Wreck of the Earl of Charlemont, Leopold, 2002; O'May, Harry., Wrecks in Tasmanian Waters; Stenuit, Robert., Treasures of the Armada, New York, 1973; Taylor, James., Gold from the Sea, Sydney, 1942; Wagner, Kip., Pieces of Eight, London, 1967; together with booklets on Settlers Under Sail; Relics from the Dutch East Indiaman, Zeewijk; HMS Victory; Batavia 1628. *Fair - very good.* (18)

\$100

4149

Tokens. Andrews, Dr Arthur., Australasian Tokens and Coins, Sydney, 1921; together with 1965 reprint; Field, Michele and Millett, Timothy., Convict Love Tokens, Kent Town, 1998; Public Library of New South Wales., Books and Articles on Coins, Medals and Tokens, Sydney, 1923. *Corners and spines damaged on first two and last books, fair - good.* (4)
\$100

OTHER PROPERTIES

4150

Alpha Bank, Coins of Macedonia in the Alpha Bank Collection, Athens, 209, 151pp, 171 illustrated coins in text all with enlargements, with dust jacket. *As new, a superb production, important coffee table book.*
\$100

4151

Atkins, James., The Tradesmen's Tokens of the Eighteenth Century, London, Lincoln & Son, 1892, vi + 415 pps. *Half leather binding with some damage, cover separation, otherwise contents fine, scarce.*
\$80

Ex Library of Colin E. Pitchfork with his stamp and Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 3874).

4152

Australian Coin Review, magazines, Vol 1, July 1964 - Vol 4 No.12, June 1968 (48) and June 1980 - June 1994 (168), all making 18 years complete except for October 1991. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (216)
\$100

4153

Dembski, Gunther, Munzen der Kelten, Kataloge der Antiken Munzen, Kunsthistorisches Museum, Wien, 1998, Vienna, (105 plates, colour illustrations throughout, 250pp., hardbound). *Very fine with dust jacket.*
\$50

An important reference on Celtic coinage.

4154

Germany, auction sale catalogues, recent issues of Kunker (approx 60) and Gorny & Mosch (approx 12). *All in one heavy carton, fine.* (approx 72)
\$60

4155

Hendin, David, Guide to Biblical Coins, New York, 2010, 637 pages, 56 plates, (5th edition), Nyack NY. *As new, the latest and 50% larger than the earlier 4th edition, an indispensable handbook.*
\$100

This book is the current standard references on Jewish and Biblical coins.

4156

Humphreys, Henry Noel, The Coinage of the British Empire..., London, 1863, illustrated by facsimiles of the coins of each period worked in gold, silver and copper, with ornate, pressed timber cover, pp207 + plate pages. *Cover edge damaged and loose, otherwise fine.*
\$150

4157

Malloy, Alex G. Coins of the Crusader States, 1098-1291 : including the Kingdom of Jerusalem and its vassal states of Syria and Palestine, the Lusignan Kingdom of Cyprus (1192-1489), and the Latin Empire of Constantinople and its vassal states of Greece and the Archipelago, by Alex G. Malloy, Irene Fraley Preston & A. J. Seltman, 1994, New York : Attic Books, viii + 521pp, 11 plates, illustrations throughout, 24 cm. *As new.*
\$100

4158

Metropolitan Coin Club, bound auction catalogues, three volumes, No.1, 22May 1965 - No.45 to 24 January 1970 (3 vols); unbound auction catalogues, Sale No.46 - 126, up to 12 November 1983; various club journals, QNS (Sept 2004 - Aug 2011) (72), Maitland (Sept 2004 - Oct 2011) (81), Newcastle N.S. (Oct 2004 - Sept 2011) (81), ANS Reports (Aug 1988 - Feb 2011) (15), Numis Socy S.A. (Oct 2004 - June 2011) (25), ANS Qld (May 2004 - Sept 2011) (77), Perth Num. (Nov 2004 - Aug 2011) (24). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (449 + 3 vols)
\$250

4159

Michailovitch, Grand duc Georges, Monnaies de L'Empire de Russie 1725-1894, Boston, 1973 (1916), (C-S 11181), (696pp, 247 Plates). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex George F. Kolbe Auction Sale 99 (March 9, 2006) (lot 293). The catalogue of the most famous of all Russian coin collections, fully illustrated throughout.

4160

Noble Numismatics, recent catalogues; Spink & Baldwin auctions in Hong Kong (approx 50) plus home made flat felt lined timber coin trays (6). *Lot.* (approx 56)

\$100

4161

Peck, C. Wilson, English copper, tin and bronze coins in the British Museum 1558-1958, London, 1960, xx + 647pp, 50 plates, hardbound lacking dust jacket, with pencil tickets and other marks. *Minor foxing, otherwise fine.*

\$200

Ex Numismatic Library of Colin E. Pitchfork with his book stamp and Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 4314). The standard work on the subject published by the British Museum, very difficult to obtain.

4162

Pridmore, Major F., Modern Coins and Notes of Cyprus, published by Central Bank of Cyprus, printed at Nicosia, 1974. pp323 with b&w illustrations. *As new and scarce.*

\$100

4163

Rulau, Russell, Early American Tokens, 1981, 36pp; Guidebook of Franklin Mint Issues, 1980, edited by Chester L. Krause, 302pp; auction catalogues for Spink Noble (Sale 36, 37) (2), Noble (Sale 56, 83) (2), Downies (Sale 250, 264, 282-289, 291) (11); various other coin and note listings and a number of coin magazines (approx 20). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (50)

\$50

4164

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France Bibliotheque Nationale, Cabinet des Medailles Collection Jean and Marie Delepierre Paris, 1983, 87 plates etc.; Starr, Chester G., Athenian Coinage 480-449 B.C., 1970 edition by Clarendon Press, Oxford, 96 + viii pps, 26 plates. *First nearly very fine and out of print, second as new, important.* (2)

\$250

Second volume from the library of Graham Joyner and sold as a duplicate of the ACANS library at Macquarie University. It is the standard work on Athenian coins of this period.

4165

Sydenham, Edward A., The Coinage of the Roman Republic, London, 1952, (1975 reprint), 343pp + 30 plates, published by Arno Press, New York; Lannoye, Vincent, The Story of Money for understanding Economics, 2011, Lexington USA, 404pp and illustrated throughout; Herbert, Kevin, Roman Imperial Coins, 31 BC - AD 180 The John Max Wulff Collection (Washington University) Volume III, Wauconda Ill. 1996, xxii + 42 plates. *All mostly as new.* (3)

\$100

The first and third volumes from the library of Graham Joyner and duplicates of the ACANS library at Macquarie University.

4166

Various, guide books, McDonald editions 10 - 13, Renniks hardbound 20th and 21st editions, Coincraft English & UK Coins, 1066 to date, 3rd edition, a 1998 Krause publication; Collecting Coins by C.W. Hill and The Complete Book of Coin Collecting by Joseph Coffin, New York 1979; Worlds Most Popular Coins, F. Reinfeld, 1969 edition; a large carton of Australian and USA auction catalogues (mostly Heritage); ACR single issues; M.R. Roberts Numisnews 2007 - 2010, several only. *Two large cartons, fine - very fine.* (approx 100)

\$100

4167

Webb, William Wilfrid., The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rajputana, 1893 (2003) reprint, 135pp, 12 plates, Asian Educational Services, New Delhi. *As new, bound in green leather with gilt titles.*

\$50

Fourteenth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES



4168*

The Bank of Australasia, printer's proof, one pound, Auckland, 1st January 1869, uniface black and white print, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co Patent Hardened Steel Plate, pencilled 'Attd. to this Oct 10/68'. *Glue tip marks on all four corners of back, cut corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Colin Narbeth & Son, London.



4169*

Bank of New South Wales, fourth issue, uniface specimen ten shillings, 19-, overprinted in black rubber ink stamp 'Specimen Charles Skipper & East, 49, Gt. Tower St., E.C.8' (Robb 8g; P.S161; L.433). *Good extremely fine.*

\$500



Lot 4170

4170*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October 1923, No. 5/N 933808, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd, London (Robb M.82; L.543; P.S372a). *Good body, very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4171*

Bank of New Zealand, Dunedin, Second of Exchange No.24/261 dated 12 Feb 1883 due at sixty days sight, for £237.6.4 sterling to order of Messrs Lucien Foucauld, issued by Bank of New Zealand, Dunedin to its London branch, arms at top and vignette of New Zealand scene at left, paper with watermark 'BANK OF NEW ZEALAND' within patterned border. *Punch hole at bottom left corner, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

The firm of Lucien Foucauld was established in 1847 as a specialist dealer in fine cognacs and later distilled its own product.

4172

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, second of exchange for £58.13.4 sterling, London (to Dunedin), 30th Jan 1893. *Corner cut off left bottom, otherwise good very fine.*

\$70

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2263).

THE RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND



4173*

L.Lefaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter only, Y 949987 (Robb R.112; L.602; P.154). *Several creases and folds, good colour, crisp original condition, good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$1,000



4174*

L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1Y 359589 (Robb R.112; L.602; P.154). *Two ink smudges, flat, good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2285).



4175*

L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1Y 359925 (Robb R.112; L.602; P.154). *Very fine.*

\$350



4176*

L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 9Z 350000 (Robb R.112; L.602; P.154). *Flattened, small ink stain and a pin hole, otherwise good fine and a rare number.*

\$250

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2294).

4177

L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 2Z 583104 (Robb R.112; L.602; P.154). *Many creases and folds, nearly fine.*

\$140

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2287).

4178

L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter, Y 462859 (Robb R.112; L.601; P.154), number letter, 3Z 545420 (Robb 112; L.602; P.154). *The first nearly fine, the second good. (2)*

\$250



4179*

L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 2B 078000 (Robb R.122; L.604; P.155). *Nearly very fine and an interesting serial number.*

\$300

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2304).



part

4180*

L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, letter only, D 650484; number number letter, 11B 709584 (Robb R.121,3; L.603,4; P.155). *A few small rust spots on bottom edge, otherwise crisp very fine; flattened, nearly very fine, the second illustrated. (2)*

\$400

The second ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2312).

4181

L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1A 915767, 4A 741734, 5A 794779 (Robb R.122; L.604; P.155). *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$500

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2300).

4182

L.Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st April 1934, letter K 675450 (Robb R.141; L.605; P.156). *Flattened of folds, very fine.*

\$450



4183*

L.Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, letter only, K 811565 (Robb R.141; L.605; P.156). *Good extremely fine.*
\$1,500



4187*

T.P.Hanna, (1940-55), one pound, number over letter, 2/L 354843 (Robb R.221b; L.611; P.159a). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$150



4184*

L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, five pounds, number letter, 3K 969317 (Robb R.142; L.606; P.156). *Very fine.*
\$500



4188*

T.P.Hanna, (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 0/V 098197 (Robb R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2340).



4185*

L.Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 4K 178242 (Robb R.142; L.606; P.156). *Fine.*
\$300



4189*

T.P.Hanna, (1940-55), ten pounds, number over letter, 3/F 391960 (Robb R.251; L.615; P.161a). *Creases and folds, very fine.*

\$300

4186

L.Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3K 348768 (Robb R.142; L.606; P.156). *Nearly fine.*
\$200

4190

G.Wilson, (1955-56), ten shillings, letter over number, A/8 130482 (Robb R.214; L.617; P.158b). *Flattened of folds and creases, very fine.*

\$50

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2353).



4191*

G. Wilson, (1955-56), ten shillings, number letter, OH 813645 (Robb R.215; L.618; P.158b). *Uncirculated*.

\$470



part

4195*

G. Wilson, (1955-56), one pound, three numbers, 005 116084 [illustrated], 010 934071 (Robb R.226; L.621; P.159b). *Good extremely fine; flattened, good very fine. (2)*

\$250

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2356).



4192*

G. Wilson, (1955-56), one pound, letter over number, H/9 395631/2, consecutive pair (Robb R.224; L.619; P.159b). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 2825).

4193

G. Wilson, (1955-56), one pound, three numbers, 010 540914 (Robb R.226; L.621; P.159b). *Virtually uncirculated*.

\$120



4196*

G. Wilson, (1955-56), five pounds, number over letter, 9/V 877083/4, consecutive pair (Robb R.242; L.622; P.160b). *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$300

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2358).



4194*

G. Wilson, (1955-56), one pound, three numbers, 018 572811/2 consecutive pair (Robb R.226; L.621; P.159b). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$650



4197*

G. Wilson, (1955-56), specimen fifty pounds, number over letter, 0/U 000000 (Robb R.272; L.626; P.162b), SPECIMEN/ NO VALUE de la Rue medallions in opposite corners both sides, no punch hole cancellations, SPECIMEN NO 22 in lower left margin. *Piece missing top left corner, glue marks at right on back, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



4198*

G.Wilson, (1955-56), fifty pounds, number letter, 1U 043255/6 (Robb R.273; L.627; P.162b) consecutive pair. *Light folds, good extremely fine and rare, especially as a pair: (2)*

\$8,000

4199

R.N.Fleming, (1956-67), with security thread, number next to letter, ten shillings 7B 866823 (Robb R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Uncirculated.*

\$70

4200

R.N.Fleming, (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 9B 401935/7 three consecutive notes (Robb R.217b; L.628; P.158d). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$150

4201

R.N.Fleming, (1956-67), one pound (P.159c[6], d). *Very good - nearly very fine. (7)*

\$100



4202*

R.N.Fleming, (1956-57), one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 266 434710 (Robb R.228; L.629; P.159d). *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200

4203

R.N.Fleming, (1956-57), five pounds, with security thread, number number letter, 12L 970813/4, 970817 (Robb R.246; L.631; P.160d). *The last with folds and small area of foxing, otherwise very fine, the other two extremely fine one with small dirt smudge on right edge. (3)*

\$130



4204*

R.N.Fleming, (1956-67), ten pounds, without security thread, number letter, 6F 941432/3, consecutive pair of the first serial prefix (Robb R.254; L.632; P.161c). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$1,450

4205

R.N.Fleming, (1967-68), one dollar, letter letter, IB 530837/41, consecutive run of five (Robb R.311b; L.636; P.163a). *Uncirculated. (5)*

\$180



4206*

R.N.Fleming, (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter, G 240548 (Robb R.381; L.641; P.168a). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex David Hope Collection.

4207

R.N.Fleming, (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter, G 126309 (Robb R.381; L.641; P.168a). *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.*

\$320

4208

D.L.Wilks, (1968-75), twenty dollars, star replacement note, letter letter, YJ 024496* (Robb R.353; L.655; P.167b). *Flattened, good fine.*

\$80

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2454).

4209

H.R.Hardie, (1977-81), type I, two dollars, star replacement notes, number letter number, 9Y3 138055/8 (Robb R.327; L.670; P.164d) four consecutive star notes. *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$70

4210

H.R.Hardie, (1977-81), type I, ten dollars, number number letter, 31Y 150117/8 consecutive pair (Robb R.349a; L.673; P.166d). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150



4211*

H.R.Hardie, (1977-81), type I, ten dollars, number number letter, 32H 600000 (Robb R.349a; L.673; P.166d). *Uncirculated, a rare round number*.

\$150

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2460).



4212*

H.R.Hardie, (1981-85), type II, specimen ten dollars, three numbers, NAA 000000, first serial prefix, large SPECIMEN in red above signature and in smaller letters below top serial number and above bottom serial number, SPECIMEN perforated at both ends of note (Robb R.441; P.172a). *Virtually uncirculated and rare*.

\$500

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2280).

4213

H.R.Hardie, (1981-85), type II, twenty dollars, three letters, TAZ 403347 (P.173a); **D.T.Brash** (1990) Kiwi Dollar Collection, two note/two coin (\$1 ANS/\$2 EPN 989520); ten dollars, 150th anniversary packaged note, BBB 008339 (P.176); **D.T.Brash** (1992-99), five dollars, replacement notes ZZ 005791, 007603 (P.177c) (2); **D.T.Brash** (1993-94), ten dollars, letter letter, AB 000228 (P.178a). *The first flattened of creases and folds extremely fine, the rest uncirculated*. (6)

\$110

4214

S.T.Russell, (1985-89), two dollars, three letters, EJB, EJC, EJB, consecutive pairs and runs (Robb R.423; P.170b). *Uncirculated*. (101)

\$400

4215

S.T.Russell, (1985-89), ten dollars, three letters, NMM and NXK, various pairs and runs (Robb R.443; P.172b). *Uncirculated*. (35)

\$700

4216

D.T.Brash, (1989-91), three letters, one dollar ANS 987671/5 and two dollars EPN 987671/5 (P.169c, 170c), two sets of five consecutive last prefix notes with matching serial numbers. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$90

4217

D.T.Brash, (1993-99), ten dollars, ZZ 130752/3 (Robb R.533; P.178a) consecutive pair of replacement notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

4218

D.T.Brash, (1992-2000), fifty dollars, red serials on back, ADCE O25082 (P.180). *Uncirculated, one of 3000 issued in 1995*.

\$70

4219

D.T.Brash, (1999-2004), one hundred dollars, letter letter date, BA 99 628488 (Robb R.671; P.189), signed personally in ink, Donald T Brash, below printed signature. *Creases and folds, otherwise very fine and scarce with personal signature*.

\$200

4220

New Zealand, British Postal Order, five shillings (Invercargill 19 Nov 1964), with three pence poundage, number 23 written in top right corner; another five shillings but overprinted NEW ZEALAND 4 CENTS on poundage and 50 CENTS on 5/- (Invercargill 2 Aug 1967), both with counterfoil attached. *Fresh colour, extremely fine - good extremely fine*. (2)

\$60

WORLD BANKNOTES

4221

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, undated (1953), four shillings (P.13b) A/1 699999 first prefix. *Flattened of folds, good very fine*.

\$80



4222*

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, undated (1953), four shillings, A/2 449553 (P.13b). *A few minor spots on back, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$100



4223*

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, undated (1953), ten shillings, A/1 741010 (P.14b). *Flattened of creases and folds, otherwise fresh, crisp, good very fine.*

\$100



4224*

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, undated (1953), one pound, A/2 506366 (P.15b). *Some waving along top edge, otherwise fresh, crisp uncirculated.*

\$400



4225*

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, undated (1965), fifty cents, A201617 (P.17a). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



4226*

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, undated (1965), one dollar, B153523 (P.18a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4227*

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, undated (1965), three dollars, A307105 (P.19a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



4228*

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, undated (1965), five dollars, A031683 (P.20a). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



4229*

Bahamas, Bahamas Monetary Authority, undated (1968), fifty cents, C751189 (P.26a). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



4230*

Bahamas, Bahamas Monetary Authority, undated (1968), one dollar, R994264 (P.27a). *Flattened of folds, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$50



4231*

Bahamas, Bahamas Monetary Authority, undated (1968), five dollars, E024502 (P.29a). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



4232*

Bahamas, The Central Bank of the Bahamas, undated (1968), ten dollars, E317060 (P.30a). *Short diagonal crease at right, otherwise uncirculated and very scarce.*

\$500

4233

Bahrain, Currency Board, specimen ten dinars, undated (1964) (P.6s), printed in red at left bottom front edge 'SPECIMEN No 014', 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back and SPECIMEN diagonally front and back, all these in black, punch cancelled on signature. *Tape mark at centre of left edge, minor crease in top left corner, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

4234

Belize, Government of Belize, 1st January 1976, one dollar, A/3 831763 (P.33c); The Monetary Authority of Belize, 1st June 1980, one dollar, A/2 261914 (P.38a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



4235*

Bolivia, El Banco Central De Bolivia, specimen one thousand bolivianos, L.20 December 1945, Series A No. 000000 (cf P.144), printed in black at left bottom front edge 'SPECIMEN No 63', 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD Cancelled' oval stamp at bottom front centre in black, imprint of Thomas De La Rue & Company Limited on front. *Glue stain on back left edge, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



4236*

Burundi, Banque De La Republique Du Burundi, specimen ten francs and twenty francs, both 01-11-68, A 000000 (cf P.20, 21), printed in red at left bottom front edge 'SPECIMEN No 014' on both, 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back on both and SPECIMEN diagonally front and back on both, all these in red, each punch cancelled on two signatures. *Tape mark at centre of left front edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



4237*

Canada, Dominion of Canada, one dollar, May 31st 1898, signature Boville, 643478 (P.24Aa). *Three vertical folds, bright colour, nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

4238

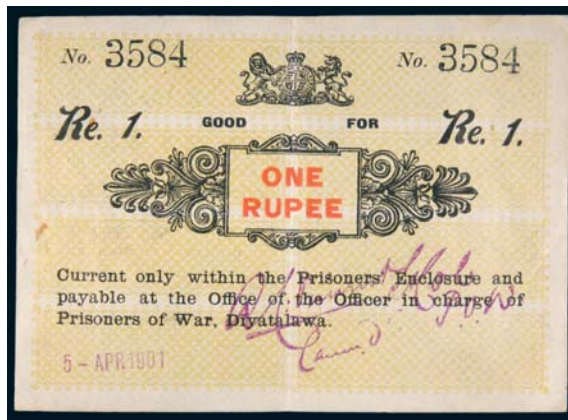
Canada, Bank of Montreal, five dollars, No 3rd 1914 (P.S.543); Newfoundland, Government Cash Note, Bank of Montreal, one dollar, 1909, No.39389 (P.A7a), Government Cash Note, Bank of Montreal, twenty five cents, 1910 issue. No.06936 (P.A9). *Very good - fine.* (3)

\$150

4239

Canada, Bank of Canada, one dollar, 1954, 1973 (3, two consecutive) (P.74a, 85a, 85c [2]), two dollars, 1974, 1986 (P.86b, 94c), five dollars, 2002, 2006 (2, consecutive) (P.101, 101A [2]), ten dollars, 2001 (P.102). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100



4240*
Ceylon, POW camp for Boer prisoners, one rupee, Diyatalawa, 5-Apr 1901 (Campbell 4802). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500

4241
Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Currency Board, specimen one dollar, L.1971 (1972), A/1 000000 (P.1s), printed in red at left bottom front edge 'SPECIMEN No 009', 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back and SPECIMEN diagonally front and back, all these in red, punch cancelled on signature, imprint of Thomas De La Rue & Company Limited on back. *Tape and glue mark on left edge and two small tone spots on front at right of Queen's head, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



4242*
China, Empire, Chien Chang, Silver Depository Co, five units. (P.S.-). *Very fine.*

\$80



4243*
China, private issue, Koan Yuan Bank, five yuan. (P.S.-). *Some staining, good fine and rare.*

\$400



4244*
China, Provincial Bank of Shantung, overprinted 1925 first issue, on five yuan, not dated but old date April 15, 1924, number 0161150, (P.S2746). *Very fine or better.*

\$320



4245*
China, Hei Lung Kiang Province, one hundred tiao (string of cash coins), 1929, No. 21364, private issue by Kwong Shing Co (P.S.-). *Very fine.*

\$300

4246
China, Bank of China, 1940 issue, one hundred yuan, Chungking, A774526A (P.88b); 1942 issue, fifty yuan (P.98). *Extremely fine; good very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$180



4247*
China, The Central Bank of China, national currency, one hundred yuan, 1936, B/M 307108/9C consecutive pair (P.220a). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$120

4248

China, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1945 issue, two thousand yuan, AW 176133 (P.301a). *Extremely fine*.

\$80



4249*

China, Republic, North Eastern Provinces, five hundred yuan, 1946 (P.380a). *Very fine*.

\$120

4250

China, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1945-48, 9 Northeastern Provinces branch issues, five hundred yuan, AW 751958 (P.380); ten thousand yuan, AC 368375/6, consecutive pair (P.386). *Small piece off top left corner, extremely fine; uncirculated. (3)*

\$100



4251*

China, Japanese Puppet Banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, second issue, 1938, five dollars, B0825879 (P.J56a). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$1,000



4252*

China, Japanese Puppet Banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, second issue, 1938, ten dollars, B0711566 (P.J57a). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$900

4253

China, various issues, some include P.J79, 80, 1944 puppet banks, P.J130, 133, 135, 137, 138; 1944 Mengchiang Bank ten yuan, The Charhar Commercial Bank ten cents, Liu Tung Shih Mien twenty and thirty cents; 1914 P.116r Tientsin Bank of Communications, P.117n, 1914 Shanghai, 1941 ten yuan; Tung Pei Bank of China one hundred yuan; The Central Bank of China P.220 one hundred yuan 1936, P.2006 five yuan 1930, P.J25c 1943 five hundred yuan; Military bond issued Dec 31 1937 by State of Manchukuo (?). *In a prestige album with slipcase, mostly very fine - uncirculated. (45)*

\$250



4254*

China, one yuan (dollar), with overprint for one yuan, ship currency (?) or ticket, issued 1933 (year 22), reading the name of the ship 'Chung Fung Wu' (Celebrate size in plenty), front in Hong Kong Chinese, back in Taiwanese, issued for movement between Jing Nan and Anhua, in red on back (prohibit copying false ticket), overprinted with additional characters of value one yuan, rev. ship image in centre. *Nearly very fine and very rare*.

\$350

4255

China, a collection of Hell Bank Notes, many different types, includes a multiple colour missing misprint of first note and two sets of notes with the serial number prefix and the serial numbers incrementing by denomination of the note, one yuan A123456, five yuan B234567 etc; also includes Republic of China, Liberty bond for five yuan, Year 26 (1937), number 0536705. *The last missing top right corner and with a few edge chips, several spike holes and two edge splits, otherwise fine, the rest mostly uncirculated. (31)*

\$50

4256

China, Republic, Taiwan and People's Republic issues, mostly 1940s-1990s, mainly issues of Bank of China, Bank of Communications, Central Bank of China and Kwangtung Provincial Bank, noted some Customs Gold Units; private large currency merchant note of Yuan Hung Li of Li Guan village for one dollar (unissued note); also 3rd Special Issue Laterie de Bienfaisance Relief Lottery, Shanghai, January 24th 1941 (4 tickets). *Mostly fine - uncirculated. (73)*

\$150



4257*

Cyprus, (Palestine), Palestine Currency Board, Jerusalem, 20th April 1939, one Palestinian pound, R322543 (P.7c). *Creases and folds, fresh colour, very fine.*

\$800

In early 1942, due to a severe shortage in currency reserves, aid was requested from British Authorities in Palestine. Subsequently, £250,000 in Palestine Currency Board one and five pound notes dated 20 April 1939 were placed on reserve in Cyprus. Because of the ongoing acute currency shortage these notes were put into circulation on 5 May 1942 with usage primarily restricted to Army camps. When new Cyprus notes were received these Palestine notes were withdrawn and demonetized on 10 September 1942.

See also lot 4258.



4258*

Cyprus, (Palestine), Palestine Currency Board, Jerusalem, 20th April 1939, five Palestinian pounds, B804046 (P.8c). *Creases and folds, a few edge nicks, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$1,500

See also lot 4257.



4259*

Cyprus, Government of Cyprus, 29th May 1940, one shilling, C/2 784168 (P.20). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

4260

Cyprus, Government of Cyprus, 30th August 1941, one shilling, C/3 680827 (P.20). *Folds and a few foxing spots, otherwise fresh very fine.*

\$150



4261*

Cyprus, Government of Cyprus, 1st May 1942, two shillings, C/5 107796 (P.21). *A small area of foxing at bottom edge, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



4262*

Cyprus, Government of Cyprus, 10th August 1945, five shillings, D/8 048867 (P.22). *Flattened of creases, fresh colour, very fine and scarce.*

\$600



4263*

Cyprus, Government of Cyprus, 6th October 1947, ten shillings, F/6 180732 (P.23). *Flattened of folds, some foxing, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$500



4264*

Cyprus, Government of Cyprus, 22nd January 1943, one pound, F/6 426834 (P.24). *Flattened of folds, light foxing, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$750



4265*

Cyprus, Government of Cyprus, 22nd January 1943, five pounds, G/6 056205 (P.25). *Flattened of folds, some foxing, paper chip at top centre, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$1,500



4266*

Cyprus, Government of Cyprus, 1943 Provisional Issue, undated (1943), three piastres on 30th August 1941 one shilling, C/3 401572, overprint in English and Greek (P.26). *Centre fold, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

In an attempt to overcome a severe coin shortage authority was given to the Government Printer in Nicosia to overprint a number of 30th August 1941 one shilling notes (P.26) all with the serial number prefix C/3. These notes, overprinted three piastres, were circulated under an amendment to the existing rules dated 16 February 1943. Unfortunately, some members of the public discovered that the overprinting could be removed with benzine

and the note could then be used for the higher value of one shilling (nine piastres). Nine days later, an amendment was made to the rules authorising a revised overprinted note that used only the right side (approx two fifths) of the shilling note.

See also lot 4267.



4267*

Cyprus, Government of Cyprus, 1943 Provisional Issue, undated (1943), three piastres on right portion (approx two fifths) of one shilling, C/3 427271, overprint on back in English and Greek (P.27) 1st March, 1943. *A few tone spots, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

See also lot 4266.



4268*

Cyprus, Government of Cyprus, 18th June 1943, three piastres, A/1 403813 (P.28a). *A few spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



4269*

Cyprus, Government of Cyprus, 6th April 1944, three piastres, A/2 010620 (P.28b). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

4270

East Africa, East African Currency Board, 1st January 1943, one shilling, A/67 12057 (P.27). *Flattened of creases and folds, crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

4271

East Africa, East African Currency Board, 1st January 1952, five shillings, F/14 92852 (P.28). *Creases, folds and foxing, nearly very fine.*

\$120



4272*

East Africa, East African Currency Board, 1st August 1942, five shillings, A/13 82189 Indian style numbers and without Thos De La Rue imprint (P.28A). *Creases and folds, foxing and small tear (5mm) at bottom left edge, fine and scarce.*

\$300



4273*

East Africa, The East African Currency Board, uniface colour ink print and hand touched essay, twenty shillings or one pound, Nairobi 1st January 1954, D/69 00000, (cf.P35). *On board, glue marks and tiny patches of surface removal, otherwise extremely fine and unique.*

\$10,000

This note was designed as a proposal for the currency of East Africa and printed by Thomas de la Rue. The design was subsequently rejected and this is the only example known to exist.

4274

East Caribbean, East Caribbean Currency Authority, specimen one dollar, undated (1965), B/33 000000 (P.13s), printed in red at left bottom front edge 'SPECIMEN No 010', 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back and SPECIMEN diagonally front and back, all these in red, punch cancelled on signature, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited on back. *Tape mark on right edge and glue toning mark on left edge, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100



4275*

Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st December 1977, F45409 (P.8c). *A few creases and tone spots, otherwise crisp and fresh uncirculated.*

\$100

4276

Fiji, Government of Fiji, 1st March 1939, five shillings, B/2 151,153 (P.37b), 1st June 1957, five shillings, C/2 137260 (P.51a). *Creases and folds, fine and very fine. (2)*

\$100

4277

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI - Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st January 1941 (P.37d), 1st June 1951 (P.37k); ten shillings, 1st June 1951 (P.38k); one pound, 1st July 1954 (P.53a); France, twenty francs (1797-1803) (P.S245a); also, Australia, ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) (R.11). *Good - nearly fine. (6)*

\$100



4278*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, 1st January 1942, five shillings, B/3 188637 (P.37e). *Centre fold, fresh, crisp, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Eric Horwood Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2688).



4279*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st August 1949, B/5 00,451/2 consecutive pair (P.37i). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3706).

4280

Fiji, Government of Fiji, one pound, 1st June 1951, B/7 149,693 (P.40f). *Flattened of folds, ink mark in left margin, good very fine.*

\$200



4281*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, provisional issue, one pound, overprinted in black on one pound Reserve Bank of New Zealand note (P.155) (1934), undated (1940), FI/0 045222 (P.45c). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$300



4282*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, 1st October 1965, ten shillings, C/9 12958 (P.52e). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300



4283*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, one pound, 1st July 1954, C/2 00,425 (P.53a), first year of issue. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



4284*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, undated (1974) five dollars, A/3 211705 (P.73c). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

4285

Fiji, Reserve Bank of Fiji, undated (1992-95), twenty dollars, T 223024/5 consecutive pair (P.99a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

4286

France, Banque De France, five hundred francs, 7.6.1979, Z.105/34596, 5.7.1990, Z.320/09774 (P.156a, 156h). *Both flattened of creases and folds, the first with pink stain, the second with foxing stain, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$250



4287*

French Indo China, Banque de L'Indochine, one hundred piastres, undated (1936-39) B.248 728 06176728 (P.51d). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$120

4288

French Indo China, Gouvernement General de L'Indochine, twenty cents, undated (1939) No. 473735 BA and 956551 BT (P.86c, d). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

4289

French Indo China, Gouvernement General de L'Indochine, fifty cents, undated (1939) No. 102549 C and 798927 DC (P.87a, d). *Nearly fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

4290

Germany, Schleswig Holstein, Lockstedter Camp, officers' barracks' casino, emergency money for fifty pfennig, 1 January 1922. *Toned, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$50

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80 (lot 2323).



4291*

Germany, Federal Republic, Bank Deutscher Lander, specimen five Deutsche mark, 9.12.1948, red serials A 000000 (cf P.13s1), printed in black at left bottom front edge 'SPECIMEN No' and entered by hand '47', 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD Cancelled' oval stamp in black on bottom left corner. *Black felt residue on back of left edge and some toning around edges caused by felt, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$100

4292

Gibraltar, collection of specimen notes with Maltese cross prefix, (1975) one - twenty pounds, all 006976, four note set (P.CS1). *Uncirculated*.

\$180



4293*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, 27th November 1986, fifty pounds, A075031 (P.24). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



4294*

Great Britain, Christchurch & Wimborne Bank, one pound, 29 Nov 1825 issued at Christchurch, No.13784, for Dean, Clapcott, Quartley & Co, church vignette at left, large word 'ONE' as blue background print, five pence duty stamp design on back. *Signature cut out cancelled, initials and date written on back, multiple folds, otherwise fine*.

\$150

This bank failed in 1826.

4295

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, 1934-39 (P.362c), one pound, 1948-84 (9) (P.366, 369a, 369b, 374a, 374c [2], 374e, 374g, 377b). *The first poor, the rest good - very fine*. (10)

\$50

4296

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, K.O.Peppiatt (1948-49), A 58B 517171/2 consecutive pair (P.369a). *Three folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

4297

Great Britain, D H F Somerset (1981-84) one pound CY69 652107/18 twelve consecutive (P.377b). *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$90

4298

Great Britain, Elizabeth II, limited edition of Kentfield signature, ten pounds series D from last cypher issued KR30 999188 and series E from the first cypher printed AO1 999188 (P.379f, 386a), in presentation binder hand-made at the Bank of England Printing Works, together with certificate of ownership for set number 812. *Uncirculated*.

\$120

4299

Great Britain, Elizabeth II, limited edition of Kentfield signature, ten and twenty pound notes from series E and ten and fifty pound notes from series D, all from the first cypher issued, RO1, KNO1, EO1, EO1 500547 (P.379f, 381c, 382b, 384b) in a presentation binder hand-made at the Bank of England Printing Works together with certificate of ownership for set number 547. *Uncirculated*.

\$450

4300

Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, undated (1990-95), five pounds, J133338/9 consecutive pair (P.53b); undated (1994-96), five pounds, C327046/7 consecutive pair (P.56b). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

4301

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1st April 1948, ten dollars (P.178d) K/H 054,739; Government of Hong Kong, 1st July 1959, one dollar (P.324Ab). *Good very fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



part

4302*

Hong Kong, Chartered Bank, undated (1961-62), five dollars (P.69); Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, 28th October 1941, five dollars, 12th February 1948, ten dollars (P.54b, 55c) (2); Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, 13th March 1972, five dollars, 31st March 1978, ten dollars (P.181e, 182h) (2); Government of Hong Kong, undated (1961-95), one cent (4), undated (1961-65), five cents, 1st July 1959, one dollar (P.325a [2], 325c [2], 326, 324Ab) (6); Hong Kong, Special Administration Region, Bank of China, 1st January 1998, twenty dollars (P.329d). *The second and third notes fine and good fine but with some pen writing, the rest very good - uncirculated.* (12)

\$300

4303

Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 31st March 1981, ten dollars, G/69 184212/29 eighteen consecutive notes (P.182i). *Some notes with light toned areas, otherwise uncirculated.* (18)

\$180



4304*

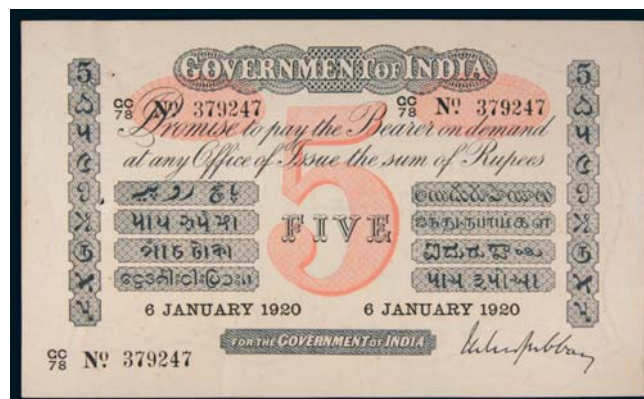
Iceland, Landsbanki Islands, 15 April 1928, five kronur, 1,410,398 (P.27a). *Some creasing in watermark area, probably in printing process, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

4305

India, Government of India, five rupees, 'C' Calcutta, 21 May 1907, signature Gillan, YA/32 23898 (P.A5d). *Horizontal and vertical folds, pinholes, small stain front top, nearly very fine.*

\$300



4306*

India, Government of India, five rupees, universalised issue, 6 January 1920, signature Gubbay, GC/78 379247 (P.A6g; Jhun.1.6.1). *Two pin holes and spindle hole, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

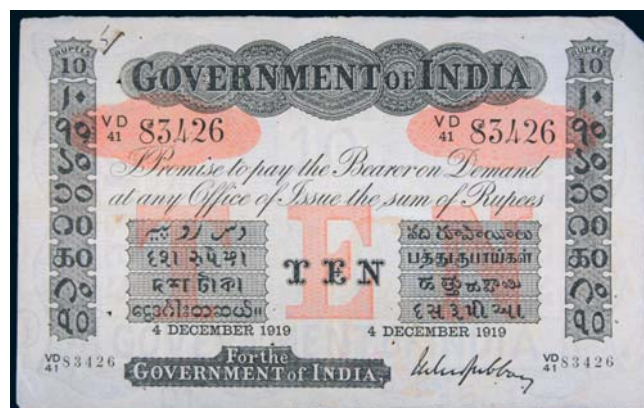
Only seven numbers before Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 3944).



4307*

India, Government of India, ten rupees, Bombay, 11 Oct. 1900, CA/75 10242, signature O.T. Barrow (P.A7c; Jhun.2.1D.4). *Two spindle holes, good fine and a rare Queen Victoria period issue.*

\$2,000



4308*

India, Government of India, ten rupees, universalised issue, 4 December 1919, signature Gubbay, VD/41 83426 (P.A10k; Jhun.2.4.1). *Several folds, three spindle holes, many pin holes, ink '5' written top left corner on front, very fine.*

\$400



4309*

India, Government of India, one thousand rupees, Calcutta, 11th Aug. 1927, RE/83 07632, signature H. Denning (P.A19e; Jhun.7.2A.4). *Spindle hole, pin holes and quarter fold perforations, otherwise good fine and rare.*

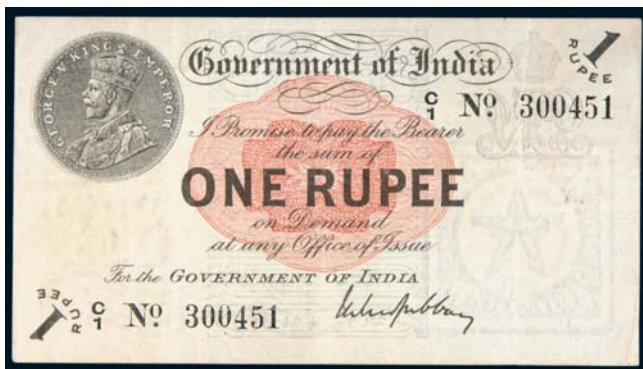
\$6,000



4313*

India, Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated, signature J.B.Taylor, M/64 732462 (P.4b; Jhun.4.2). *Spindle hole, light stained area, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



4310*

India, Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1917, signature M.M.S.Gubbay, C/1 No 300451, variety 1, text on back (P.1a; Jhun.1.1A). *Very fine.*

\$300

4311

India, Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1917, signature A.C.McWatters, P/24 No 620074, variety 2 text (P.1b; Jhun.1.2A). *Quarter folds, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200



4314*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1926) signature J.B.Taylor, L/56 957269 (P.7b; Jhun.7.2). *Good very fine.*

\$500

4315

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated, signature J.W.Kelly, Q/83 708097; another, Q/92 120079 (P.16b; Jhun.8.2). *Good fine; torn, otherwise good fine. (2)*

\$300



4312*

India, Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1925) signature H.Denning, L/64 581288 (P.4a; Jhun.4.1A). *One tiny pin hole, three tone spots, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



Lot 4316 part



4316*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, two rupees, undated (issued 1943), signature Taylor, A/0 905422; Deshmukh signature, undated (issued 1944) D/70 685740, both with black serial numbers (P.17a, 17b; Jhun.2.1, 2.2). *Both with two staple holes, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

First note with first Prefix A/0.



4317*

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1938) signature J.B.Taylor, C/34 448317/8 (P.18a; Jhun.3.1) consecutive pair. *Spindle or staple holes, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

4318

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (1938) J.B.Taylor, D/30 496593; H/8 198883 (P.18a; Jhun.3.1); 1943 issue, C.D.Deshmukh, B/31 369754 (P.23a; Jhun.4.1). *Second with staple holes, good very fine, others nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

4319

India, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees (1938) signature J.B.Taylor, B/15, C/54, D/54, E/19 (P.19a; Jhun.5.1), signature C.D.Deshmukh; undated (1943) H/96 958228 (P.19b; Jhun.5.2). *Spindle holes, nearly very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$600

4320

India, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, C.D. Deshmukh, B/87 497134/5 (P.24) consecutive pair. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$180



4321*

India, Republic, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, A/11 960351 (Bombay) (1950) signature B.Rama Rau (P.41; Jhun.7.1.1). *Central fold perforation, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

4322

India, Republic, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees, A/15 756095 (Bombay) (1951) signature B.Rama Rau (P.42; Jhun.7.2.1A). *Five pin holes, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

4323

India, Government of India, one rupee, 1964, S.Bhoothalingam signature, A/26 740662 B (P.76b; Jhun.1.5.2A). *Large staple holes, otherwise extremely fine and a rare date.*

\$150

4324

India, Government of India, 1983-1994, stapled bundle of one hundred notes from 45N 277201, signature of Montek Singh Ahluwalia as Finance Secretary (P.78A). *Some edge curling on last note, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



4325*

India, Persian Gulf, Government of India, one rupee, 1957 (issued 1959), A.K.Roy signature, Z/29 905819 B (P.R1; Jhun.12.1.1). *Usual two staple holes, good very fine.*

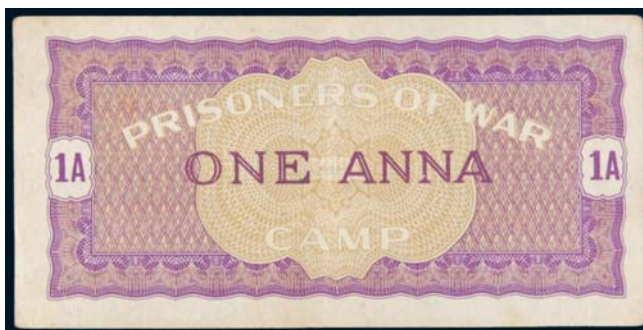
\$250



4326*

India, Hyderabad, one thousand rupees, signature Hyder Nawaz Jung (FE 1341/1931-2), AA93644 (P.S267; Jhun.12.1). *Three pin holes, otherwise nearly uncirculated and a spectacular banknote.*

\$3,000



4327*

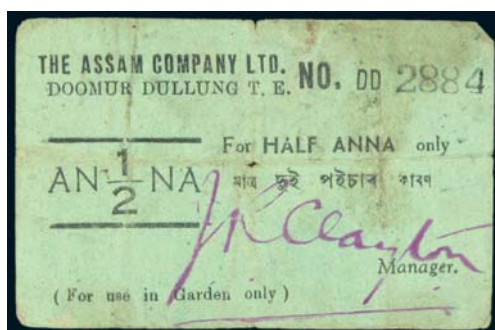
India, World War II, Prisoners of War Camp, one anna, universalised issue with no camp name, undated, type without vertical bar at left (Campbell refers to these types as remainders but it is thought that they did see general circulation in some camps) (not listed by Campbell, Feller, Schwan/Boling or Jhunjhunwalla). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

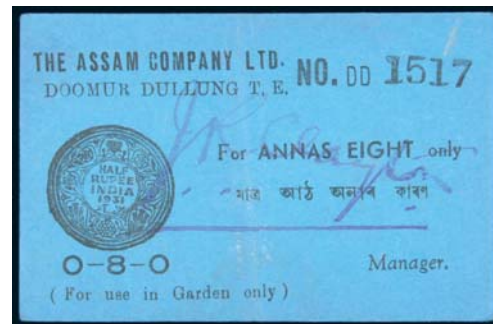
4328

India, Assam Tea Estates, dividend warrants 1912 - 1913, Assam Estates Limited (2); The Cossipore Tea Company Limited; The Koyah Tea Company Limited; The Majagram Tea Company Limited; The Thanai Tea Company Limited; The Royal Flour Mills Co. Ltd, five shares of 100 rupees for G.B.Parkinson of Bombay, dated 1st January 1886. *First six with two pin holes top left, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$50



Lot 4329 part

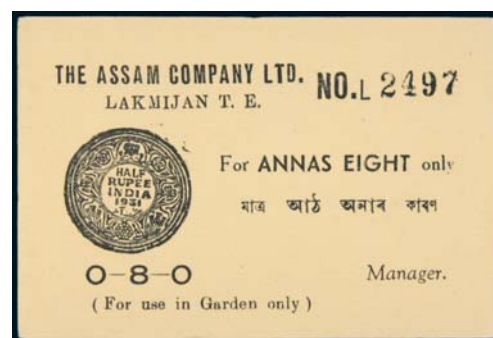
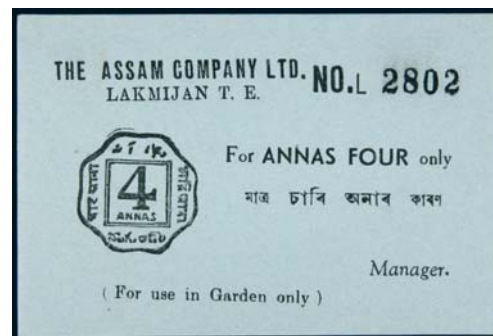
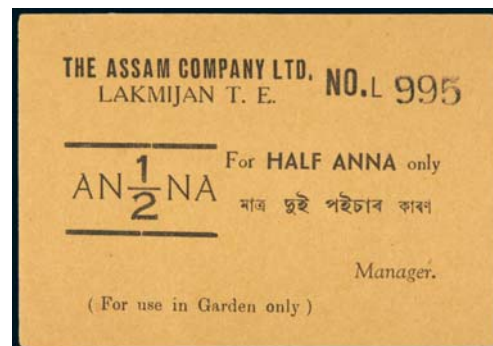


part

4329*

India, The Assam Company Ltd, tea garden chits for Doomur Dullung T.E. (Tea Estate), half anna, undated, No. DD 2884, green; two annas, undated, No. DD 2776, grey; eight annas, 1931 (date on the coin), No. DD 1517, blue, all 96mm x 62mm and all signed in facsimile with the Manager's signature, J.R.Clayton in blue ink (Jhun.2.1.2, 2.1.4). *First chit very good with stains (unpublished), others good fine; very fine and rare.* (3)

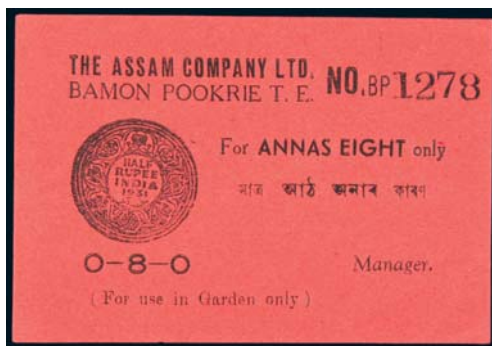
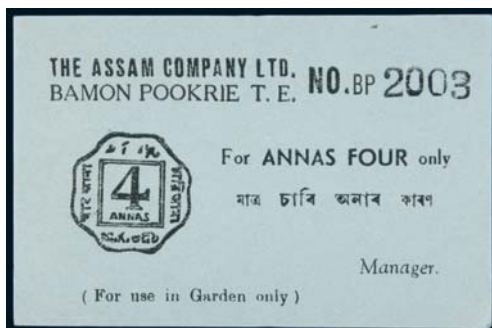
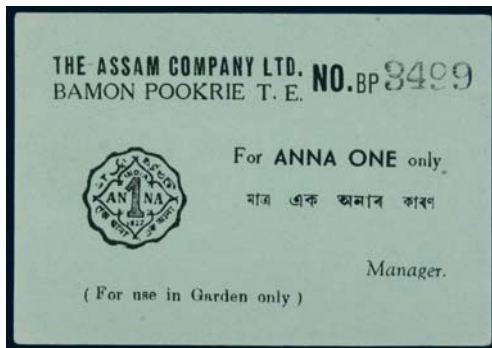
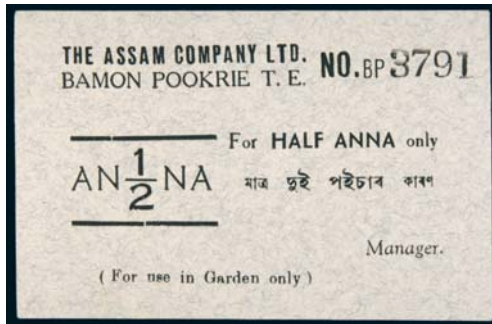
\$400



4330*

India, The Assam Company Ltd, tea garden chits for Lakmijan T.E. (Tea Estate), half anna, undated, No. L 995, tan; four annas, undated, No. L. 2802, blue; eight annas, 1931 (date on the coin), No. L 2497, pale yellow, all 96mm x 62mm (Jhun.2.2.1, others unlisted). *The half anna with some smudges on the back, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated and very rare, the first and third chit being unpublished.* (3)

\$600



4331*

India, The Assam Company Ltd, tea garden chits for Bamon Pookrie T.E. (Tea Estate), half anna, undated, No. BP 3791, pale blue and buff; one anna, 1937 (date on the coin), No. BP 3499, green; four annas, undated, No. BP 2003, blue; eight annas, 1931 (date on the coin), No. BP 1278, red, all 96mm x 62mm (apparently all unpublished, see Jhunjhunwalla p449 for similar issues). *Extremely fine - uncirculated and very rare.* (4)

\$800



4332*

India, Koliabur & Seconee Tea Company Limited, tea garden chit (Koliabur), one pice (valid up to 31st December 1943), 1st series, No. 8022, signed in facsimile by the Manager at the bottom, the words 'Begg Dunlop & Co Ltd' in the underprint in red, wording on back '1st Series/This token is valid only up to/31st December, 1943 and must/be presented for payment on/or before the above date', overprinted 1/4 in red and an ink stamped date '30 Jun 1945?', printed on thick cream card, 57mm x 30mm. *Good very fine, apparently unpublished and very rare.*

\$100



part

4333*

India, Khadi Hundi, two rupees, two different types, all with various overprints (6); another, ten rupees, cashed 2 Oct 1955?; Kota, Rajastan, court fee, five rupees, Bengal Khilafat Committee, Calcutta, lottery? tickets with the design of a 1920 one rupee and a view of the Khaba in Mecca, printed by Albalagh Press, Calcutta; another, with rubber stamp signatures on back, (earlier? type in blue and yellow); Postal Order, twenty rupees, Madras, issued 19.9.1980; another, Postal Order - Payment Order, Delhi, dated 4.9.1971 for 82 rupees & forty pence. *Second 'Mecca' lottery ticket cut in four and rejoined with tape, poor - extremely fine.* (12)

\$60

4334

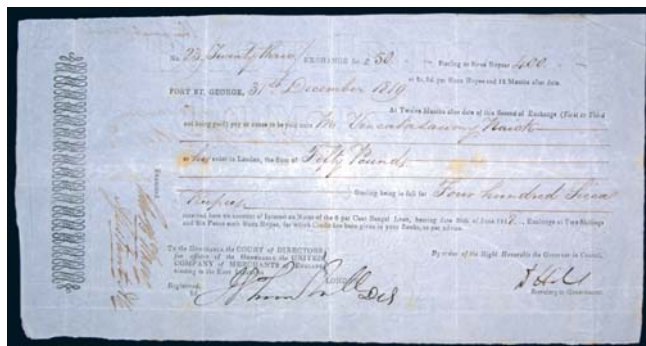
India, Hundis, a collection from Queen Victoria, various values, two annas to six rupees (11); Edward VII, four annas to nine rupees (9); George V, two annas to nine rupees, including several overprinted with other values (11); George VI, two annas to ten annas (15); Republic, fifty naye paise to ten rupees (7); court fees, Edward VII, George VI, Republic, United State of Saurashtra, Government of Madras (7). A wide selection, a few tears, some holes, several repairs, mostly fine - very fine. (60)

\$150

4335

India, British, one rupee stamp duty paper, fold over, top half with uniface one rupee design, printed by Thomas de la Rue and Company Limited, bottom half watermarked, on reverse with stamp of The Resident's Treasury, Bangalore, 17 May 1919, and signed by the Treasurer on same date. Some toning, otherwise very fine.

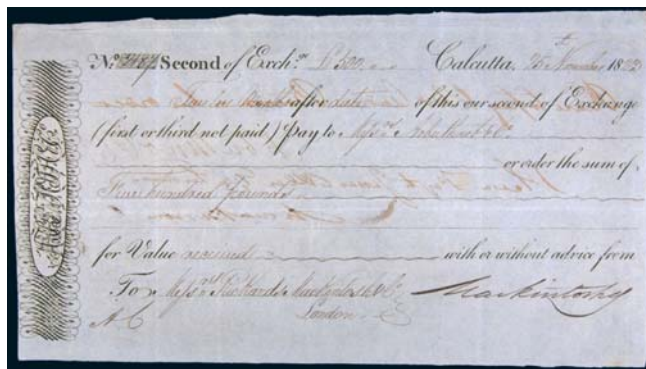
\$50



4336*

India, Fort St George (Madras), 1819, second of exchange for 'fifty pounds sterling or sicca rupees 400', dated Fort St. George 31st December 1819, No. 23 'to the Honorable the COURT of DIRECTORS for affairs of the Honorable the UNITED COMPANY of MERCHANTS of ENGLAND trading as East Indies in LONDON'. Nearly very fine and very rare, a very early bill of exchange from Fort St George (Madras).

\$600

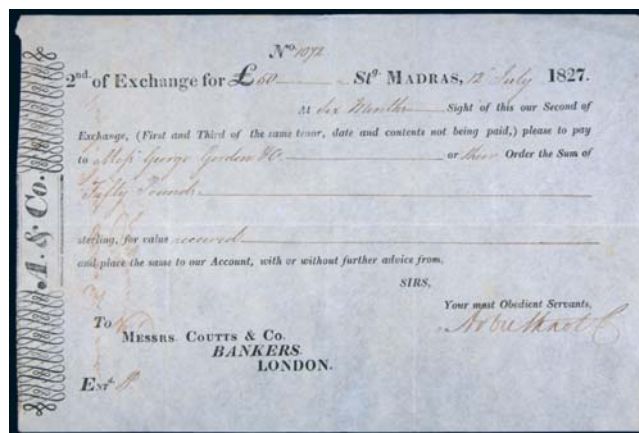


part

4337*

India, Calcutta, second of exchange, 1823, for five hundred pounds, dated Calcutta, 25th November, 1823, No. 2187, payable twelve months after date; another, London, 1846, second of exchange for 5200 rupees, dated London, 4 August 1846, payable sixty days after sight, at the Bank of Madras. Very fine and rare, especially the first item. (2)

\$100



part

4338*

India, Madras, second of exchange, 1823, for 841 pounds sterling, dated Madras, 14 August 1823, No. 150, payable five months after sight; another, Madras, 1827, second of exchange for fifty pounds sterling, dated Madras, 12th July 1827, No. 1072, to Messers Coutts & Co, Bankers, London. Very fine; nearly very fine, both very rare. (2)

\$100

4339

India, Manchester & Salford Bank, Bombay, second of exchange for £1000, dated 28 April 1866, payable six months after sight; Balmer Lawrie & Co, second of exchange for £796.5.0, dated 25th September 1888, payable three months after sight; John Elliot & Sons, London, first of exchange for 1338 rupees, dated 15th June 1883, three days after sight at Bombay, a block of sixteen Queen Victoria one anna stamps attached to the back; Moosa C. Viera & Co, Hong Kong, second of exchange for 1214.2.2 rupees dated 18th Nov 1905, three days after sight; another for 5100 rupees, 29th Dec 1906, at thirty days after sight at Bombay, last two with Hong Kong impressed duty stamps. Fine - very fine. (5)

\$80

4340

India, The New Oriental Bank Corporation Limited, share warrant, fully paid up share No. 56124, issued at Calcutta, 7th August 1888. Usual centre fold and spindle hole, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.

\$80

4341

India, The New Oriental Bank Corporation Limited, share warrant, fully paid up share, No. 56523, issued at Calcutta, 14th September 1888. Usual centre fold plus three staple holes, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

\$80



part

4342*

India, National Bank of India, London, second of exchange for 74.9 rupees, dated 26th November 1912, payable on demand at Madras; cheques: Calcutta, 19..., unissued; another, Bombay, 19..., unissued; another, Madras, 14 April 1952; another, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, 18..., unissued; another, Oriental Bank Corporation, Calcutta, 18..., unissued; another, Bank of Madras, 18..., unissued; another, The Agra United Service Bank Limited, Calcutta, 18..., unissued; another, Messrs. Grindlay & Co, Calcutta, 186., unissued, overprinted 'Army Agents'. *Fine - extremely fine, several rare.* (9)

\$80

4343

India, Bill of Lading, Peary Chand Mittra and Sons, for 500 bags of rice and 500 bags of oats, shipped from river Hoogly, Calcutta, dated 8th March 1867 to Mauritius; another from L. Gandolphe, various goods shipped from Madras, dated 18 November 1867 to Mauritius. *First missing small pieces from right corners, otherwise good fine and rare.* (2)

\$80



4344*

Indonesia, Republik Indonesia Serikat, specimen five and ten rupiah, 1 January 1950, D/10 000000 and E/18 000000 (cf P.36, 37), printed in black at left bottom front edge 'SPECIMEN No' and entered by hand '33' on five and '50' on ten rupiah, 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD Cancelled' oval stamp in black on bottom front centre of both, imprint of Thomas De La Rue & Company Limited at bottom on both. *Glue stains on left edges, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



part

4345*

Iraq, Government of Iraq, Faisal II, one dinar, undated (1941) (P.15). *Very fine; very good with tone spots.* (2)

\$320



part

4346*

Iraq, Government of Iraq, Law 44 of 1931 (1942 issue), one dinar M001,522, five dinars A852,356, ten dinars A544,850, one hundred dinars A018,524 (P.18-21). *All with some foxing or staining, the rare last note also with edge splits and figure written on back, the ten dinars also has writing on the back, overall very good - very fine, a scarce lot.* (4)

\$400



4347*

Jamaica, Government of Jamaica, 15th August 1958, ten shillings, 45D42654 (P.39). *Light centre fold, fresh, crisp and virtually uncirculated.*

\$300

4348

Kenya, Central Bank of Kenya, 1st July 1967, five shillings, A/10 196998 (P.1b). *Uncirculated.*

\$90

4349

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, George VI, five, ten, twenty, fifty cents and one dollar, 1st July 1941 (P.7-11). *Fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

4350

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, 1st July 1941 (1945), fifty cents (P.10b) A/34 424443; Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, 1st March 1959, one dollar (P.8a) A/49 335559; also, Malawi, Reserve Bank of, 1st July 1978, one kwacha (P.14b) Y/Y 994961. *The first good very fine, the rest fine.* (3)

\$50

4351

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, 1st July 1941 (1945), five dollars, B/11 041065, ten dollars, B/53 029353 (P.12, 13). *The second with some foxing spots on back in watermark area, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$160



4355

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, 1st March 1961, ten dollars, A/11 603938 (P.9b). *Flattened of creases and folds, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$280

4356

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, 1967 Issue, undated (1967-72), ten ringgit, A/79 136932 (P.3a); 1972/76 Issue, undated (1972-76), one ringgit, J/29 905462 (P.7), undated (1976), five ringgit, A/90 368117 (P.8a), undated (1972-76), fifty ringgit, A/34 062767 (P.10a). *The five and ten ringgit with folds, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



4357*

Malta, The Government of Malta, undated (1940), one pound, A/16 286130 (P.20b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4352*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, George VI, ten dollars, 1st July 1941, H/28 032463 (P.13). *Centre fold, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$160

4353

Malaya, WWII occupation currency, The Japanese Government (JIM), one, five, ten, one hundred and one thousand dollars (P.M5-10). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$50



4354*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya and British Borneo, 1st March 1961, ten dollars, A/16 579582 (P.9b). *Flattened of creases and folds, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$350



4358*

Mauritius, The Government of Mauritius, undated (1940), one rupee, D118,590 (P.26). *Centre fold and light creases, otherwise fresh, crisp and nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



Lot 4359

4359*

Mozambique, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, specimen one hundred escudos, 16 February 1950, No. 000000 (cf P.103), printed in black by hand at left bottom front edge 'SPECIMEN No. 1', 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD Cancelled' oval stamp at bottom front centre, imprint of Thomas De La Rue & Company Limited on front. *Light glue stain on back of left edge, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150

4360

Netherlands Indies, De Javasche Bank, 20 August 1929, 24 August 1929, 13 March 1931, twenty five gulden (3), 28 January 1926, fifty gulden, 4 February 1928, one hundred gulden (P.71c [3], 72a, 73b). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$350



4361*

Northern Ireland, Provincial Bank of Ireland Limited, specimen one pound, 1st January 1969, NN 000000 (cf P.245), printed in black at left bottom front edge 'SPECIMEN No 014', 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back and SPECIMEN diagonally front and back, all these in black, punch cancelled on signature, imprint of Thomas De La Rue & Company Limited on front. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

4362

Northern Ireland, collection of specimen notes with Maltese cross prefix, Bank of Ireland, (1978) one - one hundred pounds, all 006784, four note set (P.CS1), Provincial Bank of Ireland Limited, (1978) one - ten pounds, all 006784, three note set (P.CS1). *Two sets with matching numbers, uncirculated.* (7)

\$120



4363*

Peru, Banco Central De Reserve Del Peru, specimen one hundred soles, 16 September 1954, Series G6 No. 000000 (cf P.73), printed in red at left bottom edge 'SPECIMEN No.' and stamped '25', 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back, all these in red, imprint of Thomas De La Rue & Company Limited at bottom front within frame of note. *Light glue stain on back of right edge, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

4364

Philippines, 1921 issue, five pesos (P.53) B254638B/40B three consecutive notes; WWI Emergency notes, Cebu, guerilla one peso with R.D.Copuaco Mun.Mayor, Naval, Leyte counterstamp, 1941 (cf P.S215), also, rare Maribojoc Municipal Govt, Bohol, five and twenty centavos, 1944. *Some edge foxing on first note, otherwise three notes uncirculated, the remaining notes poor - fine but scarce.* (6)

\$100

4365

Philippines, Emergency and Guerrilla currency, 1941-5, from islands and provinces of Apayao (68), Bohol (37), Cagayan (81), Cebu (18), Culion leper colony (6), Iloilo (79), Iocos Norte (25), Isabela (2), Leyte (20), Luzon (2), Mindanao (109), Misamis Occidental (13), Mountain Province (20), Negros (116), Nueve Vizcaya (4), Palawan (4), Samar (22), Zamboanga; 'In the Field' notes from Guiuan (2) and Pambujan Sur (Samar); local issues from Balangiga (Samar) (6), Bantayan (4), Calape, Calbiga (Samar), Hindang, Jagna Change Board (10), Loon, Maasing, Maribojoc (4), Oras, Samar (5), Tubigon, Ubay (3), includes Pick S161a, 162a, 164a, 175a, 166a, 167a, 168a, 169a, 170a, 171a, 173, 190b, 223, 224a, 243, 244a, 245, 251, 253, 265-6, 274, 277, 352, 353, 411a, 412a, 421-2, 573-4, 621, 623, 666, 667a, 711-14, 716, 791b, 794, 976, 1120, 1174b [668]. *Some duplication and few counterfeits, fine to extremely fine, some better, contained in two albums.* (668)

\$3,000

Ex Dix, Noonan and Webb, London, September 30, (lot 3410).

4366

Poland, Republic, Polish State Loan Bank, 1919 Third Issue, five, ten, twenty and one hundred zlotych (P.24-27), professionally set under perspex into a cut-out royal blue background and with a marbled timber frame. *Uncirculated and attractive.*

\$100



4367*

Portugal, Banco De Portugal, specimen fifty escudos, 28 April 1953, B 00000 (cf P.160), SPECIMEN perforated horizontally left of centre and vertically at left edge, stamped number '241' in black at top right edge, printed 'SEM VALOR' (worthless) in red at bottom front centre. *Glue stain at side edges, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

4368

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, Salisbury 16th November 1964, ten shillings (P.24a) H/7 688071. *Flattened, with some foxing on back, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$120

4369

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, two dollars, Salisbury, 5th August 1977, K/146 090665/8 a run of four consecutive (P.31b). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150



4370*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, two dollars, Salisbury, 10th April 1979, Rhodes watermark, K/149 334031/2 consecutive pair (P.31c). *Uncirculated and rare*. (2)

\$400

4371

Russia, five roubles, 1909 (P.10b) (4); ten roubles, 1909 (P.11c) (2); twenty five roubles, 1909 (P.12b) (2); one hundred roubles, 1898, 1910 (2) (P.5b, 13b [2]) (3); two hundred and fifty roubles, 1917 (P.36) (2); five hundred roubles, 1912 (P.14b); one thousand roubles, 1917 (P.37). *Very good - good extremely fine*. (15)

\$100

4372

Russia (USSR), State Bank Note, 1947 (1957) type II, one, three, five, ten, twenty five, fifty and one hundred roubles set of seven notes (P.217, 219, 221, 226, 228, 231, 232). *In Russian text presentation album, uncirculated*. (7)

\$250

4373

Russia (USSR), State Bank Note, 1947 (1957) type II, one, three, five, ten, twenty five, fifty and one hundred roubles set of seven notes (P.217, 219, 221, 226, 228, 231, 232). *In Russian text presentation album, uncirculated*. (7)

\$250

4374

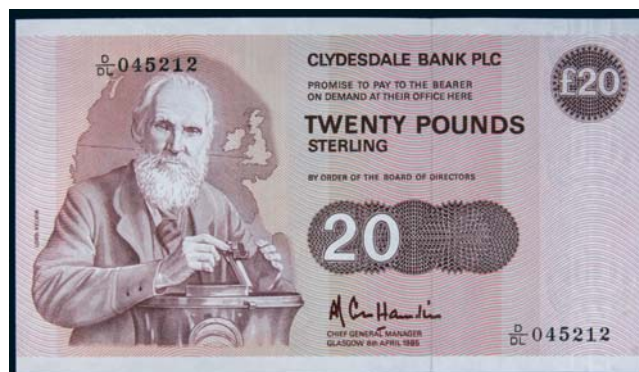
Russia, State Banknotes of the Soviet Union 1947, four note set comprising one hundred roubles (P.232), fifty roubles (P.230), twenty five roubles (P.228), ten roubles (P.226); State Treasury Notes of the Soviet Union 1947, three note set comprising five roubles (P.220), three roubles (P.218), one rouble (P.217). *Both in red albums of issue, uncirculated*. (7 notes in 2 albums)

\$250

4375

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, 10th August 1970, one pound, A/4 0658770 (P.111a); The British Linen Bank, 20th July 1970, D/5 891550 (P.169b). *Creases and folds, otherwise very fine - good very fine*. (2)

\$50



4376*

Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, 8th April 1985, twenty pounds sterling, D/DL 045212 (P.215b). *A few light creases, otherwise virtually uncirculated*.

\$400



4377*

Scotland, Commercial Bank of Scotland, uniface printer's proof, one pound, Edinburgh, 1st Novr. 1883, not numbered, 'to this 8th Novr '83' in pencil at bottom (P.S310). *Incomplete with piece cut off bottom, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$100



4378*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, 1st June 1954, one pound, H/13 309529 (P.S816). *Flattened, otherwise uncirculated*.

\$150



4379*

Scotland, The Union Bank of Scotland Limited, 1st May 1953, twenty pounds, A161/020 (P.S818). *Creases and folds, fresh, crisp, extremely fine.*

\$600



4380*

South Africa, Union, South African Reserve Bank, Pretoria 12 September 1940, ten shillings, E/50 609,880 (P.82d). *Flattened of creases and folds, otherwise crisp, good very fine.*

\$250

4381

South Africa, Union, South African Reserve Bank, Pretoria 1.11.55, one pound B/217 040771 (P.92d). *Small tone spot at bottom right corner; otherwise crisp, fresh colour, uncirculated.*

\$50



4382*

St Helena, Government of St Helena, undated (1986), twenty pounds, A/1 092006 (P.10a). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$150



4383*

Sudan, Siege of Khartoum, two thousand five hundred piastres, 25.4.1884 in Arabic (P.S109), serial number 926, hectographic signature and seal of General Gordon, thick card, stamp on back of Mr Tito Figari, Avocat a la cour d'appel le Caire (Barrister of the Court of Appeal at Cairo). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

4384

Switzerland, Schweizerische Nationalbank, one thousand franken, Bern and Zurich, 5 January 1970 (P.52i). *Good very fine.*

\$500



4385*

Syria, Banque De Syrie et du Liban, one livre (pound), 1st September 1939, J/BD 073,859, with lilac type B overprint, (P.40c). *Extremely fine.*

\$180



4386*

Thailand, Kingdom of Siam, ten baht, 15th February 1928, N/29 35669 (P.18a). *Stain bottom left corner, very fine.*

\$200

Slabbed by PMG as 30 Very Fine.



4387*
Thailand, twenty baht, 1st January 1933 (P.19b) P/52 00583.
Flattened of folds, bottom edge nick, otherwise good very fine and scarce.

\$300



4390*
Thailand, Kingdom of Siam, five baht, 15th May 1935, K/25 48181 (P.27). *Very fine.*

\$380

Slabbed by PMG as 35 Choice Very Fine.



4388*
Thailand, ten baht, 29th March 1934 (P.24) N/6 38677.
Flattened of folds, a few tone spots, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$100



4391*
Thailand, twenty baht, 29th April 1936 (P.28) P/13 96252.
Flattened of folds, otherwise very fine.

\$100



4389*
Thailand, twenty baht, 25th February 1935 (P.25) P/10 00934. *Flattened of folds, pencil figures on back, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

4392
Tibet, Government of Tibet, five, fifty and one hundred srang (P.8, 9, 11). *The first two with two punched holes at left, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$400

4393
Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, one hundred patacas, 2nd January 1959, 101891 (P.24a). *Heavy centre fold, flat, good fine.*

\$50

4394
Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, twenty and fifty escudos, 24 October 1967; one hundred and five hundred escudos, 25 April 1963; one thousand escudos, 21 March 1968 (P.26-30). *Slight foxing, uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



4395*

Trinidad and Tobago, The Government of Trinidad and Tobago, 2nd January 1939, specimen one dollar, 31C 00000, stamped at bottom front right 'SPECIMEN', written in ink across top front edge, 'Regn No. 9664/1 18/192. 30.9.38 262C', perforated 'CANCELLED' in bottom half (cf P.5b), another standard issue, 1st July 1949, one dollar, 94D 557704 (P.5b). *Both with creases and folds, the first with glue stain on left edge, very fine, the first scarce. (2)*

\$400



4396*

Trinidad and Tobago, Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago, undated (1964), twenty dollars, R/1 881924 (P.29c). *Light crease, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$250



4397*

Turkey, Banque Imperiale Ottoman, 1876 Second 'Kaine' issue, Abdul Hamid II, one hundred kurush (P.51a), round AH1293 seal of Ottoman Finance Minister Gabil, below oval registration stamp of Banque Imperiale Ottoman, Constantinople, 1877, numbered 64.48.264. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4398

USA, Citizens Bank of Louisiana, at New Orleans, one hundred dollars, 18.., uncut sheet of four unissued notes. *Extremely fine.*

\$70

4399

USA, gold certificates, series of 1922, ten dollars, 1922 (P.274); twenty dollars, 1922 (P.275). *Very good - nearly fine. (2)*

\$200



4400*

USA, gold certificate, twenty dollars, series of 1922, K 79853033 (P.275). *Flattened of fold, light horizontal crease, extremely fine.*

\$750

4401

USA, silver certificate, Series of 1899 (below right serial number), one dollar, M98555629 (P.338b). *Some foxing and small paper separation spot on fold, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

4402

USA, Federal Reserve, Series of 1914, blue seal, twenty dollars (P.361b); silver certificate, Series of 1923, one dollar (P.342); USA Transitional - Hawaii, 1934A (1942), twenty dollars, overprint HAWAII on Series of 1934 'L' note, brown number and seal (P.39). *The first note with paper loss along bottom edge, edge splits and some light foxing, otherwise overall very good - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$170



4403*

USA, Federal Reserve Note, one thousand dollars, Bank of Chicago, series of 1934A, 7F G00230418A (P.435a). *Crisp original, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,750

Obtained in Chicago in 1954, with First National Bank of Chicago envelope.



4404*

USA, Federal Reserve Note, Bank of New York, one thousand dollars, series of 1934A, 2E B00367451A (P.435a). *Pin hole and centre fold, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Obtained in Chicago in 1954, with First National Bank of Chicago envelope.



4405*

Venezuela, Banco Central De Venezuela, specimen ten and twenty bolivares, both March 5 1968 and 000000 (cf P.45s, 46s1), printed in red at left bottom edge 'SPECIMEN No 014' on both, 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back and SPECIMEN diagonally front and back, all these on both in red, punch cancelled on two signatures, imprint of Thomas De La Rue & Company Limited at bottom back. *Tape mark at centre of left edge, otherwise uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

Pick lists specimen issues P.45s and 46s1 with overprint of 'ESPECIMEN SIN VALOR' whereas the notes in this lot bear the overprint 'SPECIMEN'.

4406

World banknotes, collection of specimen notes with Maltese cross prefix, Dominican Republic, (1978) one - one thousand pesos oro, all 006216, eight note set (P.CS1); Paraguay, L.1972 (1979) one hundred - ten thousand guaranies, all 006215, five note set (P.CS1). *Uncirculated. (13)*

\$60

4407

World banknotes, collection of specimen notes with Maltese cross prefix, Bahrain, (1978) five, ten and twenty dinars (three high values of a seven note set P.CS1); Botswana, (1979) one - twenty pula, all 006428, five note set (P.CS1); Ghana, (1977) one-ten cedis, all 0007222, four note set (P.CS1); Sierra Leone, (1979) fifty cents and one - five leones, all 006713, four note set (P.CS2); Swaziland, (1974) one - twenty emalangeni, all 006988, five note set (P.CS1). *Uncirculated. (21)*

\$180

4408

World banknotes, collection of specimen notes with Maltese cross prefix, Malta, (1979) one - ten liri, all 006303, three note set (P.CS1); Mauritius, (1978) five - fifty rupees, all 006652, four note set (P.CS1); The States of Jersey, (1978) one - twenty pounds, all 007083, four note set (P.CS1). *Uncirculated. (11)*

\$260

4409

World banknotes, collection of specimen notes with Maltese cross prefix, Philippines, (1978) two - one hundred piso, all 006136, six note set (P.CS1); Solomon Islands, (1979) two - ten dollars, all 006957, three note set (P.CS1); Tonga, (1978) one - ten pa'anga, all 006739, four note set (P.CS1). *Uncirculated. (13)*

\$120

4410

World banknotes, Australia (R.89, 309, 409a), Canada, George V, one dollar, 1935 and Italy (12). *Fair - extremely fine. (16)*

\$100

4411

World banknotes, Australia, five dollars, McFarlane/Evans (2001) EJ 01 774848 (R.219), Hutt River Province, ten cents - two dollars set of five, undated (1970); Fiji, one dollar (P.81a), two dollars (3) (P.66a [Unc], 82a, 96b), five dollars (P.82a); Great Britain, one pound (1978-80), five pounds (1973-80) (P.377a, 378b) (2); Guernsey, one pound (c1991) (P.52b, 52c) (2); Ireland, one pound (1977-89), five pounds (1994-99) (P.70d, 75b) (2); Jamaica, one pound, 1982-86 (P.64b); Jersey, one pound, 2000 (P.26b); Malta, ten shillings, L.1967 (1968) (P.28a); New Zealand (Chatham Islands, Series 1999A, two, ten and fifteen dollars, prefixes J, L, M with matching number 90001960A. *A few scarce, fine - uncirculated. (23)*

\$250

4412

World banknotes, Angola - Yugoslavia, a good selection of almost all European notes, WWI - 1970s, noted Austria Allied Military Currency Series 1944, twenty schilling, Portugal Hospital De S.Jose twenty and thirty centavos, c1920s-1930s, and notgeld notes (6) for Jerichow District in Saxony-Anhalt. *Good - extremely fine. (33)*

\$150

4413

World banknotes, 1840s-1980s, notes from Austria, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy and Russia, includes Hungarian redeemable State notes, 1848 and 1852 issues, France, five franc, 1912-17 (P.70), Germany, Federal Republic, five Deutsche mark, 2.1.1970 and ten Deutsche mark, 2.1.1989 (P.30a, 38a), and Italy, ten thousand lire, 15.2.1973 (P.97f). *The last with small foxing stain but uncirculated, overall poor - uncirculated. (70)*

\$250

- 4414
World banknotes, wide selection of mostly modern issues, many uncirculated, including Bahrain, Belarus, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Egypt, Greece, Iran, Iraq, Kazakhstan, Latvia, Lebanon, Macedonia, Norway, Pakistan, Poland, Romania, Slovenia, Transnistria, Turkey, Ukraine, Uzbekistan and Yugoslavia. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (164)
\$250
- 4415
World banknotes, Belgium, twenty francs, 1964 (P.138); Belgian Congo, scarce overprinted five francs, 1942 (P.13); Denmark, ten kroner, 1976 (P.48); Netherlands, five gulden, 1973, ten gulden, 1968, 1997, twenty five gulden, 1971, 1999, one hundred gulden, 1977 (P.95a, 91b, 99, 92a, 100, 97a); Netherlands Indies, 1943 Muntbiljetten issue, fifty cents, one (2), two and a half and five gulden (P.110a, 111a [2], 112a, 113a). *The Belgian Congo issue very good, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (15)
\$300
- 4416
World banknotes, Biafra (2), Ethiopia (4), Ghana (3), Guinea (4), Guyana (3), Haiti (2), Liberia (1), Sierra Leone (6), South Africa (3), Uganda (8), Zaire (1), Zimbabwe (2), 1960s-2000s, includes several consecutive pairs. *Mostly uncirculated.* (39)
\$100
- 4417
World banknotes, mostly 1970s-1990s, but some earlier Brazil issues, Argentina (51), Bolivia (23) and Brazil (67), includes many consecutive numbered notes, also includes a few Argentinian provincial issues from Salta and Tucuman. *Uncirculated.* (141)
\$100
- 4418
World banknotes, mostly modern Asian issues, includes Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Ceylon, French Indo China, India, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam. *One damaged, many uncirculated, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (144)
\$200
- 4419
World banknotes, including Canada, 1954 ten and twenty (two different signatures) dollars; Hong Kong, five (2), ten (2) and one hundred dollars, 1965; Japan, five thousand and ten thousand yen (1957); New Zealand, Fleming, five (2), ten and twenty dollars; Tonga, four shillings, 1957 and ten shillings, 1962; USA, ten dollars (4) and five dollars (2). *Fair - uncirculated.* (69)
\$300
- 4420
World banknotes, mostly 1960s-1990s, Chile (19), Colombia (8), Costa Rica (4), Ecuador (6), Honduras (1), Mexico (11), Nicaragua (4), Paraguay (5), Peru (24), Uruguay (4), Venezuela (3), includes many consecutive pairs. *Uncirculated.* (89)
\$100
- 4421
World banknotes, Haiti, Banque Nationale De La Republique D'Haiti, specimen one gourde, L.1919 DK 000000 (P.196s), Iraq, Central Bank of, specimen five dinars, undated (1959) (P.54s), both printed in red at left bottom edge 'SPECIMEN No 014' on first and same but '062' on second, 'Specimen DE LA RUE & CO LTD No Value' oval stamp on two diagonal corners front and back and SPECIMEN diagonally front and back, all these on both in red, both punch cancelled on signatures, the first with imprint of Thomas De La Rue & Company Limited at bottom front and back. *Both with tape mark on left edge, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)
\$50
- 4422
World banknotes, selection of notes, some modern issues, c1940s-1980s, includes Japan, five hundred and one thousand yen, 1963 (P.95b, 96b) and various WWII JIM issues, Noumea, Philippines including Mindanao WWII emergency ten pesos, South Korea, Timor, USA military payment certificates and two copies of New York State issues c1776, and Western Samoa; also Movie World one, five and ten dollars, c1991. *One damaged, otherwise fine - uncirculated.* (43)
\$50
- 4423
World banknotes, Mozambique, 27 March 1961, one hundred escudos (P.109a) (2, both Unc), 27 October 1970, fifty escudos (P.111) (Unc), also other issues from Spain (3), Surinam (2), Sweden (1) and European Union 2002 issues of five, ten and twenty euros (P.1u, 2s, 3u). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (12)
\$100
- 4424
World banknotes, Serbia, ten dinara 2.1.1893, one hundred dinara 1.5.1941, five hundred dinara 1.11.1941 (P.10a, 23, 27a); Yugoslavia, half dinara 1.2.1919, fifty dinara 1.12.1931, one hundred dinara 1.12.1929, 15.7.1934, one thousand dinara 1.12.1931 (P.11, 28, 27b, 31, 29). *In a banknote album, the first with paper splits on centre folds good but scarce, the rest mostly uncirculated.* (8)
\$150
- 4425
World banknotes, a variety of notes, mostly WWII or earlier, noted some Imperial Russia issues, several JIM issues, Mozambique, ten centavos, 1914 (P.53), Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1935 (P.16b), and scarce China, Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank, two ciao (20 cents) 1918 (P.S1010). *Poor - very fine.* (45)
\$50
- 4426
World banknotes, includes British Armed Forces vouchers, one pound series 2, 3, 4, five pounds series 2, five, ten and fifty pence series 6; USA, silver certificate one dollar, (9, series 1957 and 1957B), Federal Reserve, one dollar, 1963 (3), five dollars, 1950; other world notes including New Zealand, noted Fiji, five shillings, 1964, ten shillings, 1962, one pound, 1964 and 1965. *Stored in Hagner sheets and a stamp stock book, fine - uncirculated.* (54)
\$100

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

DECIMAL ISSUES

4427

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAF 042631/5, 042977/80 five and four consecutive, ACL 528112 (R.71) (10), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BDL 054064, BER 833075, BJA 147986 (R.74) (3). *All with folds, otherwise mostly extremely fine.* (13)

\$60

4428

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ABJ, ADF, Phillips/Randall (1969) APJ, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BKV, Knight/Stone (1972) DAJ, CVK, Johnston/Stone (9) includes last prefix issues DPS 553979 and 793412 (R.71 [2], 73, 74, 77 [2], 78 [7], 78L [2]). *Mostly cleaned, very fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$50



4429*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) AGK 950000 (R.72), round number. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

4430

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) APJ 777777 solid number (R.73). *Creases and folds, stain on right edge, fine and scarce.*

\$100

4431

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread CGA 207865/74 ten consecutive (R.76a). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

4432

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) CRD 764266/365 (R.77) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$350

4433

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DEV 830013/120; DEX 830356/455 (R.77), first a pack of ninety nine notes not all notes consecutive numbers, second a pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated.* (199)

\$600

4434

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DDG 031107/16, 37/76 (R.77) broken run of fifty consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (50)

\$150

4435

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes DKK 849817/916 including radar number DKK 848848. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

4436

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKU 554045/75, 077/145 pack of one hundred notes (R.78). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

4437

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJF 780594/695 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with a break (29/30 missing). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

4438

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJF 780797/896 (R.78) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

4439

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJF 780997/781000; DJG 780501/88, 93, 608/9, 11, 13, 15, 24, 36/7 (R.78) original pack with broken runs. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$250

4440

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DHZ 638669/88 and DKN 867229/48 two consecutive runs of twenty (R.78). *Uncirculated.* (40)

\$80

4441

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJL 391160/264 (172, 173, 197, 198 missing) (R.78). *Pack of one hundred consecutive notes, nearly uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

4442

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DHP 263781/881 (836 missing) (R.78). *Broken pack of one hundred consecutive notes, nearly uncirculated.* (100)

\$200

4443

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNC 474830/97, 99/920 (R.78) broken run of ninety consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (90)

\$150

4444

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKP 475082/131, 042/51 (R.78) runs of fifty and ten. *Nearly uncirculated.* (60)

\$150

4445

One - twenty dollars, all Coombs/Wilson (1966) first prefix issues, one dollar FAA 275264 and 717241 (R.81F) (2), ten dollars SAA 173107 (R.301F), twenty dollars XAA 277850 (R.401F). *The last good very fine, the rest very good - fine.* (4)

\$250

- 4446
One - twenty dollars, all Coombs/Wilson (1966) first decimal issue, one dollar AGD 719988, two dollars FGV 891158, ten dollars SDP 164110, twenty dollars XAH 579635 (R.71, 81, 301, 401). *Each in banknote page with printed descriptive note below, all flattened of folds, otherwise extremely fine or better.* (4)
\$80
- 4447
One - twenty dollars, all Coombs/Randall (1967), one dollar AHA, two dollars FPN, five dollars NBG, ten dollars SEU, twenty dollars XBR (R.72, 82, 202, 302, 402). *All cleaned, fine - extremely fine.* (5)
\$400
- 4448
One - two dollars, all Coombs/Randall (1967), one dollar, AGH, AHP (R.72) (2), two dollars FLS, FNE, FNU, FPC, FPQ (R.82) (5). *All cleaned and flattened, the first very fine, the rest fine.* (7)
\$80
- 4449
One - ten dollars, one dollar (40, R.73 [2], 74 [4], 77 [2], 78 [32]), two dollars (17, R.83 [4], 84 [3], 88 [2], 89 [8] includes consecutive trio KUQ 597497/9), five dollars (R.212); ten dollars (18, R.309, 310b [13], 313a, 313b [3]). *Creases and folds, very good - extremely fine.* (76)
\$280
- 4450
One - five dollars, one dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BJH 724179 (R.74), two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) FRS 735954 (R.83), five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NHF 844018 (R.204). *Uncirculated.* (3)
\$100
- 4451
One - five dollars, one dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BGR 785827, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNK 541531/2 consecutive pair (R.74, 78 [2]) (3); two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GYH 644872, Johnston/Stone (1985) LLV 466113/4 consecutive pair (R.84, 89 [2]) (3); five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NKA 334297, Fraser/Cole (1991) QNV 891236/7 consecutive pair (R.204, 213 [2]) (3). *Uncirculated.* (9)
\$180
- 4452
One - ten dollars, collection of 'Australia' type paper issues with some duplicates, 1974-1991, one dollar (6, R.75, 76a, 76b [DBP 904463], 76c [CLT 885588 radar number], 77, 78); two dollars (5, R.85, 86b, 87, 88, 89); five dollars (10, R.205 [2], 206a, 206b, 206c, 207 [2], 209a [2], 212); ten dollars (9, R.306b [2], 307a [2], 307b, 308, 309, 312, 313a). *Stored in banknote album, uncirculated.* (30)
\$700
- 4453
One - fifty dollars, one dollar (2, R.78); two dollars (5, R.89 includes LES 172557/9 consecutive trio); five dollars (R.212); ten dollars (6, R.301, 303, 309 [4] UPL 869817/20 four consecutive); twenty dollars (2, R.413, 415); fifty dollars (R.515). *All with centre folds, a few very fine, the rest mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)
\$190
- 4454
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1987) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.78 DPD run of ten, DNS single, 89 (3), 214 (2), 310b, 316, 416). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (19)
\$100
- 4455
One - twenty dollars, one dollar (12, R.77, R.78 [11]), two dollars (R.89) (5), twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403); also one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33). *Poor - very fine.* (19)
\$50
- 4456
One - ten dollars, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (10); two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972), Johnston/Stone (1985) (10) (R.84, 89 [10]) (11); five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) wide bands CA 95 658851, DE 95 794019, DM 95 755201 (R.217ai) (3); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1988) first release AB 12 938970, second release AB 24 635963, AB 27 636079 (R.310a, 310b [2]) (3). *The one and two dollar notes good - very fine, the first five dollar uncirculated, the rest with creases and folds, extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (27)
\$100
- 4457
One - two dollars, one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLC 110619/20, DLP 468578/81 consecutive notes and others (3) (R.78) (9); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1985) LHR 881612/4, LHQ 881647/9, 685/6, LJJ 890758/9, LKC 931985/6, LNU 860566/75 consecutive notes and others (3) (R.89) (25). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (34)
\$70
- 4458
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.78 (9), 87, 89 (28 plus 8 LET prefix water damaged, plus 36 LET 405915, 18/9, 24/34, 50/69, 87/8, centre fold runs), 301 (2), 303, 304, 310b (4), 403) plus one pound, R.34a, funny money for ten dollars, six world notes includes Egypt fifty piastres, 1941. *Poor - extremely fine.* (99)
\$200
- 4459
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) FKS, FKV, FKX (R.82) (3); Phillips/Randall (1968) GLF, GPQ (R.83) (2); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HJZ (R.85); Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread, HNZ, HQU, OCRB centre thread, HQB, side thread, JBF, JDU (R.86a [2], 86b, 86c [2]) (5); Johnston/Stone (1983) KGD, KNE, KNV (R.88) (3). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (14)
\$60
- 4460
Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) HAK, in runs and singles (R.84). *Uncirculated.* (20)
\$550
- 4461
Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GUY 331117, GYH 952092/4 three consecutive (R.84) (4), Knight/Stone (1979) JEN 631528/37 ten consecutive (R.88) (10), Johnston/Stone (1985) LGS 147172/6 five consecutive (R.89) (5). *The first GYH note with centre fold toning, the rest centre fold uncirculated.* (19)
\$100

4462

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HFR 600807/20, HFT 982181/90 fourteen and ten consecutive (R.85). *Teller crease and centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (24)

\$240

4463

Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (26) includes consecutive pair (2), three (3) and four (R.87), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (4) (R.89). *Some cleaned and flattened, mostly with centre fold, uncirculated.* (30)

\$100

4464

Two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KJN 136200/98 (R.88) pack of ninety nine notes. *Uncirculated.* (99)

\$700

4465

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLK 410114/206, 208/14 pack of one hundred notes (R.89). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

4466

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KTD 859654/745 (R.89) pack of ninety seven notes. *Uncirculated.* (97)

\$300

4467

Two, ten and twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81, 301, 401). *Crisp, uncirculated.* (3)

\$70

4468

Two - twenty dollars, two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (4), Phillips/Randall (1968) (5), five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), Phillips/Randall (1969), ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) (2), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (4), Fraser/Evans (1993) overprint in purple issue (ex folder), twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (2), Phillips/Randall (1968) (2), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (2) (R.81 [4], 83 [5], 202, 203, 303 [2], 304 [4], McD \$10 F/LF2, R.401 [2], 403 [2], 404 [2]). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (24)

\$250



4469*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 103392/5 (R.202) a run of four consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Virtually uncirculated and rare as such.* (4)

\$3,500

4470

Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) NLX 904125/9 five consecutive (R.205) (5), Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread NQY 209437/41 five consecutive (R.206a) (5). *Centre fold uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

4471

Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) OCRB side thread NVD 930068 first prefix (R.206cF). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

4472

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB serials PYC 094001/10 ten consecutive (R.209a) and Gothic serials PYB 094465/74 ten consecutive (R.209b). *Light centre fold, uncirculated.* (20)

\$200

4473

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB, various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.209a). *Uncirculated.* (35)

\$550

4474

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB PHA 459347, QLR 568498/50 three consecutive and QLS 568001/5 five consecutive (R.9) (9); Johnston/Fraser (1992) AA 32 320227, 320248/51 four consecutive (R.214) (5); Fraser/Evans (1995) wide band BH 95 030314/8 five consecutive (R.217a) (5). *The R214 issues uncirculated, the rest with centre fold, uncirculated.* (19)

\$180

4475

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QJR 921692 last prefix (R.212L) and Fraser/Cole (1991) QGX 121692 first prefix (R.213F), pair with matching last five digits. *In banknote holder together with printed descriptive note for this special set, uncirculated.* (2)

\$140

4476

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QLY 482347/66 twenty consecutive (R.213). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$150

4477

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.213). *Uncirculated.* (30)

\$400

4478

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992), dark green serials, AA 89 704508/11, 49/69, 71/80, runs of four, twenty one and ten consecutive. (R.214). *Uncirculated.* (35)

\$550

4479

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 31 949952/4 consecutive trio, AA 93 356424 (R.214), Fraser/Evans (1993) CC 93 604068 (R.216), (1995) wide bands FD 95 215805, HE 95 694783/5 consecutive trio (R.217a) (4), scarce narrow bands HL 95 378262 (R.217ai). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$150

4480

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995), wide bands, various prefixes in consecutive runs (R.217a). *Uncirculated*. (60)
\$1,200

4481

Five and ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202, 302). *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine*. (2)
\$100

4482

Five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) NZR 313125/6 (R.207) pair; Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.208); ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.301 (2), 307 (4), 309). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (10)
\$100

4483

Five - ten dollars, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QJT 257155, QKZ 249613/4 consecutive pair, QLF 206282 (R.213) (4); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AA 93 147045 first prefix (R.316aF). *The first four with centre folds and the first with some creasing, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated, the last uncirculated*. (5)
\$70

4484

Five - ten dollars, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) pale green serial AA 07 006151 (R.214i), Fraser/Evans (1995) wide bands CB 95 848763 (R.217a); ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SSY 598075 (R.303), Johnston/Fraser (1988) overprint type AA 15 002200 radar number (ex McD \$10 GF1 folder), Fraser/Cole (1991) without plate letter MRR 656208 last prefix (R.313bL), Fraser/Evans (1993) overprint type AA 93 006931 (ex McD \$10 F/LF1 folder); also collector folders, ten dollars, 1988 Bicentennial AA 15 002148 (McD \$10 GF1), 1993 Fraser/Cole (paper) MRR 656209 and Fraser/Evans (polymer) AA 93 006932 (McD \$10 F/LF1) this last folder's notes are consecutive numbers to those listed above. *Uncirculated*. (6 + 2 folders)
\$270

4485

Five - fifty dollars, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992, AA 13 001687 and last paper issue, QNL 462164, two note deluxe folder (McD \$5 F/LF1); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 19 073727 (McD \$10 GF1); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) first polymer issue overprinted 31 October 1994, CC 94 000998, one note standard folder (McD \$20 F/LF2); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) first polymer issue overprinted 4 October 1995, AA 95 002095, one note standard folder (McD \$50 F/LF2). *The third folder with a few light foxing spots, otherwise uncirculated*. (4)
\$160

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



4486*

The Bank of Australasia, Geelong written in replacing Adelaide, one pound altered to ten pounds, 2 Aug, 1852, (18 printed), No. 64918, hand signed by uncertain Manager and clerk as entered, note altered from one pound to ten pounds by carefully inking in TEN on the ONE in each of the ovals and block, and replacing with hand drawn TEN POUNDS for ONE POUND in text, printed on unwatermarked paper (?), with imprint on centre of bottom frame, 'Perkins Bacon & Petch, London Patent Hardened Steel Plate' vignette of Royal Arms in centre, all within rectangular spiral border with ADELAIDE on three sides, rubber stamped, 'ISSUED & PAYABLE AT GEELONG' at top and additional stamp in text 'HERE OR AT MELBOURNE' black on white, on back two signatures with one signed Joseph Hill, (Vort-Ronald Type One (b) (p60), and one pound illustrated fig. 56, type for Adelaide not in Spink Sale (Perkins Bacon Archive), but compare the illustrations of specimen proofs for other cities). *Heavily frayed edge, also some small holes, otherwise very good, as a forgery probably unique, and very rare for a one pound note from this bank at this time.*

\$7,500

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1522) and Sale 79 (lot 2881).

The forger has been reasonably successful for the alterations of the One to Ten in the ornamental frames. But the alteration is less successful in the replacing of the ONE POUND in the text to TEN POUNDS, and the ONE undertype is still visible on the note. Consequently this note is easily detected as a forgery. The additional stamps on the note, add to its interest as the original One Pound issue is the only surviving note from the Geelong emergency issue, produced as a result of the gold rush. Its survival is as a consequence of it being an exhibit at a court case.

Financial Crisis 1893 Emergency Note



4487*

The City of Melbourne Bank Limited, Melbourne, one pound, dated originally 1st April 1877 and red overprinted date 19th June 1893, (dates printed), No. A 343173, on paper, uncertain signatures, no watermarks, imprint of 'Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers &c London' lower centre, vignette of female figure facing in oval tablet, 1 in circular geometric frames in corners and 'ONE' in value tablet lower left, all within rectangular frame built up on 'ONE POUND' in intricate design, states 'I Promise to pay the Bearer on demand ONE POUND Sterling. Melbourne ... For The City of Melbourne Bank Limited', with ONE in blue and yellow inside central area, on back arms, geometric ovals with value tablet '1' and 'ONE' written, inside border pattern, around, blue, yellow and black on white/red and blue on white, (Vort-Ronald, cfFig.134a & 134b and [p125-6], comments p125-6 on bank, also Tomlinson p48-49). *Many creases and folds, perforation near vignette, stain on reverse, otherwise nearly fine and excessively rare, being one of two known.*

\$40,000

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1555) and Sale 79 (lot 2883).

The year 1893 was the most disastrous year in Australia's financial history. The problems that came about that year had been building up over the previous decade. In both Sydney and especially Melbourne there had been increasingly wild speculation in land, the price of which had risen in an astronomical fashion. On the 3rd December 1891, the Metropolitan Bank of Melbourne closed its doors and went into liquidation. This set off a series of chain reactions throughout Australia. A climax was reached in Melbourne at the end of April 1893 when fourteen of the leading banks suspended payment. Only two banks remained open all this time, The Bank of Australasia and the Union Bank, two other banks remained open except for a day or two (Bank of NSW and the Royal Bank). Prior to the crises there had been twenty-eight banking and finance companies listed on the Melbourne Stock Exchange and only those banks noted above passed through the crises without suspension. Six other banks managed to sort out their affairs or were reconstructed. The remaining twenty or so were liquidated. Trade and commerce was shattered and there were many public scandals. The general public went through a long period of quite intense suffering.

The City of Melbourne Bank had been founded in 1873 and it grew rapidly, taking over a couple of smaller banks, such as the Joint Stock Bank of Victoria. It prospered and was regarded as a pillar of the Melbourne Establishment. It was suspended on 17 May 1893 and an attempt was made to reconstruct it and re-open on June 19 (notes were overprinted with this date as was this note), and it lingered on for a few weeks but it failed again, finally closing its doors on 7 August 1895. The second and final closure of The City of Melbourne Bank marked the end of an era. There are only two surviving circulation notes of this bank, this note is of the utmost rarity.



4488*

The London Chartered Bank of Australia, Brisbane, one pound, dated 1 December 1887, (date fully printed), numbered A 36361, signed by uncertain signature for manager and countersigned by W.N.Dazell, on paper, probably watermarked but uncertain of type, imprint of 'Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Engravers &c London', vignettes of shields at sides, and ornamental circular tablets with 1 in all corners, and ONE in tablet lower left, all within rectangular ornate border inscribed 'QUEENSLAND' below and 'BRISBANE' above, states below, 'I Promise to pay the Bearer One Pound Stg. on Demand Value received at Brisbane. For The London Chartered Bank of Australia', with orange and green ONE POUND across centre with additional geometric designs, back with large central ONE with green frame, orange, green and black on white/red and green on white, (Vort-Ronald, Type two (d) This Note mentioned, comments on bank and type p.165-170, similar issued note, illustrated Fig. 177 [p166]). *A few folds and creases, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$30,000

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1574).

The London Chartered Bank of Australia was formed in 1852 in London. They opened branches in Melbourne and Sydney in July 1853. The Brisbane branch (whose banknotes are much rarer than the Sydney and Melbourne issues) opened in 1882. The bank suspended payment in April 1893 but re-opened in August 1893. It merged in 1921 with the English, Scottish & Australian Bank which in turn amalgamated with the A.N.Z. Bank in 1970.

National Bank of Tasmania £1 Rarity



4489*

National Bank of Tasmania Limited, specimen one pound, Ringarooma, 18-, No 003000, imprint Sands & McDougall Limited Melbourne, rubber stamped 'cancelled' four times on the front (MVR type 2, domicile unlisted and earlier date period). *Pin holes centre left, a 1cm tear bottom centre edge, lower right corner crease, two vertical bends, otherwise crisp, nearly extremely fine and believed to be unique.*

\$12,500

This bank was formed out of a reconstruction in 1885 of the Bank of Tasmania which was founded in 1853. The bank operated in northern and north-western Tasmania. It was purchased by the Commercial Bank of Australia in 1918.

National Bank of Tasmania £5 Rarity



4490*

National Bank of Tasmania Limited, specimen five pounds, Launceston, 19-, No A030000 (MVR type 2) imprint Sands & McDougall Limited Melbourne, rubber stamped 'cancelled' four times on front. *Two vertical bends, otherwise extremely fine or better and extremely rare.*

\$8,000

National Bank of Tasmania £10 Rarity



4491*

National Bank of Tasmania Limited, specimen ten pounds, Zeehan, 18-, No 000401, imprint Sands & McDougall Limited Melbourne, rubber stamped 'cancelled' four times on the front (MVR type 2 but earlier date period). *Pin holes centre left, two vertical bends, otherwise crisp extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$12,500

Queensland Treasury Note £1 Rarity



4492*

Queensland Government, Queensland Treasury Note, specimen one pound, uniface, Treasury, Brisbane, Jany. 1st 1867, No., imprint of the Government Printing Office, Brisbane, 'Cancelled/G.W' hand written vertically across front (MVR p197). *Slight thinning at right edge on back having been pasted in a book, otherwise nearly uncirculated and of the highest rarity, one of only two known examples.*

\$40,000

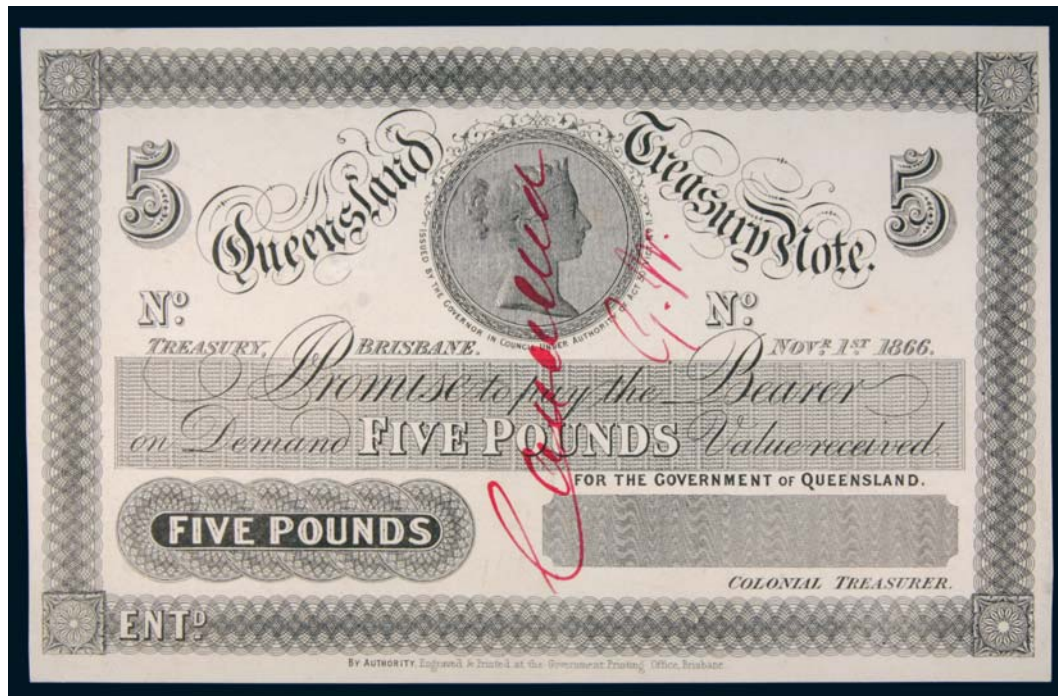
Modern-day Queensland was originally called Moreton Bay District of New South Wales. It became the Colony of Queensland on 10 December 1859. There were not enough resources in the young colony to finance over-ambitious railway and public works, and the government undertook heavy borrowing. The sale of Government Debentures was slow and the Union Bank indicated difficulty in continuing advances, and later refused any advances at all. However, the Oriental Bank, Sydney agency of Agra & Masterman's Bank, agreed to place a loan in London for £500,000. As a result of this arrangement the Union Bank agreed to advance funds, but the London firm of Overend & Gurney failed on 10 May 1866. Its failure also brought down Agra & Masterman's Bank and the contractor Peto, Brassey & Betts. The Union Bank then, without notice, took the unprecedented action of refusing to cash the Treasurer's cheques. This precipitated a crisis, for it meant that if no money was advanced by the banks, the government could not pay its labourers.

A proposal was placed before Parliament to legislate for the issue of legal tender notes not convertible on demand. The proposed notes were highly criticised and they were dubbed 'Bell's Greenbacks' indicative of their inconvertibility. The Governor refused to approve their issue, as they were contrary to his Royal instructions. The Premier resigned, and an interim government took over on 20 July and lasted for 18 days. The interim government introduced and passed a Bill issuing £300,000 worth of Treasury Bonds. This measure brought some relief, but the Bank of Queensland failed, along with other investment companies. By August the Colony was in a financial crisis.

The former Premier (Macalister) became Premier again, with J.C. McLean as Colonial Treasurer. On 18 September the Treasury Bills Act and the Treasury Notes Act were introduced. The notes were now to be convertible at the Treasury, but legal tender everywhere else in Queensland. The government believed its notes would be welcomed, because the failure of the Bank of Queensland had brought bank notes under suspicion, but Treasury Notes did not replace bank notes. The banks were hostile to the notes and promptly returned them to the Treasury, preferring to circulate their own notes. In 1867, a Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly inquired into the Treasury Note issue and recommended its withdrawal. By the time the notes were withdrawn in 1869, they were circulating widely and had been accepted by the public. Notes were issued from the Treasury in Brisbane, and also at Rockhampton and Bowen before they were retired. The design of the notes was engraved by Thomas Ham of Brisbane, and printed by the Government Printer on special paper from London. The notes were signed by the Colonial Treasurer, J.C. McLean and countersigned in the Note Issue Branch.

Notes were issued in denominations of £1 and £5, and contained the imprint 'By AUTHORITY, Engraved and Printed at the Government Printing Office, Brisbane.' (Excerpt from Michael P. Vort-Ronald, 'Banks of Issue in Australia' pp197-198).

Queensland Treasury Note £5 Rarity



4493*

Queensland Government, Queensland Treasury Note, specimen five pounds, uniface, Treasury, Brisbane, Novr. 1st 1866, No., imprint of the Government Printing Office, Brisbane, 'Cancelled/G.W.' hand written vertically across front (MVR p197). Centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine and excessively rare, possibly the only known surviving example of a five pound note.

\$45,000

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection of Union Bank Issues



4494*

Union Bank of Australia, one pound, issued at Melbourne but over stamped GEE LONG three times, 1 Oct, 1845, (18 printed), No. 30341, hand signed by Directors, and entered by Horatio Hinley (the Chief Cashier), printed on watermarked paper probably with [UNION BANK OF] AUSTRALIA with a frame, with imprint on centre of bottom, 'Perkins Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate', with vignettes of Queen Victoria and Britannia to left, kangaroo and produce to right and ship between, black on white, (Vort-Ronald, p223-230 on bank, five pound forgery note of similar type illustrated, Tomlinson p.101 illustrates one pound note of type). *Folds and creases, with two unobtrusive pin holes from folds, some age toning, otherwise fine, very rare and the earliest known note of this bank.*

\$40,000

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1608) and Sale 79 (lot 2887).

This issue of the Union Bank of Australia (1837-1951), is of most interest, particularly as issued prior to the gold rush era and over stamped for issue from Geelong (a town of 4000 people at this time). No other note from any bank is known to be issued from Geelong prior to the gold rush era.



4495*

Union Bank of Australia, Melbourne, one pound altered to five pounds, 1 July 1852, (18 printed), No. 111544, hand signed by uncertain Manager and Accountant, note altered from one pound to five pounds by removing corners with 1 and ONE in oval frames and replacing from other notes by skillful attachment a 5 and FIVE in those corners, in addition letters are added to text changing ONE POUND to FIVE POUNDS, a vignette of Queen Victoria seated on throne upper left and the Britannia and Australia allegorical representations, separated by a sailing ship, are present, printed on unwatermarked paper (?), with imprint on centre of bottom frame, 'Perkins Bacon & Petch, London Patent Hardened Steel Plate', black on white, (Vort-Ronald Type One (p225), and compare with other known one pound altered to five pounds forgery, fig.227 (p223), also for specimen proof of £1 and £5 notes copied, see Spink Sale (Perkins Bacon Archive lot 786 and 790 both illustrated). *Heavy folds and creases, major repairs to note by additions for alterations (as above), many small holes, and extensive toning, otherwise very good, as a forgery the second known example, and very rare for a one pound note from this bank at this time.*

\$6,000

Ex Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1609) and Sale 79 (lot 2889).

The forger has been reasonably successful for the alterations and additions of the One to Five in the ornamental frames. But the alteration is less successful in the replacing of the ONE POUND in the text to FIVE POUNDS as a careful check shows traces of the ONE underneath and the added S is noted to interfere with the Stg of the next word of text. Consequently this note is relatively easy to detect as a forgery. Clever concealment of the adjustments have been made by multiple creasing of the note.



4496*

Union Bank of Australia, one pound, Goulburn, 4th Jnry 1858 No. C/T 9841 (MVR type 2a). A full note printed on thin paper, nearly fine and extremely rare as an issued country town note.

\$30,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 4181) and Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Sale 79 (lot 2888).

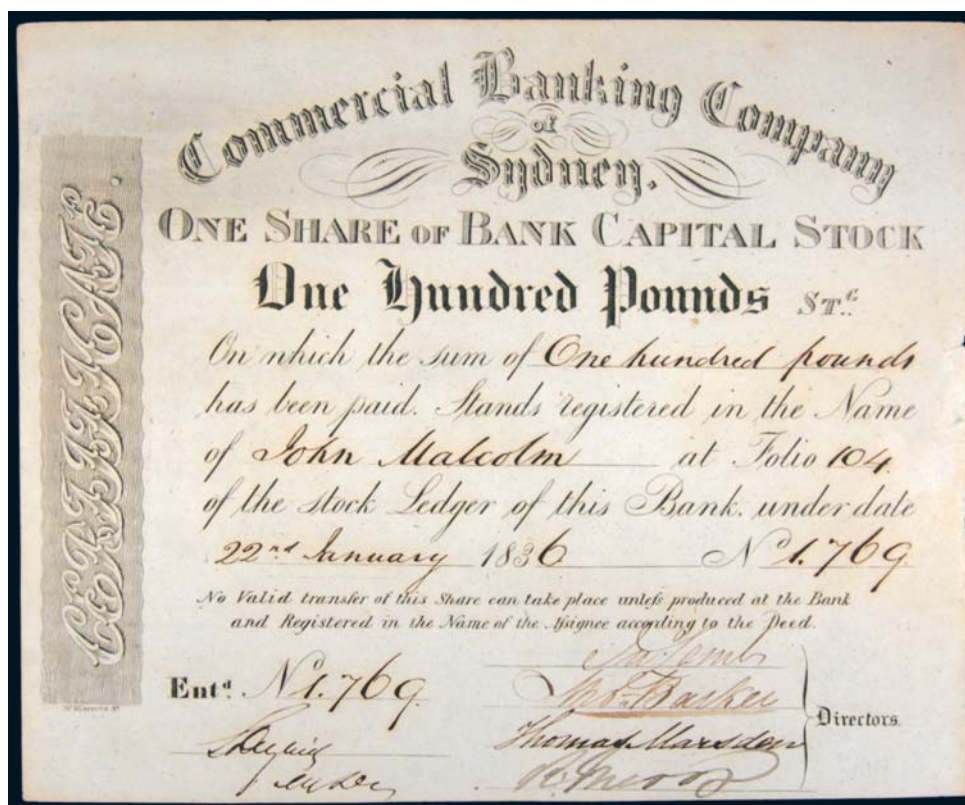


4497*

Union Bank of Australia, Melbourne, one pound, dated 1 Jany 1876 (187- printed), No.F452590, uniface note issue, signed Davids (?) for manager and entered by W.Anderson, no watermark, imprint of 'Perkins Bacon & Co. London Patented Hardened Steel Plate', vignette of Britannia and colonial wharf scene, with ships between in background, all within scroll border which includes MELBOURNE at the sides, two vertical overprints of ONE in five blue circles, blue and black on white, (Vort-Ronald, Type two (a), Fig.228, [p224], similar note, further comments pp223-8). *Creases and folds, scattered light stains, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$36,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 1304), Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1610) and Sale 79 (lot 2890).



4498*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, certificate on paper for one share of Bank Capital Stock, one hundred pounds sterling, 'John Malcolm' 22nd January 1836 No 1769, signed by Directors Jn Tombs, M.E.Baxter, Thomas Marsden, R.Merry, imprint W.Moffit Sc. Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$1,400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 2779).

4499

Bill of Exchange, printed form with details entered in ink, Jno Flower, Eighty four pounds and Tenpence, Sydney, New South Wales, 20th September 1841, Third of Exchange No.71 to order of I.C.McLaren, in cartouche at left 'Sold By/ W.Wilson/York St', paper watermarked 'JOHN DAWDNEY', endorsed on back to a third party by I.C.McLaren. Creases and folds, otherwise very fine.

\$100



4500*

Randell & Scott, Lang's Crossing, Hay, Murrum Bidgee, ten shillings, Hay Novr.5th 1861 No.75, vignette of steam ship in centre, imprint (faint) H.Berger Lit. Payable also in Adelaide (cf Nicholson lot 1631) (see Mira, W.J.D., 'From Riverboat to Iron Horse' MCC, Sydney 1990, p16). *Trimmed to border, many folds, creases and tears, stuck down (as usual) to thick backing paper or card, fair and excessively rare, the only known example of this denomination.*

\$4,000

The repairer has doubled up on the n's in ten on the left.

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 54 (lot 3156), Sale 59 (lot 3105), Sale 71 (lot 2902) The John Pettit Collection, Sale 78 (lot 4614) and Sale 79 (lot 2898).



4501*

Randell & Scott, Lang's Crossing, Hay, Murrumbidgee, issued at Hay, one pound, currency note, dated 18th April 1861, (18- printed), number No.36, no watermark, value tablets in upper corners, vignette of steam ship in centre, imprint of H. Berger Lit. lower left, stating on front 'We Promise to Pay the Bearer on demand here, or in Adelaide, S. Australia, Twenty Shillings Sterling, value received', signed Randell Scott, black on white, (Spink Noble Sale 36 lot 2722 similar item, and discussion Mira 'From Riverboat to Iron Horse', 1990, p16). *Note attached to cardboard, many folds and creases, close trimming on two edges, and small piece out of one side, otherwise very good and extremely rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Walscott Collection (lot 520), Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 257) and Dr. Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1631) and Sale 79 (lot 2897).

Many promissory notes were issued by stores, hotels, and a few by transport providers. This issue by a transport provider is for crossing a river, the Murrumbidgee river, which for this note has the spelling in two parts. The spelling was consolidated at a later date. Water transport was an important means of trade as road and rail transport at this time had not been developed. The crossing of rivers was a formidable problem and entrepreneurs who set up ferries made very good profits from these ventures. A promissory note of importance being one of only a few that have survived that circulated from this era in New South Wales.

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL

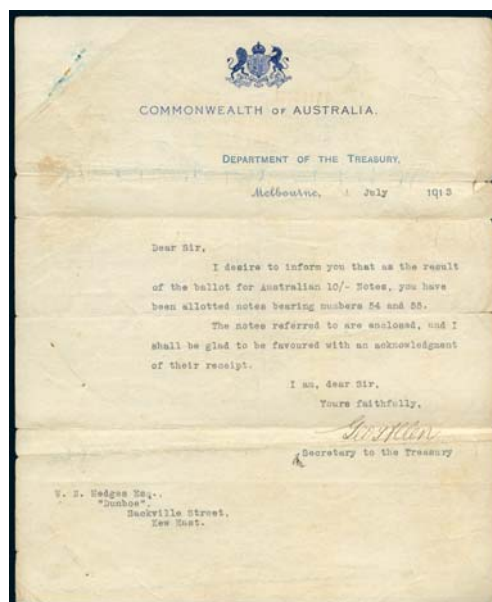
Presentation Notes Number 54 and 55



4502*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) M000054 (R.1b), with presentation letter, Melbourne, 5 July 1913, to W.N.Hedges 'Dunboe', Sackville Street, Kew East, signed by the Secretary to the Treasury, Geo.T.Allen. *Two rounded corners, a repaired tear spot top margin at left, two pin holes, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$100,000



Lot 4502 part

The note ex M.P.Vort-Ronald Collection, Spink Australia Sale 24 (lot 14).

William Noah Hedges, originally baptised Noah William Hedges, was born in Hertfordshire, England on 16 July 1856. In 1878 he migrated to Australia where he worked as a contractor in stone quarries. Later he contracted as a builder and building repairer in Mount Barker, South Australia where he served on the Mount Barker District Council and Road Board. On 4 April 1884 he married Elizabeth Paterson at Wistow and they had three sons and three daughters. After several years of building wharves and other works for railways and ports he moved to Western Australia in 1893 where he once again was involved in public works before acquiring a large share in a timber and firewood company of which he became managing director. He also acquired farming properties including Koolberrin near Naremben and a farm in South Australia near Lake Alexandrina.

In 1897 Hedges constructed the Karalee rock catchment and reservoir. This was the fourth largest of the railway catchment reservoirs and was used by the goldfields steam trains between Southern Cross and Coolgardie. It held 48.3 million litres of water in an earth dam and was used by steam locomotives until 1953 when diesel locomotives were introduced. In 1999 this area was vested in the National Trust (WA) and is an attraction for visitors, picnickers and campers.

Also, there is a railway siding named Hedges Siding. Located on the cross country line from Merredin to Narrogin via Kondinin, situated between Naremben and South Kuminin it was originally called Koolberrin after Hedges' farm a few miles west of the railway line. This farm was about 22,000 acres at its peak. As well as producing wheat and running sheep, Hedges also used the farm to produce chaff for feeding his horses used on the WA Goldfields Firewood Supply Company woodline.

In 1904 Hedges made an unsuccessful attempt to enter parliament contesting the Legislative Assembly seat of Yilgarn running as a Ministerial Party candidate. This loss did not deter him and in 1906 running as a candidate for the Western Australian Party he won the seat of Fremantle in the House of Representatives. He retained this seat in 1910 as a representative of the newly formed Commonwealth Liberal Party but lost it in 1913 to Labor's Reginald Burchell. There is a printed version of one of his speeches made during parliamentary debates on 21 November 1912 on the subject of supply (Kalgoorlie to Port Augusta Railway). It was published in book format by the Government Printer, Melbourne. Following the death of John Forrest in 1918 Hedges made two unsuccessful attempts in 1918 and again in 1919 to win Forrest's federal seat of Swan as a Nationalist candidate. When Burchell retired in 1922 Hedges tried to regain the seat of Fremantle that he had held until 1913 but failed. In that same year his wife died. Thereafter he began to commute regularly to South Australia and Victoria.

In 1922 Hedges authored a book titled, 'A practical scheme for land settlement in Western Australia' which was published by R S Sampson in Perth. In 1923 he built the homestead, Highland Valley, in the southwest of Western Australia. The property unique in its style was the hub of the 4,916 hectare property with extensive landscaping and gardens and one of the finest lawn tennis courts in the southwest. Hedges was appointed President of the Western Australian Employers Federation in 1929 and at one time was also President of the Central Council of Employers of Australia. William Noah Hedges died in a private hospital in Claremont on 21 November 1935 and is buried at Karrakatta Cemetery. Representatives of almost every commercial, professional and administrative activity including many prominent political figures in Western Australia attended his funeral.

The first five hundred ten shillings notes were set aside for Federal members of parliament in what Greg McDonald's catalogue (18th Ed p351) refers to as the 'A' list. As federal member for Fremantle, William Hedges applied for and paid for his notes. Note numbers M000054 (offered in this lot) and M000055 were issued to him together with an accompanying letter from one of the note signatories, George T. Allen, who was Secretary to the Treasury.



4503*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) M000055 (R.1a) presentation note awarded to W.N.Hedges in the ballot along with the previous lot. *A full note with printer's guide lines in all four corners of the front, extremely fine or better and extremely rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$120,000

Private purchase from M.R.Roberts, Dec 1988, bought with the previous lot as a pair per B.Winsor who located this note and the presentation letter in Western Australia per Joel Jeffrey. This note not previously sold at auction.



4504*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1915) M 624828 M (R.2c). *Flattened and with inked message in French on back (1916), otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$16,000



4505*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/28 336185 (R.5).
Flattened and cleaned, otherwise very good.

\$800



4509*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/0 411056 (R.9).
Cleaned, flattened, otherwise fine and rare.

\$2,000



4506*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/80 384959
(R.7). *Original body, crisp, good very fine.*

\$1,500



4507*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/43 222224 (R.8b)
last prefix. *Flattened of three vertical folds, otherwise good
very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from Monetarium in 2006.



4508*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/41 005811 (R.8b)
thin signature. *Fine.*

\$700

4510

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/15 918348 (R.9).
Flattened of folds and soiled, fine.

\$700

4511

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/13 119605 (R.9).
*A few small edge splits and minor foxing, otherwise very
good and scarce.*

\$300

4512

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/17 812435 (R.11).
*Flattened of folds, colour faded on two folds, small tone spot
below King's head, otherwise fine.*

\$200

4513

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/80 054782
(R.12). *Flat, virtually uncirculated.*

\$800

4514

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/12 719861
(R.12). *Wavy, crisp and virtually uncirculated.*

\$600

4515

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/12 643628
(R.12). *Nearly very fine.*

\$170

4516

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/15, E/73, E/89,
E/98 (R.12) (4); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/54, F/62,
G/19, G/27 (R.13) (4). *One R13 with pencilled figures on
front, otherwise very good - fine.* (8)

\$120

4517

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/93 918791
(R.13). *Flattened of two folds, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200



4518*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/39 368167 (R.13), WWII signed 'short snorter' with eleven signatures on front, one of which is by famous American baseball player, Johnny Mize, and as a wartime service signature scarce. *Taped at side edges, nicks along top and bottom edges, fine.*

\$150

Johnny Mize, nicknamed 'The Big Cat' because of his size, was a first baseman for the St Louis Cardinals, New York Giants and New York Yankees in a career spanning fifteen years between 1936 and 1953. He was a recipient of the Babe Ruth Award in 1952 and inducted into the baseball Hall of Fame in 1981. He served during WWII from 1943 through to 1945.

With research.

4519

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961)(R.13 - 17 (2)). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$400



4521*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/46 442870/1 (R.15) consecutive pair. *Flattened, cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$450



4522*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/88 738121 (R.16). *Uncirculated.*

\$200



4520*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/46 606152 (R.15). *Uncirculated.*

\$400



4523*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/37 333333 solid number (R.16). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



4524*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/49 444444 solid number (R.16). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

4525

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/00 617247 (R.17). *Light centre fold, good extremely fine.*

\$100



4526*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/64 706584 (R.17). *Uncirculated.*

\$150

4527

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/27 379345/6 consecutive pair (R.17). *Centre fold, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

4528

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/30 193773/4 consecutive pair (R.17). *Centre fold, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

4529

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/25 990817, AH/50 385516, AH/50 580645 (R.17). *Folds, crisp extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

4530

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/92 249057/60 (R.17) consecutive run of four notes. *First note with 2mm stain on front left side, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$200

4531

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/51 972049/50; AF/52 452136/39 (R.17) consecutive pair and consecutive run of four notes. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

4532

Ten shillings - one pound, ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/62 486425 (R.10), Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/51 826773 (R.11), Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/29 094680 (R.15); one pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/82 605442 (R.28). *The first with pin holes, a 2mm top edge split, foxing and creasing, the second creased and some foxing, the third with creasing and foxing spots and edge stain but fresh appearance (GVF), the last with creasing and figures written on back in pencil, overall good - good very fine.* (4)

\$250

4533

Ten shillings and one pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) (R.12 (2), 29 (4)); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a (2); Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.32); also ten shillings of Great Britain, O'Brien. *Fair - good fine.* (10)

\$200

4534

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.12, 33 (2), 45 (torn off corner), 46 (2), 49 (2), 63 (2)). *Fair - fine.* (10)

\$150

4535

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943), (R.13, 17(3), 30b, 31, 34b(3), 59). *The last with long tear, fair - very fine.* (10)

\$100

4536

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13); twenty dollars Coombs/Wilson (1966) and Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.401, 402). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

4537

Ten shillings - ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960/61) Reserve Bank, ten shillings, AF/41 109728, one pound, HK/51 843739, five pounds, TB/42 458586, ten pounds, WA/58 151597 (R.17, 34b, 50, 63). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$250

4538

Ten shillings and ten pounds, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/92 (3), AH/30 (R.16) (4), ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/03 (R.62), (1960) WA/38 (R.63). *The first ten pounds with edge tears and nicks, overall good - fine.* (6)

\$80

4539

Ten shillings - one pound, Coombs/Wilson issues, ten shillings (1961) AG/07 088382 (R.17); one pound (1953) HD/47 091846, HD/66 193163 (R.33) (2), (1961) HH/69 801168, HH/81 807020 (R.34b) (2). *Flattened of folds, good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$300

4540

Ten shillings - ten pounds, all Coombs/Wilson, ten shillings (1961) AH/60 662079 (R.17), one pound (1961) HI/69 131282 (R.34b), five pounds (1961) TC/28 972375 (R.61), ten pounds (1960) WA/57 989938 (R.63). *In banknote album, the five pounds with small tone spot on back bottom edge, the first with centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$800

4541

Ten shillings - one pound, ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AF/41 961616 (R.17); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/I 139258 (R.30b), Coombs/Wilson (1953) HF/23 421859 (R.33), (1961) HJ/36 708198 (R.34b). *The first three flattened of folds, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$370



4542*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) B 442118 T (R.21). *Pin holes top centre, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$750



4543*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) A 543996 T (R.21). *Two pin holes, otherwise fine.*

\$500



4544*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) B 424649 J (R.21). *Very good.*

\$400

4545

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) C 351161 T (R.21). *Frayed right side, corners off, otherwise good.*

\$100



4546*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/4 428021 (R.26). *Good very fine.*

\$500



4547*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/90 339257 (R.26). *Nearly very fine.*

\$400

4548

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/27 777897 (R.26). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, otherwise fine.*

\$120

4549

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/34 330236, K/23 786974 (R.26). *The last with some edge chips, both with dirty marks or foxing, otherwise fine - good fine.* (2)

\$180



4550*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/44 558657 (R.28). *Crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

\$550



4551*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/69 915384 (R.28). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex David Hope Collection.



4559*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/88 978336 (R.29). *Slightly wavy, crisp uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200



4552*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/66 684538 (R.28). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

4553

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/16 784537 (R.28). *Very fine.*

\$300

4554

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/77 999417 (R.28). *Good fine.*

\$320

4555

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/39 218168 (R.28). *Good fine.*

\$300

4556

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/88 187193 (R.28). *Good fine.*

\$200

4557

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/68 792924 (R.28); Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/00 884027 (R.34b). *Creasing and folds, nearly fine; centre fold and creases, good very fine. (2)*

\$200

4558

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.28, 29 and 30a). *Fine. (3)*

\$380

4560

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/56, P/66, P/70, P/74 021120 scarce radar number (R.29). *Very good - fine. (4)*

\$90

4561

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/20 929970, H/29 827885 (R.30a). *Cleaned and flattened of folds, the second with several edge nicks, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$80

4562

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) dark green P/87, light green J/10, J/18, K/29 (R.30a, 30b [3]) (4); Coombs/Watt (1949) I/19, W/42 (R.31) (2); Coombs/Wilson (1954) HF/26 (R.33) (1), (1961) HK/27, HK/28, HK/40 (R.34b) (3). *The R33 very fine, the rest very good - fine. (10)*

\$100



4563*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/14 021305/6 (R.30b) consecutive pair. *Flat, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$400

4564

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/27 727719 (R.30b). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

4565

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/51 064158 (R.32).
Flat, uncirculated.

\$350



4566*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) X/25 542196 (R.32).
Uncirculated.

\$450



4567*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HJ/16 616189 (R.33).
Uncirculated.

\$150

4568

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/18 164809/13
(R.33) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

4569

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HD/16, HD/26 767777,
HD/29, HF/16 (R.33) (4), (1961) HK/34 (2) (R.34a) (2).
Very good - fine. (6)

\$50

4570

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HJ/76 028261/2 (R.34a)
consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

4571

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/14 005735/6
consecutive pair (R.34b). *Faint trace of a fold, otherwise
uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



4572*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/37 232773/4
consecutive pair (R.34b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

4573

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HH/22 888625/29
(R.34b) consecutive run of five notes. *Nearly uncirculated
- uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

4574

One and ten pounds, one pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933)
L/70, M/58, N/11 (R.28) (3), ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan
(1934) V/2 386535 (R.57). *The first with a few edge splits
and a small spot of paper loss at top left edge, the last pound
with stain on back, otherwise very good - fine.* (4)

\$200

4575

One - ten pounds, one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (10),
1961 (8) (R.33 [10], 34a [4], 34b [4]) (18), five pounds,
Coombs/Watt (1949), Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.47, 49)
(2), ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.62) (3). *A few
of the one pound notes with small edge tears, otherwise
good - fine.* (23)

\$150



4576*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 359205 C (R.37b).
Torn lower right corner, top edge tear, otherwise good.

\$750



4577*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 494596 C (R.37b).
Lower right corner off, otherwise very good.

\$750



4578*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 898699 D (R.37b).
Lower right corner frayed and partly missing, otherwise very good.

\$750

4579

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 425245 F (F.37b).
Frayed, otherwise good.

\$500



4580*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/4 439225 (R.38a).
Toned, corner fold, water stains, otherwise good fine.

\$600

4581

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/7 435470 (R.38b), last
prefix issue. Fair.

\$300



4582*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 777429 (R.40).
Frail right side and top corner off, otherwise very good.

\$750



4583*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/9 729915 (R.40).
Frail right edge, very good.

\$750



4584*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 936972
(R.42). Trimmed, extremely fine.

\$4,000



4585*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/14 641531 (R.44b).
Two tiny pin holes, otherwise good very fine.

\$1,200

4586

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/29 594606
(R.45). Flattened of centre fold, otherwise extremely fine.

\$600



4587*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/24 878176 (R.45). *Vertical folds and creases, two inked words on back, otherwise good body, good fine.*

\$400

4588

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/33 (R.45); Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/48, R/83 (R.46) (2); Coombs/Watt (1949) S/22 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/56 (R.48). *The first with a few small edge splits and the last with a few small spots of paper loss on bottom edge, a few with staining, otherwise very good - fine.* (5)

\$130

4589

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/73 542425 (R.46). *Centre fold, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

4590

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/37 244744 (R.46). *Flattened of folds, good extremely fine.*

\$400

4591

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/47 559666 (R.46). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$320

4592

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/40 151522 (R.46). *Flattened, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

4593

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/58 764373 (R.46). *Two or three tone spots either side, otherwise good body, very fine or better.*

\$200

4594

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/85 292770 first prefix (R.47F). *Flattened, small top edge nick, otherwise good very fine.*

\$320



4595*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) R/97 552156 (R.47). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



4596*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/55 444720 (R.48). *Original body, centre fold, otherwise very fine.*

\$180

4597

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/52 588437 (R.48). *Flattened, otherwise good very fine.*

\$160

4598

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/32 158226 (R.48). *Some creasing and folds, nearly very fine.*

\$100

4599

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/27, S/31, S/32, S/34, S/35, S/37, S/42, S/47 (2), S/54 (R.48). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (10)

\$1,300



4600*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/07 143467 (R.49). *Uncirculated.*

\$350

4601

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/58 827529 (R.49).
Centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$100

4602

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954 and 1960) TA/65 (R.49),
TB/87, 97 (R.50) (2). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$230



4603*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) TB/93 242951/2
consecutive pair (R.50). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800



4604*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) TB/78 907390/1
consecutive pair (R.50). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

4605

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/40 932766/7 (R.50)
consecutive pair. *Flattened, otherwise good extremely fine.*
(2)

\$400

4606

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/55 251196, TC/86
542617 (R.50). *The last with edge split and nicks, otherwise
fine - very fine.* (2)

\$60

4607

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/42, TB/50, TB/65,
TB/74, TB/75, TB/85, TB/95, TC/09, TC/16, TC/34, TC/39,
TC/41, TC/57, TC/62, TC/76, TD/04, TD/08 (R.50). *Mostly
fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$1,000

4608

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.49); one pound,
Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33)
(4); ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson 1961 (R.17). *Fair - very
fine.* (7)

\$100

4609

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/51, TC/98 (R.50)
(2); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/34 362801
(R.63). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$480



4610*

Ten pounds, Kell/Collins (1925) U/1 142314 (R.54). *Top
left corner frayed, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$3,500



4611*

Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 928244 (R.57).
Flattened of centre fold, good very fine.

\$2,500

4612

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 357504 (R.58).
Two pin holes left hand side of note, otherwise nearly fine.

\$400

4613

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 161950 (R.58).
Note soiled, fine.

\$400

4614

Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 161562 (R.58).
Nearly fine.

\$400



4615*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 420655/8 (R.59) four consecutive notes. *Crisp originals, virtually uncirculated with light centre folds, rare as such.* (4)

\$6,000

4616

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 035529 (R.59). *Original body, very fine.*

\$500

4617

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 571837 (R.59). *Good colour and body, two small rust spots on front of note, nearly very fine.*

\$400

4618

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 016527 (R.59). *Nearly very fine.*

\$380

4619

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 114717 (R.59). *Good fine.*

\$380

4620

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 639742 (R.59). *Good fine.*

\$320

4621

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 815202 (R.59). *Fine.*

\$320

4622

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 506204 (R.59). *Fine.*

\$320

4623

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 205454 (R.59). *Fine.*

\$320

4624

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 824324 (R.59). *Two pin holes near top left side, otherwise fine.*

\$300

4625

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/16 216630 (R.60). *Fine.*

\$150

4626

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/16 311869 (R.62). *Creases and folds, dirty on back, nearly very fine.*

\$120

4627

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 778740 first prefix issue (R.62F). *Small edge chip at bottom, otherwise fine.*

\$150

4628

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/28 043580, 065867 (R.62) last serial prefix notes. *Very good; fine.* (2)

\$450



4629*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/57 073955 (R.63). *Uncirculated.*

\$600



4630*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/54 653593/4 consecutive pair (R.63). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,500



4631*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 694275/6 consecutive pair (R.63). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,500

4632

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/46 625425 (R.63).
Centre folds, otherwise original, nearly uncirculated.

\$300



4633*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/28 453649/50 (R.63) first serial prefix consecutive pair. Centre folds, otherwise crisp, nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$750



4634*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/58 756051/60 (R.63) a run of ten consecutive notes. Traces of centre folds on most, '100' in top margin on the first, 53/4 are the best pair, a spectacular run and rare as such, nearly uncirculated. (10)

\$3,000

4635

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 324715 (R.63).
Extremely fine.

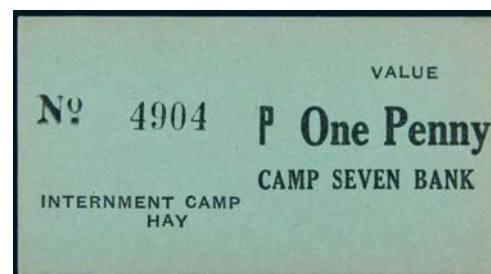
\$300

4636

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/10, 19, 23, 26, 27, 35, 39, 40, 42 (3), 46, 48, 55, 58, 59 (R.63). Mostly very fine - extremely fine. (16)

\$2,400

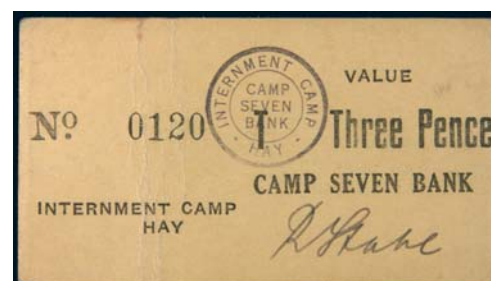
WAR RELATED ISSUES



4637*

World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, penny (1941) No 4904, unsigned (Bullus recorded eight examples, not including this piece). Extremely fine and extremely rare, only ten or eleven known.

\$6,000



4638*

World War II, Camp Seven Bank, Internment Camp Hay, threepence (1941) No 0120, signed R. Stahl, with ink rubber stamp seal on front (Bullus recorded only three examples not counting this piece). Fine and extremely rare, only five or six known.

\$8,000



4639*

Australia, WWII POW envelope posted from Modling, Vienna on 3.6.41, addressed to Kurt Baier, Hut No.26 Coumpound (sic) 2, Camp No.7, Eastern Command, Australia, stamped on front, '3/Passed/By/Censor/222/Internment Camp/Tatura, Vic.', back with three Third Reich stamps for opening by military censor, edge with sticker attached '3 Opened by Censor'. *Some areas of paper separation around a few edges, otherwise fine and scarce historic document.*

\$250

Kurt Baier was born in Vienna on 26 January 1917, the son of a dentist who was the son of Jewish refugees from Roumania. Kurt's mother, Maria, was from a Catholic family who lived in Modling near Vienna. Two months after Kurt was born his parents separated and he was taken by his mother to Modling where he was raised. In 1936 he went to England as an exchange student in order to improve his English. When he returned to Austria he began military service as a volunteer and also began to study law at the University of Vienna. Unfortunately in 1938 Hitler returned to Austria under the Anschluss and because of Kurt's classification by the Nazis as 'mixed non-Aryan blood, first category' he had to leave Austria. His family helped him emigrate to England where he worked as a salesman.

In England he was classified as a 'friendly alien' however in August 1940 all enemy aliens, friendly or not, were rounded up and deported. They were given the choice of Canada or the Isle of Man. Kurt chose Canada and was to be transported on the Dunera. The guards seized all their possessions, stole what they wanted and threw the rest into the sea and this was how Kurt lost his passport and most of his clothes. The Dunera was torpedoed in the Irish Sea but the torpedo did not explode. The ship left the convoy and steamed south for South Africa and Australia.

After a nightmare voyage of about eight weeks the Dunera finally reached Sydney. Kurt related that there were soldiers lined up on the quayside waiting to go to war and the Dunera passengers felt sure they were about to be shot. This was quickly dispelled when one of the soldiers walked over to Kurt, handed him his rifle and said 'Hold this, mate, while I take a leak'. They were also met by Red Cross women and volunteers who gave them food and helped them to get in contact with relatives back in Europe. The internees were sent to Hay Internment Camp in New South Wales first where they found the guards to be very friendly and then they were relocated to a camp at Tatura in Victoria.

The inmates were allowed to enroll in Melbourne University extension courses and Kurt enrolled for German and philosophy. After Japan entered the war, the internees were allowed to join work brigades and then in a non-combat capacity, the Australian Army. Among other activities, Kurt worked in the Ministry of Information monitoring enemy broadcasts and when he became an Australian citizen he described himself as a foreign correspondent. In 1944 he graduated BA Honours in Philosophy from Melbourne University and won the Hastings Prize. He worked at the university while he gained his MA (1947) and then in 1949 he was given paid leave to gain his Doctor of Philosophy from Oxford attending Magdalen College.

In 1953 he accepted the Chair of Philosophy at the new Canberra University College and in 1958 his most famous book, *The Moral Point of View*, was published. For decades this book was essential reading for philosophers and students of philosophy world-wide. In 1958 Kurt married Annette Stoop, a native of Queenstown, in Dunedin, New Zealand. They both had degrees in philosophy and in the 1960s Kurt was invited to chair the Philosophy Department at the University of Pittsburgh and under his control, it became at least one of the best two or three in the USA. His wife worked at the Carnegie Institute of Technology eventually joining him at the University of Pittsburgh in the early 1970s. Kurt received numerous honours and research fellowships, too many to list here. He also authored several books.

In 1995 Kurt finally retired and he and Annette moved to New Zealand where they divided their time between their houses in Dunedin and Queenstown. Described as 'one of the most influential philosophers in the field of moral philosophy in the second half of the twentieth century', Kurt Baier died in Dunedin in 2010 at the age of 93.

With research.

4640

Australia, WWII POW envelope posted from Krefeld, Germany on 16.4.41 from Dr.jun.Hugo Israel Kaufmann to Mr. Georg E.Kaufmann 76290, Eastern Command Camp 7 Hut 32 Compound II, C/O Prisoner war Service, Australia, stamped on front 'Opened By Censor V147', back with two Third Reich stamps for opening by censor, edge with sticker attached '3 Opened by Censor'. *Opened on three sides, fine.*

\$150

4641

Australia, HMAS Kuttatubul, (Fleet Support Base at Garden Island in Sydney Harbour), Wardroom Mess, chits for one cent (white), five cents (blue) and ten cents (yellow), all with black print. *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 4007).

4642

Australia, HMAS Penguin, (Balmoral, naval base in Sydney Harbour), Wardroom Mess, chits for one cent (deep yellow), two cents (white) and five cents (pale yellow), all with black print, 'valid for two months from' (date to be added). *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 4008).

4643

Papua New Guinea, Fleet Officers Club, Admiralty Islands, WWII, chit book of twenty chits, fifteen chits still in situ, book no.12916 (Yarwood p40); Commissioned Officer's Mess, Navy Yard, Charleston S.C., WWII, coupon book for \$5.00, no.017506, twenty four coupons in situ (10c [17], 5c [7]); Ward Room Mess, Admiralty House, cover only for \$1.00 chit book no.125914-C. *Covers fine, unused chits, one with corner missing otherwise uncirculated. (2 books, 1 cover)*

\$250

SPECIMENS



4644*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) specimen, AC/00 000012, overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally in red outlying block letters front and back, (MVR 16a, p.78; R.1b). *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$30,000

M.Vort-Ronald on p78 lists the numbers range from AC/00 000002 to 57.



4645*

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser, (1988), specimen polymer commemorative issue, AA 18 233081, specimen No 0837, (McD.DS.29). *In folder of issue, uncirculated and very rare, only one other (to H.C.Coombs) seen with serial number.*
\$12,000

Ex R.A.S.Bywater G.C., G.M., Manager of Note Printing Dept of Reserve Bank of Australia, 1972-6, and Status Sale 277, (lot 7085).



4646*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) polymer specimen issue No 0001, hand signed on the front lower panel B W Fraser, serial no. AA 93 000000, type four overprint (cfMcD.DS.31), housed in first and last note folder. *Uncirculated, very rare and historically important.*

\$30,000

Personally presented by the Governor of the Reserve Bank to the recipient.



4647*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans, (1993), Specimen polymer, AA 93 000000, Specimen No.0059, (McD.DS31). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$12,500

Sold with the original letter of presentation from the Deputy Governor of the Reserve Bank of Australia, signed Graeme Thomson and dated 10 November 1993 to Mr P.J.Carlin (as per letter), Manager, Cash Processing and Distribution, Currency and Banking Department, Reserve Bank of Australia, Sydney NSW.



4648*
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) specimen polymer issue, AA 95 000000, specimen No.0059, (McD.DS33). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$12,500

Sold with the original letter of presentation from the Governor of the Reserve Bank of Australia, signed Bernie Fraser and dated 20 October 1995 to Mr P.F.Carlin (as per letter), Manager, Cash Processing and Distribution, Currency and Banking Department, Reserve Bank of Australia, Sydney NSW.



4649*
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) specimen polymer note, No 0607, AA 95 000000 (McD.DS 33). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$10,000

DECIMAL ISSUES

4650
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) six different prefixes (R.302). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$250

4651
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.302). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

4652
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SHV 819931/5, SHT 055436/40 two lots of five consecutive notes (R.303). *Crease and centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

4653
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SGL 410913/5, SKA 618875/7, SJY 176798/800, SNU 992546/8 four consecutive trios (R.303). *The SNU issues with three folds, the others with centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated.* (12)

\$200

4654
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SGQ 820343/4, SGX 631342/3, SJD 784194/5 three consecutive pairs (R.303). *Folds and creases, otherwise extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

4655	Ten dollars , Phillips/Randall (1968) SGK 301067/8, SGY 175353 and 356, SHB 036668/9, SHK 813546/7, SHT 324263, SRV 933107, includes three consecutive pairs (R.303). <i>Folds and creases, otherwise virtually uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$180
4656	Ten dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) gothic centre thread TEV 541021 (R.306a). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$90
4657	Ten dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) gothic centre thread TEV 541070/1 consecutive pair (R.306a). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$150
4658	Ten dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) gothic side thread TEP 170853/60, TFU 542259/63 ten and five consecutive (R.306a). <i>Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (15)	\$600
4659	Ten dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) THV 769204 (R.306b). <i>Light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.</i>	\$100
4660	Ten dollars , Knight/Stone (1979) gothic serials TPN 125340/2 three consecutive (R.307a). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$100
4661	Ten dollars , Knight/Stone (1979) OCRB serials TUA 187583/4, TUZ 510531/2 two consecutive pairs (R.307b). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$150
4662	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) UNC 110452/66 fifteen consecutive (R.309). <i>Centre fold, uncirculated.</i> (15)	\$270
4663	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial first release AB 28 949784/7 four consecutive notes (R.310a). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$100
4664	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial, second release AB 10, first prefix (R.310bF). <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$1,000
4665	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial, second release AB 57 949851/4, run of four consecutive, last prefix (R.310bL). <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,200
4666	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial, second release AB 57, last prefix (R.310bL). <i>Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$1,200
4667	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release, AB 14 394511/4 five consecutive (R.310b). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$150
4668	Ten dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second release, AB 31 650412/7 six consecutive numbers (R.310b). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$100
4669	Ten dollars , Fraser/Higgins (1990), various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.312). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (50)	\$1,000
4670	Ten dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) without plate letter, MQQ 995793/802 ten consecutive (R.313b). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (10)	\$200
4671	Ten dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) AE 93 257526/30 five consecutive first signature prefix (R.316aF). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$180
4672	Ten dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) blue Dobell shading, various prefixes, singles, pairs and runs (R.316a). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (60)	\$1,200
4673	Ten and twenty dollars , ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary first release AB 32 938932, second release AB 22 835543, Fraser/Higgins (1990) MAJ 746505 (R.310a, 310b, 312) (3), twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) VJQ 541125 (R.408). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$100
4674	Ten - one hundred dollars , ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) GD 93 894377, GF 93 393632 (R.316a); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) IL 94 877535 (R.416a); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) BB 96 782498 (R.616). <i>The first with centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$160
4675	Twenty dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAL 909813/7 five consecutive notes (R.401). <i>Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$200
4676	Twenty dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAA 665550; XAA 118287; three other XAA prefixes (R.401) first serial prefix notes. <i>Centre folds, very good - extremely fine.</i> (5)	\$200
4677	Twenty dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAC 130001/5, XAL five pairs, XAN pair, XAP two pairs, XAS run of four and broken run of six and five notes. <i>Generally extremely fine or better.</i> (30)	\$800

4678	Twenty dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) prefixes XAN (28), XAP (5), XAQ, XAS (2), XAU (6), XAX (2), XAY (3), XBG (3), XBJ (2), XBP (2) (last prefix) (R.401). <i>The last good extremely fine and scarce, generally very fine - extremely fine.</i> (54)	\$1,200
4679	Twenty dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) prefixes XAB (3), XAC (17), XAD, XAE, XAF (2), XAG (5), XAH (5, includes radar number 448844), XAL (43). <i>Generally very fine - extremely fine.</i> (77)	\$1,750
4680	Twenty dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ (3) (R.402). <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (3)	\$600
4681	Twenty dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 091704, 279471, 858838, 915145 (R.402). <i>The first with a few edge splits, the second and last with penned figure on back, the third trimmed at right edge, otherwise fine - good fine.</i> (4)	\$400
4682	Twenty dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR (3), XBQ (3) (R.402). <i>One torn, fine - very fine.</i> (6)	\$250
4683	Twenty dollars , Phillips/Randall (1968) XDP (two pairs), XDS (pair) (R.403). <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$200
4684	Twenty dollars , Phillips/Randall (1968) prefixes XBS, XBV, XCA, XCB, XCC, XCD (2), XCF (6), XCG (2), XCH, XCJ (3), XCN, XCP, XCQ, XCU (3); XDB (3), XDC (2), XDG, XDH, XDJ (2), XDK (2), XDL (2), XDN (5), XDP (2), XDU (2); XEC (6), XED (3), XEP (R.403). <i>Very fine - good extremely fine.</i> (57)	\$1,400
4685	Twenty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XFS (R.404), Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic side thread XTA (R.406b), Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB issues ERK and ERV (R.409a). <i>Fine - extremely fine.</i> (4)	\$100
4686	Twenty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.404; 406a (12); 406b (3); 407a (8, including a run of five); 408 (9, including two pairs); 409a (12); 413 (7)). <i>Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (52)	\$1,100
4687	Twenty dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985), OCRB various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.409a). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (52)	\$2,000
4688	Twenty dollars , Fraser/Higgins (1990), various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.412). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (31)	\$1,450
4689	Twenty dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991) AAA prefix NPA issue, AAA 909161/3 three consecutive (R.413i). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$180
4690	Twenty dollars , Fraser/Cole (1991), various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.413). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (50)	\$2,000
4691	Twenty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA 005629/48 twenty consecutive NPA issue (R.415i). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$1,000
4692	Twenty dollars , Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA06 480515/8 (R.420) four consecutive first prefix 2006 notes. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$100
4693	Twenty - one hundred dollars , twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAK 169236, Fraser/Evans (1993) ABF 325106 (R.401, 415) (2); fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) WQH 043720 (R.515); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZHV 243959 (R.613). <i>Stored in a banknote album with slipcover, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$270
4694	Twenty dollars , Johnston/Stone (1983) VNK 696346 (R.408) slight wet ink transfer on front of '20'; one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAK 074566/7 (R.608) consecutive pair. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$300
4695	Fifty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 527197, 278; 627772 (R.505) first serial prefix notes. <i>Crisp, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$250
4696	Fifty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 596673, 8, 80; 627762, 4 (R.505) first serial prefix notes, including an almost pair. <i>Crisp, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$900
4697	Fifty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA 522088/9 (R.505) consecutive pair of first prefix notes. <i>Good very fine.</i> (2)	\$200
4698	Fifty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA prefix (R.505) first prefix notes. <i>Crisp, good very fine - good extremely fine.</i> (12)	\$900

4699 Fifty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA prefix (R.505) first prefix notes. <i>Crisp, very fine - extremely fine</i> . (20) \$1,400	4711 Fifty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1995) DC 95 029164, FJ 95 022125, GM 95 950632/3 consecutive pair (R.516a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (4) \$400
4700 Fifty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAA prefix (R.505) first prefix notes. <i>One torn, fine - extremely fine</i> . (32) \$2,000	4712 One hundred dollars , Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 397999/8000 consecutive pair of first prefix notes (R.608F). <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . (2) \$350
4701 Fifty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAB 545077/8; YAF 637346/7; YAL 221915/8 (R.505) two pairs and a run of four consecutive notes. <i>Crisp, good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated</i> . (8) \$500	4713 One hundred dollars , Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 070823, 6; ZAA 279167 (R.608) first serial prefix notes. <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . (3) \$600
4702 Fifty dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAB (11), YAD (6), YAE, YAF (2), YAG, YAK (4), YAL (3), YAR (R.505). <i>Very fine - extremely fine</i> . (29) \$1,600	4714 One hundred dollars , Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA prefix (R.608) first serial prefix notes. <i>Fine - good very fine</i> . (6) \$750
4703 Fifty dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) YAX (2), YBS, YBT (2), YBX (R.506a); YBE, YBF, YCD, YCH, YCL, YCN, YCU (R.506b). <i>Good fine - good extremely fine</i> . (13) \$750	4715 One hundred dollars , Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAC 072122/7, 085748/52 (R.608) runs of six and five consecutive notes. <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . (11) \$1,250
4704 Fifty dollars , Knight/Stone (1979) YDS 804098/9 consecutive pair (R.507). <i>Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated</i> . (2) \$150	4716 One hundred dollars , Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAR 071602/5, 8/9, 12/13; 091971/3 (R.608) two pairs, trio and run of four. <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . (11) \$1,250
4705 Fifty dollars , Knight/Stone (1979) YDA, YDF, YDH, YDY (2), YDZ, YEB, YEC, YED, YEE, YEK, YEN, YER (2), YET, YEU, YEY, YEZ (3), YFD (3), YFJ, YFK, YFR, YFS, YFT (2), YGP, YGV, YGZ, YHC, YHE (2) (R.507). <i>Fine - extremely fine</i> . (35) \$1,900	4717 One hundred dollars , Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAS 501630/2, 091163/7; ZAT 069241, 6, 56/7, 61 (R.608), three singles, pair, trio and run of five. <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . (13) \$1,600
4706 Fifty dollars , Johnston/Stone (1983) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.508 (4), 509a, b, 512 pair, 513 (10, includes broken run of WUB)). <i>Fine - uncirculated</i> . (18) \$1,000	4718 One hundred dollars , Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAY 071221/9; ZBA 070591/6 (R.608) runs of six and nine consecutive notes. <i>Centre folds on first run, nearly uncirculated</i> . (15) \$1,800
4707 Fifty dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) gothic serial numbers, various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.509a). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (30) \$3,800	4719 One hundred dollars , Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAB 070728, 941/4; 071032/45, 812/3, 815/6, 825 (R.608) broken runs. <i>Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated</i> . (24) \$2,800
4708 Fifty dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) YVX 952475 (R.509b) OCRB serials. <i>Uncirculated</i> . \$150	4720 One hundred dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.609). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (15) \$2,200
4709 Fifty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1993) WUP 332087/8 consecutive pair (R.515). <i>Uncirculated</i> . (2) \$120	4721 One hundred dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZBS 671439/41; ZBV, ZCR (R.609). <i>Nearly uncirculated</i> . (5) \$600
4710 Fifty dollars , Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 901188 first prefix (R.516aF). <i>Uncirculated</i> . \$180	4722 One hundred dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) ZBR 386199/298 (R.609) a run of one hundred consecutive notes. <i>Centre bend, nearly uncirculated</i> . (100) \$11,000

4723

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD last prefix, in singles, pairs and runs (R.613L). *Uncirculated*. (101)
\$17,500

4724

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 163618 first signature prefix (R.616F), BF 96 745646, DH 96 773691, DL 96 774921 (R.616) (3). *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$500

4725

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 (R.616F) three singles and a run of seven consecutive, first prefix. *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$1,800

4726

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) test notes, BT, BX, BU (a pair and run of five consecutive) (R.616T). *Uncirculated*. (9)
\$3,200

4727

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AN 96 (R.616bF) first prefix test notes. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)
\$1,200

4728

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AR 96 669568, AS 96 998284, 999312; BQ 96 828767 (R.616) four test notes. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)
\$450

4729

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AX 96 902804, BN 96 854299 (R.616T). *With folds, otherwise good very fine*. (2)
\$250

4730

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) CG 99 853140/2 (R.618b) three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$350

STAR NOTES



4731*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/90 35922* (R.33s). *Horizontal and vertical folds and creases, otherwise nearly very fine*.
\$1,200



4732*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/87 54336* (R.34bs). *Original body good fine*.
\$1,000

4733

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 79363* (R.34bs). *Bottom edge tear at right, otherwise good fine*.
\$300



4734*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960), TC/13 24211* (R.50s) last prefix star note. *Flat, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known*.
\$15,000

This note has been held by the same family since its issue.



4735*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/11 63465* (R.50s). *With folds and a 1cm repaired tear to right edge, otherwise nearly very fine*.
\$2,000



4736*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAJ 45453* (R.73s).
One tiny spot, otherwise uncirculated.
 \$1,600

4737
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAK 06941* (R.73s).
Very good.
 \$150

4738
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFE 63792* (R.81s);
 Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFJ 34530* (R.82s); Phillips/
 Randall (1968) ZFR 00911* (R.83s). *Many creases and folds,*
nearly fine; paper thinned at centre, otherwise extremely fine;
rust and top corner blunted at left, good fine. (3)
 \$1,600



4739*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFH 36282* first
 prefix (R.82sF). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$2,800



4740*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 06427* (R.83s)
 last serial prefix star note. *Slight creasing, natural paper,*
good body, very fine.
 \$800

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

4741
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 07370* (R.83s).
Flattened, very fine.
 \$480

4742
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSD 13428* (R.301s).
Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.
 \$480

4743
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 99590* (R.301s).
Light staining, flat, nearly very fine.
 \$480



4744*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 01032* (R.301s).
Nearly very fine.
 \$480



4745*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 03103* (R.301s).
Original, tiny tear, otherwise nearly very fine.
 \$480

4746
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 585573* first
 prefix (R.301sF). *Tiny piece out of bottom right margin,*
otherwise fine.
 \$320

4747
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 30460* and ZSB
 79072* (R.301s). *Slight clean of stain on first and trimmed;*
bottom right edge nick on second, otherwise both good
fine. (2)
 \$750



4748*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 11113* (R.302s).
Pin holes, nearly very fine.

\$1,600



4749*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 20773* (R.302s).
Tiny tear at top on security thread and on left corner fold,
otherwise good fine.

\$1,300



4750*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 34507* first prefix
(R.302sF). Toned and flattened, very fine.

\$800



4751*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 83009* (R.303s).
Light creasing and folds, tiny insect pin holes on right,
otherwise good very fine.

\$800

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

4752

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 84636* (P.303s).
Pin hole, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$550

4753

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 32657* first prefix
(R.303sF). Ink number on front and 4mm tear at top,
otherwise very fine.

\$480

4754

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 43255* (R.303s).
Inked number on front, minor edge nicks, good fine.

\$480



4755*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 03015*
(R.403s). A 6mm tear at right and two other small tears,
flat, good fine.

\$800

4756

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 13698*
(R.403s). Flattened of folds, a 3mm tear in top margin,
fine.

\$650

ERROR NOTES

4757

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRJ 542641 (R.313)
fade out of intaglio on Greenway portrait. Virtually
uncirculated.

\$100



4758*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) BF 94 794793 missing
intaglio print on front. Small nick and crease at bottom edge
caused during guillotining process, otherwise uncirculated
and rare.

\$400



4759*

One hundred dollars, polymer issue (c1996), missing intaglio printing phase front and back, delamination near centre. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

4760

Triple Anniversary Rare Collector Edition, matched set of first serial prefix five, fifty and one hundred dollars, serials NAA, YAA, ZAA 000771, set number 668/800 (McD p451, 19th edition). *In album and slipcase, very scarce, uncirculated.*

\$1,500

4761

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988-94) Last Issue Green Folder, LPB 890921/5 five consecutive (McD \$2 GF1a) (5); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 22 057563/6 four consecutive (McD \$10 GF1) (4). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

4762

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988-94) Last Issue green folder LNX 937236/9 four consecutive (McD \$2 GF1a) (4); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary issue AA 08 254272, 254281/2 consecutive pair, 254284 (McD \$10 GF1) (4). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

4763

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988-94) Last Issue green folder, LNS 934185/6 consecutive pair (McD \$2 GF1a) (2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 12 072611/5 five consecutive (McD \$10 GF1) (5); twenty dollars, Centenary of Sir Charles Kingsford Smith portfolio, 1997 proof silver one dollar and Fraser/Evans (1993) twenty dollar note, ADK 628745 last prefix, in folder no.107/4000 (McD N/R PT4). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$160

4764

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) deluxe First and Last folder, paper issue only, missing polymer (McD \$5 F/LF1); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (5, one without folder) includes consecutive pair AA 23 053750/1 (McD \$10 GF1). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$80

4765

Low Serial Number folders, Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) red serials Premium folders, AA 94 000590/1 consecutive pair and matching ten dollars AA 94 00590/1 consecutive pair (McD DYF1 [2], 3 [2]) (4). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$180

4766

Low Serial Number folders, five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Deluxe folders, green serials AA 94 005400, 005463/70 eight consecutive, 005474 and matching ten dollars blue serials AA 94 005400, 005463/70 eight consecutive, 005474 (McD DYF2 [10], DYF4 [10]) (20). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$630

4767

First and Last folders, five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first polymer issue overprinted 7 July 1992 AA 30 001982/3 and last paper issue QLT 461682/3, two note Deluxe folder, consecutive pairs and another AA 31 001507 and QND 462007 (McD \$5F/LF1) (3); also Standard folder issues AA 14 004618/QNS 461658 and AA 14 004608/QNS 461649 (McD \$5F/LF2) (2). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$130

4768

Low Serial Number folders, five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) Deluxe folders, green serials AA 94 005677/84 eight consecutive and matching ten dollars blue serials AA 94 005677/84 eight consecutive (McD DYF2 [8], DYF4 [8]) (16). *Uncirculated.* (16)

\$500

4769

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 12 054635, 9 and AA 17 055398 (McD \$10 GF1) (3); twenty dollars, First Polymer Issue, 1994, Fraser/Evans (paper), Fraser/Evans (polymer) matching serials AA 94 000978, portfolio number 878 (McD \$20 PT3). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$210

4770

First and Last folders, ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993 AA 93 008246/55 and last paper issue MRR 637138/47 ten consecutive pairs of Deluxe folders (McD \$10 F/LF1) (10); also Standard folder AB 93 002516 and MQX 984876 (McD \$10 F/LF2). *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$560

4771

First and Last folders, ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue overprinted 1 November 1993, AA 93 008236/7, 224/5 and last paper issue MRR 637128/9, 107/16, consecutive pair and consecutive ten deluxe folders (McD \$10F/LF1). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$640

4772

Twenty dollars, Centenary of Sir Charles Kingsford Smith portfolio, 1997, proof silver one dollar and Fraser/Evans (1993) twenty dollar note, ADK 686659 last prefix, in folder number 2120 of 4000 (McD N/R PT4). *Uncirculated - FDC.*

\$100

4773

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) uncut vertical pair, E, F 001146/7, folder nos. 1146/7 (McD \$50 U10). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$180